

Descendants of Nicoli Bost (Bast), Michael Hefner and Peter Parker in America



Wedding picture of Bertha Idella Bost and James
Oscar Bost taken in Statesville, NC July 1913

compiled by

Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Updated 25 January 2022

Table Of Contents

Descendants of Nicoli Bast 1

Descendants of Michael Hefner331

Descendants of Peter Parker 411

Index 449

Descendants of Nicoli Bast

Generation 1

1. **NICOLI¹ BAST** . He married **MARIA ?**.

Nicoli Bast and Maria ? had the following child:

- +2. i. **JERIG (GEORGE)² BAST** was born about 1686 in Germany¹. He married **ANNA MAREE ?**. She was born about 1688¹.

Generation 2

2. **JERIG (GEORGE)² BAST** (Nicoli¹) was born about 1686 in Germany¹. He married **ANNA MAREE ?**. She was born about 1688¹.

Jerig (George) Bast immigrated to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in Sep 1732 (Jerig and Anna Marie Bast are listed on the Pink "Plaisance"¹).

Anna Maree ? immigrated to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in Sep 1732 (listed with her husband and son Johannes on the Pink "Plaisance"¹).

Jerig (George) Bast and Anna Maree ? had the following child:

- +3. i. **JOHANNES³ BAST** was born on 26 Feb 1720 in Kaldung, Germany. He died on 03 Sep 1777 in Mecklenburg (now Cabarrus) County, North Carolina²⁻³. He married (1) **SUSANNA CATHARINA MOYER**, daughter of Elias Moyer, before 1740 in Bucks County, Pennsylvania². She was born between 1724-1725 in Germany⁴. She died about 1787 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Generation 3

3. **JOHANNES³ BAST** (Jerig (George)², Nicoli¹) was born on 26 Feb 1720 in Kaldung, Germany. He died on 03 Sep 1777 in Mecklenburg (now Cabarrus) County, North Carolina²⁻³. He married (1) **SUSANNA CATHARINA MOYER**, daughter of Elias Moyer, before 1740 in Bucks County, Pennsylvania². She was born between 1724-1725 in Germany⁴. She died about 1787 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Johannes Bast immigrated to America in Sep 1732 (listed as a child¹). He immigrated to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on 21 Sep 1732 (qualified for travel to America on the Pink "Plaisance"¹). He was affiliated with the active in William Township Congregational (Lutheran) Church religion between 1740-1754 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania⁵. He lived in Bucks or Northampton County, Pennsylvania between 1740-1754²⁻³. Migration: 1754 in Rowan County, North Carolina (settled near St. Johns Lutheran Church in what is now Cabarrus County, North Carolina²) He was buried in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly Saint Johns Reformed Lutheran Church^{3, 6}). He was affiliated with the helped establish St. Johns Lutheran Church religion in Rowan County, North Carolina. He signed his will in North Carolina (Estate settled; available from North Carolina Dept of Archives and History).

Notes for Johannes Bast:

In "Pennsylvania German Pioneers" [found in the Taylorsville, North Carolina Library] there is a list of Palatines imported in the Pink Plaisance, qualified 21 September 1732. Among the passengers are: children Johannes Bast, Mathias Cline, Hendrick Cline; men Jurig [George] Bast (age 46), Johanis Cline (age 44); women Anna Rosin Clin (age 40), Anna Maree Bast (age 44). I believe that Jurig Bast and Anna Maree Bost are the parents of Johannes Bast and that Johanis Cline and Anna Rosin Clin are the parents of Mathias Cline. Johannes named his first daughter Anna Maria and one of his sons George (Jurig). A list of the Old Williams Township Church in Northampton County, Pennsylvania Register gives the names of Johannes Bast's children. [Statement by Carolyn B. Crabtree]

Generation 3 (cont.)

In 1750 Johannes Bast was listed as someone who would stay with the Williams Congregation and was willing to give 15 shillings to the church annually. In 1749 - 22 April 1753, Johannes and his wife Susanna were listed as communicants of the Williams Congregation. There is no mention of the family in the church records after 1754. [Church Records of the Williams Township Congregation, 1733-1831 (Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania German Society, 1909), www.archive.org, p.67-72]

Johannes Bast had the following child:

- +4. i. JOHANNES WILHELM "WILLIAM"⁴ BAST was born before 1733 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania^{2, 5}. He died about Dec 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina². He married Catherine Goodhart on 19 Jan 1762 in Anson County, North Carolina². She was born in Anson County, North Carolina⁷. She died after 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina².

Susanna Catharina Moyer was buried in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

Notes for Susanna Catharina Moyer:

Susanna Moyer was apparently Johannes' second wife.

Johannes Bast and Susanna Catharina Moyer had the following children:

- 5. i. LEONHARDT⁴ BOST was born on 21 Feb 1740 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania⁵⁻⁶. He married SUSANNA CATHERINE ?.

Leonhardt Bost was baptized on 19 Oct 1740 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania (Williams Township Congregation: sponsors: Leonhardt Kieffer and wife Anna Maria⁵).
- +6. ii. ANNA MARIA BOST was born about 1741 in Williams Township, Bucks or Northampton County, Pennsylvania². She died about 1793 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married MARK HOUSE (MAX HAUS). He was born in Baden-Wurttemberg, Germany⁸. He died in Jan 1789 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁸.
- 7. iii. MARIA CATHERINA BOST was born on 01 Feb 1742 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania⁵.

Maria Catherina Bost was baptized on 07 Mar 1742 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania (Williams Township Congregation: sponsors: Leonhardt Kieffer and wife Anna Maria⁵).
- +8. iv. JOHANNES "JOHN" BOST was born on 23 Aug 1743 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania⁵. He died in 1793 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina². He married Catreena Shuford, daughter of Johannes Schuffert Sr. and Mary Clare Conrad, before 1775². She was born about 1752 in Pennsylvania. She died in 1797 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina².
- +9. v. ELIAS BOST was born on 24 Jun 1747 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania^{3, 5}. He died on 12 Oct 1822 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁻³. He married Katherine Lyerly (Eudy) about 1771 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She was born in Jun 1753³. She died on 26 Aug 1826 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.
- 10. vi. MARGARETHA BARBARA BOST was born on 10 Mar 1749 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania⁵.

Generation 3 (cont.)

Margaretha Barbara Bost was baptized on 02 Apr 1749 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania (Williams Township Congregation: sponsors: Michel Raupp and Margaretha Barbara Keifer⁵).

11. vii. ELIZABETH BOST was born on 24 Feb 1751 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania⁵. She married GEORGE MICHAEL REIDLING. He was born about 1755 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He died in Jan 1823 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.

Elizabeth Bost was baptized on 17 Mar 1751 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania (Williams Township Congregation: sponsors: Michel Meyer and Anna Maria, wife of Leonhardt Keifer⁵).

- +12. viii. JOHANN JACOB BOST SR. was born on 29 Jan 1753 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania⁵. He died on 25 Sep 1830 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married CATHARINE CRESS. She was born on 02 Feb 1759 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹. She died on 21 Mar 1841 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹.
- +13. ix. JOHANN GEORGE BOST was born in 1754 in North Carolina³. He died on 08 Jun 1808 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 6}. He married Hannah Gregory, daughter of Richard Gregory and Margretha Bixby, about 1775³. She was born about 1758 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{3, 10}. She died on 19 Mar 1843 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 10}.
- +14. x. DOROTHY BOST was born in 1759 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹¹. She died between 1830-1840 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹¹. She married John Petree, son of Johan Jacob Petry and Anna Eva Kuehnlin, on 09 Sep 1777 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹¹. He was born on 26 Aug 1750 in Richmond, Berk County, Pennsylvania. He died in 1790 in Stokes County, North Carolina.
15. xi. BABY (NAME UNKNOWN) BOST.
16. xii. CHRISTINA BOST.

Generation 4

4. **JOHANNES WILHELM "WILLIAM"⁴ BAST** (Johannes³, Jerig (George)², Nicoli¹) was born before 1733 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania^{2, 5}. He died about Dec 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina². He married Catherine Goodhart on 19 Jan 1762 in Anson County, North Carolina². She was born in Anson County, North Carolina⁷. She died after 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina².

Johannes Wilhelm "William" Bast was confirmed on 08 Oct 1753 in Williams Township Congregation, Northampton County, Pennsylvania (with his sister Anna Marie⁵⁻⁶). He owned Land deed from Lord Granville to William Bast 565 acres both sides of Clark Creek on 28 Aug 1762 in Rowan County, (now Catawba), North Carolina^{2, 7}. He owned William and Catherine sell 150 acres to Henry Reader on 10 Jun 1766 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{2, 13}. Political Office: 09 Feb 1775 in Rowan County, North Carolina (appointed constable for his area) Will Probated: Jan 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina He served in the military in North Carolina (served in Revolutionary War).

Johannes Wilhelm "William" Bast and Catherine Goodhart had the following children:

- +17. i. MATILDA UTILLA" OTHELLO"⁵ BOST was born in 1764². She died in 1834 in Lincoln County, North Carolina². She married Johannes Schmierer, son of John Smyre I and Elizabeth Kieffer, on 17 May 1785 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²². He was born

Generation 4 (cont.)

on 16 Jun 1752 in Bucks County, Pennsylvania^{22, 24}. He died on 08 Jan 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{22, 24}.

- +18. ii. MARGARET BOST was born about 1768. She died after 1840³⁰. She married Adam Winkler about 1785³⁰⁻³¹. He was born in Jul 1770 in North Carolina^{30, 32-33}. He died before 08 Jan 1844 in Daviess County, Kentucky^{30, 36}.
- +19. iii. ELIAS BOST was born on 19 Oct 1772 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁴⁰⁻⁴². He died on 02 May 1857 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴². He married Mary M. Ichard, daughter of Peter Ichard Jr. and Anna Maria "Mary" Shuford, between 1793-1794 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴⁰. She was born about 1775 in Tryon County or Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴². She died on 31 Dec 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴².
- +20. iv. CATHERINE BOST was born about 1775¹⁹. She died on 30 Nov 1840 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁹. She married Conrad Bost, son of Johannes "John" Bost and Catreena Shuford, in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born about 1775². He died about 1815 in Lincoln or Burke County, North Carolina².
- +21. v. WILLIAM BOST JR. was born about 1775 in Lincoln County, North Carolina^{2, 42}. He died on 29 Nov 1840 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{2, 42}. He married Catherine Ichard, daughter of Peter Ichard Jr. and Anna Maria "Mary" Shuford, after 1800 in Lincoln County, North Carolina². She was born in 1779 in Lincoln County, North Carolina^{41, 49}. She died in 1845 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁹.
- 22. vi. MAGDALENA BOST was born about 1775². She married Andrew Seitz about 1796 in Lincoln County, North Carolina². He was born in 1768 in North Carolina. He died in Jan 1851 in De Kalb County, Alabama.

Migration: in Tennessee (from North Carolina²)

Migration: in Tennessee (from North Carolina²)

- +23. vii. JOHN BOST was born in 1777 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married ALICE ?.
- 24. viii. ELIZABETH BOST.

Notes for Elizabeth Bost:

Elizabeth Bost never married.

- 6. **ANNA MARIA⁴ BOST** (Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1741 in Williams Township, Bucks or Northampton County, Pennsylvania². She died about 1793 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married **MARK HOUSE (MAX HAUS)**. He was born in Baden-Wurttemberg, Germany⁸. He died in Jan 1789 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁸.

Anna Maria Bost was confirmed in 1753 in Williams Township Congregation, Northampton County, Pennsylvania².

Notes for Mark House (Max Haus):

Information about Mark Haus may be found in the book "The Blackwelder and Allied Families of North Carolina and Illinois" by Deward Williams.

Mark House (Max Haus) and Anna Maria Bost had the following children:

- +25. i. BARBARA⁵ HOUSE was born on 11 Feb 1768 in Pennsylvania^{8, 14}. She died on 28 Nov 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{8, 14}. She married JOHN GODFREY LIPE. He was born in 1764¹⁶. He died in 1849¹⁶.

Generation 4 (cont.)

26. ii. MARY HAUS was born about Oct 1780²⁵.
8. **JOHANNES "JOHN"⁴ BOST** (Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 23 Aug 1743 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania⁵. He died in 1793 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina². He married Catreena Shuford, daughter of Johannes Schuffert Sr. and Mary Clare Conrad, before 1775². She was born about 1752 in Pennsylvania. She died in 1797 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina².

Johannes "John" Bost was baptized in Oct 1743 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania (Williams Township Congregation: sponsors: Leonhardt Kieffer and wife Anna Maria⁵). Migration: 1754 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (family migration²) He served in the military (soldier in Revolutionary War). He lived (settled on Adams Creek with other Germans).

Johannes "John" Bost and Catreena Shuford had the following children:

- +27. i. CONRAD⁵ BOST was born about 1775². He died about 1815 in Lincoln or Burke County, North Carolina². He married (1) CATHERINE BOST, daughter of Johannes Wilhelm "William" Bast and Catherine Goodhart, in Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born about 1775¹⁹. She died on 30 Nov 1840 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁹. He married (2) MARIA ANNA FISHER in Catawba County, North Carolina.
- +28. ii. JOHN BOST JR. was born in Nov 1777 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He died about Feb 1835 in Rowan County, North Carolina²⁶. He married Rachel Lipe, daughter of Johnas Lipe and Christina Misenheimer, on 21 Feb 1803 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²³. She was born in 1786 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She died on 12 Mar 1848 in Iredell County, North Carolina.
- +29. iii. GEORGE W. BOST was born on 04 Sep 1779 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁴⁻³⁵. He died on 20 Oct 1853 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁴⁻³⁵. He married (1) CATHERINE RIDENHOUR(REITENAUER), daughter of Nicholas Ridenhour Jr. and Catherine Walcher, on 17 Apr 1805 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁷. She was born on 20 Apr 1783 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina³⁵. She died on 06 Sep 1853 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina³⁵. He married (2) ANNA MARIA FISHER on 31 Jul 1798 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁴.
30. iv. ELIZABETH BOST was born in 1788⁴⁵. She died about 1798.
31. v. CATHERINE BOST was born on 04 Mar 1789 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁴. She died on 18 May 1888 in Union County, North Carolina⁵⁴. She married GEORGE W. BOST.
- +32. vi. WILLIAM DAVID BOST was born about 1794 in North Carolina⁵⁶. He married Barbara Killian on 22 Oct 1814 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸. She was born about 1797 in North Carolina⁵⁶.
33. vii. JACOB BOST.

Migration: in Migrated to Hardin County, Tennessee

9. **ELIAS⁴ BOST** (Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Jun 1747 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania^{3, 5}. He died on 12 Oct 1822 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁻³. He married Katherine Lyerly (Eudy) about 1771 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She was born in Jun 1753³. She died on 26 Aug 1826 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Elias Bost was baptized on 12 Jul 1747 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania (Williams Township Congregation: sponsors: Leonhardt Kieffer and wife Anna Maria⁵). He was

Generation 4 (cont.)

buried in Oct 1822 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³). He served in the military (Had service in Revolutionary War from Salisbury, North Carolina district (#2572)¹²).

Katherine Lyerly (Eudy) was buried in Aug 1826 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Elias Bost and Katherine Lyerly (Eudy) had the following children:

- +34. i. MARGARET⁵ BOST was born on 12 Oct 1773 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁻⁴. She died on 10 Mar 1846 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married Jacob Faggart Jr., son of Jacob Faggart Fegget, on 19 Jan 1796 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁻²¹. He was born on 03 Sep 1772 in Pennsylvania³. He died on 14 Sep 1825 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.
 - +35. ii. DANIEL BOST was born in 1774²⁷. He died in 1847²⁷. He married (1) ELIZABETH NUSSMAN, daughter of Adolphus Nussman and Elizabeth Rintelman, on 13 Apr 1799 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁸⁻²⁹. She was born on 18 Apr 1779 in North Carolina³. She died on 12 Jan 1812 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married (2) ELIZABETH "BETSY" STARNES.
 - +36. iii. WILLIAM HENRY BOST was born on 29 May 1777 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁴³. He died on 16 Mar 1828 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. He married Elizabeth Shive, daughter of Philip Shive Sr. and Anna Catherine Goodman, on 24 Dec 1802 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³⁻⁴⁴. She was born on 21 Nov 1782 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. She died on 16 Oct 1846 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³.
 - +37. iv. MARY ELIZABETH BOST was born on 16 Jun 1778 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 19 Jan 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married Daniel Christonah Faggart, son of Jacob Faggart Sr. and Anna Maria Fischer, on 10 Sep 1799 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁻²¹. He was born on 25 Dec 1777³. He died on 05 Sep 1859 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.
 - +38. v. JOHN H. BOST was born on 13 Jun 1783 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He died on 04 May 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He married Catherine Boger on 30 Jul 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 23}. She was born on 07 Dec 1790 in North Carolina³. She died on 26 Nov 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.
 - +39. vi. SOLOMON BOST was born on 29 Apr 1794 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He died on 08 Dec 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married Anna Amelia "Milly" Faggart about 1820 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She was born on 12 Dec 1797 in North Carolina^{3, 47}. She died on 12 Jan 1841 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}.
 - 40. vii. SUSANNAH BOST. She married ? BLACKWELDER.
12. JOHANN JACOB⁴ BOST SR. (Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Jan 1753 in Bucks (now Northampton) County, Pennsylvania⁵. He died on 25 Sep 1830 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married CATHARINE CRESS. She was born on 02 Feb 1759 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹. She died on 21 Mar 1841 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹.

Johann Jacob Bost Sr. was baptized on 11 Mar 1753 in Northampton County, Pennsylvania (Williams Township Congregation: sponsors: Jacob Reich and wife Dorothea⁵). He was buried in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

Catharine Cress was buried in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (St. Johns Reformed Lutheran

Generation 4 (cont.)

Church³).

Johann Jacob Bost Sr. and Catharine Cress had the following children:

- +41. i. CATHERINE "KATEY"⁵ BOST was born on 28 Aug 1786 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina¹⁵. She died on 01 Feb 1859 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁵. She married Jacob Cress on 06 Aug 1806 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁻¹⁸.
- +42. ii. SARAH CRESS "SALLEY" BOST was born on 16 Sep 1788 in North Carolina³. She died on 21 Nov 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married Jacob Barringer, son of John Eiseman Barringer and Christiana Catrina Killian, on 22 Aug 1808 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He was born in 1783³.
- +43. iii. ELIZABETH BOST was born on 08 Oct 1790 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 07 Apr 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married George Ury on 30 Mar 1830 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.
- +44. iv. JACOB MONROE BOST was born on 04 Apr 1794 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁸. He died on 07 Oct 1884 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸. He married (1) MARGARET (PEGGY) CRESS, daughter of John Henry Cress and Rachel Blackwelder, on 09 Nov 1816 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{29, 38}. She was born on 26 Feb 1797 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁸. She died on 25 May 1853 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸. He married (2) ELIZABETH URY about 1854 in Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸. She was born in 1809³⁸. She died in 1883³⁸.
- +45. v. PAUL ELI BOST SR. was born on 11 Sep 1799 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He died on 08 Aug 1863 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He married Susan "Sally" Friesland on 13 Jun 1818 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²³.
- +46. vi. AARON J. BOST was born on 07 Apr 1802 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁸. He died on 09 Aug 1871 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸. He married Esther Friesland, daughter of John George Daniel Friesland and Catherine ?, on 19 Jun 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵¹⁻⁵³. She was born on 13 Jul 1798 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. She died on 13 Apr 1877 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois.
- 47. vii. BARBARA BOST. She married Christopher Bernhardt on 10 Apr 1805 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁵.

Witness: 10 Apr 1805 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (John Simianer⁵⁵)
Bondsman: 10 Apr 1805 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Michael Rommer (Ger.)⁵⁵)
- 48. viii. MARGARET BOST. She married ? RAMER.
- 49. ix. DANIEL BOST.

13. **JOHANN GEORGE⁴ BOST** (Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1754 in North Carolina³. He died on 08 Jun 1808 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 6}. He married Hannah Gregory, daughter of Richard Gregory and Margretha Bixby, about 1775³. She was born about 1758 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{3, 10}. She died on 19 Mar 1843 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 10}.

Johann George Bost was buried in Jun 1808 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³). He served in the military in North Carolina (Revolutionary War Soldier).

Generation 4 (cont.)

Hannah Gregory was buried in Mar 1843 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Johann George Bost and Hannah Gregory had the following children:

- +50. i. JOHN⁵ BOST JR. was born on 23 Nov 1787 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina³. He died on 08 Apr 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married (1) ELIZABETH PECK, daughter of Frederick Peck and Elizabeth Bushard, on 31 Oct 1809 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²³. She was born on 09 Dec 1786 in Rowan County, North Carolina³. She died on 15 Aug 1834 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married (2) SOPHIA BROWN on 05 Feb 1839 in Rowan County, North Carolina³. She was born on 04 Oct 1804 in Rowan County, North Carolina³. She died on 04 Jul 1864 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.
- +51. ii. SUSANNAH CATHERINE BOST was born on 11 Mar 1794³. She died in 1830³. She married (1) GEORGE M. BARRINGER, son of John Eiseman Barringer and Christiana Catrina Killian, on 04 Jul 1816 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He was born on 28 Sep 1777 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina³. He died on 25 Oct 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married (2) GEORGE FOGLEMAN on 16 Oct 1810 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁹.
- +52. iii. RACHEL BOST was born on 18 Jul 1795 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁶. She died in 1881 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁶. She married Andrew Blackwelder, son of Jacob Blackwelder and Elizabeth Quilman, between 1810-1819 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He was born on 24 Jul 1791 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁴⁸. He died on 26 Mar 1847 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁸.
- +53. iv. FREDERICK BOST was born on 10 Mar 1801 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He died in 1868 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He married CAROLINA FAGGART. She was born in 1802 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She died on 02 Sep 1872 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰.
- 54. v. JACOB BOST.

Notes for Jacob Bost:

Jacob and Abraham Bost were twins. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church).]

- 55. vi. ABRAHAM BOST.

Notes for Abraham Bost:

Abraham and Jacob Bost were twins. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church).]

- 56. vii. VALENTINE BOST.

- 14. **DOROTHY⁴ BOST** (Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1759 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹¹. She died between 1830-1840 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹¹. She married John Petree, son of Johan Jacob Petry and Anna Eva Kuehnlin, on 09 Sep 1777 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹¹. He was born on 26 Aug 1750 in Richmond, Berk County, Pennsylvania. He died in 1790 in Stokes County, North Carolina.

John Petree and Dorothy Bost had the following children:

- 57. i. JOHN⁵ PETREE was born in 1786. He died in 1860. He married CATHERINE NUSSMAN.

Generation 4 (cont.)

- 58. ii. SUSANNA PETREE was born about 1788 in Stokes County, North Carolina. She married John Biggers on 19 Jul 1799 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
 - 59. iii. JACOB PETREE.
 - 60. iv. WILLIAM PETREE.
 - 61. v. MARY PETREE.
 - 62. vi. HENRY PETREE.
 - 63. vii. GEORGE PETREE.
-

Generation 5

17. **MATILDA UTILLA" OTHELLO"⁵ BOST** (Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1764². She died in 1834 in Lincoln County, North Carolina². She married Johannes Schmierer, son of John Smyre I and Elizabeth Kieffer, on 17 May 1785 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²². He was born on 16 Jun 1752 in Bucks County, Pennsylvania^{22, 24}. He died on 08 Jan 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{22, 24}.

Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery^{2, 24}). She lived in Catawba County, North Carolina.

Notes for Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost:

In 1818 John Smyre II gave land to Old St. Paul's Church. The deed is recorded in Lincoln County, North Carolina Deed Book 28, p.256.

Johannes Schmierer owned purchased 300 acres on Potts Creek on 20 May 1785 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹³¹. He was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery²⁴). He served in the military in North Carolina (patriot during Revolutionary War; furnished supplies²⁴). He was employed as a owned and operated a grist mill in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina. He lived in Catawba County, North Carolina.

Notes for Johannes Schmierer:

John Smyre donated the land for St. Paul's Church and Cemetery. His name has been changed on records to John Smyre II.

Johannes Schmierer and Matilda Utilla" Othello" Bost had the following children:

- +64. i. JOHN⁶ SMYRE III was born on 14 Oct 1785²⁴. He died on 25 Feb 1877. He married Elizabeth Shuford, daughter of Jacob Shuford and Margaret Hoyle, on 18 May 1809 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²⁴. She was born on 03 Sep 1790⁶⁶. She died on 19 Oct 1864⁶⁶.
- +65. ii. DANIEL EDWARD SMYRE was born on 26 Apr 1787²⁴. He died on 24 Oct 1878²⁴. He married Catherine Frye on 23 Jan 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.
- 66. iii. JACOB SMYRE was born on 18 Feb 1789 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²⁴. He died in Arkansas. He married Sophia Bollinger on 18 Nov 1821 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²⁴.

Migration: in Perry County, Arkansas (from North Carolina²⁴) He lived in Perry County, Arkansas.
- +67. iv. ELIAS SMYRE was born on 01 Nov 1790^{24, 80}. He died on 14 Aug 1886⁸⁰. He married (1) ELIZABETH SMITH, daughter of John Smith and Catherine Mauser, on 01 Mar 1815 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²⁴. She was born on 25 Feb 1796 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸⁰. She died on 06 Sep 1843 in Catawba County, North

Generation 5 (cont.)

Carolina⁸⁰. He married (2) SALLIE THORTON. She was born on 31 May 1807⁸⁰. She died on 17 Dec 1898⁸⁰.

- 68. v. DAVID F. SMYRE was born on 18 Nov 1793²⁴. He married Elizabeth Poovey on 17 Apr 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²⁴.
- 69. vi. GEORGE SMYRE was born on 17 Jun 1795²⁴. He married Sally Rader on 24 Oct 1832 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²⁴.
- 70. vii. MARY ANN GENELIA SMYRE was born on 09 Sep 1797²⁴. She married JAMES HICKMAN.

Mary Ann Genelia Smyre was buried in Ebenezer Methodist Church²⁴.

James Hickman was buried in Ebenezer Methodist Church²⁴.

- 71. viii. SARAH "SALLY" SMYRE was born on 16 May 1799²⁴. She married David Poovey on 18 Dec 1820 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²⁴.
- +72. ix. CATHERINE SMYRE was born on 30 Aug 1802 in Lincoln County, North Carolina^{24, 121}. She died on 25 Oct 1865 in Deal's Mill, Caldwell County, North Carolina¹²¹. She married William Deal VI, son of William Deal V and Mary Herman, on 10 Aug 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹²³. He was born on 14 Aug 1798 in Lincoln County, North Carolina^{121, 124}. He died on 28 Sep 1870 in Deal's Mill, Caldwell County, North Carolina^{121, 124}.
- 73. x. ELIZABETH SMYRE was born on 08 Dec 1804²⁴. She died on 06 Sep 1848²⁴.

Notes for Elizabeth Smyre:

Elizabeth Smyre never married. [Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Vol. 1, p.491-492].

- 18. **MARGARET⁵ BOST** (Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1768. She died after 1840³⁰. She married Adam Winkler about 1785³⁰⁻³¹. He was born in Jul 1770 in North Carolina^{30, 32-33}. He died before 08 Jan 1844 in Daviess County, Kentucky^{30, 36}.

Adam Winkler was confirmed in 1783 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church¹⁴⁶). He lived in Washington County, Kentucky between 1800-1818³²⁻³³. Migration: Abt 1800 in Washington County, Kentucky (from North Carolina³¹⁻³²) Migration: 1818 in Daviess County, Kentucky (Knottsville Precinct) (from Washington County, Kentucky³¹⁻³³) He was buried before 08 Jan 1844 in Daviess County, Kentucky³³.

Notes for Adam Winkler:

Note from "Ancestors and Relatives of the Family of Alphonse Roscoe Winkler" (Hamilton Co., IL Library):

Tells about Adam Winkler crossing the Appalachian Mountains from North Carolina into KY about 1790 with his family, including his small son George. They settled in Washington County, Kentucky.

On 8 January 1844 William Winkler and David F. Winkler paid \$300 bond to become Administrators for the estate of Adam Winkler, deceased. Daviess County, Kentucky Administrators Bonds, Vo. 1-4, 1834-1868, p.119.]

Adam Winkler and Margaret Bost had the following children:

- +74. i. JOHN⁶ WINKLER was born about 1787³⁰. He married (1) DELILAH FLEMING on 29 Sep 1808 in Washington County, Kentucky¹⁴¹. She was born about 1790³⁰. She died

Generation 5 (cont.)

- before Mar 1836³⁰. He married (2) PRISCILLA ALLENWORTH on 25 Mar 1836³⁰. She was born about 1800³⁰.
- +75. ii. GEORGE W. WINKLER was born about 1792. He died on 18 Oct 1874. He married (1) ISABEL FOWLER. She was born about 1795. She died before 1814. He married (2) SARAH ANN "SALLY" WILLIS about Oct 1814. She was born about 1795. She died about 1852.
- +76. iii. FRANCES WINKLER was born on 29 Jun 1794. She died on 12 Sep 1858. She married Allen Medcalf on 13 Sep 1813. He was born about 1790.
77. iv. MARY ANN WINKLER was born on 07 Mar 1797. She died about 1860³⁰. She married James Hale on 20 Jan 1812³⁰. He was born about 1790³⁰.
- +78. v. CATHERINE WINKLER was born in 1799³⁰. She married George Dadisman on 04 May 1809³⁰. He was born in 1785³⁰. He died in 1851³⁰.
- +79. vi. WILLIAM WINKLER was born on 03 Oct 1801 in Washington County, Kentucky³². He died after 1883³². He married (1) ELIZA ADAMS. She died on 14 Jun 1844³². He married (2) ALCY HALE on 18 Jun 1846³². She died on 16 Dec 1881³².
80. vii. ELIZABETH WINKLER was born on 10 Jan 1803.
81. viii. HARRIETT WINKLER was born in 1805 in Washington County, Kentucky. She died in Line, Webster County, Nebraska. She married John Medcalf on 29 Nov 1824 in Daviess County, Kentucky.
- +82. ix. DAVID FRANCIS WINKLER was born on 24 Feb 1810³⁰. He died on 14 Oct 1895³⁰. He married France E. "Fanny" Adams on 20 Nov 1828³⁰. She was born on 04 Nov 1809³⁰.
83. x. ADAM WINKLER JR. was born between 1818-1819.
19. **ELIAS⁵ BOST** (Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 19 Oct 1772 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁴⁰⁻⁴². He died on 02 May 1857 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴². He married Mary M. Ichard, daughter of Peter Ichard Jr. and Anna Maria "Mary" Shuford, between 1793-1794 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴⁰. She was born about 1775 in Tryon County or Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴². She died on 31 Dec 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴².

Elias Bost was counted in the census on 30 Sep 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina (occupation: house carpenter; worth: \$2000⁴¹). He was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery⁴²). He served in the military (Soldier in War of 1812; Dragon in the 7th Co. Detached from 10th Brigade¹⁴⁷).

Notes for Elias Bost:

On the 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, Elias is listed with Davidson Bost, age 25, blacksmith, and his family. This is his son William Robert Davidson Bost. Also with the family is Harriet Huffman, age 16. This may be Harriett Bost, also listed with her parents in Catawba County in household #3-3 in Newton Township. All members of the family are listed as being born in Catawba County, North Carolina, which was Lincoln County before 1842 when Catawba was formed from Lincoln. [1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#642-652, enumerated 30 September 1850, p.309B.]

Mary M. Ichard was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery⁴²).

Elias Bost and Mary M. Ichard had the following children:

Generation 5 (cont.)

- +84. i. JONAS⁶ BOST was born about 1796 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁴⁸. He died in 1870⁴⁰. He married Rosannah Mehaffey, daughter of Joseph Mehaffey, in 1818⁴⁰. She was born about 1796 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{40, 148}. She died in 1862⁴⁰.
- +85. ii. SALOME BOST was born on 09 Oct 1797^{40, 149}. She died on 07 Mar 1855 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{40, 149}. She married MICHAEL S. CLINE. He was born about 23 Nov 1796^{40, 149}. He died on 20 Nov 1866 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{40, 149}.
- +86. iii. JONATHAN BOST was born on 15 Mar 1800 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁵⁰⁻¹⁵¹. He died on 21 Jun 1867 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{150, 152}. He married Saloma "Sally" Lutz, daughter of Jacob S. Lutz and Mary ?, on 11 Nov 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina^{40, 57}. She was born on 11 Oct 1805 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁵⁰⁻¹⁵¹. She died on 07 Nov 1888 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁰.
- +87. iv. NANCY BOST was born in 1802. She died before Feb 1868. She married Conrad Fry, son of Jacob Fry, on 26 Aug 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹⁵³. He was born about 1800. He died before Jul 1869.
- +88. v. JESSE WITHERSPOON BOST was born on 15 Feb 1804 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁵⁴. He died on 06 Jan 1892 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁴. He married Sarah "Sally" Pelina Wilson, daughter of Matthew Wilson and Julia Ann Arney, on 09 May 1833. She was born on 05 May 1814 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁵⁴. She died on 20 Jun 1884 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁴.
89. vi. MARY BOST was born about 1809. She married George Rouch Rowe on 10 Mar 1830 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.
- Surety: Mar 1830 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Jonas Bost)
- +90. vii. LEAH BOST was born on 05 Jan 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹⁵⁵. She died on 10 Aug 1869 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁵⁻¹⁵⁶. She married Moses Fry, son of Johannes Jacob Fry and Elizabeth Shook, on 18 Mar 1836 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He was born on 14 Nov 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹⁵⁵⁻¹⁵⁶. He died on 29 Jan 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁵⁻¹⁵⁶.
- +91. viii. ELI BOST was born on 16 Aug 1815 in Sharon Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷. He died on 01 Jun 1891 in New Sterling Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷. He married Adaline Smyre, daughter of Elias Smyre and Elizabeth Smith, on 09 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷. She was born on 27 Jun 1818 in Sharon Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷. She died on 15 Feb 1892 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷.
- +92. ix. WILLIAM ROBERT DAVIDSON BOST was born on 21 Nov 1823 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{41, 158-159}. He died on 09 Jun 1862 in Richmond, Virginia (died 10 days after the Battle of Seven Pines from a wound received during the battle¹⁵⁸⁻¹⁵⁹). He married Anna Angeline Coulter, daughter of Daniel Coulter and Nancy Ann Stilwell, on 03 Apr 1845 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁹. She was born on 08 Jan 1825 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{41, 158-159}. She died on 06 Jun 1886¹⁵⁸.
20. CATHERINE⁵ BOST (Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicolij¹ Bast) was born about 1775¹⁹. She died on 30 Nov 1840 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁹. She married Conrad Bost, son of Johannes "John" Bost and Catreena Shuford, in Catawba County,
-

Generation 5 (cont.)

North Carolina. He was born about 1775². He died about 1815 in Lincoln or Burke County, North Carolina².

Catherine Bost was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁹).

Notes for Catherine Bost:

Catherine and Conrad were cousins.

Conrad Bost and Catherine Bost had the following children:

93. i. SILAS⁶ BOST was born on 05 Jun 1808 in Sharpsburg Township; Iredell County, North Carolina⁶². He died on 17 Apr 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶². He married (1) JANE ?. She was born on 02 Jan 1801 in Sharpsburg Township; Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 12 Jul 1859⁶². He married (2) MARY SOPHIA ?. She was born on 17 Mar 1833 in Sharpsburg Township; Iredell County, North Carolina⁶². She died on 31 Jul 1890 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶².

Silas Bost was buried in Sharon Cemetery; Iredell County, North Carolina.

Notes for Silas Bost:

Sharon Cemetery location: From Statesville take Highway 70 toward Ashville. Turn North about 9 miles out on the electric power dam road; then go about three miles. In fair condition.

Jane ? was buried in Sharon Cemetery; Iredell County, North Carolina.

Mary Sophia ? was buried in Sharon Cemetery; Iredell County, North Carolina.

94. ii. SUSANNAH BOST.
95. iii. ELIZABETH BOST.
96. iv. JACOB BOST.
21. **WILLIAM⁵ BOST JR.** (Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1775 in Lincoln County, North Carolina^{2, 42}. He died on 29 Nov 1840 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{2, 42}. He married Catherine Ichard, daughter of Peter Ichard Jr. and Anna Maria "Mary" Shuford, after 1800 in Lincoln County, North Carolina². She was born in 1779 in Lincoln County, North Carolina^{41, 49}. She died in 1845 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁹.

William Bost Jr. was buried after 29 Nov 1840 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery^{2, 42}).

Notes for William Bost Jr.:

On 28 October 1778 grant #515 was entered in Burke County, North Carolina to Jacob Setzer. The grant was issued on 28 October 1782 for 200 acres on Anthony Mill Creek. [Burke County, North Carolina Deed Book 44, p. 237, file #513.] This land was "bounded by William Bost's line on the west side of the mill creek thence East crossing the creek with Conrad Mingus' line fifty seven chains and twenty five links (3778.5 feet) to a black oak sapling at the head of a branch thence south 35 chains (2310 feet) to a post oak Matthias Bovey's corner thence west with Bovey's loine 57 chains and 25 links to a stake in said Bost's line thence north up the Mill Creek with said Bost's line 35 chains to the beginning including his improvement. Signed by Alex Martin on 28 day of October 1782. Witnesses: Mathias Bovey and Adam Richard ?. (This survey extended from

Generation 5 (cont.)

Anthony's Creek, across present day Highway 321, well into the western part of Newton, North Carolina.) Jacob sold 179 acres of this land to William Bost, Jr. on 4 October 1816 for \$400. [Lincoln County, North Carolina Deed Book 28, pp. 45-46] Witnesses to this deed were Maxwell Willson and Christopher Setzer.

Catherine Ichard signed her will in 1857 in Catawba County, North Carolina (estate settled).

William Bost Jr. and Catherine Ichard had the following children:

- +97. i. SARAH "SALLY"⁶ BOST was born in 1801. She died after 1860. She married John Starr in 1825. He was born between 1797-1800. He died after 1860.
 - 98. ii. ELIZA BOST was born between 1802-1835.
 - +99. iii. ELIZABETH "ELIZA" BOST was born on 13 Feb 1802 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴². She died between 1828-1829 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴². She married JACOB SEAPAUGH. He was born in 1807⁴². He died on 08 Sep 1839 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴².
 - +100. iv. DANIEL BOST was born about 1806 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died about Apr 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Anna Barbara Cline on 21 Feb 1832 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷.
 - +101. v. LAWSON BOST was born about 1808 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died after 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Susannah Ann Killian about 01 Jan 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷. She was born about 1814 in North Carolina. She died after 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
 - +102. vi. MARY MAGDALENE "POLLY" BOST was born on 14 Oct 1811 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁷⁴. She died on 29 Dec 1893 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁷⁴. She married Joseph Smyre Bost, son of Conrad Bost and Maria Anna Fisher, on 29 Apr 1830 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷. He was born on 01 May 1801 in North Carolina⁷⁴. He died on 31 May 1881 in North Carolina.
 - +103. vii. CELINAH "SALENA" BOST was born in 1817 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She died after 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Paul Cline on 03 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹¹¹. He was born about 1813. He died before Apr 1859.
 - +104. viii. JEMIMAH "MAHALA" BOST was born in 1822. She died in 1896. She married WILLIAM LEANDER MEHAFFEY. He was born in 1809. He died in 1875.
 - 105. ix. WILLIAM LEE DAVIDSON JETHRO BOST was born in Oct 1825.
 - +106. x. MARGARET BOST. She married JACOB STARR.
 - 107. xi. RHODA BOST.
 - 108. xii. ? BOST. She married WILLIAM POOVEY.
23. **JOHN⁵ BOST** (Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1777 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married **ALICE ?**.

Migration: 1817 in Tennessee (from North Carolina)

John Bost and Alice ? had the following children:

- +109. i. MARY ELIZABETH⁶ BOST was born in 1797 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She married DANIEL KILLIAN.
- +110. ii. JOHN SOLOMON BOST was born in 1805. He married NANCY ANN WALKER. She was born in 1806 in Kentucky.

Generation 5 (cont.)

- 111. iii. JACOB BOST was born in 1805 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.
 - +112. iv. WILLIAM DAVID BOST was born on 06 Mar 1822 in Tennessee. He died on 24 Jul 1902 in Windell, Tennessee. He married Martha Jane Gouger on 25 Nov 1847.
 - 113. v. NOAH BOST.
25. **BARBARA⁵ HOUSE** (Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Feb 1768 in Pennsylvania^{8, 14}. She died on 28 Nov 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{8, 14}. She married **JOHN GODFREY LIPE**. He was born in 1764¹⁶. He died in 1849¹⁶.

Barbara House was buried in Nov 1844 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill¹⁴).

Notes for Barbara House:

Barbara House's name is also written as Haus.

Notes for John Godfrey Lipe:

John Godfrey Lipe's name is also written as Leib.

John Godfrey Lipe and Barbara House had the following children:

- +114. i. JOHN GODFREY LIPE JR. was born on 01 Sep 1789 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina^{8, 16}. He died on 16 Nov 1857 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married Rachel Blackwelder, daughter of Martin Wiley Blackwelder and Elizabeth Meisenheimer, on 27 Nov 1809 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{8, 39}. She was born on 30 Nov 1792 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 30 Nov 1881 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.
 - 115. ii. RACHEL LEIB was born about 1790⁸. She married Daniel Dry on 05 Jan 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁹.
 - 116. iii. HENRY LIPE was born in 1797¹⁶. He died in 1854¹⁶.
 - +117. iv. MARGARET LEIB LIPE was born in 1799 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁸. She died about 1877 in Stanly County, North Carolina⁸. She married John Bowers, son of Adam Bowers Jr. and Elizabeth Young, on 10 Mar 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵¹.
 - 118. v. CATHARINE LEIB. She married Reuben Blackwelder on 18 May 1825 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹².
 - 119. vi. DANIEL LEIB. He married MATILDA WALTER.
 - 120. vii. HENRY LEIB LIPE. He married Leah Blackwelder on 01 Jan 1818 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹¹⁰.
 - 121. viii. JULIA LEIB. She married ? HARKEY.
 - +122. ix. MOSES LEIB. He married Crissa Blackwelder on 22 Feb 1826 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁸.
 - 123. x. SARAH LIPE. She married Jeremiah Blackwelder on 16 Mar 1822 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵¹.
27. **CONRAD⁵ BOST** (Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1775². He died about 1815 in Lincoln or Burke County, North Carolina². He married (1) **CATHERINE BOST**, daughter of Johannes Wilhelm "William" Bast and Catherine Goodhart, in Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born about 1775¹⁹. She died on 30 Nov 1840 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁹. He married (2) **MARIA ANNA FISHER** in Catawba County, North Carolina.

Generation 5 (cont.)

Catherine Bost was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁹).

Notes for Catherine Bost:

Catherine and Conrad were cousins.

Conrad Bost and Catherine Bost had the following children:

93. i. SILAS⁶ BOST was born on 05 Jun 1808 in Sharpsburg Township; Iredell County, North Carolina⁶². He died on 17 Apr 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶². He married (1) JANE ?. She was born on 02 Jan 1801 in Sharpsburg Township; Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 12 Jul 1859⁶². He married (2) MARY SOPHIA ?. She was born on 17 Mar 1833 in Sharpsburg Township; Iredell County, North Carolina⁶². She died on 31 Jul 1890 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶².

Silas Bost was buried in Sharon Cemetery; Iredell County, North Carolina.

Notes for Silas Bost:

Sharon Cemetery location: From Statesville take Highway 70 toward Ashville. Turn North about 9 miles out on the electric power dam road; then go about three miles. In fair condition.

Jane ? was buried in Sharon Cemetery; Iredell County, North Carolina.

Mary Sophia ? was buried in Sharon Cemetery; Iredell County, North Carolina.

94. ii. SUSANNAH BOST.
95. iii. ELIZABETH BOST.
96. iv. JACOB BOST.

Conrad Bost and Maria Anna Fisher had the following child:

- +124. i. JOSEPH SMYRE⁶ BOST was born on 01 May 1801 in North Carolina⁷⁴. He died on 31 May 1881 in North Carolina. He married Mary Magdalene "Polly" Bost, daughter of William Bost Jr. and Catherine Ichard, on 29 Apr 1830 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷. She was born on 14 Oct 1811 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁷⁴. She died on 29 Dec 1893 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁷⁴.
28. **JOHN⁵ BOST JR.** (Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in Nov 1777 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He died about Feb 1835 in Rowan County, North Carolina²⁶. He married Rachel Lipe, daughter of Johnas Lipe and Christina Misenheimer, on 21 Feb 1803 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²³. She was born in 1786 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She died on 12 Mar 1848 in Iredell County, North Carolina.

Will Written: 25 Dec 1834 in Rowan County, North Carolina²⁶ Will Probated: Feb 1835 in Rowan County, North Carolina²⁶

Witness: 21 Feb 1803 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (John Simianer²³) Bondsman: 21 Feb 1803 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Godfried Lipe (Ger.)²³)

John Bost Jr. and Rachel Lipe had the following children:

- +125. i. LEVI⁶ BOST was born on 13 Oct 1804 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁹⁶⁻⁹⁸. He died on 15 Feb 1897 in Deep Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina^{97, 99}. He married (1) CATHERINE "CATY" RAYMER on 26 Nov 1827 in North Carolina¹⁰⁰⁻¹⁰¹. She was born on 17 Sep 1810 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{96, 98}. She died on 08 Jun 1884. He

Generation 5 (cont.)

- married an unknown spouse on 04 Jun 1885 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (3) JENNIE NORRIS.
- +126. ii. SOPHIA BOST was born on 07 Jan 1808 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁰²⁻¹⁰⁴. She married George Freeze on 16 Jul 1827 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{103, 105}. He was born about 1808 in North Carolina¹⁰³.
- +127. iii. HENRY BOST was born about 1811 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁶. He married Margaret Blackwelder on 14 Dec 1838 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁰⁷. She was born about 1817 in North Carolina¹⁰⁹.
128. iv. JESSE BOST was born about 1813 in North Carolina¹⁰³.
- Jesse Bost was counted in the census on 18 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #15; occupation: laborer; living with sister Sophia's family¹⁰³).
- +129. v. DANIEL BOST was born on 31 Dec 1815 in Rowan County, (now Catawba), North Carolina¹¹³. He died on 25 Aug 1909 in Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois¹¹³. He married (1) ELLA "ELLEY" LIPE, daughter of John Godfrey Lipe Jr. and Rachel Blackwelder, on 05 Mar 1840 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹¹⁶. She was born on 10 Feb 1816 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 25 Feb 1865 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married (2) AMANDA SERENA RIDENHOUR, daughter of Nickolus Ridenhour and Sarah A. ?, on 25 May 1865 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹¹⁷⁻¹¹⁸. She was born on 26 Jul 1840 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{113, 119-120}. She died on 07 Apr 1918 in Montgomery County, Illinois^{113, 119}.
130. vi. ELIZABETH "ELIZA" BOST was born in 1816¹²².
- +131. vii. JOHN BOST III was born in 1817 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹²⁵. He died on 25 Jun 1894 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹²⁶. He married Elizabeth Louisa Overcash, daughter of Henry Overcash and Polly Holbrook, about 14 Jun 1840 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹²⁷. She was born about 1821 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹²⁵. She died on 13 Feb 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹²⁶.
- +132. viii. ALEXANDER BOST was born on 01 Nov 1818 in North Carolina¹²⁸. He died on 12 Feb 1900. He married (1) CATHARINE RELINA YOST LEASER on 13 Sep 1847 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹²⁹. She was born about 1822 in North Carolina¹²⁸. She died after 09 Oct 1850¹²⁸. He married (2) MARTHA WALKER on 20 Mar 1843. He married (3) DELIA CAROLINE COOPER KEISTLER, daughter of Sally Cooper, on 14 Jan 1875. He married (4) SOPHIA FESPERMAN, daughter of Jacob Fesperman and Barbara ?, on 08 Jan 1878. He married (5) MARGARET GENCE on 20 Dec 1887 in Rowan County, North Carolina.
- +133. ix. SARAH BOST was born on 06 Apr 1825 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹³³. She died on 09 Jul 1913 in Montgomery County, North Carolina¹³³. She married (1) MATHIAS SIDES, son of John Sides and Rachel ?, on 06 Mar 1843 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹³⁴. He was born on 15 Jun 1821 in Montgomery County, North Carolina¹³⁴. He died on 27 Oct 1899 in Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois¹³⁴⁻¹³⁵. She married (2) MATTHIAS SIDES. He was born on 15 Jun 1821.
- +134. x. WILLIAM ANDERSON BOST was born about 1826 in North Carolina¹³⁷⁻¹³⁸. He married (1) LUCRETIA ROBINSON on 22 Nov 1849. She was born in 1830¹³⁹. He married (2) AMANDA CREWS on 12 Mar 1854 in Jackson County, Illinois¹⁴⁰. She was born about 1835 in Illinois¹³⁷.
135. xi. HIRAM ALLEN BOST was born about 1829¹²².
-

Generation 5 (cont.)

136. xii. MOSES BOST.

29. **GEORGE W.⁵ BOST** (Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Sep 1779 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁴⁻³⁵. He died on 20 Oct 1853 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁴⁻³⁵. He married (1) **CATHERINE RIDENHOUR(REITENAUER)**, daughter of Nicholas Ridenhour Jr. and Catherine Walcher, on 17 Apr 1805 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁷. She was born on 20 Apr 1783 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina³⁵. She died on 06 Sep 1853 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina³⁵. He married (2) **ANNA MARIA FISHER** on 31 Jul 1798 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁴.

Will Written: 16 Feb 1848 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁵⁹ He was counted in the census on 31 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #24; occupation: hatter; worth: \$1500⁶¹). He was buried in Oct 1853 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Organ Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁵).

Notes for George W. Bost:

With this family on the 1850 Rowan County, North Carolina Census is Catharine L. Sseaford, age 12, born in North Carolina. [1850 Rowan County, North Carolina Census, HH#1504-1515, enumerated 31 October 1850, School District 24, p.206A.]

The will of George Bost mentions the following: "Beloved wife" (unnamed); sons: Moses A. Bost, Paul Bost, Reuben W. Bost; daughter Nancy, granddaughter Catharine L. Seaford; other children to which he had already given their advancements: sons William Bost and Daniel Bost. Executors: sons Daniel Bost and Moses A. Bost. George Bost signed with his mark (X); Witnesses: Samuel Rothrock and Henry Kluttz Jr.? [North Carolina Wills and Probate Records, 1665-1998, Rowan County, North Carolina Records, November 1853.]

Catherine Ridenhour(Reitenauer) was buried in Rowan County, North Carolina (Organ Lutheran Church Cemetery).

Notes for Catherine Ridenhour(Reitenauer):

CATHERINE REITENAUER (RIDENHOUR) ~ My Third (3rd) Great Grandmother : Father: Nicholas Ridenhour Jr. ; Mother: Catherine Walcher; Married: George W. Bost-5, John-4, Johannes-3, Jerig (George)-2, Nicoli-1) (B: 15 Sep 1779 - 20 Oct 1859, Rowan County, NC; Burial: Organ Church, Rowan Co., NC) & Burial: 1867, St. Paul's Church Cemetery, Iredell Co., NC) S/o John Bost & K/Catreena Shuford ; Children (12): 1. Moses A. Bost (B: 22 Jun/Jul 1825/26, Rowan, NC-26 Dec 1907, NC) married (03 Jun 1850, Rowan, NC): Caroline Beaver (B: Jan 1831, Rowan, NC), Catherine Bost (No Data); 3. Daniel Bost (No Data); 4. Nancy Bost (Cress) (B: 5 Mar 1810, Cabarrus County, NC - Cabarrus County, NC) married (28 Nov 1858, Cabarrus County, NC): John Lawson Cress (B: 10 Apr 1806, Cabarrus County, NC -09 Oct 1867, Cabarrus County, NC) S/o Tobias Cress & Mary Magdalene; 5. Elizabeth Bost (B: 26 Mar 1806); 6. William Bost (B: 1808- 24 Jun 1862) married (01 Apr 1830, Cabarrus Co., NC: Elizabeth "Betsy" Lentz (B: TN-Abt 1901) Granddaughter of: John Lentz, Sr. Note: Came from TN (?) to NC abt. 1816 by wagon train with a group of German Families; 7. Eleanor Bost (B: Bef Mar 1815), 8. Leah C. Bost (Cress) (B: 05 Mar 1817, Cabarrus County, NC -19 May 1858, Cabarrus County, NC) married (10 May 1842, Cabarrus County, NC: John Lawson Cress (B: 10 Apr 1806, Cabarrus County, NC - 09 Oct 1867, Cabarrus County, NC), 9. John Bost (B: 14 Feb 1819), 10. My Great-Great Grandparents,10. Paul Bost-6 (George W.-5, John-4, Johannes-3, Jerig (George)-2, Nicoli-1), Farming, Started the Bost Bread Company of Shelby, NC, (B: 20 Jul 1821, Rowan, NC-16 May 1879; Burial: Old Saint Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell, NC) married(24 Jan 1843, Cabarrus Co., NC: Margaret Peggy Lentz, Keeping House, (B: 05 Jun 1822, Cabarrus Co., NC - 11 Nov 1904; Burial: Old Saint Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell, NC) D/o John Jacob Lentz (B: Abt. 1777, Rockland, Berks

Generation 5 (cont.)

/Huntington /Juniata Counties, PA - 1867, Iredell Co., NC; Burial: 1867, St. Paul's Church Cemetery, Iredell Co., NC) & Mary Yost (B: 1778, NC-1867; Burial: St. Paul's Church, Iredell Co., NC), 11. George Eli Bost-6 (George W.-5, John-4, Johannes-3, Jerig (George)-2, Nicoli-1) (B: 21 Aug 1823, NC) married (06 Apr 1848: Margarette Caroline Kluttz (B: 16 Feb 1829-10 Feb 1901; Burial: East Greenlawn Cemetery, China Grove, NC), 12. Rueben Wiley Bost-6 (George W.-5, John-4, Johannes-3, Jerig (George)-2, Nicoli-1) (B: 27 Nov 1828 - 20 Sep 1896) married: Catherine Beaver; Burial: Sep 1853, Organ Church, 1515 Organ Church Rd, Salisbury, Rowan Co., NC [Bio by: [Glenn Ellis](#) on www.findagrave.com: memorial #8729678, Catherine Ridenhour Bost]

Witness: 17 Apr 1805 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (John Simianer³⁷) Bondsman: 17 Apr 1805 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (John Fesperman (German)³⁷)

George W. Bost and Catherine Ridenhour(Reitenauer) had the following children:

- +137. i. ELLEN ELIZABETH⁶ BOST was born on 26 Mar 1806 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁶⁷. She died on 13 Jan 1899 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁶⁷. She married SAMUEL SIFFORD. He was born on 13 Feb 1807 in North Carolina⁶⁷. He died on 11 Jul 1877 in North Carolina⁶⁷.
- +138. ii. WILLIAM BOST was born in 1808. He died on 24 Jun 1862. He married Elizabeth "Betsy" Lentz on 01 Apr 1830 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁴. She died about 1901.
- 139. iii. NANCY BOST was born about 1810 in North Carolina⁶¹.

Nancy Bost was counted in the census on 31 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #24⁶¹).
- 140. iv. ELEANOR BOST was born before Mar 1815.
- 141. v. LEAH BOST was born before Mar 1817.
- 142. vi. JOHN BOST was born on 14 Feb 1819.
- +143. vii. PAUL BOST was born on 20 Jul 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁸²⁻⁸³. He died on 16 May 1879 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³. He married Margaret "Peggy" Lentz, daughter of John Jacob Lentz and Eva Marie "Mary" Yost, on 24 Jan 1843 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina⁸³. She was born on 05 Jun 1822 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸²⁻⁸³. She died on 11 Nov 1904 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³.
- +144. viii. GEORGE ELI BOST was born on 21 Aug 1823 in North Carolina⁸⁴. He died in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸⁵. He married Margarette Caroline Kluttz on 03 Apr 1848 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸⁶. She was born on 16 Feb 1829 in North Carolina⁸⁴. She died on 10 Feb 1901.
- 145. ix. MOSES A.BOST was born about 1826 in North Carolina⁶¹. He died on 26 Dec 1907 in North Carolina.

Moses A.Bost was counted in the census on 31 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #24⁶¹).
- +146. x. RUEBEN WILEY BOST was born on 27 Nov 1828 in North Carolina⁶¹. He died on 20 Sep 1896. He married (1) CATHERINE EMILINE BEAVER on 12 Oct 1854 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸⁸. She was born in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸⁹. He married (2) CHRISSIE CAROLINE CRUSE in 1879³⁵.
- 147. xi. DANIEL BOST.

Generation 5 (cont.)

148. xii. CATHERINE BOST.

32. **WILLIAM DAVID⁵ BOST** (Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1794 in North Carolina⁵⁶. He married Barbara Killian on 22 Oct 1814 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸. She was born about 1797 in North Carolina⁵⁶.

Migration: Abt 1850 in Tennessee (later Georgia) He was counted in the census on 08 Aug 1850 in Dade County, Georgia (District 21⁵⁶).

William David Bost and Barbara Killian had the following children:

149. i. BARBARA⁶ BOST was born about 1820 in Tennessee⁵⁶.
150. ii. IBBY BOST was born about 1827 in Tennessee⁵⁶.
151. iii. ELIZABETH BOST was born about 1829 in Tennessee⁵⁶.
152. iv. SARAH BOST was born about 1832 in Tennessee⁵⁶.
153. v. SHUFORD BOST was born about 1834 in Tennessee⁵⁶.
154. vi. DAVID BOST was born about 1841 in Georgia⁵⁶.
34. **MARGARET⁵ BOST** (Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 12 Oct 1773 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁻⁴. She died on 10 Mar 1846 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married Jacob Faggart Jr., son of Jacob Faggart Fegget, on 19 Jan 1796 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁻²¹. He was born on 03 Sep 1772 in Pennsylvania³. He died on 14 Sep 1825 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Margaret Bost was buried in Mar 1846 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Jacob Faggart Jr. was buried in Sep 1825 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Jacob Faggart Jr. and Margaret Bost had the following children:

- +155. i. SOLOMON⁶ FAGGART was born on 02 Mar 1800 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He died on 08 Aug 1857 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He married Sophia House on 04 Jul 1823 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She was born on 15 Jan 1806 in North Carolina⁵⁰. She died on 01 Sep 1863 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰.
- +156. ii. SUSANNA A. FAGGART was born on 02 Apr 1808 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 08 Jul 1889 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married Nathaniel H. Barringer on 22 Aug 1825 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He was born on 02 Aug 1805 in North Carolina³. He died on 26 May 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.
157. iii. LEAH FAGGART. She married ? FISHER.
35. **DANIEL⁵ BOST** (Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1774²⁷. He died in 1847²⁷. He married (1) **ELIZABETH NUSSMAN**, daughter of Adolphus Nussman and Elizabeth Rintelman, on 13 Apr 1799 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁸⁻²⁹. She was born on 18 Apr 1779 in North Carolina³. She died on 12 Jan 1812 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married (2) **ELIZABETH "BETSY" STARNES**.

Elizabeth Nussman was buried in Jan 1812 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Witness: 13 Apr 1799 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (John Simianer, C.C.²⁹) Bondsman: 13

Generation 5 (cont.)

Apr 1799 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (George Bost²⁹)

Daniel Bost and Elizabeth Nussman had the following children:

- +158. i. MARY M.⁶ BOST was born on 26 Mar 1806 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 27 Sep 1854 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married MATTHIAS LITAKER.
- +159. ii. JOHN DANIEL BOST was born about 1810. He died between 1860-1872.
- +160. iii. ELIAS BOST was born on 06 Sep 1810 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁷. He died on 18 Mar 1898 in Van Buren County, Arkansas²⁷. He married Eve Fink on 23 Nov 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{27, 29}. She was born in 1821²⁷. She died in 1898²⁷.
- 161. iv. CATHERINE BOST was born on 12 Jan 1812 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 19 Nov 1892 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married CHARLES LUDEWICK.

Catherine Bost was buried in Nov 1892 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).
- 162. v. ELIZABETH BOST. She married John Wilhelm on 14 May 1822 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵¹.
- 163. vi. LEAH BOST. She married ? WILLIAMS.

Daniel Bost and Elizabeth "Betsy" Starnes had the following child:

- +164. i. MARTIN WILSON⁶ BOST was born on 11 May 1833 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹⁵. He died on 30 Jul 1913 in Toccopola, Pontotoc County, Mississippi⁹⁵. He married MARGARET PENELOPE "NELLY" PICKENS. She was born in 1840⁹⁵. She died in 1907⁹⁵.
36. **WILLIAM HENRY⁵ BOST** (Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 May 1777 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁴³. He died on 16 Mar 1828 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. He married Elizabeth Shive, daughter of Philip Shive Sr. and Anna Catherine Goodman, on 24 Dec 1802 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³⁻⁴⁴. She was born on 21 Nov 1782 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. She died on 16 Oct 1846 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³.

William Henry Bost was buried in Mar 1828 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bost Family Cemetery⁴³).

Notes for William Henry Bost:

On the Cabarrus County, North Carolina Marriage Bond record for William Bost and Elizabeth Shire the following designation is given to William -- "William Bsot (Ger.). [Cabarrus County, North Carolina State Archives Marriage Abstracts, A-Mc, Volume 1 (1792-1868), p.29.]

Elizabeth Shive was buried in Oct 1846 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bost Family Cemetery⁴³).

Witness: 24 Dec 1802 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (John Simianer⁴⁴) Bondsman: 24 Dec 1802 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (John Nussman⁴⁴)

William Henry Bost and Elizabeth Shive had the following children:

- 165. i. BELINDA⁶ BOST was born in 1804 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. She died in Dec 1839 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. She married James S. Burkhead on

Generation 5 (cont.)

18 Dec 1830 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³.

Belinda Bost was buried in Dec 1839 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bost Family Cemetery⁴³).

- +166. ii. DELILAH BOST was born on 16 Apr 1805 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. She died on 22 Feb 1887 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (home of her son J. W. Swearingen; cause of death: cancer of throat¹³⁰). She married Green H. Swearingen, son of John A. Swearingen and Elizabeth Shankle, on 10 Mar 1825 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He was born on 01 Apr 1799 in North Carolina¹³⁰. He died on 21 Feb 1859 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰.
- +167. iii. ALLEN JACKSON BOST was born in 1806 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. He died in 1875 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. He married (1) MARY "POLLY" REED, daughter of Conrad Reed, on 30 Dec 1828 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. She was born in 1810¹³². She died in 1849¹³². He married (2) RACHEL CAROLINE GARMON on 29 Dec 1851 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. He married (3) MARGARET "SALLY" GRAY on 11 May 1868 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³.
- +168. iv. CATHERINE BOST was born on 16 Jan 1809¹³⁶. She died on 12 Feb 1891¹³⁶. She married HENRY LONG. He was born on 10 Feb 1800¹³⁶. He died on 09 Jan 1886¹³⁶.
- +169. v. WILSON BOST was born on 24 Mar 1809 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. He died on 24 Mar 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. He married MARY BOGER. She was born on 26 Feb 1815 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. She died in Sep 1864 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰.
- 170. vi. CAROLINE BOST was born in 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. She died in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. She married PAUL HEGLAR.

Caroline Bost was buried in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bost Family Cemetery⁴³).

- +171. vii. ANDREW JACKSON BOST was born on 16 Jun 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{130, 142}. He died on 01 Apr 1887 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He married MARGARET ELIZABETH GREY. She was born on 02 Apr 1836 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{130, 142}. She died on 13 Jul 1896 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰.
 - 172. viii. MARY ELIZABETH BOST. She married ? TURNER.
 - 173. ix. WILLIAM BOST.
 - 174. x. HIRAM BOST.
37. **MARY ELIZABETH⁵ BOST** (Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 16 Jun 1778 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 19 Jan 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married Daniel Christonah Faggart, son of Jacob Faggart Sr. and Anna Maria Fischer, on 10 Sep 1799 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁻²¹. He was born on 25 Dec 1777³. He died on 05 Sep 1859 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Mary Elizabeth Bost was buried in Jan 1855 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Daniel Christonah Faggart was buried in Sep 1859 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Daniel Christonah Faggart and Mary Elizabeth Bost had the following children:

Generation 5 (cont.)

- 175. i. TIMOTHY⁶ FAGGART.
- 176. ii. LYDIA FAGGART.
- 177. iii. REUBEN FAGGART.
- 178. iv. JACOB F. FAGGART.
- 179. v. MATHIAS FAGGART.
- 180. vi. ISRAEL FAGGART.
- 181. vii. CATHERINE FAGGART.

38. **JOHN H.⁵ BOST** (Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 Jun 1783 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He died on 04 May 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He married Catherine Boger on 30 Jul 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 23}. She was born on 07 Dec 1790 in North Carolina³. She died on 26 Nov 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

John H. Bost was counted in the census in 1840 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁰. He was buried in May 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church^{3, 47}). He lived in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bost Mill on Rocky River⁴⁷).

Catherine Boger was buried in Nov 1842 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly Saint Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

Witness: 30 Jul 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (J. Phifer²³) Bondsman: 30 Jul 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Paul Barringer²³)

John H. Bost and Catherine Boger had the following children:

- +182. i. ISRAEL⁶ BOST was born on 07 May 1812 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He died on 13 Feb 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He married Mary Ury on 11 Nov 1839 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She was born on 07 Dec 1817 in North Carolina⁵⁰. She died on 26 Dec 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰.
- +183. ii. SIMON BOST was born on 17 Sep 1813 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He died on 03 Sep 1862 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He married Jemima Holton, daughter of David Holton and Leah Barringer, on 29 May 1837 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁴. She was born on 11 Dec 1816 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. She died on 08 Dec 1875 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸.
- +184. iii. EPHRAIM WILSON BOST was born on 27 Dec 1815 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He died on 27 Nov 1904 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He married Sophia S. Boger, daughter of Martin Boger and Mary Ann Carriker, about 1838 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. She was born on 26 Dec 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. She died on 29 Dec 1858 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴.
- +185. iv. SOPHIA BOST was born on 27 Jan 1818 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 15 Feb 1846 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married David Barrier, son of Jacob Berger Barrier and Katherine Duke Bushard, on 10 Mar 1835 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He was born on 19 Mar 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 25 Feb 1866 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.
- +186. v. ASA W. BOST was born on 22 Sep 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰. He

Generation 5 (cont.)

died on 25 Dec 1890 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰. He married (1) MARY CAROLINE VANDERBURG on 24 Oct 1848 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵³. She was born on 12 Jun 1828 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. She died on 30 Sep 1860 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. He married (2) MARTHA MONTEITH, daughter of Nathaniel Monteath and Asenith ?, on 15 Apr 1873 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷¹. She was born on 27 Sep 1821⁷¹. She died on 24 Dec 1890⁷¹.

- +187. vi. LYDIA BOST was born on 04 Mar 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷³⁻⁷⁴. She died on 10 Apr 1914 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (widow⁷³⁻⁷⁴). She married Alfred J. Fox, son of David Fox and Elizabeth Moretz, in 1842⁷⁴. He was born on 06 Sep 1817 in Chatham County, North Carolina⁷⁴. He died on 10 Jun 1884 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁷⁴.
- +188. vii. MARTIN LUTHER BOST was born on 25 Sep 1826 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸, ⁷⁵. He died on 03 Dec 1903 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He married ROSETTA CROWELL. She was born in Mar 1834 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸, ^{75, 77}. She died on 15 Feb 1898 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸.
189. viii. AARON JUNIUS BOST was born on 06 May 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸⁻⁷⁹. He died on 08 Jan 1919 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (single; cause of death: lobar pneumonia⁷⁸⁻⁷⁹).

Aaron Junius Bost was buried on 11 Jan 1919 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁷⁸⁻⁷⁹). He served in the military in North Carolina (served in Civil War in Company A, North Carolina⁷⁸ 2nd Infantry Regiment).

Notes for Aaron Junius Bost:

At the time of Aaron J. Bost's death, he was living with his nephew E. P. Bost at Bost Mill. He had been a prominent merchant in Concord and had accumulated a valuable estate. He was survived by a sister Kate Brown of Lincolnton, North Carolina and by many nieces and nephews. One of the nieces was Mrs. J. W. Camon of Concord. Aaron Bost had never married. [Greensboro Dailey News, Greensboro, North Carolina; Obituary Aaron J. Bost, dated 12 January 1919, p.6]

190. ix. JACKSON LAFAYETTE BOST was born on 31 Jan 1832 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁸¹. He died on 27 Oct 1909 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁸¹.

Jackson Lafayette Bost was buried in Oct 1909 in Marshville, Union County, North Carolina (Olive Branch Baptist Church Cemetery⁸¹). He was known by the title of Major⁸¹.

Notes for Jackson Lafayette Bost:

Jackson L. Bost, served as Captain of Company D, 37th North Carolina troops, and later as Major of the 37th. Cochrane (John J.) Papers, 1865 -- Rare Confederate Soldier's Parole granted at Appomattox Court House, a partially printed document, approximately 8 x 3 ¼" dated April 10, 1865. This pass was hastily printed from a field press that very day. Issued to a soldier of the 37th North Carolina Volunteer-the regiment to which he was transferred after being promoted out of the 53rd N.C. Vols. The amazing relic bears the printed words at the top right corner, "Appomattox Court House, VA, April 10th, 1865." The document reads (in full, handwritten entries in bold): "THE BEARER Captain John J. Cochrane of Co. "D", 37th Regt. Of NC Troops, a Paroled Prisoner of the Army of Northern Virginia,

Generation 5 (cont.)

has permission to go to his home, and there remain undisturbed." It is signed J.[ackson] L. Bost Maj Comdg Regt. This historic document not only allows Cochrane to go home, but allows for a servant to accompany him and provides for a ration of 35 lbs of salt. Appearing on the verso are those two directives, with signatures: "To include one servant, J.L. Bost Comdg. 37th NC, 25 lbs salt, EMJ."

[Found on

<https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/26818484/jackson-lafayette-bost>]

Jackson L. Bost was born in Cabarrus County and resided in Union County prior to enlisting in Company D at the age of 28 on September 16, 1861. He was appointed 2nd Lieutenant at the time of his enlistment. At the Battle Of Hanover Court House (May 27, 1862), he was captured and taken to Fort Columbus, New York. On June 21, 1861, he was transferred to Johnson's Island, Ohio. Bost was promoted to captain of Company I on July 1, 1862, while still in prison. He was transferred to Vicksburg, Mississippi, on September 1, 1862, and declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing, James River, Virginia, on November 8, 1862. Captain Bost returned to duty prior to January 1, 1863. He was wounded during the Battle Of Chancellorsville (May 1-4, 1863) and again at the Battle Of Gettysburg (July 1-3, 1863). He was promoted to major on July 24, 1863, and transferred to the Field and Staff. He was present until surrendering at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, on April 9, 1865. At the time of surrender, he was in command of the regiment. Major Bost is buried in the Olive Branch Baptist Church Cemetery in Union County, North Carolina. [Found on

<https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/26818484/jackson-lafayette-bost>]

Assault at Petersburg -- "I was driven from the works," recorded the 37th North Carolina's regimental commander, Major Jackson L. Bost. "[Our] line...was broken and the enemy were filling down in the rear of our works toward Petersburg. I had to fall back directly to the rear and formed a skirmish line as best I could to keep the enemy from advancing too fast in our rear." Major Bost lost approximately two-thirds of his regiment. Among the dead were three of his company commanders: Captains William T. Nicholson, Company E; John B. Petty, Company F; and Daniel L. Hudson, Company G. [Found on

<https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/26818484/jackson-lafayette-bost>]

He shows on the 1860 Census as being a physician - why he served as a combat officer instead of surgeon is a mystery to me. His occupation on the Census Reports is always physician. He never married. [Found on

<https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/26818484/jackson-lafayette-bost>]

- +191. x. CATHERINE ELIZABETH BOST was born on 19 Jul 1834 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. She died on 04 Aug 1920 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She married Martin Luther Brown, son of Absalom Brown and Elizabeth Killian, on 01 Jan 1856⁸⁷. He was born in 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Jul 1876 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina.
39. **SOLOMON⁵ BOST** (Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Apr 1794 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He died on 08 Dec 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married Anna Amelia "Milly" Faggart about 1820 in Cabarrus County, North

Generation 5 (cont.)

Carolina³. She was born on 12 Dec 1797 in North Carolina^{3, 47}. She died on 12 Jan 1841 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}.

Solomon Bost was buried in Dec 1855 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Anna Amelia "Milly" Faggart was buried in Jan 1841 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill^{3, 47}).

Solomon Bost and Anna Amelia "Milly" Faggart had the following children:

- +192. i. WILLIAM WILEY⁶ BOST was born on 10 Sep 1818 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹⁰. He died on 22 May 1888 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹⁰. He married Lodemia Catherine Ury, daughter of George Ury and Mary "Polly" Furr, on 02 Feb 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{44, 90}. She was born on 12 Feb 1821 in North Carolina⁹⁰. She died on 01 Dec 1896 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹⁰.
- 193. ii. ABIGAIL BOST was born on 10 Jul 1825¹⁴. She married Caleb P. Smith on 25 Dec 1843 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹³.

Witness: 25 Dec 1843 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (R. Barringer⁹³)

Bondsman: 25 Dec 1843 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Israel Bost⁹³)

- +194. iii. WILLIAM NELSON BOST was born on 07 Dec 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. He died on 25 Aug 1864 in Reams, Dinwiddie County, Virginia¹⁴. He married Julia Ann Boger, daughter of Martin Boger and Mary Ann Carriker, on 20 May 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 23}. She was born on 16 Feb 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 108}. She died on 01 Jul 1918 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 108}.
- 195. iv. AMELIA ANN BOST was born in 1831¹⁴. She married ? HUTCHINSON.
- +196. v. SARAH E. BOST was born on 23 Feb 1836 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. She died on 01 Sep 1925 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. She married BRANTLEY H. SAUNDERS. He was born in 1838⁶⁸. He died in 1893.

41. CATHERINE "KATEY"⁵ BOST (Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 Aug 1786 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina¹⁵. She died on 01 Feb 1859 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁵. She married Jacob Cress on 06 Aug 1806 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁻¹⁸.

Jacob Cress was buried in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois (Cress Hill Cemetery).

Witness: 06 Aug 1806 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Rd. Brandon¹⁸) Bondsman: 06 Aug 1806 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (George Klutts¹⁸)

Jacob Cress and Catherine "Katey" Bost had the following children:

- +197. i. ABSALOM⁶ CRESS was born on 25 Oct 1807 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁵. He died on 22 May 1855 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁵. He married Catherine Fogleman, daughter of George Fogleman and Susannah Catherine Bost, on 09 Sep 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶³. She was born on 08 Apr 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁵. She died on 09 Jan 1876 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁵.
- 198. ii. CATHERINE CRESS was born in 1810¹⁵. She died in 1862¹⁵. She married ? BROWN.
- 199. iii. JACOB CRESS was born in 1818¹⁵. He died in 1903¹⁵.
- 200. iv. SOPHIA CRESS. She married ? HARKEY.

Generation 5 (cont.)

201. v. MARGARET REBECCA CRESS.
202. vi. MARY CRESS. She married ? HARKEY.
203. vii. SARAH CRESS. She married ? MCNITT. He was born in 1820¹⁵. He died in 1920¹⁵.
204. viii. LUMA LAVINA CRESS. She married ? SCHERER.
205. ix. SUSANNAH CRESS.
206. x. NANCY CAROLINE CRESS. She married ? LINGOFELTER.
42. **SARAH CRESS "SALLEY"⁵ BOST** (Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 16 Sep 1788 in North Carolina³. She died on 21 Nov 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married Jacob Barringer, son of John Eiseman Barringer and Christiana Catrina Killian, on 22 Aug 1808 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He was born in 1783³.
- Sarah Cress "Salley" Bost was buried in Nov 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).
- Jacob Barringer and Sarah Cress "Salley" Bost had the following children:
207. i. AARON⁶ BARRINGER.
208. ii. NANCY BARRINGER.
209. iii. LEWIS ALEXANDER BARRINGER.
210. iv. MATHIAS BARRINGER.
211. v. REBECCA MARGARET BARRINGER.
212. vi. EDMUND BARRINGER.
213. vii. CATHERINE BARRINGER.
43. **ELIZABETH⁵ BOST** (Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 Oct 1790 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 07 Apr 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married George Ury on 30 Mar 1830 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.
- Elizabeth Bost was buried in Apr 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).
- George Ury and Elizabeth Bost had the following children:
214. i. JACOB⁶ URY.
215. ii. NANCY URY. She married ? BILES.
44. **JACOB MONROE⁵ BOST** (Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Apr 1794 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁸. He died on 07 Oct 1884 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸. He married (1) **MARGARET (PEGGY) CRESS**, daughter of John Henry Cress and Rachel Blackwelder, on 09 Nov 1816 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{29, 38}. She was born on 26 Feb 1797 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁸. She died on 25 May 1853 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸. He married (2) **ELIZABETH URY** about 1854 in Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸. She was born in 1809³⁸. She died in 1883³⁸.
- Jacob Monroe Bost was buried in Oct 1884 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois (Bost Hill Cemetery³⁸).
- Margaret (Peggy) Cress was buried in May 1853 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois (Bost Hill Cemetery³⁸).
-

Generation 5 (cont.)

Witness: 09 Nov 1816 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (A. H. Erwin²⁹) Bondsman: 09 Nov 1816 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Jacob House²⁹)

Jacob Monroe Bost and Margaret (Peggy) Cress had the following children:

- 216. i. HENRY⁶ BOST was born in 1820³⁸. He died in 1876³⁸.
 - +217. ii. MARTIN BOST was born on 20 Jul 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁸. He died on 14 Dec 1867 in Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸. He married HANNAH JANE KNOWLES. She was born on 21 Jul 1828 in Piermont, Grafton County, New Hampshire^{38, 69}. She died on 21 Feb 1917 in Fillmore, Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸.
 - 218. iii. RACHEL SUSAN BOST was born in 1830³⁸. She died in 1918³⁸. She married ? LANE.
 - 219. iv. JACOB MONROE BOST was born in 1831³⁸. He died in 1930³⁸.
 - 220. v. DORCAS BOST was born in 1833³⁸. She died in 1908³⁸. She married ? CLOTFELTER.
 - 221. vi. ELVIRA BOST.
 - 222. vii. MARY BOST. She married ? WHITTEN.
 - 223. viii. CATHERINE BOST. She married ? BURNAP.
 - 224. ix. JOHN JEFFERSON BOST.
45. **PAUL ELI⁵ BOST SR.** (Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Sep 1799 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He died on 08 Aug 1863 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He married Susan "Sally" Friesland on 13 Jun 1818 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²³.

Paul Eli Bost Sr. was buried in Aug 1863 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill^{3, 47}).

Notes for Paul Eli Bost Sr.:

Another record on the same page of the Index states that Paul and Sally Freesland were married on 22 December 1818. Bondsman was James S. Buchanon. [Cabarrus County, North Carolina State Archives Marriage Abstracts, A-Mc, Volume 1 (1792-1868), p.28.]

Bondsman: 13 Jun 1818 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Christopher Barnhart (Ger.)²³)

Paul Eli Bost Sr. and Susan "Sally" Friesland had the following children:

- +225. i. DANIEL MONROE⁶ BOST was born on 25 Sep 1820 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 17 Nov 1863 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married Mary Ann Elizabeth Ridenhour, daughter of Daniel Davidson Ridenhour and Sarah Elizabeth Bushardt, on 01 Jan 1841 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 29}. She was born on 09 Apr 1820 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. She died on 25 Jul 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}.
- +226. ii. MOSES BOST was born on 28 May 1823 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He died on 27 Apr 1896 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He married Melissa File on 18 May 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 23}. She was born on 09 Apr 1833 in North Carolina^{3, 47}. She died on 01 Jan 1912 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}.
- 227. iii. CATHARINE CAROLINE BOST was born on 12 Jul 1828 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 26 Jun 1847 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Catharine Caroline Bost was buried in Jun 1847 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North

Generation 5 (cont.)

Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

- +228. iv. LEVI BOST was born on 22 Mar 1831 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 09 Oct 1909 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married Magaret Ann Goodman on 04 Jun 1859 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 23}. She was born on 16 Nov 1838 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 11 Feb 1908 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.
46. **AARON J.⁵ BOST** (Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 Apr 1802 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁸. He died on 09 Aug 1871 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸. He married Esther Friesland, daughter of John George Daniel Friesland and Catherine ?, on 19 Jun 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵¹⁻⁵³. She was born on 13 Jul 1798 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. She died on 13 Apr 1877 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois.

Aaron J. Bost was buried in Aug 1871 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois (Bost Hill Cemetery³⁸).

Witness: 19 Jun 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (John Travis⁵³) Bondsman: 19 Jun 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Paul Bost⁵³)

Aaron J. Bost and Esther Friesland had the following children:

229. i. WILSON⁶ BOST was born in 1823³⁸. He died in 1854³⁸.
- +230. ii. CALEB ALEXANDER BOST SR. was born on 17 Aug 1832 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He died on 31 Dec 1876 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois. He married NANCY JANE BLACKWOOD. She was born on 30 Sep 1834 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. She died on 28 Jun 1888 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois.
231. iii. LOUISA BOST.
232. iv. RICHARD BOST.
233. v. SARAH MARY ANN BOST.
234. vi. JOHN ISRAEL BOST.
50. **JOHN⁵ BOST JR.** (Johann George⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 23 Nov 1787 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina³. He died on 08 Apr 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married (1) **ELIZABETH PECK**, daughter of Frederick Peck and Elizabeth Bushard, on 31 Oct 1809 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²³. She was born on 09 Dec 1786 in Rowan County, North Carolina³. She died on 15 Aug 1834 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married (2) **SOPHIA BROWN** on 05 Feb 1839 in Rowan County, North Carolina³. She was born on 04 Oct 1804 in Rowan County, North Carolina³. She died on 04 Jul 1864 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

John Bost Jr. was buried in Apr 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Elizabeth Peck was buried in Aug 1834 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Witness: 31 Oct 1809 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (George Phifer²³) Bondsman: 31 Oct 1809 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (John Bost, Sr²³)

John Bost Jr. and Elizabeth Peck had the following children:

Generation 5 (cont.)

+235. i. LAVINIA⁶ BOST was born on 10 Feb 1810 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁴. She died on 30 Mar 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁴. She married Silas Young, son of William Young and Mary Campbell, on 22 Dec 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁵. He was born on 01 May 1781 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

236. ii. MARGARET BOST was born on 31 Dec 1814 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 15 Aug 1886 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married ALFRED BROWN.

Margaret Bost was buried in Aug 1886 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

237. iii. ESTHER BOST was born on 28 Mar 1817 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 11 Jun 1905 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married RANSOM WINECOFF.

Esther Bost was buried in Jun 1905 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Old Lutheran Cemetery⁵⁰).

238. iv. ALFRED BOST.

Sophia Brown was buried in Jul 1864 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

John Bost Jr. and Sophia Brown had the following child:

239. i. SARAH ELIZABETH⁶ BOST.

51. **SUSANNAH CATHERINE⁵ BOST** (Johann George⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Mar 1794³. She died in 1830³. She married (1) **GEORGE M. BARRINGER**, son of John Eiseman Barringer and Christiana Catrina Killian, on 04 Jul 1816 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He was born on 28 Sep 1777 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina³. He died on 25 Oct 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married (2) **GEORGE FOGLEMAN** on 16 Oct 1810 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁹.

Susannah Catherine Bost was buried in 1830 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Notes for Susannah Catherine Bost:

Susannah Catherine Barringer died in childbirth of the seventh child.

[<http://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church).]

George M. Barringer was buried (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

George M. Barringer and Susannah Catherine Bost had the following children:

240. i. HENRY B.⁶ BARRINGER was born in 1819³. He died in 1903³.

+241. ii. CAROLINE L. BARRINGER was born on 19 Apr 1823 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹¹². She died on 28 Jul 1916 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹¹². She married George Henry Boger Sr. on 29 Dec 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹¹⁴⁻¹¹⁵.

242. iii. GEORGE WILSON BARRINGER.

243. iv. MARY BARRINGER. She married ? MILLER.

Generation 5 (cont.)

George Fogleman and Susannah Catherine Bost had the following children:

- +244. i. CATHERINE⁶ FOGLEMAN was born on 08 Apr 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁵. She died on 09 Jan 1876 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁵. She married Absalom Cress, son of Jacob Cress and Catherine "Katey" Bost, on 09 Sep 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶³. He was born on 25 Oct 1807 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁵. He died on 22 May 1855 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁵.
 - +245. ii. ELIZABETH "BETSY" FOGLEMAN. She married George Henry Cress, son of John Henry Cress and Rachel Blackwelder, about 25 Feb 1832 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 18}. He was born on 11 Apr 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 26 Mar 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.
52. **RACHEL⁵ BOST** (Johann George⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 18 Jul 1795 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁶. She died in 1881 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁶. She married Andrew Blackwelder, son of Jacob Blackwelder and Elizabeth Quilman, between 1810-1819 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He was born on 24 Jul 1791 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁴⁸. He died on 26 Mar 1847 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁸.

Surety: in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Henry Blackwelder)

Andrew Blackwelder and Rachel Bost had the following child:

- +246. i. SARAH CAROLINE⁶ BLACKWELDER was born on 02 Nov 1841 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴³. She died on 11 Jun 1923¹⁴³. She married ALLISON J. SCOTT. He was born on 01 Apr 1836 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴⁴. He died on 08 Sep 1862 in Petersburg, Dinwiddie County, Virginia (1st North Carolina Hospital¹⁴⁵).
53. **FREDERICK⁵ BOST** (Johann George⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Mar 1801 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He died in 1868 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He married **CAROLINA FAGGART**. She was born in 1802 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She died on 02 Sep 1872 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰.

Frederick Bost was buried in 1868 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Old Lutheran Cemetery⁵⁰).

Frederick Bost and Carolina Faggart had the following children:

- 247. i. ELIZABETH ESTHER⁶ BOST was born in 1821⁵⁰. She died in 1889⁵⁰. She married ? MCGRAW.
- +248. ii. MATHIAS JACKSON BOST was born on 02 Feb 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷². He died on 11 May 1883 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷². He married (1) MARGARET ADELINE FAGGART, daughter of Solomon Faggart and Sophia House, on 12 Dec 1848 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{23, 72}. She was born on 25 Sep 1825 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷². She died on 11 Jul 1899 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷². He married (2) MARGARETTE LIGHT on 01 Dec 1846 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²³.
- 249. iii. HANNAH SALINA BOST was born in 1825⁷⁶. She died in 1859⁷⁶. She married ? BARNHARDT.
- 250. iv. SOPHIA SUSANNA BOST was born in 1827⁷⁶. She died in 1851⁷⁶. She married ? FRAIZER.
- +251. v. GEORGE VALENTINE BOST was born on 14 Sep 1831 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁶. He died on 18 May 1913 in Blackland, Rockwall County, Texas⁷⁶. He married (1) SARAH A. FAGGART, daughter of Solomon Faggart and Sophia House, on

Generation 5 (cont.)

13 Feb 1851 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{44, 76}. She was born in 1832 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She died on 05 Jun 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He married (2) ROSINA C. SAFRIT on 18 Feb 1857 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁶. He married (3) ANN ELIZABETH KRIDER, daughter of George H. Krider, on 14 Jul 1872⁷⁶. She was born on 07 Nov 1847⁷⁶. She died on 12 Oct 1884⁷⁶. He married (4) AMELIA SHIMPOCK on 24 Aug 1886⁷⁶.

252. vi. JOHN MONROE BOST was born on 21 Jan 1832 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹¹.

Notes for John Monroe Bost:

John Monroe Bost was a private in the 20th North Carolina Confederate service, Company B, during the Civil War. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Old Lutheran Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.]

253. vii. BARBARA LEAH BOST was born in 1834⁷⁶. She died in 1907⁷⁶. She married Philipe W. Dry on 23 Nov 1858 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹⁴.

Witness: 23 Nov 1858 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (N. Slough⁹⁴) Bondsman: 23 Nov 1858 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Charles Bost⁹⁴)

254. viii. MARGARET CAROLINE BOST was born in 1836⁷⁶. She died in 1925⁷⁶. She married ? FAGGART.

- +255. ix. JACOB B. BOST was born on 25 May 1839 in North Carolina⁷⁶. He died on 22 May 1902 in Texas⁷⁶. He married Susannah Weaver on 01 Aug 1866 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁹. She was born on 18 Nov 1845⁷⁶. She died on 24 Dec 1916⁷⁶.

256. x. HENRY MANILUS BOST was born in 1844⁷⁶. He died in 1908⁷⁶.

Notes for Henry Manilus Bost:

Henry was a private in the 1st North Carolina Confederate Cavalry in Cabarrus County, North Carolina during the Civil War. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Old Lutheran Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.]

257. xi. JAMES WILLIAM BOST.

Notes for James William Bost:

James William was a corporal in the 1st North Carolina Cavalry during the Civil War. He was killed in action on 2 July 1862 near Richmond, Virginia. The location of his grave is unknown. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Old Lutheran Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.]

Generation 6

64. **JOHN⁶ SMYRE III** (Matilda Utilla^{"5} Othello^{"5} Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Oct 1785²⁴. He died on 25 Feb 1877. He married Elizabeth Shuford, daughter of Jacob Shuford and Margaret Hoyle, on 18 May 1809 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²⁴. She was born on 03 Sep 1790⁶⁶. She died on 19 Oct 1864⁶⁶.

John Smyre III was buried in Catawba County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran & Reformed Cemetery⁶⁶).

Elizabeth Shuford was buried in Catawba County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran & Reformed Cemetery⁶⁶).

Generation 6 (cont.)

John Smyre III and Elizabeth Shuford had the following children:

- +258. i. MALINDA A.⁷ SMYER was born on 13 May 1810. She died on 29 May 1884. She married Joseph Hartman Rowe, son of Peter Rauch Rowe, in 1831. He was born on 22 Sep 1808 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 25 Mar 1868 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
 - +259. ii. ELI SMYER was born on 20 May 1811 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 09 Jan 1885 in Lamar County, Texas. He married Mary Ann Stephens in 1836. She was born on 22 May 1822 in Lowndes County, Alabama. She died on 22 Jul 1853.
 - 260. iii. RUFUS SMYER was born in 1812. He married ? Ducus in 1837.
 - +261. iv. JACOB SHUFORD SMYER was born on 27 Apr 1813. He died before Apr 1848 in Lowndes County, Alabama¹⁶⁷. He married Margaret Caroline McCee in 1839¹⁶⁷. She died in Alabama.
 - +262. v. MAHALA SMYER was born on 27 Apr 1815. She died on 06 Oct 1846. She married Alexander Frazier on 02 Aug 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.
 - +263. vi. FRANK SMYER was born in 1817. He married ? BRANNON.
 - +264. vii. MARTHA SMYER was born in 1819. She died in Missouri. She married JAKE SMYER.
 - 265. viii. LOUISA SMYER was born in 1821. She died in 1828.
 - +266. ix. FANNIE R. SMYER was born on 04 Mar 1825. She died on 17 Dec 1849. She married Cyrus J. Frazier about 1847.
 - 267. x. JENELAH M. SMYER was born in 1827. She died on 10 Jul 1898. She married CYRUS J. FRAZIER.
 - 268. xi. ELKANAH SMYER was born in 1831.
 - +269. xii. JOSEPH HOYLE SMYER was born in 1831. He died in 1899. He married Mary Ross in 1854 in South Carolina.
 - 270. xiii. JONES SMYER was born in 1833. He died on 03 May 1863.
65. **DANIEL EDWARD⁶ SMYRE** (Matilda Utilla^{"5} Othello^{"5} Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 26 Apr 1787²⁴. He died on 24 Oct 1878²⁴. He married Catherine Frye on 23 Jan 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.
- Daniel Edward Smyre and Catherine Frye had the following child:
- +271. i. LOGAN QUINCY⁷ SMYRE. He married HARRIET LAVINIA ROWE.
67. **ELIAS⁶ SMYRE** (Matilda Utilla^{"5} Othello^{"5} Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Nov 1790^{24, 80}. He died on 14 Aug 1886⁸⁰. He married (1) **ELIZABETH SMITH**, daughter of John Smith and Catherine Mauser, on 01 Mar 1815 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²⁴. She was born on 25 Feb 1796 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸⁰. She died on 06 Sep 1843 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸⁰. He married (2) **SALLIE THORTON**. She was born on 31 May 1807⁸⁰. She died on 17 Dec 1898⁸⁰.
- Elias Smyre was buried in Aug 1886 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old Haas Cemetery⁸⁰).
- Elizabeth Smith was buried in Sep 1843 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old Haas Cemetery⁸⁰).
- Elias Smyre and Elizabeth Smith had the following children:
- 272. i. PERCEDIA⁷ SMYRE was born on 30 May 1816. She died on 01 Nov 1900. She married
-

Generation 6 (cont.)

OLIVER CROMWELL GREENE.

- +273. ii. ADALINE SMYRE was born on 27 Jun 1818 in Sharon Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷. She died on 15 Feb 1892 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷. She married Eli Bost, son of Elias Bost and Mary M. Ichard, on 09 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷. He was born on 16 Aug 1815 in Sharon Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷. He died on 01 Jun 1891 in New Sterling Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷.

Sallie Thorton was buried in Dec 1898 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old Haas Cemetery⁸⁰).

72. CATHERINE⁶ SMYRE (Matilda Utila⁵ Othello⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 30 Aug 1802 in Lincoln County, North Carolina^{24, 121}. She died on 25 Oct 1865 in Deal's Mill, Caldwell County, North Carolina¹²¹. She married William Deal VI, son of William Deal V and Mary Herman, on 10 Aug 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹²³. He was born on 14 Aug 1798 in Lincoln County, North Carolina^{121, 124}. He died on 28 Sep 1870 in Deal's Mill, Caldwell County, North Carolina^{121, 124}.

Catherine Smyre was buried in 1865 in Caldwell County, North Carolina (Cedar Valley Methodist Church Cemetery¹²⁴).

Migration: 1824 in Burke County, North Carolina (from Lincoln County, North Carolina¹²⁴) He was employed as a first US Postmaster in Caldwell County between 1837-1866 in Deal's Mill, Caldwell County, North Carolina¹⁹². He was buried in 1870 in Caldwell County, North Carolina (Cedar Valley Methodist Church Cemetery¹²⁴).

Witness: 10 Aug 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Michael Cline¹²³) Bondsman: 10 Aug 1824 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (John Stine (Smyre?)¹²³)

William Deal VI and Catherine Smyre had the following children:

- +274. i. WILLIAM FRANKLIN "BILLY"⁷ DEAL was born on 22 Mar 1825 in Gunpowder Creek, North Carolina¹²¹. He died on 26 Jan 1901 in Dudley Shoals, Caldwell County, North Carolina^{121, 187}. He married Francis Hill Blair in 1861¹²¹.
- +275. ii. MARCUS DEAL was born about 1838 in Burke County, North Carolina. He married MARY ADELINE BISANAR.
74. JOHN⁶ WINKLER (Margaret⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1787³⁰. He married (1) **DELILAH FLEMING** on 29 Sep 1808 in Washington County, Kentucky¹⁴¹. She was born about 1790³⁰. She died before Mar 1836³⁰. He married (2) **PRISCILLA ALLENWORTH** on 25 Mar 1836³⁰. She was born about 1800³⁰.

Married by: 29 Sep 1808 in Washington County, Kentucky (Charles Kelly¹⁴¹)

John Winkler and Delilah Fleming had the following children:

276. i. HARRIETT⁷ WINKLER was born about 1809.
277. ii. FRANCIS WINKLER was born about 1810.
278. iii. THOMAS WINKLER was born on 23 Sep 1811³⁰. He died on 19 Feb 1887³⁰. He married Sallie M. Barnett on 28 Nov 1833³⁰. She was born on 12 Jul 1812³⁰. She died on 19 Oct 1887.
279. iv. JOHN WINKLER was born on 23 Dec 1813.
280. v. WILLIAM WINKLER was born on 02 May 1816.
281. vi. ADAM J. WINKLER was born on 15 Sep 1818.

Generation 6 (cont.)

282. vii. BARZELLA WINKLER was born about 1833.

John Winkler and Priscilla Allenworth had the following children:

283. i. AMANDA⁷ WINKLER was born about 1837.
284. ii. ALEXANDER D. WINKLER was born about 1840.
285. iii. MARGARET WINKLER was born about 1842.

75. **GEORGE W.⁶ WINKLER** (Margaret⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1792. He died on 18 Oct 1874. He married (1) **ISABEL FOWLER**. She was born about 1795. She died before 1814. He married (2) **SARAH ANN "SALLY" WILLIS** about Oct 1814. She was born about 1795. She died about 1852.

George W. Winkler and Isabel Fowler had the following child:

286. i. FRANCES "FANNY"⁷ WINKLER was born on 06 Aug 1813.

George W. Winkler and Sarah Ann "Sally" Willis had the following children:

287. i. ELIZABETH "BATSY"⁷ WINKLER was born about 1816.
288. ii. WILLIAM WINKLER was born about 1818.
289. iii. JOHN WILLIS WINKLER was born in Jul 1820.
290. iv. HENRY WINKLER was born on 07 Feb 1823.
291. v. DAVID F. WINKLER was born in 1825. He died on 03 Nov 1865. He married Charity Hood on 14 Apr 1852. She was born in 1823. She died in 1853.
+292. vi. GEORGE WASHINGTON WINKLER was born in 1828. He married ELIZABETH ELVIRA HOUSEWORTH. She was born in 1844.
293. vii. THOMAS CLAYTON WINKLER was born in Jun 1831. He died in 1903.
294. viii. ELIZA A. WINKLER was born about 1835.
295. ix. VINCENT MCGOWAN WINKLER was born on 24 Nov 1837. He died on 10 Jan 1897.

76. **FRANCES⁶ WINKLER** (Margaret⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Jun 1794. She died on 12 Sep 1858. She married Allen Medcalf on 13 Sep 1813. He was born about 1790.

Allen Medcalf and Frances Winkler had the following children:

296. i. NANCY C.⁷ MEDCALF.
297. ii. ADAM FINLEY MEDCALF.
298. iii. BRAZILLA MEDCALF.
299. iv. ALLEN MEDCALF.
300. v. JOHN ALLEN MEDCALF.
301. vi. ELIZABETH I. MEDCALF.
302. vii. WILLIAM M. MEDCALF.

78. **CATHERINE⁶ WINKLER** (Margaret⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1799³⁰. She married George Dadisman on 04 May 1809³⁰. He was born in 1785³⁰. He died in 1851³⁰.

George Dadisman and Catherine Winkler had the following child:

Generation 6 (cont.)

303. i. CATHERINE⁷ DADISMAN was born in May 1825³⁰. She married Hiram Hunter Winkler on 31 Dec 1846³⁰. He was born in Sep 1825³⁰. He died in 1912³⁰.
79. **WILLIAM⁶ WINKLER** (Margaret⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Oct 1801 in Washington County, Kentucky³². He died after 1883³². He married (1) **ELIZA ADAMS**. She died on 14 Jun 1844³². He married (2) **ALCY HALE** on 18 Jun 1846³². She died on 16 Dec 1881³².

Notes for William Winkler:

According to the book "History of Daviess County, Kentucky," published in 1883 by Inter-State Publishing Company in Chicago, William and Eliza Winkler had twelve children, three still living in 1883.

William Winkler and Eliza Adams had the following children:

- +304. i. JOSEPH F.⁷ WINKLER was born on 06 Jun 1841 in Daviess County, Kentucky (Knottsville Precinct³²). He married Amanda Medcalf, daughter of Edward Medcalf, in Dec 1859³².
305. ii. HIRAM WINKLER.
306. iii. WILLIAM WINKLER.
82. **DAVID FRANCIS⁶ WINKLER** (Margaret⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Feb 1810³⁰. He died on 14 Oct 1895³⁰. He married France E. "Fanny" Adams on 20 Nov 1828³⁰. She was born on 04 Nov 1809³⁰.
- David Francis Winkler and France E. "Fanny" Adams had the following children:
307. i. SUSANNAH⁷ WINKLER.
308. ii. JAMES FRANCIS WINKLER.
84. **JONAS⁶ BOST** (Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1796 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁴⁸. He died in 1870⁴⁰. He married Rosannah Mehaffey, daughter of Joseph Mehaffey, in 1818⁴⁰. She was born about 1796 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{40, 148}. She died in 1862⁴⁰.

Jonas Bost was counted in the census on 12 Jul 1850 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (occupation: house carpenter; worth: \$4,000¹⁴⁸). He was buried in 1870 in East View Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁰. Political Office: in Catawba County, North Carolina (chairman and commissioner of the court) Political Office: (Justice of the Peace) He was employed as a Carpenter-contractor, hotel owner^{148, 168}.

Notes for Jonas Bost:

With Jonas and his wife on the 1850 Catawba County, NC Census are: Sidney Hamilton, age 21, house carpenter, born in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, NC; and Sidney Stillwell, age 21, house carpenter, born in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina. [1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#3-3, enumerated 12 July 1850, Newton Township, p.264A.]

Rosannah Mehaffey was counted in the census on 12 Jul 1850 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁴⁸. She was buried in East View Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Jonas Bost and Rosannah Mehaffey had the following children:

309. i. MARCUS L.⁷ BOST was born about 1820. He died in Arkansas. He married Mary Jane E. Loretz on 07 Sep 1849 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷.

Marcus L. Bost was employed as a Minister.

Generation 6 (cont.)

Witness: 07 Sep 1849 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Robert Williamson⁵⁷)

Surety: 07 Sep 1849 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (John P. Anthony⁵⁷)

- +310. ii. JOSEPH MCHAFFEY BOST was born in 1821¹⁶⁸. He died on 01 Jul 1864 in Stoney Creek, Virginia¹⁶⁸. He married Anna Caroline Ramsaur, daughter of David "Deaf David" Ramsaur and Anna Mary Loretz, on 29 Apr 1846. She was born in 1828¹⁶⁸. She died in 1883¹⁶⁸.
 - +311. iii. MARY MALINDA ANGELINE BOST was born about 1822 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{168, 182}. She died in 1902¹⁶⁸. She married DAVID BELT GAITHER. He was born about 1812 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{168, 182}. He died in 1895¹⁶⁸.
 - +312. iv. A. CATHERINE BOST was born in 1825¹⁶⁸. She died in 1909¹⁶⁸. She married MILTON OGBURN CAMPBELL. He was born in 1824¹⁶⁸. He died in 1870¹⁶⁸.
 - +313. v. ADOLPHUS THEODORE BOST was born about 1829 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁴⁸. He died on 02 Sep 1864 in Richmond, Virginia (died of wounds from Battle of Reams Station). He married CATHERINE SONORA FORNEY.
 - +314. vi. HARRIET E. BOST was born about 1833 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁴⁸. She died in 1909. She married ROBERT ANDREW KNOX. He was born in 1834. He died in 1888.
 - +315. vii. ROBERT AUGUSTUS BURTON BOST was born about 1835 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁴⁸. He died in 1903. He married CATHERINE MOORE.
85. **SALOME⁶ BOST** (Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 09 Oct 1797^{40, 149}. She died on 07 Mar 1855 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{40, 149}. She married **MICHAEL S. CLINE**. He was born about 23 Nov 1796^{40, 149}. He died on 20 Nov 1866 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{40, 149}.

Salome Bost was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁴⁹).

Michael S. Cline was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁴⁹).

Michael S. Cline and Salome Bost had the following children:

- 316. i. LOGAN B.⁷ CLINE was born in 1818.
- 317. ii. FRANKLIN CLINE was born about 1819.
- 318. iii. WALLACE A. CLINE was born in 1820.
- 319. iv. ELI P.R. CLINE was born on 18 Dec 1834¹⁹⁶. He died on 01 Mar 1901¹⁹⁶. He married ELLEN C. "PATSY" SETTLEMYRE.

Eli P.R. Cline was employed as a Tanner before 27 Apr 1861¹⁹⁶. He served in the military on 27 Apr 1861 (Enlisted as a private in Co.A, 12th Regiment, NC Troops¹⁹⁶). He served in the military on 16 Aug 1863 (Discharged from the service¹⁹⁶). He was buried in Bethel Baptist Church, Burke County, North Carolina¹⁹⁶.
- 320. v. CALVIN CLINE.
- 321. vi. MARY CLINE. She married GEORGE REECE.
- 322. vii. MAXWELL CLINE.
- 323. viii. LABAN CLINE.

Generation 6 (cont.)

- 324. ix. LEAH CLINE. She married ? BOLLINGER.
- 325. x. MICHAEL A. CLINE.
- 326. xi. JONATHAN CLINE.
- 327. xii. ELIZABETH CLINE.
- 328. xiii. HENRY J. CLINE.

86. **JONATHAN⁶ BOST** (Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 15 Mar 1800 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁵⁰⁻¹⁵¹. He died on 21 Jun 1867 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{150, 152}. He married Saloma "Sally" Lutz, daughter of Jacob S. Lutz and Mary ?, on 11 Nov 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina^{40, 57}. She was born on 11 Oct 1805 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁵⁰⁻¹⁵¹. She died on 07 Nov 1888 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁰.

Jonathan Bost was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer¹⁵¹). Will Probated: Abt Jun 1867 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵². He was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁵⁰).

Saloma "Sally" Lutz was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵¹. She was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁵⁰).

Witness: 11 Nov 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Michael Cline⁵⁷) Surety: 11 Nov 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Conrad Fry⁵⁷)

Jonathan Bost and Saloma "Sally" Lutz had the following children:

- +329. i. MILES WASHINGTON ABERNETHY⁷ BOST was born on 25 Jul 1824 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{155, 219}. He died on 01 May 1892 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{155, 219}. He married SARAH "SALLY" MYRA POOVEY. She was born on 24 Sep 1823 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{155, 219-220}. She died on 03 Jan 1892 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{155, 219}.
- +330. ii. MARCUS SYLVANUS BOST was born on 19 Mar 1826 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{7, 221}. He died on 14 May 1890 in San Marcos, Hays County, Texas^{7, 221}. He married NANCY LOUISE BOLICK. She was born on 28 Dec 1828 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²²¹. She died on 13 May 1904 in San Marcos, Hays County, Texas^{7, 221}.
- 331. iii. LEANDER SIDNEY BOST was born on 28 May 1828 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵¹. He died on 05 Sep 1909 in Coleman County, Texas. He married PERCEDIA JEMIMA BOLICK.

Leander Sidney Bost was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer¹⁵¹).
- 332. iv. NANCY EXEMINA BOST was born in 1830. She died in 1872. She married SILAS KALE.
- +333. v. AMIRA FERTIMA BOST was born on 11 Aug 1833 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{151, 234}. She died on 22 Aug 1906 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{168, 234}. She married Hosea Deal, son of John Deal and Elizabeth Wike, in Sep 1849 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²³⁴. He was born on 27 Oct 1827 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²³⁴. He died on 21 Apr 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴.
- 334. vi. JONATHAN HARVEY BOST was born about 1835 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County,

Generation 6 (cont.)

North Carolina¹⁵¹. He died in 1926. He married CYNTHIA ?.

Jonathan Harvey Bost was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵¹.

335. vii. SALLY JOSEPHINE BOST was born in 1837. She died before 1850 in North Carolina¹⁵¹.

Notes for Sally Josephine Bost:

Sally Josephine Bost is not on the 1850 Census with her family. [1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#76-76, enumerated 23 July 1850, p.269A.]

336. viii. ELI PINKNEY BOST was born about 1841 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁵¹.

Eli Pinkney Bost was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina (age 9¹⁵¹).

337. ix. HARRIET ZOARELLA BOST was born about 1842 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵¹. She died in 1928. She married WILLIAM A. SETZER.

Harriet Zoarella Bost was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina (age 3¹⁵¹).

338. x. POLLY ELLEN BOST was born in 1844. She died before 1850 in North Carolina¹⁵¹.

Notes for Polly Ellen Bost:

Polly Ellen Bost is not on the 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census with her family. [1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#76-76, enumerated 23 July 1850, p.269A.]

339. xi. MORRIS ROBLEY BOST was born about 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵¹. He died in 1930. He married (1) MARTHA ANN HALLMAN. She was born in 1843. She died in 1884. He married (2) LOU ELLA FRY. She was born in 1862. She died in 1949.

Morris Robley Bost was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina (age 3¹⁵¹).

87. **NANCY⁶ BOST** (Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1802. She died before Feb 1868. She married Conrad Fry, son of Jacob Fry, on 26 Aug 1823 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹⁵³. He was born about 1800. He died before Jul 1869.

Conrad Fry and Nancy Bost had the following children:

340. i. ANGELINE⁷ FRY was born in 1826. She married Polser Kale in 1859.

341. ii. ANDREW SIDNEY FRY was born in 1828. He died before Dec 1885. He married ELIZA IRENE STARR.

- +342. iii. BARBARA ANN FRY was born in 1829. She died in 1867. She married ELAM M. STARR.

343. iv. LEAH E. FRY was born in 1833.

344. v. ELCANA E. FRY was born in 1835.

345. vi. JACOB A. FRY was born in 1837. He died in 1917. He married (1) LOUISA E. SIGMON. He married (2) ? COOK.

346. vii. SUZANNAH FRY was born in 1840.

347. viii. ANNA MAHALA FRY was born in 1842. She married (1) JOHN HOBBS in 1860. She

Generation 6 (cont.)

married (2) JOHN M. YODER in 1870.

348. ix. JOHN A. FRY was born in 1844.

349. x. SARAH M.E. FRY was born in 1848.

88. **JESSE WITHERSPOON⁶ BOST** (Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 15 Feb 1804 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁵⁴. He died on 06 Jan 1892 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁴. He married Sarah "Sally" Pelina Wilson, daughter of Matthew Wilson and Julia Ann Arney, on 09 May 1833. She was born on 05 May 1814 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁵⁴. She died on 20 Jun 1884 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁴.

Will Written: 18 Jul 1882 in Catawba County, North Carolina²¹⁸ He was buried in Jan 1892 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁵⁴). Will Probated: 27 Jan 1892 in Catawba County, North Carolina²¹⁸ He lived in Claremont area of North Carolina.

Sarah "Sally" Pelina Wilson was buried in Jun 1884 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁵⁴). She also went by the name of Could be Sally Pelina Wilson¹⁶⁸.

Jesse Witherspoon Bost and Sarah "Sally" Pelina Wilson had the following children:

350. i. JULIA ANN⁷ BOST was born on 01 May 1835. She married Daniel Keener in 1864.

351. ii. ELIAS GOVAN BOST was born on 25 Jul 1837 in North Carolina²²². He died on 28 Dec 1921 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina (cause of death: old age, senile decay²²²). He married Jane Caroline Detter in 1862. She was born in 1844. She died in 1925.

Elias Govan Bost lived in Arlington Mills, Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina in 1921²²². He was buried on 29 Dec 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery²²²).

+352. iii. ELIZA LAVINIA BOST was born on 25 Jan 1840 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁵⁴. She died on 05 Apr 1922 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{154, 233}. She married (1) MILES YOUNT. He died (died during or shortly after the Civil War¹⁵⁴). She married (2) JULIUS ALEXANDER DEAL in 1867²³³.

353. iv. MARY SAPHORIA BOST was born on 16 May 1843. She married Calvin Lail in 1863. He was born in 1844. He died in 1931.

354. v. CECILIA AMAIRE BOST was born on 30 Apr 1850. She married Marcus Augustus Kale in 1873.

355. vi. MATTHEW ELCANA BOST was born on 21 Apr 1852. He died in 1928. He married Laura Adah Alley in 1875.

356. vii. WILLIAM ROBERT DAVIDSON BOST was born on 07 Jan 1854. He died after 1860.

+357. viii. SARAH FRANCIS ELIZABETH BOST was born on 05 Nov 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died in 1916. She married George Washington Brinkley in 1882 in Catawba County, North Carolina.

358. ix. LAURA FERDELIA BOST was born on 15 Feb 1857. She died about 1937. She married Henderson Wilson in 1873.

90. **LEAH⁶ BOST** (Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 05 Jan 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹⁵⁵. She died on 10 Aug 1869 in

Generation 6 (cont.)

Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁵⁻¹⁵⁶. She married Moses Fry, son of Johannes Jacob Fry and Elizabeth Shook, on 18 Mar 1836 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He was born on 14 Nov 1813 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹⁵⁵⁻¹⁵⁶. He died on 29 Jan 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁵⁻¹⁵⁶.

Leah Bost was buried in Aug 1869 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁵⁶).

Will Written: 23 Jan 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁹¹ Will Probated: 21 Mar 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁹¹ He was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁵⁶).

Witness: in Lincoln County, North Carolina (M. W. Abernethy) Surety: in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Silas Bost)

Moses Fry and Leah Bost had the following children:

- 359. i. JACOB PINKNEY⁷ FRY was born in 1837. He married MAHALA K. SHERRILL.
- 360. ii. MARGARET E. FRY was born in 1842. She married (1) ADOLPHUS L. CAMPBELL. She married (2) FREDERICK M. LINEBERGER.
- 361. iii. HARRIET M.C. FRY was born in 1848. She married J. AVERY STAFFORD.

Harriet M.C. Fry lived in Alexander County, North Carolina.

J. Avery Stafford lived in Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 362. iv. JAMES HIX FRY was born on 18 Dec 1852 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Jan 1931 in Wake County, North Carolina. He married ELIZABETH ABERNETHY. She was born on 12 Jan 1851 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 01 Nov 1913 in Wake County, North Carolina.
- +363. v. ALICE VIRGINIA FRY was born on 03 Oct 1855 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁸⁸. She died on 27 Feb 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁸⁸. She married FREDERICK LAFAYETTE FRY. He was born on 18 Feb 1849 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁸⁸. He died on 10 Sep 1922 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁸⁸.

91. **ELI⁶ BOST** (Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 16 Aug 1815 in Sharon Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷. He died on 01 Jun 1891 in New Sterling Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷. He married Adaline Smyre, daughter of Elias Smyre and Elizabeth Smith, on 09 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷. She was born on 27 Jun 1818 in Sharon Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷. She died on 15 Feb 1892 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷.

Eli Bost was buried in Sharon Lutheran Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷.

Adaline Smyre was buried in Sharon Lutheran Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷.

Witness: 09 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (M. W. Abernethy⁵⁷) Surety: 09 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (O. C. Green⁵⁷)

Eli Bost and Adaline Smyre had the following children:

- 364. i. MARTHA A.⁷ BOST was born in 1835. She died in 1911. She married ABRAM MASSEY. He was born in 1830. He died in 1862.
- 365. ii. ELIAS G. BOST was born in 1837. He died in 1863.
- 366. iii. SARAH JANE BOST was born in 1842. She died in 1932. She married W.I. WARREN. He

Generation 6 (cont.)

was born in 1840. He died in 1919.

- 367. iv. CATHERINE BOST was born in 1844.
- 368. v. HARRIET BOST was born in 1846.
- +369. vi. JULIA S. BOST was born in 1850 in North Carolina²⁹⁴. She married CHARLES LEMUEL A. DRUM. He was born on 15 Jul 1849 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁹⁵. He died on 04 Mar 1933 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁹⁵.
- 370. vii. DAVID FRANKLIN BOST was born on 16 Sep 1852 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 28 May 1936 in Petrolia, Texas. He married Florence Jane Douglas on 21 Dec 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 27 Apr 1858 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 08 Jun 1936 in Petrolia, Texas.

Married by: 21 Dec 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina (J. B. Marsh, Minister²¹²)

- 371. viii. ALICE BOST was born on 10 Oct 1860.
92. **WILLIAM ROBERT DAVIDSON⁶ BOST** (Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Nov 1823 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{41, 158-159}. He died on 09 Jun 1862 in Richmond, Virginia (died 10 days after the Battle of Seven Pines from a wound received during the battle¹⁵⁸⁻¹⁵⁹). He married Anna Angeline Coulter, daughter of Daniel Coulter and Nancy Ann Stilwell, on 03 Apr 1845 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁹. She was born on 08 Jan 1825 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{41, 158-159}. She died on 06 Jun 1886¹⁵⁸.

William Robert Davidson Bost was counted in the census on 30 Sep 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina (occupation: blacksmith; living with Elias Bost, age 77⁴¹). He served in the military on 06 Jun 1861 (enlisted as private in Civil War in the 23rd North Carolina Regiment²⁹⁶). Will Written: 24 Jun 1861 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁹ Will Probated: Jul 1862 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁹ He was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁵⁸).

Anna Angeline Coulter was counted in the census on 30 Sep 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴¹. She was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁵⁸).

Notes for Anna Angeline Coulter:

Anna is the great-granddaughter of North Carolina Pioneer Martin Coulter.

William Robert Davidson Bost and Anna Angeline Coulter had the following children:

- +372. i. WILLIAM PERRY⁷ BOST was born on 21 Dec 1845 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴¹. He died on 01 Mar 1931. He married Candace Adelia Smyre, daughter of Logan Quincy Smyre and Harriet Lavinia Rowe, on 13 Dec 1872. She was born on 06 Sep 1853. She died on 03 Jan 1931.
- 373. ii. MARY ELLEN BOST was born on 09 Mar 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴¹. She died on 17 Oct 1894. She married Julius Alexander Settlemire, son of Henry Settlemire and Sarah "Sallie" Whitener, in Jan 1864. He was born on 15 May 1842. He died on 12 Aug 1921.

Mary Ellen Bost was counted in the census on 30 Sep 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴¹.
- 374. iii. DANIEL ELIAS BOST was born about 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{41, 158}. He died on 17 Nov 1857 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁸.

Generation 6 (cont.)

Daniel Elias Bost was counted in the census on 30 Sep 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴¹. He was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁵⁸).

- +375. iv. EMMA JANE BOST was born on 30 Oct 1850²⁹⁷⁻²⁹⁸. She died on 20 Jan 1934²⁹⁷. She married William Pinkney Fye, son of Jonas Anderson Fye and Sarah Elizabeth Hawn, on 24 Sep 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁹⁸. He was born on 26 Apr 1849²⁹⁸. He died on 16 Oct 1918.
 - +376. v. VARDRY PINKNEY BOST was born on 24 Jul 1852. He died on 08 Nov 1937. He married (1) BARBARA CAROLINE MULL on 29 Dec 1876. She was born on 15 Apr 1858²⁹⁹. She died on 08 Jan 1916 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁹⁹. He married (2) REBECCA WITHERS POTEAT in 1919.
 - +377. vi. PHILIP ELCANAH BOST was born on 06 Aug 1854³⁰⁰. He died on 12 Nov 1894 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁰⁰. He married Alice Genelia Herman, daughter of Franklin L. Herman and Orpha Mahala Isenhower, on 16 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁰¹. She was born on 22 Sep 1856³⁰⁰. She died on 20 Feb 1932 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁰⁰.
 - +378. vii. SARAH ANN BOST was born on 24 Jun 1856. She died on 19 Dec 1931. She married Charles Miles Burrus on 27 Jul 1882. He was born on 09 Mar 1851³⁰². He died on 16 Jan 1923³⁰².
97. **SARAH "SALLY"⁶ BOST** (William⁵ Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1801. She died after 1860. She married John Starr in 1825. He was born between 1797-1800. He died after 1860.
- John Starr and Sarah "Sally" Bost had the following children:
- 379. i. JOHN ABLE⁷ STARR was born in 1826.
 - 380. ii. CATHERINE S. STARR was born in 1832.
 - 381. iii. SALLY CAROLINE STARR was born in 1835.
 - 382. iv. AMELIA STARR was born about 1839.
 - 383. v. MARY JANE STARR was born in 1845.
99. **ELIZABETH "ELIZA"⁶ BOST** (William⁵ Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 Feb 1802 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴². She died between 1828-1829 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴². She married **JACOB SEAPAUGH**. He was born in 1807⁴². He died on 08 Sep 1839 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴².
- Elizabeth "Eliza" Bost was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery⁴²).
- Jacob Seapaugh and Elizabeth "Eliza" Bost had the following children:
- 384. i. ?⁷ SEAPAUGH was born about 20 Oct 1830⁴². He died on 02 Jul 1831 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴².
 - ? Seapaugh was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery⁴²).
 - 385. ii. CATHERINE SEAPAUGH.
 - 386. iii. WILLIAM SEAPAUGH.
100. **DANIEL⁶ BOST** (William⁵ Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)²
-

Generation 6 (cont.)

Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1806 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died about Apr 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Anna Barbara Cline on 21 Feb 1832 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷.

Daniel: His cause of death was Croup. He was employed as a Farmer.

Notes for Daniel Bost:

Daniel may have married twice before he died at age 44. His first wife was Anna Barbara Cline. The wife who settled his estate was Annie. In the 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census Mortality Schedule, page 21 of "Catawba Cousins" it states that Daniel Bost was 44 when he died of the croup and was a widower. There is family tradition that he married an Anna Hallman and had one daughter who died unmarried and that his widow married George Settlemyre and had other children.

Witness: 21 Feb 1832 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (L. McBee⁵⁷) Surety: 21 Feb 1832 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Jonathan Miller⁵⁷)

Daniel Bost and Anna Barbara Cline had the following children:

387. i. FRANCIS⁷ BOST was born about 1839.

388. ii. JANE BOST was born about 1850.

101. **LAWSON⁶ BOST** (William⁵ Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1808 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died after 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Susannah Ann Killian about 01 Jan 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷. She was born about 1814 in North Carolina. She died after 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina.

Witness: Jan 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Michael Cline⁵⁷) Surety: Jan 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Abel J. Probst⁵⁷)

Lawson Bost and Susannah Ann Killian had the following children:

389. i. WILLIAM ELCANEY⁷ BOST was born on 01 Apr 1834.

390. ii. NOAH ALEXANDER BOST was born on 23 May 1837.

391. iii. ALFRED WASHINGTON BOST was born on 19 May 1841.

392. iv. ANNY BARBARA BOST was born on 21 Apr 1844 in North Carolina. She married (1) SIDNEY JOHNSON ALEXANDER WILKINSON on 12 Sep 1867. He was born on 31 Oct 1847. She married (2) CARR SETZER.

393. v. LYDIA CATHERINE BOST was born on 10 Nov 1849 in North Carolina. She died on 20 Mar 1919 in Caldwell County, North Carolina. She married William Jackson Haas on 11 Mar 1869. He was born on 28 Jul 1849.

394. vi. CAMILA ELIZABETH BOST was born on 10 Jan 1854 in North Carolina. She died on 23 May 1929 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Julius Augustus Bumgarner on 19 Jul 1883. He was born in 1854. He died in 1938 in Catawba County, North Carolina.

102. **MARY MAGDALENE "POLLY"⁶ BOST** (William⁵ Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Oct 1811 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁷⁴. She died on 29 Dec 1893 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁷⁴. She married Joseph Smyre Bost, son of Conrad Bost and Maria Anna Fisher, on 29 Apr 1830 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷. He was born on 01 May 1801 in North Carolina⁷⁴. He died on 31 May 1881 in North Carolina.

Mary Magdalene "Polly" Bost was buried in Dec 1893 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North

Generation 6 (cont.)

Carolina (Salem Lutheran and UCC Cemetery⁷⁴).

Joseph Smyre Bost was buried in Jun 1881 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran and UCC Cemetery⁷⁴).

Witness: 29 Apr 1830 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Jonas Bost⁵⁷) Surety: 29 Apr 1830 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (John Smyer (Smyre)⁵⁷)

Joseph Smyre Bost and Mary Magdalene "Polly" Bost had the following children:

- +395. i. AMZI A.⁷ BOST was born in 1830 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina²²³. He died on 29 Jul 1863 in Winchester, Winchester City, Virginia (died in hospital, Winchester, Frederick County, Virginia²²³). He married Louisa Emeline Ikerd, daughter of George Abel Ikerd and Susanna Finger, on 29 Mar 1855 in Catawba County, North Carolina²²³. She was born on 19 Nov 1832 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁸⁰. She died on 05 Sep 1867 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸⁰.
 - 396. ii. JETHRO CALVIN BOST was born in 1835. He died in 1863 in Gettysburg, Adams County, Pennsylvania. He married Julia Ann Huitt in 1855. She was born on 02 May 1839. She died on 06 May 1876.
 - 397. iii. LAURA NAOMI BOST was born in 1837. She died in 1899. She married MICHAEL LEE CLINE.
 - +398. iv. MARY MAGDALENE BOST was born on 23 Jun 1839 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁵. She died on 11 Sep 1876 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁵. She married William Riley Self, son of Lemuel Saunders Self and Rebecca Rucker, in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 02 Mar 1835 in Cleveland County, North Carolina²³⁵. He died on 21 Mar 1920 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁵.
 - 399. v. FRANCES J. BOST was born in 1843. She died in 1904. She married (1) CHARLES WILLIAM CARPER. She married (2) CHARLES WACK.
 - 400. vi. OLIVER PERRY BOST was born in 1849. He died in 1897. He married SARAH ELLEN SMYRE.
 - 401. vii. ALICE ELIZABETH BOST was born in 1851. She died in 1929. She married DANIEL LAFAYETTE ROWE.
 - +402. viii. JULIA CATHERINE BOST was born on 22 Aug 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁵². She died on 16 Sep 1916 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina²⁵². She married WILLIAM PINKNEY CLINE.
103. **CELINAH "SALENA"⁶ BOST** (William⁵ Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1817 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She died after 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She married Paul Cline on 03 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹¹¹. He was born about 1813. He died before Apr 1859.

Witness: 03 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (H. W. Robinson¹¹¹) Surety: 03 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Silas Bost¹¹¹)

Paul Cline and Celinah "Salena" Bost had the following children:

- +403. i. SISILY (NARISILY) ANN⁷ ELIZABETH CLINE was born in 1835. She died in 1861. She married MARCUS SYLVANUS RADER.
- 404. ii. EPHRIAM CLINE was born about 1838.
- 405. iii. WILLIAM HENRY CLINE was born about 1841¹⁹⁶. He died on 19 Sep 1864 in ? Winchester, Virginia¹⁹⁶.

Generation 6 (cont.)

William Henry Cline served in the military on 27 Apr 1861 (Enlisted in Catawba County, North Carolina as a Private, Co. A, 12th Regiment, NC Troops¹⁹⁶). He was employed as a Farmer¹⁹⁶. He was affiliated with the Family attended Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church, near Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁹⁶ religion.

Notes for William Henry Cline:

Present or accounted for until wounded at Malvern Hill, Virginia on 1 July 1862. Returned to duty prior to 1 November 1862 and present or accounted for through April 1864. Company muster rolls dated May-December 1864 state that he as a prisoner of war; however, records of the Federal Provost Marshal do not substantiate that report. [<http://www.catawbascv.org/ClineSoldiers.html>]

- +406. iv. MARY JANE CLINE was born about 1843. She died about 1875. She married (1) JOHN SEABOCH. She married (2) ALLEN MONROE SETTLEMYRE.
- +407. v. LABAN WILSON CLINE was born on 10 Apr 1846¹⁹⁶. He died on 21 Sep 1935¹⁹⁶. He married SARAH SALOME HOOVER. She was born on 16 Jun 1852. She died on 29 Feb 1936.
- 408. vi. ADOLPHUS CLINE was born in 1849. He died after 1860.
- 409. vii. SARAH CAROLINE "CALLIE" CLINE was born in 1850. She died in 1926. She married WILLIAM DAVID SHELL. He was born about 1841.

104. **JEMIMAH "MAHALA"⁶ BOST** (William⁵ Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1822. She died in 1896. She married **WILLIAM LEANDER MEHAFFEY**. He was born in 1809. He died in 1875.

William Leander Mehaffey and Jemimah "Mahala" Bost had the following children:

- 410. i. ANNA CATHERINE⁷ MEHAFFEY was born in 1842.
- 411. ii. MARY ELVIRA MEHAFFEY was born in 1844.
- 412. iii. INFANT MEHAFFEY was born in 1845.
- 413. iv. INFANT MEHAFFEY was born in 1846.
- 414. v. JOSEPH THEODORE MEHAFFEY was born in 1848.
- 415. vi. HARRIET ELIZABETH MEHAFFEY was born in 1852.
- 416. vii. SARAH JANE MEHAFFEY was born in 1854.
- 417. viii. MARTHA ELLEN MEHAFFEY was born in 1856.
- 418. ix. WILLIAM WINSLOW MEHAFFEY was born in 1859.
- 419. x. ETTA TILLULA MEHAFFEY was born in 1861.
- 420. xi. LAURA CAROLINE MEHAFFEY was born in 1865.

106. **MARGARET⁶ BOST** (William⁵ Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast). She married **JACOB STARR**.

Jacob Starr and Margaret Bost had the following children:

- +421. i. ELAM M.⁷ STARR. He married (1) BARBARA ANN FRY. She was born in 1829. She died in 1867. He married (2) SARAH DETTER WIKE.
- +422. ii. EDMUND JONES STARR. He married MARGARET "PEGGY" FATIMA STARR.
- +423. iii. MARY MALINDA STARR. She married JONATHAN CONNER STARR.

Generation 6 (cont.)

- +424. iv. ELIZA ROXANNAH STARR. She married ELI DAVIDSON CLINE JR.. He was born about 1829¹⁹⁶. He died on 01 Feb 1863 in Richmond, Virginia (hospital¹⁹⁶).
425. v. JACOB STARR. He died before Dec 1844.
109. **MARY ELIZABETH⁶ BOST** (John⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1797 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She married **DANIEL KILLIAN**. Daniel Killian and Mary Elizabeth Bost had the following child:
- +426. i. LEAH⁷ KILLIAN. She married ELI BESS.
110. **JOHN SOLOMON⁶ BOST** (John⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1805. He married **NANCY ANN WALKER**. She was born in 1806 in Kentucky.
- John Solomon Bost and Nancy Ann Walker had the following children:
427. i. ELIZABETH⁷ BOST was born in 1822 in Grundy, Tennessee.
428. ii. MARY LOUISIA "POLLY" BOST was born on 13 Mar 1824 in Talton, Tennessee. She married FRANCIS MARION TATE.
429. iii. JONATHAN M. BOST was born on 18 Jul 1826 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee. He died on 04 Dec 1899 in Tennessee. He married Nancy C. Tate in 1849.
- +430. iv. MARCUS D. L. BOST was born in 1829 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee. He died in Mar 1880 in Dunklin County, Missouri. He married Elizabeth Tate, daughter of James Tate and Elizabeth ?, on 28 Oct 1859 in Tennessee. She was born in 1835 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee.
431. v. WILLIAM BOST was born on 20 Mar 1831 in Grundy, Tennessee.
432. vi. SARAH LOUISE BOST was born on 08 Feb 1833 in Grundy, Tennessee.
433. vii. MARTHA C. BOST was born in 1834 in Grundy, Tennessee.
112. **WILLIAM DAVID⁶ BOST** (John⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 06 Mar 1822 in Tennessee. He died on 24 Jul 1902 in Windell, Tennessee. He married Martha Jane Gouger on 25 Nov 1847.
- William David Bost and Martha Jane Gouger had the following children:
434. i. LOUZIA ALMEDA⁷ BOST was born on 18 Aug 1847.
435. ii. NOAH M. BOST was born on 01 Jan 1850.
436. iii. ELIZABETH ANN BOST was born on 26 Oct 1853.
437. iv. MARY JANE BOST was born on 11 Jan 1856.
438. v. LAURA ISABELLA BOST was born on 24 Jun 1860.
439. vi. PETER DAVID BOST was born on 24 Jun 1860.
440. vii. SARAH KNOX BOST was born on 18 Jul 1862.
441. viii. JOSEPH VAN BUREN BOST was born on 21 Sep 1865.
442. ix. RACHEL CATHERINE BOST was born on 26 Oct 1867.
443. x. LUCINDA ELLEN BOST was born on 29 Oct 1871.
444. xi. MARTHA ANGELINE BOST was born on 18 Sep 1873.
114. **JOHN GODFREY LIPE JR.** (Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast,
-

Generation 6 (cont.)

Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Sep 1789 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina^{8, 16}. He died on 16 Nov 1857 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married Rachel Blackwelder, daughter of Martin Wiley Blackwelder and Elizabeth Meisenheimer, on 27 Nov 1809 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{8, 39}. She was born on 30 Nov 1792 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 30 Nov 1881 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.

Migration: 09 Sep 1831 in Montgomery County, Illinois (from Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶)
He was buried in Nov 1857 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Notes for John Godfrey Lipe Jr.:

John and his family arrived in Montgomery County, Illinois on 16 November 1831. They settled on Fawn Creek and owned 500 acres of land. They are thought to be the second family who settled in this area. In 1842 John and Rachel donated land for the building of Saint John's Lutheran Church, north of Irving, Illinois. In 1844 they donated land for the use of a cemetery. The first burial in the cemetery was Joshua Moses Secular/Sechler, the husband of Helena Lipe, daughter of John and Rachel. [<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/9380376/person/6094119853/story>]
[<http://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Johns Cemetery, Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois.]

John and Rachel had three land patents in Montgomery County, Illinois -- 30 November 1832, 80 acres in Township 9, Range 3 S1/SW, section 4; 39 November 1832, 40 acres, Township 9, Range 3 SENW, Section 4; 10 August 1832, 40 acres, Township 9, Range 3 NWSW, Section 5. The Lipes eventually had 500 acres in all of choice lands.

[<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/9380376/person/6094119853/story>]

Rachel Blackwelder was buried in Nov 1881 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Notes for Rachel Blackwelder:

At the time of Rachel's death at the age of 89, she had 13 children, 131 grandchildren, 243 great-grandchildren and 21 great-great grandchildren. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Johns Cemetery, Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois]

[<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/9380376/person/6094119853/story>]

John Godfrey Lipe Jr. and Rachel Blackwelder had the following children:

- +445. i. BARBARA LIPE was born on 21 Mar 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 25 Aug 1872 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married (1) MICHAEL HEFLEY in Feb 1830 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. She married (2) MICHAEL SIMEON WALCHER on 08 Feb 1852¹⁶. He was born about 1830¹⁶.
- +446. ii. NELSON LIPE was born on 01 Nov 1812 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. He died on 04 Nov 1880 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married Nancy Hoffner, daughter of George Hoffner and Liza Peeler, on 05 Sep 1831 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁸⁶. She was born on 04 Feb 1812 in North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 06 May 1895 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.
- +447. iii. ALLEN HIRAM LIPE was born on 22 Jul 1815 in North Carolina^{16, 188}. He died on 30 Jul 1959 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois^{16, 188}. He married Leah Nussman, daughter of John Abner Nussman and Catharine Fogleman, on 23 Feb 1837¹⁸⁸. She was born on 11 Dec 1815 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 02 Dec 1863 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.
- +448. iv. ELLA "ELLEY" LIPE was born on 10 Feb 1816 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. She

Generation 6 (cont.)

- died on 25 Feb 1865 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married Daniel Bost, son of John Bost Jr. and Rachel Lipe, on 05 Mar 1840 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹¹⁶. He was born on 31 Dec 1815 in Rowan County, (now Catawba), North Carolina¹¹³. He died on 25 Aug 1909 in Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois¹¹³.
- +449. v. NOAH LIPE was born on 20 Jan 1818 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. He died on 08 Oct 1884 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married ELIZABETH WELLER. She was born in 1822¹⁶. She died in 1889¹⁶.
- +450. vi. DELILA ELIZABETH LIPE was born on 28 Aug 1819 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 07 Nov 1916 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married TILMON HEFLEY. He was born in 1815¹⁶. He died in 1858¹⁶.
- +451. vii. WILEY LIPE was born on 18 Mar 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. He died on 09 Oct 1902 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married (1) MARIA ELIZABETH LINGLE. She was born in 1828¹⁶. She died in 1889¹⁶. He married (2) HARRIET NEWELL GRANTHAM. She was born in 1823¹⁶. She died in 1844¹⁶. He married (3) KATHRYN LOUISE HILT. She was born in 1853¹⁶. She died in 1919¹⁶.
- +452. viii. ELIZABETH E. LIPE was born on 31 Dec 1822 in North Carolina¹⁹⁵. She died on 07 Sep 1908 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁹⁵. She married (1) HENRY MILTON NEISLER on 07 Nov 1839 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁹⁵. He was born in 1816¹⁹⁵. He died in 1881¹⁹⁵. She married (2) JOSEPH DAVIS on 04 Nov 1892 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁹⁵. He was born in 1827¹⁹⁵. He died in 1898¹⁹⁵.
- +453. ix. JOHN GODFREY LIPE was born about 1827 in North Carolina^{16, 197}. He died in 1889¹⁶. He married ANNA S. ?. She was born about 1828 in North Carolina¹⁹⁷.
- +454. x. MARTIN LIPE was born on 13 Oct 1827 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁸. He died on 16 Jul 1889 in Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸. He married (1) NANCY B. BOSTWICK in 1851³⁸. He married (2) SOPHIA CATHERINE BOHN in 1865³⁸. She was born on 04 Mar 1833 in North Carolina³⁸. She died in 1879 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸.
- +455. xi. SARAH CATHERINE LIPE was born on 10 Jan 1832 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She died on 14 Apr 1897 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married JAMES MONROE MORAIN. He was born in 1828¹⁶. He died on 07 Jun 1897¹⁶.
- +456. xii. CRISSA DIANA LIPE was born on 08 Jun 1833 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She died on 22 Aug 1909 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married James M. Fite on 19 Jun 1856 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.
457. xiii. HELENA LIPE. She married JOSHUA MOSES SECHLER.
117. **MARGARET⁶ LEIB LIPE** (Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1799 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁸. She died about 1877 in Stanly County, North Carolina⁸. She married John Bowers, son of Adam Bowers Jr. and Elizabeth Young, on 10 Mar 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵¹.

Notes for John Bowers:

"John Bowers was an early settler of the western part of Montgomery Co., North Carolina, which became Stanly Co. in 1841. His origins are not known. Possible progenitors are Dunkers, who settled the area around Rowan, Montgomery and Cabarrus Counties in the middle of the 18th century. No extant census information or other sources cast light on this question." [Material from Craig S. Hartley, Arlington, Virginia.]

John Bowers and Margaret Leib Lipe had the following children:

458. i. MOSES⁷ BOWERS was born on 26 Sep 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁸.

Generation 6 (cont.)

- 459. ii. WILEY BOWERS was born on 24 Oct 1822 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁸. He died on 17 Nov 1909 in Anson County, North Carolina⁸.
- 460. iii. CATHERINE CAROLINE BOWERS was born on 18 Apr 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁸. She died about 1900 in Stanly County, North Carolina⁸.
- 461. iv. ELIZABETH BOWERS was born about 1825 in Montgomery County, North Carolina⁸.
- 462. v. DANIEL BOWERS was born on 24 Mar 1830 in Montgomery County, North Carolina⁸. He died on 04 Dec 1904 in Stanly County, North Carolina⁸.
- 463. vi. JOHN BOWERS JR. was born in 1833 in Montgomery County, North Carolina⁸. He died on 16 Dec 1862 in Mt. Jackson, Virginia²¹⁶. He married Frances Mason on 17 Mar 1861 in Stanly County, North Carolina⁸.

Notes for John Bowers Jr.:

Confederate army records note that he was : "absent from muster rolls Jan 1863-December 1863. Noted AWOL, never paid, never with the company. AWOL since 11/3/1862."

- 464. vii. GILES BOWERS was born on 30 Nov 1834 in Almonds Township, Stanley County, North Carolina⁸. He died on 01 Feb 1914 in Boydsville, Clay County, Arkansas⁸.
- 465. viii. MARGARET BOWERS was born in 1839 in Montgomery County, North Carolina⁸.

122. **MOSES⁶ LEIB** (Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, John Godfrey Lipe, Johannes Leib). He married Crissa Blackwelder on 22 Feb 1826 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁸.

Moses Leib and Crissa Blackwelder had the following child:

- 466. i. ALEXANDER⁷ LEIB was born in Nov 1826⁸.

124. **JOSEPH SMYRE⁶ BOST** (Conrad⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 May 1801 in North Carolina⁷⁴. He died on 31 May 1881 in North Carolina. He married Mary Magdalene "Polly" Bost, daughter of William Bost Jr. and Catherine Ichard, on 29 Apr 1830 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷. She was born on 14 Oct 1811 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁷⁴. She died on 29 Dec 1893 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁷⁴.

Joseph Smyre Bost was buried in Jun 1881 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran and UCC Cemetery⁷⁴).

Mary Magdalene "Polly" Bost was buried in Dec 1893 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran and UCC Cemetery⁷⁴).

Witness: 29 Apr 1830 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (Jonas Bost⁵⁷) Surety: 29 Apr 1830 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (John Smyre (Smyre)⁵⁷)

Joseph Smyre Bost and Mary Magdalene "Polly" Bost had the following children:

- +395. i. AMZI A.⁷ BOST was born in 1830 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina²²³. He died on 29 Jul 1863 in Winchester, Winchester City, Virginia (died in hospital, Winchester, Frederick County, Virginia²²³). He married Louisa Emeline Ikerd, daughter of George Abel Ikerd and Susanna Finger, on 29 Mar 1855 in Catawba County, North Carolina²²³. She was born on 19 Nov 1832 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁸⁰. She died on 05 Sep 1867 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸⁰.
- 396. ii. JETHRO CALVIN BOST was born in 1835. He died in 1863 in Gettysburg, Adams County, Pennsylvania. He married Julia Ann Huitt in 1855. She was born on 02 May 1839. She died on 06 May 1876.

Generation 6 (cont.)

397. iii. LAURA NAOMI BOST was born in 1837. She died in 1899. She married MICHAEL LEE CLINE.
- +398. iv. MARY MAGDALENE BOST was born on 23 Jun 1839 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁵. She died on 11 Sep 1876 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁵. She married William Riley Self, son of Lemuel Saunders Self and Rebecca Rucker, in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 02 Mar 1835 in Cleveland County, North Carolina²³⁵. He died on 21 Mar 1920 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁵.
399. v. FRANCES J. BOST was born in 1843. She died in 1904. She married (1) CHARLES WILLIAM CARPER. She married (2) CHARLES WACK.
400. vi. OLIVER PERRY BOST was born in 1849. He died in 1897. He married SARAH ELLEN SMYRE.
401. vii. ALICE ELIZABETH BOST was born in 1851. She died in 1929. She married DANIEL LAFAYETTE ROWE.
- +402. viii. JULIA CATHERINE BOST was born on 22 Aug 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁵². She died on 16 Sep 1916 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina²⁵². She married WILLIAM PINKNEY CLINE.
125. **LEVI⁶ BOST** (John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 Oct 1804 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁹⁶⁻⁹⁸. He died on 15 Feb 1897 in Deep Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina^{97, 99}. He married (1) **CATHERINE "CATY" RAYMER** on 26 Nov 1827 in North Carolina¹⁰⁰⁻¹⁰¹. She was born on 17 Sep 1810 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{96, 98}. She died on 08 Jun 1884. He married an unknown spouse on 04 Jun 1885 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (3) **JENNIE NORRIS**.

Levi Bost was counted in the census on 04 Dec 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶². He was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"⁹⁶). He was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶³. He was counted in the census between 22-23 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶⁴. He was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Lewis Ferry Road). Will Recorded: in Iredell County, North Carolina⁹⁹

Notes for Levi Bost:

Levi had 8 boys and 3 girls by his first wife; he had no children by his second wife. [Obituary from Newspaper Transcripts from Statesville Landmark, 1893-1900, Vol. III, page 127]

In the 1860 Census is a domestic servant living with the family named Barbara Cannon, age 46, born in North Carolina. William and his wife Anna are also living with Levi and Catherine Bost; no child is listed with them.

Catherine "Caty" Raymer was counted in the census on 04 Dec 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶². She was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"⁹⁶). She was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶³. She was counted in the census between 22-23 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶⁴. She was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Shiloh Presbyterian Church, Lewis Ferry Road).

Levi Bost and Catherine "Caty" Raymer had the following children:

- +467. i. HIRAM ALEXANDER⁷ BOST was born on 15 Sep 1828 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{98, 269-270}. He died on 18 Jun 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home at 527 Davie Avenue; cause of death: organic valvular heart

Generation 6 (cont.)

disease^{98, 270-271}). He married Margaret Palina Brady, daughter of Archibald Brady and Clarissa Logan McClelland, on 23 Feb 1854 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁷². She was born about 1834 in North Carolina^{270, 273}. She died on 27 Nov 1882 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{270, 274}.

468. ii. MARTHA L. "MATTIE" BOST was born about 1832 in North Carolina²⁶². She died on 20 Sep 1903 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Martha L. "Mattie" Bost was counted in the census on 04 Dec 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶². She was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶³.

Notes for Martha L. "Mattie" Bost:

On the 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census Mattie's age looks like it is written as 81.

- +469. iii. MONROE EZEKIEL BOST was born on 16 Sep 1833 in North Carolina^{262, 278}. He died on 11 Jan 1917 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois²⁷⁸⁻²⁷⁹. He married (1) REBECCA ADELINE LIPE. She was born on 18 Oct 1836 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She died on 20 Dec 1877 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married (2) ELIZABETH EASTERDAY on 24 Apr 1882 in Montgomery County, Illinois²⁸⁰⁻²⁸¹. She was born about 1848 in Ohio²⁸⁰.

- +470. iv. WILLIAM W. BOST was born about 1836 in North Carolina²⁶². He died before 1895. He married Anna ? before 07 Nov 1860⁹⁶. She was born about 1839 in North Carolina⁹⁶.

- +471. v. NANCY BOST was born on 20 Dec 1838 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{262, 282}. She died on 10 Feb 1890 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸². She married JOHN J. LIPPARD. He was born on 01 Dec 1824²⁸². He died on 27 Oct 1912²⁸².

472. vi. DANIEL BOST was born about 1840 in North Carolina²⁶².

Daniel Bost was counted in the census on 04 Dec 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶². He was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"⁹⁶).

- +473. vii. MARGARET ELIZABETH BOST was born on 01 Sep 1844 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{262, 283}. She died on 17 Nov 1915 in Jasper, Jasper County, Missouri²⁸³. She married William A. Roseman, son of George W. Roseman III and Margaret Pead, on 14 May 1867 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 14 Sep 1847 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸³. He died on 17 Mar 1925 in Newton, Harvey County, Kansas²⁸³.

474. viii. EMANUEL BOST was born about 1847 in North Carolina²⁶². He died after Jun 1912²⁷⁹.

Emanuel Bost was counted in the census on 04 Dec 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶². He was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"⁹⁶).

- +475. ix. JOHN CHALMERS BOST was born on 17 Sep 1854 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁶. He died on 23 Mar 1937 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁶. He married (1) MARY SUSAN "MOLLIE" RIMMER on 23 Dec 1874 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁷. She was born on 06 Jul 1855 in Bushy Fork, Person County, North Carolina²⁸⁷. She died in 1892 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁶. He married (2) FANNY LEE TURNER, daughter of John Turner, on 10 Sep 1892 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{212, 286}. She was born on 05 Dec 1869 in Orange County, North Carolina²⁸⁶.

Generation 6 (cont.)

She died on 17 Dec 1915 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁶.

126. **SOPHIA⁶ BOST** (John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicolli¹ Bast) was born on 07 Jan 1808 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁰²⁻¹⁰⁴. She married George Freeze on 16 Jul 1827 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{103, 105}. He was born about 1808 in North Carolina¹⁰³.

Sophia Bost was counted in the census on 18 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #15¹⁰³).

George Freeze was counted in the census on 18 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #15; occupation: farmer; worth: \$300¹⁰³).

Witness: 16 Jul 1827 in Rowan County, North Carolina (J. H. Hardie¹⁰⁵) Bondsman: 16 Jul 1827 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Levi Bost¹⁰⁵)

George Freeze and Sophia Bost had the following children:

476. i. **MARY A.⁷ FREEZE** was born about 1830 in North Carolina¹⁰³.

Mary A. Freeze was counted in the census on 18 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #15¹⁰³).

477. ii. **PETER FREEZE** was born about 1832 in North Carolina¹⁰³.

Peter Freeze was counted in the census on 18 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #15; occupation: laborer¹⁰³).

478. iii. **CALEB MCCAMIE FREEZE** was born on 02 Sep 1832 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{103-104, 293}. He died on 23 Jan 1915 in Atwell Township, Rowan County, North Carolina (cause of death: pneumonia¹⁰⁴). He married MARY A. BEAVER.

Caleb McCamie Freeze was counted in the census on 18 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #15; occupation: laborer¹⁰³). He was buried on 24 Jan 1915 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Mount Moriah Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁰⁴).

Notes for Caleb McCamie Freeze:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Caleb Freeze was Myrtie Frieze (Freeze). Caleb was married when he died. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #390, Rowan County; Caleb Mc? Frieze (Freeze).]

479. iv. **PENELOPE FREEZE** was born about 1835 in North Carolina¹⁰³.

Penelope Freeze was counted in the census on 18 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #15¹⁰³).

480. v. **SARAH FREEZE** was born about 1836 in North Carolina¹⁰³.

Sarah Freeze was counted in the census on 18 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #15¹⁰³).

481. vi. **MARY FREEZE** was born about 1838 in North Carolina¹⁰³.

Mary Freeze was counted in the census on 18 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #15¹⁰³).

482. vii. **MARGARET FREEZE** was born about 1840 in North Carolina¹⁰³.

Margaret Freeze was counted in the census on 18 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #15¹⁰³).

Generation 6 (cont.)

483. viii. WILLIAM M. FREEZE was born about 1847 in North Carolina¹⁰³.

William M. Freeze was counted in the census on 18 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #15¹⁰³).

484. ix. FLORA FREEZE was born about Jan 1850 in North Carolina¹⁰³.

Flora Freeze was counted in the census on 18 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #15¹⁰³).

127. **HENRY⁶ BOST** (John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1811 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁶. He married Margaret Blackwelder on 14 Dec 1838 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁰⁷. She was born about 1817 in North Carolina¹⁰⁹.

Henry Bost was counted in the census on 13 Oct 1860 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (master carpenter¹⁰⁶). He was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling P.O.¹⁰⁹).

Notes for Henry Bost:

With this family in the 1860 Census is a merchant clerk named James S. Miller. He was age 28, born in North Carolina; worth: \$3075.

Margaret Blackwelder was counted in the census on 13 Oct 1860 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁶. She was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁹.

Henry Bost and Margaret Blackwelder had the following children:

485. i. LANSON⁷ BOST was born about 1840 in North Carolina¹⁰⁶.

486. ii. DOVER H. BOST was born about 1844 in North Carolina¹⁰⁹.

Dover H. Bost was counted in the census on 13 Oct 1860 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁶. He was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁹.

129. **DANIEL⁶ BOST** (John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 31 Dec 1815 in Rowan County, (now Catawba), North Carolina¹¹³. He died on 25 Aug 1909 in Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois¹¹³. He married (1) **ELLA "ELLE" LIPE**, daughter of John Godfrey Lipe Jr. and Rachel Blackwelder, on 05 Mar 1840 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹¹⁶. She was born on 10 Feb 1816 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 25 Feb 1865 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married (2) **AMANDA SERENA RIDENHOUR**, daughter of Nickolus Ridenhour and Sarah A. ?, on 25 May 1865 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹¹⁷⁻¹¹⁸. She was born on 26 Jul 1840 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{113, 119-120}. She died on 07 Apr 1918 in Montgomery County, Illinois^{113, 119}.

Daniel Bost was counted in the census on 05 Sep 1850 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Southwest of District 22¹⁶¹). He was counted in the census on 22 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois (occupation: farmer¹⁶²). He was counted in the census on 14 Jun 1880 in Butler, Montgomery County, Illinois (occupation: farmer¹⁶³). He was counted in the census on 07 Jun 1900 in Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois¹¹⁸. He was buried in Aug 1909 in Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois (Nokomis Cemetery¹¹³). Migration: in Illinois (from North Carolina)

Ella "Elley" Lipe was counted in the census on 05 Sep 1850 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Southwest of District 22¹⁶¹). She was buried in Feb 1865 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Daniel Bost and Ella "Elley" Lipe had the following children:

Generation 6 (cont.)

487. i. PETER F.⁷ BOST was born about 1845 in Illinois¹⁶².
- Peter F. Bost was counted in the census on 05 Sep 1850 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Southwest of District 22¹⁶¹). He was counted in the census on 22 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois (occupation: working on farm¹⁶²). He was counted in the census on 14 Jun 1880 in Butler, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶³.
- +488. ii. RACHAEL CAROLINE BOST was born on 26 May 1847 in Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois¹⁶⁵. She died on 15 Oct 1938 in Ranger, Eastland County, Texas¹⁶⁵. She married THOMAS JEFFERSON LIPE. He was born in 1847^{16, 166}. He died in 1934^{16, 166}.
489. iii. TILLMAN BOST was born in Oct 1849 in Illinois¹⁶¹.
- Tillman Bost was counted in the census on 05 Sep 1850 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Southwest of District 22¹⁶¹).
490. iv. DANIEL E. BOST was born about 1852 in Illinois¹⁶².
- Daniel E. Bost was counted in the census on 22 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶².
491. v. MARY C. BOST was born about 1860 in Illinois¹⁶².
- Mary C. Bost was counted in the census on 22 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶².

Amanda Serena Ridenhour was counted in the census on 03 Sep 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹²⁰. She was counted in the census on 22 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶². She was counted in the census on 14 Jun 1880 in Butler, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶³. She was counted in the census on 07 Jun 1900 in Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois¹¹⁸. She was buried in Apr 1918 in Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois (Nokomis Cemetery^{113, 119}).

Daniel Bost and Amanda Serena Ridenhour had the following children:

492. i. CHARLES A.⁷ BOST was born about 1867 in Illinois¹⁶².
- Charles A. Bost was counted in the census on 22 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶². He was counted in the census on 14 Jun 1880 in Butler, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶³.
493. ii. ARTLILLA MAHALA BOST was born about 1869 in Illinois¹⁶².
- Artlilla Mahala Bost was counted in the census on 22 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶². She was counted in the census on 14 Jun 1880 in Butler, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶³.
494. iii. ELLA F. BOST was born about 1871 in Illinois¹⁶³.
- Ella F. Bost was counted in the census on 14 Jun 1880 in Butler, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶³.
495. iv. THOMAS L. BOST was born about 1873 in Illinois¹⁶³.
- Thomas L. Bost was counted in the census on 14 Jun 1880 in Butler, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶³.
496. v. GEORGE H. BOST was born in Aug 1874 in Illinois^{118, 163}.
- George H. Bost was counted in the census on 14 Jun 1880 in Butler, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶³. He was counted in the census on 07 Jun 1900 in Nokomis,

Generation 6 (cont.)

Montgomery County, Illinois¹¹⁸.

497. vi. SARAH G. BOST was born about 1877 in Illinois¹⁶³.

Sarah G. Bost was counted in the census on 14 Jun 1880 in Butler, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶³.

498. vii. FREDERICK H. BOST was born about 1879 in Illinois¹⁶³.

Frederick H. Bost was counted in the census on 14 Jun 1880 in Butler, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶³.

131. **JOHN⁶ BOST III** (John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1817 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹²⁵. He died on 25 Jun 1894 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹²⁶. He married Elizabeth Louisa Overcash, daughter of Henry Overcash and Polly Holbrook, about 14 Jun 1840 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹²⁷. She was born about 1821 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹²⁵. She died on 13 Feb 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹²⁶.

John Bost III was counted in the census on 13 Aug 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹²⁵. He was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"¹⁹⁸). He was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹⁹. He was counted in the census between 23-24 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁰. His cause of death was thrown from a wagon and dragged with his head on the ground on 25 Jun 1894 in Old Mountain Road, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was buried in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{126, 201}).

Notes for John Bost III:

John Bost was killed on the Old Mountain Road in Iredell County, North Carolina. He was driving horses that became frightened by a calf grazing by the road. John was thrown from a wagon, but his foot caught and he was dragged with his head on the ground. He was dead when someone got to him. [Information from Bertha Idella Bost, John's Granddaughter]

On the 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census is a child named Alice Bost, age 8, born in North Carolina. [1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#18-18, enumerated 19 July 1870, Shiloh Township, New Sterling P.O., p.168A.]

Elizabeth Louisa Overcash was counted in the census on 13 Aug 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"¹²⁵). She was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹⁸. She was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹⁹. She was counted in the census between 23-24 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁰. She was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (living with William H. Bost family; widowed²¹⁷). She was buried in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{126, 201}).

Witness: 14 Jun 1840 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Susan T. Giles¹²⁷) Bondsman: in Rowan County, North Carolina (Caleb (X) Overcast¹²⁷)

John Bost III and Elizabeth Louisa Overcash had the following children:

- +499. i. **WILLIAM ELIJAH⁷ BOST** was born on 19 Jan 1841 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{125, 202}. He died on 02 Oct 1902 in Putnam County, Georgia²⁰². He married (1) RUEYANN ELIZABETH PARKER. She was born on 25 Nov 1835 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰². She died on 20 Oct 1885 in Putnam County, Georgia²⁰². He

Generation 6 (cont.)

married (2) LOURETTA HYPERTIA ROBY. She was born on 04 Mar 1837 in Putnam County, Georgia²⁰². She died on 10 Oct 1919 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia²⁰².

- +500. ii. RACHEL MARY ANN BOST was born on 21 Feb 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁴⁻²⁰⁵. She died on 20 Feb 1920 in Concord, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: cerebral hemorrhage²⁰⁴). She married (1) JACOB WILHYDE HEFNER, son of Michael Hefner and Barbara Null, on 03 Aug 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 01 Jan 1814 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina²⁰⁸⁻²⁰⁹. He died on 04 Feb 1893 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁹⁻²¹⁰.
- +501. iii. FRANCIS RILEY BOST was born on 29 Sep 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²¹¹. He died on 05 Sep 1919 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: paralysis of right side of body²¹¹). He married Candice Camila Hefner, daughter of Jacob Wilhyde Hefner and Eliza Louisa Moretz, on 22 Aug 1866 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 13 Feb 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁰⁸. She died on 09 Jun 1922 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: chronic colitis²⁰⁸).
- +502. iv. SARAH ELLEN BOST was born on 29 Sep 1849 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{125, 213}. She died on 15 Dec 1935 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of her son Tipton P. Morrow²¹³⁻²¹⁴). She married Hugh McCauley Morrow, son of Robert McMurray Morrow and Mary Catherine Blakely, on 15 Aug 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 206}. He was born in 1840 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁰¹. He died on 20 Feb 1891 in near Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (killed in a train accident on Chester & Lenoir Narrow Gauge Railroad^{201, 214}).
- +503. v. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER BOST was born on 24 Mar 1853 in North Carolina¹⁹⁹. He died on 15 Jan 1913 in North Carolina²⁰¹. He married Mary E. Crawford, daughter of William Crawford, on 06 Jan 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 13 Apr 1853 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹⁵. She died on 07 May 1932 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina (cause of death: cerebral hemorrhage²¹⁵).
504. vi. COLUMBUS "LUM" BOST was born about 1854 in North Carolina¹⁹⁸. He married AGNES "ADDIE" JOHNSON.
- Columbus "Lum" Bost was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"¹⁹⁸). He was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹⁹. He lived in Georgia.
505. vii. JAMES W. BOST was born about 1859 in North Carolina¹⁹⁸.
- James W. Bost was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"¹⁹⁸). He was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹⁹. He was counted in the census between 23-24 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁰.
506. viii. ALICE BOST was born about 1862 in North Carolina¹⁹⁹.
- Alice Bost was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹⁹.
-

Generation 6 (cont.)

507. ix. WILLIAM BOST was born about 1866 in North Carolina¹⁹⁹.

William Bost was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹⁹.

508. x. JOHNNY BOST.

132. **ALEXANDER⁶ BOST** (John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Nov 1818 in North Carolina¹²⁸. He died on 12 Feb 1900. He married (1) **CATHARINE RELINA YOST LEASER** on 13 Sep 1847 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹²⁹. She was born about 1822 in North Carolina¹²⁸. She died after 09 Oct 1850¹²⁸. He married (2) **MARTHA WALKER** on 20 Mar 1843. He married (3) **DELIA CAROLINE COOPER KEISTLER**, daughter of Sally Cooper, on 14 Jan 1875. He married (4) **SOPHIA FESPERMAN**, daughter of Jacob Fsperman and Barbara ?, on 08 Jan 1878. He married (5) **MARGARET GENCE** on 20 Dec 1887 in Rowan County, North Carolina.

Alexander Bost was counted in the census on 09 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District 12¹²⁸). He was buried in Concordia Lutheran Church Cemetery.

Alexander Bost and Catharine Relina Yost Leaser had the following children:

- +509. i. JACOB ALEXANDER⁷ BOST was born on 10 Feb 1849 in North Carolina¹²⁸. He married Margaret Elizabeth "Betty" Foutz on 08 Dec 1870 in Rowan County, North Carolina²²⁵. She was born on 21 May 1848. She died on 29 Mar 1900.
- 510. ii. DAVID MONROE BOST was born on 25 Aug 1850.
- 511. iii. CALVIN C. BOST was born on 05 Nov 1851. He married Eda R. J. Doby on 26 Sep 1871 in Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁰.
- 512. iv. AMANDA C. BOST was born on 08 Sep 1853.
- 513. v. ROBERT L. BOST was born in 1856.
- 514. vi. SARAH J. BOST was born in 1859.
- 515. vii. WILLIE BOST was born in 1862.
- 516. viii. WILLIAM HARVEY BOST was born on 09 May 1863.
- +517. ix. JAMES WALTON BOST was born in 1872²³⁹. He died in 1920²³⁹. He married Mary Lee Miller on 09 Dec 1896 in Rowan County, North Carolina²⁴⁰. She was born in 1875²³⁹. She died in 1952²³⁹.

Alexander Bost and Martha Walker had the following children:

- 518. i. FLORA DEANNAH⁷ BOST was born on 03 Jul 1844.
- 519. ii. ALLEN ALEXANDER BOST was born on 10 Sep 1846.

Alexander Bost and Delia Caroline Cooper Keistler had the following child:

- 520. i. EMILY MATILDA RALINA⁷ BOST was born on 21 Sep 1875.

133. **SARAH⁶ BOST** (John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 06 Apr 1825 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹³³. She died on 09 Jul 1913 in Montgomery County, North Carolina¹³³. She married (1) **MATHIAS SIDES**, son of John Sides and Rachel ?, on 06 Mar 1843 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹³⁴. He was born on 15 Jun 1821 in Montgomery County, North Carolina¹³⁴. He died on 27 Oct 1899 in Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois¹³⁴⁻¹³⁵. She married (2) **MATTHIAS SIDES**. He was born on 15 Jun 1821.

Migration: in Illinois

Migration: Abt 1849 in Montgomery County, Illinois (from North Carolina¹³⁵)

Generation 6 (cont.)

Notes for Mathias Sides:

The obituary in the Semi-Weekly Landmark says that Mathias was survived by his wife, eleven children, and 35 grandchildren. All survivors were living in the west, except Mrs. Raymer and daughter Miss Mamie Fisk of Statesville and Mrs. William Deal and family of Enochville, Rowan County, North Carolina.

Mathias Sides and Sarah Bost had the following children:

- 521. i. FLORA⁷ SIDES was born in 1845¹³⁴.
 - 522. ii. WILLIAM E. SIDES was born in 1846¹³⁴. He died in 1921¹³⁴.
 - 523. iii. ADOLPHUS D. SIDES was born in 1851¹³⁴.
 - 524. iv. LUCINDA SIDES was born in 1852 in Montgomery County, Illinois²⁷⁷. She married Alfred D. Kerr on 11 May 1873 in Montgomery County, Illinois²⁷⁷.
 - 525. v. DANIEL ELIJAH SIDES was born in 1854¹³⁴.
 - 526. vi. EMANUEL SIDES was born in 1855¹³⁴.
 - 527. vii. MARY MELISSA SIDES was born in 1858¹³⁴. She died in 1930¹³⁴.
 - 528. viii. NETTIE SIDES was born about 1859 in Montgomery County, Illinois²⁸⁴. She married Edward A. Isaacs on 17 Sep 1889 in Montgomery County, Illinois²⁸⁴.
 - 529. ix. EMERSON SIDES was born in 1860¹³⁴.
 - +530. x. LAURA SIDES was born in 1864 in Illinois²⁸⁹. She married (1) JOHN THEOPHILUS RAYMER on 22 Sep 1897 in Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois²⁸⁹. He was born on 17 Apr 1846 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁹⁰. He died on 29 Jun 1910 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina²⁹⁰. She married (2) ? FINK.
 - 531. xi. IDA SIDES was born about 1865 in Montgomery County, Illinois²⁹². She married Joshua W. Deal on 09 Aug 1884 in Montgomery County, Illinois²⁹².
134. **WILLIAM ANDERSON⁶ BOST** (John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1826 in North Carolina¹³⁷⁻¹³⁸. He married (1) **LUCRETIA ROBINSON** on 22 Nov 1849. She was born in 1830¹³⁹. He married (2) **AMANDA CREWS** on 12 Mar 1854 in Jackson County, Illinois¹⁴⁰. She was born about 1835 in Illinois¹³⁷.

William Anderson Bost was counted in the census on 06 Aug 1870 in DeSoto, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁸. He was counted in the census on 20 Jun 1880 in Somerset, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁷.

Notes for William Anderson Bost:

In both the 1870 Illinois Census and in the 1880 Illinois Census William is listed as age 44. The ages for all other family members are consistent with a 10 year change in age between the two censuses.

William Anderson Bost and Lucretia Robinson had the following child:

- 532. i. JOHN⁷ BOST was born about 1852 in Illinois¹³⁸.

John Bost was counted in the census on 06 Aug 1870 in DeSoto, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁸.

Amanda Crews was counted in the census on 06 Aug 1870 in DeSoto, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁸. She was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1880 in Somerset, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁷.

William Anderson Bost and Amanda Crews had the following children:

Generation 6 (cont.)

533. i. WILLIAM A.⁷ BOST was born about 1855 in Illinois¹³⁸.
William A. Bost was counted in the census on 06 Aug 1870 in DeSoto, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁸.
534. ii. EDWARD BOST was born about 1857 in Illinois¹³⁸⁻¹³⁹.
Edward Bost was counted in the census on 06 Aug 1870 in DeSoto, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁸. He was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1880 in Somerset, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁷.
535. iii. GEORGE BOST was born about 1859 in Illinois¹³⁷.
George Bost was counted in the census on 06 Aug 1870 in DeSoto, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁸. He was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1880 in Somerset, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁷.
536. iv. GIBSON BOST was born about 1861 in Illinois¹³⁷.
Gibson Bost was counted in the census on 06 Aug 1870 in DeSoto, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁸. He was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1880 in Somerset, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁷.
537. v. RACHEL BOST was born about 1863 in Illinois¹³⁷.
Rachel Bost was counted in the census on 06 Aug 1870 in DeSoto, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁸. She was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1880 in Somerset, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁷.
538. vi. ANN BOST was born about 1865 in Illinois¹³⁷.
Ann Bost was counted in the census on 06 Aug 1870 in DeSoto, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁸. She was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1880 in Somerset, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁷.
539. vii. JANE BOST was born about 1867 in Illinois¹³⁸.
Jane Bost was counted in the census on 06 Aug 1870 in DeSoto, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁸.

Notes for Jane Bost:
Jane is not listed on the 1880 Illinois Census with her family.
540. viii. HARDY A. BOST was born about 1869 in Illinois¹³⁷.
Hardy A. Bost was counted in the census on 06 Aug 1870 in DeSoto, Jackson County, Illinois (age 1¹³⁸). He was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1880 in Somerset, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁷.
541. ix. RUTH BOST was born about 1871 in Illinois¹³⁷.
Ruth Bost was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1880 in Somerset, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁷.
542. x. MANNING BOST was born about 1873 in Illinois¹³⁷.
Manning Bost was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1880 in Somerset, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁷.
543. xi. DANIEL BOST was born about 1876 in Illinois¹³⁷.
-

Generation 6 (cont.)

Daniel Bost was counted in the census on 25 Jun 1880 in Somerset, Jackson County, Illinois¹³⁷.

137. **ELLEN ELIZABETH⁶ BOST** (George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 26 Mar 1806 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁶⁷. She died on 13 Jan 1899 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁶⁷. She married **SAMUEL SIFFORD**. He was born on 13 Feb 1807 in North Carolina⁶⁷. He died on 11 Jul 1877 in North Carolina⁶⁷.

Ellen Elizabeth Bost was buried in Jan 1899 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery⁶⁷).

Samuel Sifford was buried in Jul 1877 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery⁶⁷).

Samuel Sifford and Ellen Elizabeth Bost had the following child:

544. i. **MARY A.⁷ SIFFORD** was born on 22 Jan 1832 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁶⁷. She died on 12 Sep 1901 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁶⁷. She married John Harkey, son of Christopher Harkey, in 1866⁶⁷. He was born on 26 May 1842⁶⁷. He died on 16 Nov 1923⁶⁷.

Mary A. Sifford was buried in Sep 1901 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery⁶⁷).

138. **WILLIAM⁶ BOST** (George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1808. He died on 24 Jun 1862. He married Elizabeth "Betsy" Lentz on 01 Apr 1830 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁴. She died about 1901.

Notes for William Bost:

On 15 March 1847, William Bost let John Lentz of Rowan County, North Carolina have 160 acres of land. No wife signed. Recorded in Rowan County, North Carolina Deed Book 38, p.141.

On 3 April 1850 William received the same 160 acres from John Lentz of Catawba County, North Carolina. Recorded in Rowan County, North Carolina Deed Book 41, p.157.

On 10 October 1840 William witnessed the sale of land recorded in Rowan County, North Carolina Deed Book 72, p. 424 for George Bost and Jacob Cruse.

Migration: Abt 1816 in North Carolina (traveled by wagon train with a group of German families)

Migration: in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (returned from Tennessee before her marriage)

Notes for Elizabeth "Betsy" Lentz:

Elizabeth was the granddaughter of John Lentz, Sr.

Witness: 01 Apr 1830 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Kiah P. Harris⁴⁴) Bondsman: 01 Apr 1830 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (William Troutman⁴⁴)

William Bost and Elizabeth "Betsy" Lentz had the following children:

545. i. **CATHARINE L.⁷ BOST** was born in 1831.
546. ii. **DAVID A. BOST** was born in 1832.
547. iii. **GEORGE E. BOST** was born in 1835.
548. iv. **SOPHIA BOST** was born in 1836.
549. v. **LEAH BOST** was born in 1839.
- +550. vi. **WILLIAM HENRY BOST** was born on 02 Jan 1842. He died on 07 Jan 1927. He married

Generation 6 (cont.)

(1) CATHERINE WEAVER in Apr 1865 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married (2) LUNDA LOUISA WEAVER on 07 Feb 1878.

- 551. vii. ALISON BOST was born in 1843.
- +552. viii. MOSES JACOB BOST was born on 14 Feb 1848 in Organ Church Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. He died on 01 Jan. He married Martha Susan Lippard, daughter of Martin Lippard and Mary "Polly" Propst, on 19 Nov 1868 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{23, 239}. She was born on 15 Jan 1848²³⁹.
- 553. ix. LUNDA MARIE BOST was born in 1850.
- 554. x. MILAS A.(ANDREW?) JACKSON BOST was born on 05 Jul 1853. He died on 25 Nov 1935. He married SARAH ANN ELIZABETH CRESS. She was born on 03 Apr 1853. She died on 25 Nov 1935.

143. **PAUL⁶ BOST** (George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Jul 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁸²⁻⁸³. He died on 16 May 1879 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³. He married Margaret "Peggy" Lentz, daughter of John Jacob Lentz and Eva Marie "Mary" Yost, on 24 Jan 1843 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina⁸³. She was born on 05 Jun 1822 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸²⁻⁸³. She died on 11 Nov 1904 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³.

Paul Bost was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (South of the Yadkin River⁸²). He was buried in May 1879 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Saint Pauls Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸³). He was employed as a started the Bost Bread Company in Shelby, Cleveland County, North Carolina.

Margaret "Peggy" Lentz was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (South of the Yadkin River⁸²).

Paul Bost and Margaret "Peggy" Lentz had the following children:

- 555. i. SARAH A. C. "SALLIE"⁷ BOST was born about 1844 in North Carolina⁸². She died in 1907. She married James Rowan Davis on 14 Sep 1871 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶.

Sarah A. C. "Sallie" Bost was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (South of the Yadkin River⁸²).

Married by: 14 Sep 1871 in Iredell County, North Carolina (F. H. Fesperman, M. G.²⁰⁶)

- 556. ii. GEORGE JERRY BOST was born about 1847 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸²⁻⁸³. He died on 04 Dec 1864 in Fort Fisher, Wilmington, Brunswick County, North Carolina (died a prisoner of war during the Civil War⁸³).

George Jerry Bost was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (South of the Yadkin River⁸²).

Notes for George Jerry Bost:

George J. Bost was a private in the 8th Battalion North Carolina Junior Reserves in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. He and his second cousin Francis Riley Bost, son of John Bost and his wife Louisa Overcash, were in the same unit. [US Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865, Film #M230 roll 4]

- 557. iii. MARY G. BOST was born about 1849 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸²⁻⁸³. She died on 30 Apr 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³. She married Robert

Generation 6 (cont.)

Leroy Brawley on 07 Jan 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³.

Mary G. Bost was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (South of the Yadkin River⁸²).

- +558. iv. JACOB WESLEY BOST was born on 21 Aug 1851 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{82, 242-243}. He died on 05 Aug 1922 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁴³. He married Josephine Alice "Allie" Deaton on 26 Dec 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³. She was born on 05 Jul 1856 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁴²⁻²⁴³. She died on 19 Nov 1932 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³.
559. v. JOSEPH LAFAYETTE "JOE" BOST was born on 31 May 1856 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸²⁻⁸³. He died on 04 Sep 1928 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina⁸³. He married Mary Jane Elizabeth Jenkins on 29 Dec 1885 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³. She was born on 14 Jul 1866 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³. She died on 05 Mar 1928 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina⁸³.

Joseph Lafayette "Joe" Bost was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (South of the Yadkin River⁸²).

- +560. vi. FRANKLIN KELLY "FRANK" BOST was born on 27 Jun 1858 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸²⁻⁸³. He died on 14 Jun 1930 in High Point, Guilford County, North Carolina⁸³. He married Margaret Ann Overcash on 20 Mar 1890 in Rowan County, North Carolina²⁴⁹. She was born on 09 Oct 1868 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸³. She died on 30 Mar 1951 in High Point, Guilford County, North Carolina⁸³.
- +561. vii. LUCY JANE BOST was born on 15 Sep 1863 in Chambersburg, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She died on 03 Nov 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She married VICTOR CHALMERS ELLIS. He was born on 28 Jan 1864 in Atwell Township, Rowan County, North Carolina²⁵³. He died on 27 Nov 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³.

144. **GEORGE ELI⁶ BOST** (George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Aug 1823 in North Carolina⁸⁴. He died in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸⁵. He married Margarette Caroline Kluttz on 03 Apr 1848 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸⁶. She was born on 16 Feb 1829 in North Carolina⁸⁴. She died on 10 Feb 1901.

George Eli Bost was counted in the census on 26 Aug 1870 in Litaker, Rowan County, North Carolina (China Grove P.O.⁸⁴).

Margarette Caroline Kluttz was counted in the census on 26 Aug 1870 in Litaker, Rowan County, North Carolina (China Grove P.O.⁸⁴). She was buried in China Grove, Rowan County, North Carolina (East Greenlawn Cemetery).

George Eli Bost and Margarette Caroline Kluttz had the following children:

562. i. ROSA A.⁷ BOST was born about 1848 in North Carolina⁸⁴.
- Rosa A. Bost was counted in the census on 26 Aug 1870 in Litaker, Rowan County, North Carolina (China Grove P.O.⁸⁴).
563. ii. LUTHER WHITFIELD SCHECK BOST was born on 25 Jun 1850³⁵. He died on 14 Jan 1903³⁵. He married Ellen Maria Beaver in 1877³⁵.
- Luther Whitfield Scheck Bost was buried in Jan 1903 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Organ Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁵).
-

Generation 6 (cont.)

- +564. iii. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER R. BOST was born on 09 Nov 1852 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{84, 169}. He died on 13 Dec 1926 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁶⁹. He married MARY ELIZABETH KLUTTZ.
565. iv. LAURA C. BOST was born about 1855 in North Carolina⁸⁴.
- Laura C. Bost was counted in the census on 26 Aug 1870 in Litaker, Rowan County, North Carolina (China Grove P.O.⁸⁴).
566. v. SARAH A. BOST was born about 1857 in North Carolina⁸⁴.
- Sarah A. Bost was counted in the census on 26 Aug 1870 in Litaker, Rowan County, North Carolina (China Grove P.O.⁸⁴).
567. vi. FRANCES WILLIAM BOST was born about 1860 in North Carolina⁸⁴.
- Frances William Bost was counted in the census on 26 Aug 1870 in Litaker, Rowan County, North Carolina (China Grove P.O.⁸⁴).
- +568. vii. HENRY JACKSON BOST was born on 09 May 1862 in North Carolina⁸⁴. He died on 15 Aug 1933. He married Margerite Deliegh Bost, daughter of Rueben Wiley Bost and Catherine Emiline Beaver, on 20 Nov 1884 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁷⁷. She was born on 01 Nov 1858. She died on 14 Feb 1935.
569. viii. WITSON M. BOST was born about 1868 in North Carolina⁸⁴.
- Witson M. Bost was counted in the census on 26 Aug 1870 in Litaker, Rowan County, North Carolina (China Grove P.O.⁸⁴).

146. **RUEBEN WILEY⁶ BOST** (George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Nov 1828 in North Carolina⁶¹. He died on 20 Sep 1896. He married (1) **CATHERINE EMILINE BEAVER** on 12 Oct 1854 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸⁸. She was born in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸⁹. He married (2) **CHRISSIE CAROLINE CRUSE** in 1879³⁵.

Rueben Wiley Bost was counted in the census on 31 Oct 1850 in Rowan County, North Carolina (School District #24⁶¹).

Rueben Wiley Bost and Catherine Emiline Beaver had the following children:

570. i. CARSON J.⁷ BOST was born on 15 Apr 1857 in North Carolina³⁵. He died on 08 Jan 1864 in North Carolina³⁵.
- Carson J. Bost was buried in Jan 1864 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Organ Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁵).
- +571. ii. MARGERITE DELIEGH BOST was born on 01 Nov 1858. She died on 14 Feb 1935. She married Henry Jackson Bost, son of George Eli Bost and Margarette Caroline Kluttz, on 20 Nov 1884 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁷⁷. He was born on 09 May 1862 in North Carolina⁸⁴. He died on 15 Aug 1933.
- +572. iii. GEORGE ALBERT BOST was born on 07 Dec 1860 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{89, 189}. He died on 14 Oct 1923 in Gold Hill, Rowan County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer; cause of death: colitis^{89, 189}). He married Sarah Elizabeth Fisher, daughter of George Monroe Fisher and Amy Kluttz, on 29 Jan 1880 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁸⁹⁻¹⁹⁰. She was born on 24 Sep 1858 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{189, 191}. She died on 07 May 1932 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (cause of death: chronic myocarditis^{189, 191}).
- +573. iv. SUSAN LUCINDA BOST was born on 19 Apr 1865 in Gold Hill, Rowan County, North

Generation 6 (cont.)

Carolina¹⁹³. She died on 07 Feb 1951 in Woodleaf, Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁹³. She married ISAAC LYERLY. He was born on 09 Dec 1852 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁹³. He died on 03 Dec 1934 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁹³.

- +574. v. JOHN MONROE BOST was born on 24 Dec 1867 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁵. He died on 17 Jul 1939 in Gold Hill, R³⁵. He married Mary Shuping on 08 May 1887 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{35, 194}. She was born on 01 Sep 1866 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁵. She died on 28 Sep 1944 in Gold Hill, Rowan County, North Carolina³⁵.

575. vi. CATHERINE E. BOST was born on 21 Jul 1872 in North Carolina³⁵. She died on 07 Jul 1877 in North Carolina³⁵.

Catherine E. Bost was buried in Jul 1877 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Organ Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁵).

576. vii. PAUL A. BOST was born on 18 May 1876 in North Carolina³⁵. He died on 09 Jul 1876 in North Carolina³⁵.

Paul A. Bost was buried in Jul 1876 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Organ Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁵).

577. viii. JACOB W. BOST.

155. **SOLOMON⁶ FAGGART** (Margaret⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Mar 1800 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He died on 08 Aug 1857 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He married Sophia House on 04 Jul 1823 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She was born on 15 Jan 1806 in North Carolina⁵⁰. She died on 01 Sep 1863 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰.

Solomon Faggart was buried in Aug 1857 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Old Lutheran Cemetery⁵⁰).

Sophia House was buried in Sep 1863 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Old Lutheran Cemetery⁵⁰).

Solomon Faggart and Sophia House had the following children:

578. i. WILLIAM FRITZ⁷ FAGGART was born on 26 May 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰.

William Fritz Faggart was buried in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Old Lutheran Cemetery⁵⁰).

- +579. ii. MARGARET ADELINE FAGGART was born on 25 Sep 1825 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷². She died on 11 Jul 1899 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷². She married Mathias Jackson Bost, son of Frederick Bost and Carolina Faggart, on 12 Dec 1848 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{23, 72}. He was born on 02 Feb 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷². He died on 11 May 1883 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷².

580. iii. JACOB H. FAGGART was born in 1827 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰.

Jacob H. Faggart was buried in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Old Lutheran Cemetery⁵⁰).

581. iv. GEORGE EPHRAIM FAGGART was born in 1831⁵⁰. He died in 1862⁵⁰.

Generation 6 (cont.)

- +582. v. SARAH A. FAGGART was born in 1832 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She died on 05 Jun 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She married George Valentine Bost, son of Frederick Bost and Carolina Faggart, on 13 Feb 1851 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{44, 76}. He was born on 14 Sep 1831 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁶. He died on 18 May 1913 in Blackland, Rockwall County, Texas⁷⁶.
583. vi. ELIAS FRANKLIN FAGGART was born in 1833⁵⁰. He died in 1912⁵⁰.
- +584. vii. AMELIA ELIZABETH FAGGART was born on 08 Sep 1835 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She died on 17 Mar 1874 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She married Francis Marion Neisler on 22 Nov 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He was born on 21 Jul 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He died on 01 Dec 1888 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰.
585. viii. HENRY GRAEBER FAGGART was born in 1837⁵⁰. He died in 1909⁵⁰.
586. ix. DANIEL CHALMERS FAGGART was born on 22 Jan 1840 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He died on 03 Aug 1858 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰.

Daniel Chalmers Faggart was buried in Aug 1858 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Old Lutheran Cemetery⁵⁰).

587. x. JOHN CALDWELL FAGGART was born on 26 May 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He died on 31 Jan 1873 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰.
588. xi. PAUL ALEXANDER FAGGART. He died on 22 Jun 1932 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina⁵⁰.

John Caldwell Faggart was buried in Jan 1873 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Old Lutheran Cemetery⁵⁰).

Paul Alexander Faggart was buried in Jun 1932 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁵⁰).

Notes for Paul Alexander Faggart:

Paul was a private in Company A "Cabarrus Guards", 20th NC Infantry Regiment. [http://www.findagrave.com, Old Lutheran Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.]

156. **SUSANNA A.⁶ FAGGART** (Margaret⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Apr 1808 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 08 Jul 1889 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married Nathaniel H. Barringer on 22 Aug 1825 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He was born on 02 Aug 1805 in North Carolina³. He died on 26 May 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Susanna A. Faggart was buried in Jul 1889 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Nathaniel H. Barringer was buried in May 1880 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Nathaniel H. Barringer and Susanna A. Faggart had the following children:

589. i. CALEB EDNEY⁷ BARRINGER was born on 31 Dec 1839²²⁷. He died on 04 Apr 1924²²⁷. He married D. C. C. ?. She was born on 14 Jun 1841²²⁷. She died on 29 Dec 1877²²⁷.

Caleb Edney Barringer was buried in Apr 1924 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina

Generation 6 (cont.)

(St. Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery²²⁷).

- 590. ii. JOHN VALENTINE BARRINGER.
- 591. iii. POLLY CLEMENTINE BARRINGER.
- 592. iv. RICHARD A. BARRINGER.
- 593. v. SOPHIA ELMIRA BARRINGER. She married ? MISENHEIMER.
- 594. vi. GEORGE EVEN BARRINGER.
- 595. vii. ELIZABETH CATHERINE BARRINGER.
- 596. viii. MARTHA LOUISE BARRINGER.
- 597. ix. WILLIAM DAVIDSON BARRINGER.
- 598. x. MARGARET JOSEPHINE BARRINGER.
- 599. xi. LORETTA BARRINGER.

158. **MARY M.⁶ BOST** (Daniel⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 26 Mar 1806 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 27 Sep 1854 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married **MATTHIAS LITAKER**.

Mary M. Bost was buried in Sep 1854 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Matthias Litaker and Mary M. Bost had the following children:

- 600. i. MARY M.⁷ LITAKER was born in 1839³. She died in 1885³. She married ? VAN PELT.
- 601. ii. JOSIAH JOSEPH LITAKER.
- 602. iii. JAMES FRANKLIN LITAKER.
- 603. iv. LAURA ELIZABETH "BETTY" LITAKER. She married ? POTEET.
- 604. v. LUCY C. LITAKER.

159. **JOHN DANIEL⁶ BOST** (Daniel⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1810. He died between 1860-1872.

John Daniel Bost had the following child:

- +605. i. MARTIN R.⁷ BOST.

160. **ELIAS⁶ BOST** (Daniel⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 06 Sep 1810 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁷. He died on 18 Mar 1898 in Van Buren County, Arkansas²⁷. He married Eve Fink on 23 Nov 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{27, 29}. She was born in 1821²⁷. She died in 1898²⁷.

Elias Bost was buried in Mar 1898 in Scotland, Van Buren County, Arkansas (Old Liberty Cemetery²⁷).

Witness: 23 Nov 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Kiah P. Harris²⁹) Bondsman: 23 Nov 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Paul Rinehardt²⁹)

Elias Bost and Eve Fink had the following children:

- 606. i. CHRISTINA⁷ BOST was born in 1843²⁷. She married Gilbert Allen on 28 Jul 1872 in Van Buren County, Arkansas²⁷.
- 607. ii. CLEMENTINE BOST was born in 1844²⁷.

Generation 6 (cont.)

608. iii. JACOB DANIEL BOST was born in 1847²⁷. He married Martha Ann Morgan on 16 Jan 1870 in Van Buren County, Arkansas²⁷.
609. iv. ESTHER SUSANNAH BOST was born in 1848²⁷. She died in 1879²⁷. She married Abner William Stroud on 09 Jul 1868 in Van Buren County, Arkansas²⁷.
610. v. GEORGE WASHINGTON BOST was born on 04 Apr 1856²⁷. He died on 18 Aug 1911²⁷. He married Sarah Jane Roper on 18 Nov 1881 in Van Buren County, Arkansas²⁷.
611. vi. WILLIAM J. BOST was born in 1861²⁷. He married Cora Emmons on 16 Feb 1899 in Van Buren County, Arkansas²⁷.
612. vii. JOHN L. BOST was born on 12 Jul 1865²⁷. He died on 31 May 1936²⁷. He married Armenta Alice Driver on 09 Apr 1889 in Van Buren County, Arkansas²⁷.
164. **MARTIN WILSON⁶ BOST** (Daniel⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 May 1833 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹⁵. He died on 30 Jul 1913 in Toccopola, Pontotoc County, Mississippi⁹⁵. He married **MARGARET PENELOPE "NELLY" PICKENS**. She was born in 1840⁹⁵. She died in 1907⁹⁵.

Martin Wilson Bost was buried in Jul 1913 in Toccopola, Pontotoc County, Mississippi (Toccopola Cemetery⁹⁵).

Notes for Martin Wilson Bost:

Martin migrated from Cabarrus County, North Carolina to Toccopola area of Pontotoc County, Mississippi. He served as a Justice of the Peace in Pontotoc County and served as a private and Sargent in the Mississippi Cavalry during the Civil War. He served in Company G, 2nd Regiment and also in Company F, 7th Regiment. He was a Master Mason in the Toccopola F. & A.M. Lodge and a Past Master of the Lodge when he died.

Martin Wilson Bost and Margaret Penelope "Nelly" Pickens had the following children:

613. i. HAMMEL E.⁷ BOST was born in 1860⁹⁵. He died in 1928⁹⁵.
614. ii. WILLIAM WILSON BOST was born in 1863⁹⁵. He died in 1946⁹⁵.
615. iii. MARY AMMA BOST was born in 1868⁹⁵. She died in 1955⁹⁵. She married ? BEVILL.
616. iv. EWELL W. BOST was born in 1870⁹⁵. He died in 1950⁹⁵.
617. v. ELVIS LAGRONE BOST was born in 1872⁹⁵. He died in 1929⁹⁵.
618. vi. IDA ORA BOST was born in 1874⁹⁵. She died in 1908⁹⁵. She married ? ANDERSON.
619. vii. LURA ELIZABETH BOST was born in 1877⁹⁵. She died in 1971⁹⁵. She married ? HYDE.
620. viii. LUTHER KEY BOST was born in 1880⁹⁵. He died in 1965⁹⁵.
621. ix. DELTA BOST was born in 1882⁹⁵. She died in 1955⁹⁵.
622. x. MARY ALICE BOST was born in 1882⁹⁵. She died in 1882⁹⁵.
623. xi. DOVIE LAURA BOST was born in 1885⁹⁵. She died in 1966⁹⁵. She married ? JERNIGAN.
166. **DELILAH⁶ BOST** (William Henry⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 16 Apr 1805 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. She died on 22 Feb 1887 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (home of her son J. W. Swearingen; cause of death: cancer of throat¹³⁰). She married Green H. Swearingen, son of John A. Swearingen and Elizabeth Shankle, on 10 Mar 1825 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He was born on 01 Apr 1799 in North Carolina¹³⁰. He died on 21 Feb 1859 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰.

Delilah Bost was buried in Feb 1887 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bethel United

Generation 6 (cont.)

Methodist Church Cemetery¹³⁰).

Green H. Swearingen and Delilah Bost had the following children:

- +624. i. RACHEL MALINDA⁷ SWEARINGEN was born on 31 Oct 1834 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. She died on 06 Mar 1907 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. She married (1) DANIEL JACKSON BOST, son of Wilson Bost and Mary Boger, on 04 Oct 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He was born on 22 Jul 1833 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He died on 04 Sep 1864 in Richmond, Henrico County, Virginia (died from wounds in Civil War at Winder CSA hospital¹³⁰). She married (2) ? JENKINS about 1870¹³⁰.
- 625. ii. JANE CARROLL SWEARINGEN.
- 626. iii. MARY ANN SWEARINGEN.
- 627. iv. WILLIAM BOST SWEARINGEN.
- 628. v. JAMES WILSON SWEARINGEN.
- 629. vi. ELIZABETH BOST SWEARINGEN.
- 630. vii. MARGARET CATHERINE SWEARINGEN.
- 631. viii. JOHN MOREHEAD SWEARINGEN.
- 632. ix. WILBUR FISK SWEARINGEN.
- 633. x. HENRY CLAY SWEARINGEN.

167. **ALLEN JACKSON⁶ BOST** (William Henry⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1806 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. He died in 1875 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. He married (1) **MARY "POLLY" REED**, daughter of Conrad Reed, on 30 Dec 1828 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. She was born in 1810¹³². She died in 1849¹³². He married (2) **RACHEL CAROLINE GARMON** on 29 Dec 1851 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. He married (3) **MARGARET "SALLY" GRAY** on 11 May 1868 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³.

Allen Jackson Bost was buried in 1875 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bost Family Cemetery⁴³).

Allen Jackson Bost and Mary "Polly" Reed had the following children:

- +634. i. JAMES WILLIAM⁷ BOST was born on 23 Oct 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁴⁸. He died on 22 Jan 1912 in Fayette County, Alabama²⁴⁸. He married Mary R. Amanda Hyatt on 07 Aug 1853 in Blount County, Alabama²⁴⁸.
- +635. ii. ELIZABETH C. BOST was born on 09 Nov 1831 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. She died on 11 Dec 1898 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (cause of death: pneumonia; heart trouble¹³⁰). She married (1) JOHN CARRIKER in 1853¹³⁰. She married (2) ISAAC BURLEYSON on 06 Jan 1863 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He was born in 1826¹³⁰. He died on 19 Jan 1897 (cause of death: pneumonia¹³⁰).
- 636. iii. CONRAD BOST.
- 637. iv. MARTHA BOST.
- 638. v. ALLEN JACKSON BOST.

168. **CATHERINE⁶ BOST** (William Henry⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 16 Jan 1809¹³⁶. She died on 12 Feb 1891¹³⁶. She married **HENRY LONG**. He was born on 10 Feb 1800¹³⁶. He died on 09 Jan 1886¹³⁶.

Generation 6 (cont.)

Catherine Bost was buried in Feb 1891 in Monroe, Union County, North Carolina (Emmanuel Cemetery¹³⁶).

Henry Long was buried in Jan 1886 in Monroe, Union County, North Carolina (Emmanuel Cemetery¹³⁶).

Henry Long and Catherine Bost had the following child:

- +639. i. FLORA CATHERINE⁷ LONG was born on 22 Aug 1835²²⁹. She died on 28 Apr 1910 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (home of her son J. W. Kiser²²⁹). She married C. A. KISER.

169. **WILSON⁶ BOST** (William Henry⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Mar 1809 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. He died on 24 Mar 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴³. He married **MARY BOGER**. She was born on 26 Feb 1815 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. She died in Sep 1864 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰.

Wilson Bost was buried in Mar 1850 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bost Family Cemetery⁴³).

Wilson Bost and Mary Boger had the following children:

- +640. i. DANIEL JACKSON⁷ BOST was born on 22 Jul 1833 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He died on 04 Sep 1864 in Richmond, Henrico County, Virginia (died from wounds in Civil War at Winder CSA hospital¹³⁰). He married Rachel Malinda Swearingen, daughter of Green H. Swearingen and Delilah Bost, on 04 Oct 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. She was born on 31 Oct 1834 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. She died on 06 Mar 1907 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰.
- 641. ii. PETER P. BOST was born on 05 Nov 1834⁴³. He died on 21 Aug 1857⁴³.
- 642. iii. WILLIAM ALLEN BOST was born on 03 Feb 1843 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁵¹. He died on 13 Apr 1917 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (cause of death: liver cancer).

William Allen Bost was buried in Apr 1917 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{130, 251}).

- 643. iv. JAMES HIRAM BOST was born on 14 Nov 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He died in Jun 1864 in Richmond, Henrico County, Virginia (died as a Confederate soldier Co. K 28th NC Regiment of Confederate Army¹³⁰).

James Hiram Bost was buried in Jun 1864 in Richmond, Richmond City, Virginia (Hollywood Cemetery¹³⁰).

- 644. v. ELIZABETH BOST.

- 645. vi. ELISA BOST.

171. **ANDREW JACKSON⁶ BOST** (William Henry⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 16 Jun 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{130, 142}. He died on 01 Apr 1887 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He married **MARGARET ELIZABETH GREY**. She was born on 02 Apr 1836 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{130, 142}. She died on 13 Jul 1896 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰.

Andrew Jackson Bost was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (District 10; occupation: farmer²⁶⁵). He was buried in Apr 1887 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹³⁰).

Generation 6 (cont.)

Margaret Elizabeth Grey was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (District 10²⁶⁵).

Andrew Jackson Bost and Margaret Elizabeth Grey had the following children:

- +646. i. ELIZABETH JANE⁷ BOST was born about 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁶⁶⁻²⁶⁷. She died on 25 Feb 1932 in Matthews, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁶⁶⁻²⁶⁷. She married Elam Robert Biggers, son of Garrison H. Biggers and Martha Rosie Sinclair, in 1875²⁶⁷. He was born on 24 Oct 1854 in North Carolina²⁶⁷. He died on 13 Mar 1929 in Union County, North Carolina²⁶⁷.
- +647. ii. SARAH CATHERINE "KATE" BOST was born in 1857 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁶⁸. She died on 07 Sep 1919 in Burke County, North Carolina (Broughton Hospital; cause of death: endocarditiis²⁶⁸). She married ROMULUS SANDERS BOGER. He was born on 10 Nov 1854 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁶⁸. He died on 28 Jul 1927 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁶⁸.
- 648. iii. MARY BELLE BOST was born about 1862 in North Carolina²⁶⁵. She died on 09 Sep 1929 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (single; cause of death: cerebral apoplexy²⁷⁵).

Mary Belle Bost was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (District 10²⁶⁵). She was buried on 10 Sep 1929 in Matthews, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Matthews Historic Cemetery²⁷⁵⁻²⁷⁶).
- +649. iv. FLORA A. BOST was born on 11 Oct 1864 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{142, 265}. She died on 15 Mar 1944 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (cause of death: cerebral hemorrhage^{142, 276}). She married JOHN ELLIS HOOKS. He was born on 17 Nov 1859²⁷⁶. He died on 02 Feb 1928²⁷⁶.
- 650. v. WILLIAM J. BOST was born about 1865 in North Carolina²⁶⁵.

William J. Bost was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (District 10²⁶⁵).
- 651. vi. WILSON "WILLIS" COVINGTON BOST was born about 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{265, 276}. He died on 13 Nov 1949 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁷⁶.

Wilson "Willis" Covington Bost was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (District 10²⁶⁵). He was buried in Nov 1949 in Matthews, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Matthews Historic Cemetery²⁷⁶).
- 652. vii. JOHN J. BOST was born about 1870 in North Carolina²⁶⁵.

John J. Bost was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (District 10²⁶⁵).
- 653. viii. F. E. BOST was born on 01 Sep 1872¹³⁰. F. E. died on 27 Jul 1879 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰.

F. E. Bost was buried in Jul 1879 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bethel United Methodist Church Cemetery; next to parents¹³⁰).
- +654. ix. LUKE BOST was born on 12 Jun 1875 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{265, 276}. He died on 04 Aug 1947 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (cause of death: chronic nephritis; kidney stones^{276, 285}). He married MARY REBECCA WILLIAMS.
- 655. x. AUGUSTUS BOST.

Generation 6 (cont.)

182. **ISRAEL⁶ BOST** (John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 May 1812 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He died on 13 Feb 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He married Mary Ury on 11 Nov 1839 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She was born on 07 Dec 1817 in North Carolina⁵⁰. She died on 26 Dec 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰.

Israel Bost was buried in Feb 1845 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Old Lutheran Cemetery⁵⁰).

Mary Ury was buried in Dec 1844 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Old Lutheran Cemetery⁵⁰).

Israel Bost and Mary Ury had the following children:

656. i. HENRY CONNER⁷ BOST.

657. ii. CLARA ANN BOST.

183. **SIMON⁶ BOST** (John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 17 Sep 1813 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He died on 03 Sep 1862 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He married Jemima Holton, daughter of David Holton and Leah Barringer, on 29 May 1837 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁴. She was born on 11 Dec 1816 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. She died on 08 Dec 1875 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸.

Simon Bost was buried in Sep 1862 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Paul United Methodist Church Cemetery⁶⁸).

Jemima Holton was buried in Dec 1875 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Paul United Methodist Church Cemetery⁶⁸).

Bondsman: 29 May 1837 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Daniel Petree⁴⁴)

Simon Bost and Jemima Holton had the following children:

+658. i. CALEB ERVIN⁷ BOST was born on 06 Nov 1842 in North Carolina¹⁷⁰. He died on 09 Apr 1931 in Miami, Miami-Dade County, Florida¹⁷⁰. He married MARY ELIZABETH SEAGLE. She was born on 30 Nov 1842 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina¹⁷⁰⁻¹⁷¹. She died on 06 Aug 1916 in Deweese, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (married; cause of death: cancer¹⁷⁰⁻¹⁷¹).

+659. ii. JOHN VALENTINE BOST was born on 17 Oct 1847 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷³. He died on 22 Apr 1924 in Catawba County, North Carolina (cause of death: cancer of mouth & throat¹⁷³). He married (1) JULIA ANN BOST, daughter of Ephraim Wilson Bost and Sophia S. Boger, on 21 Jul 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁴. She was born on 26 Sep 1849 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁰. She died on 17 Jul 1886 in North Carolina¹⁷⁰. He married (2) SALLIE E. CORNELIUS, daughter of Austin Cornelius and Annie ?, on 21 Dec 1887 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁷⁵. She was born in Apr 1853 in North Carolina¹⁷⁵. She died in Aug 1894 in North Carolina¹⁷⁵. He married (3) MARTHA JANE SUMMEROW, daughter of George W. Summerow and Emeline Cline, on 18 Dec 1895 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹⁷⁴. She was born on 13 Nov 1853 in North Carolina⁷⁴. She died on 03 Aug 1935 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina⁷⁴.

+660. iii. LAURA EUGENIA BOST was born on 06 Oct 1849⁷⁸. She died on 13 Apr 1903 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. She married Caleb Pitts, son of Moses Pitts and Sarah Miller, on 15 Dec 1869 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. He was born on 21 Sep 1841 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. He died on 03 Apr

Generation 6 (cont.)

1923 in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina⁷⁸.

- +661. iv. TINSLEY LAFAYETTE BOST was born on 17 Oct 1851 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. He died on 21 Apr 1921 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. He married ROSANN FRANCIS LINN MILLER.

184. **EPHRAIM WILSON⁶ BOST** (John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Dec 1815 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He died on 27 Nov 1904 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He married Sophia S. Boger, daughter of Martin Boger and Mary Ann Carriker, about 1838 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. She was born on 26 Dec 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. She died on 29 Dec 1858 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴.

Ephraim Wilson Bost was buried in Nov 1904 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Paul United Methodist Church Cemetery⁶⁸).

Ephraim Wilson Bost and Sophia S. Boger had the following children:

662. i. WILLIAM MARTIN⁷ BOST was born in Feb 1843 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁸⁴. He died on 15 Apr 1862 in Goldsboro, Wayne County, North Carolina (died of disease in a hospital during the Civil War¹⁸⁴).
- +663. ii. SOLOMON CICERO BOST was born on 15 Dec 1844 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 183}. He died on 06 Jul 1917 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. He married Martha Jane Brown Furr on 15 Feb 1866 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 44}. She was born on 16 Oct 1847 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 183}. She died on 13 Apr 1912¹⁴.
- +664. iii. ALFRED WILSON BOST was born on 30 Apr 1847 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 185}. He died on 10 Dec 1922 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (cause of death: alcoholism, exposure^{14, 185}). He married ELIZABETH ?.
- +665. iv. JULIA ANN BOST was born on 26 Sep 1849 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁰. She died on 17 Jul 1886 in North Carolina¹⁷⁰. She married John Valentine Bost, son of Simon Bost and Jemima Holton, on 21 Jul 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁴. He was born on 17 Oct 1847 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷³. He died on 22 Apr 1924 in Catawba County, North Carolina (cause of death: cancer of mouth & throat¹⁷³).
666. v. ELIZABETH C. BOST.
667. vi. PETER B. BOST.

185. **SOPHIA⁶ BOST** (John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Jan 1818 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 15 Feb 1846 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married David Barrier, son of Jacob Berger Barrier and Katherine Duke Bushard, on 10 Mar 1835 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He was born on 19 Mar 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 25 Feb 1866 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Sophia Bost was buried in Feb 1846 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

David Barrier was buried in Feb 1866 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly Saint Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

David Barrier and Sophia Bost had the following children:

- +668. i. MARY LOUISA⁷ BARRIER was born on 17 Aug 1836 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 13 Dec 1899 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married John Jacob Barringer, son of John Mathias Barringer and Hannah Louisa

Generation 6 (cont.)

Pless, on 13 Mar 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

669. ii. ALEXANDER MARTIN BARRIER was born on 25 Dec 1837 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 06 Mar 1846 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Alexander Martin Barrier was buried in Mar 1846 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly Saint Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

670. iii. JACOB W. BARRIER was born on 14 Oct 1840 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 20 Jul 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Jacob W. Barrier was buried in Jul 1867 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³). He was known by the title of Rev.³.

- +671. iv. LUNDIE ELIZABETH BARRIER was born on 29 May 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 203}. She died on 28 Oct 1933 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (widowed; cause of death: Senility, coronary thrombosis^{3, 203}). She married George Elijah Ritchie, son of John George Ritchey and Leah Walcher, on 30 Jan 1861 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He was born on 20 Jul 1840 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 27 Nov 1916 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

- +672. v. JOHN DANIEL BARRIER was born on 16 Sep 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁷. He died on 12 Feb 1933 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁰⁷. He married (1) KATHERINE SUSANNE ANTHONY, daughter of Jacob Brown Anthony, on 26 Dec 1869 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁷. She was born on 05 Jun 1842 in North Carolina²⁰⁷. She died on 12 Dec 1905 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁷. He married (2) EMMA H. MICHAEL on 09 Sep 1908²⁰⁷.

186. **ASA W.⁶ BOST** (John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 Sep 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰. He died on 25 Dec 1890 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰. He married (1) **MARY CAROLINE VANDERBURG** on 24 Oct 1848 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵³. She was born on 12 Jun 1828 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. She died on 30 Sep 1860 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. He married (2) **MARTHA MONTEITH**, daughter of Nathaniel Monteath and Asenith ?, on 15 Apr 1873 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷¹. She was born on 27 Sep 1821⁷¹. She died on 24 Dec 1890⁷¹.

Asa W. Bost was buried in Dec 1890 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery⁷⁰).

Mary Caroline Vanderburg was buried in Sep 1860 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Martin Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁴).

Bondsman: 24 Oct 1848 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (John Wilkinson⁵³)

Asa W. Bost and Mary Caroline Vanderburg had the following children:

673. i. INFANT⁷ BOST was born in 1849¹⁴. She died in 1849¹⁴.
674. ii. MARTHA A. BOST was born on 15 Aug 1852 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. She died on 02 Feb 1853 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴.
675. iii. JULIA ANN BOST was born on 04 May 1854 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. She died on 07 Oct 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴.

Julia Ann Bost was buried in Oct 1855 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Martin Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁴).

Generation 6 (cont.)

+676. iv. JOHN FRANCIS BOST was born on 29 Sep 1856 in North Carolina⁷⁰. He died on 26 Oct 1942 in North Carolina⁷⁰. He married (1) ELIZABETH R. LONG. She was born on 28 May 1867⁷⁰. She died on 03 Mar 1892⁷⁰. He married (2) SARAH JANE FURR. She was born on 15 Jul 1874 in North Carolina⁷⁰. She died on 08 Oct 1970 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰.

187. **LYDIA⁶ BOST** (John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Mar 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷³⁻⁷⁴. She died on 10 Apr 1914 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (widow⁷³⁻⁷⁴). She married Alfred J. Fox, son of David Fox and Elizabeth Moretz, in 1842⁷⁴. He was born on 06 Sep 1817 in Chatham County, North Carolina⁷⁴. He died on 10 Jun 1884 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁷⁴.

Lydia Bost was buried on 12 Apr 1914 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran and UCC Cemetery⁷³⁻⁷⁴).

Notes for Lydia Bost:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Mrs. Lydia Fox was E. D. Fox, Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #8939/108, Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina; Mrs. Lydia Fox.]

Alfred J. Fox was employed as a Lutheran minister serving the Evangelical Lutheran Tennessee Synod between 1837-1884 in North Carolina⁷⁴. He was buried in Jun 1884 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran and UCC Cemetery⁷⁴). He was known by the title of Rev.⁷⁴.

Notes for Alfred J. Fox:

[Lutheran Visitor, July 5, 1884, page 5] Rev. A. J. Fox, 66 years, 9 months and 4 days old died on June 10, 1884 at his home in Lincoln Co., NC after an illness of one week. Burial was in Salem Church, Lincoln Co. NC. He was married to Lydia Bost in 1842 and survived by his widow, seven sons and four daughters. He entered the ministry in 1837 and continued his work for 47 years, the whole time serving the Evangelical Lutheran TN Synod. Two of his sons are Lutheran ministers: Rev. L. A. Fox, DD is an eminent scholar and able professor at Roanoke College in Salem, VA. The other son, Rev. J. B. Fox is connected with the Evangelical Lutheran Holston Synod in Eastern TN. Two of his sons are physicians: Dr. A. C. Fox of Waynesboro, VA and Dr. Frank Fox who practices medicine at the old homestead. One of the sons is a farmer and the other two are at home with the mother. Three of his four daughters are married. One is a widow. [Lutheran Visitor 6/26/1884, page 1; Contributed to <<https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/27698390/alfred-j.-fox>> by: Linda Lewis, October 29, 2011]

Alfred J. Fox and Lydia Bost had the following children:

- +677. i. LUTHER AUGUSTINE⁷ FOX was born on 03 Aug 1843 in Randolph County, North Carolina²²⁴. He died in 1925²²⁴. He married Henrietta Clay Glossbrenner in 1869²²⁴.
- +678. ii. ISABELLA JUNE FOX was born on 11 Aug 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²²⁶. She died on 25 Jan 1932 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina²²⁶. She married Sidney L. Yount, son of Franklin Alexander Yount and Jemima Cline, on 26 Oct 1871 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²²⁶. He was born on 12 Feb 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²²⁶. He died on 12 Jul 1899 in Catawba County, North Carolina²²⁶.
- +679. iii. ALBERT CULLEN FOX was born on 24 Apr 1848 in Calhoun County, Alabama²²⁸. He died on 07 Apr 1925 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (at home; cause of death: stroke of paralysis²²⁸). He married Mannie Coyner in Waynesboro, Virginia²²⁸.
-

Generation 6 (cont.)

- +680. iv. EUGENE DAVID FOX was born on 11 Jan 1851 in Alabama²²⁹. He died on 25 May 1928 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²²⁹. He married LAURA VIRGINIA LOWRANCE.
- +681. v. EMMA FRANCES FOX was born on 04 May 1853 in Alabama⁷⁴. She died on 27 Sep 1943 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina⁷⁴. She married Adam E. Hoover in 1872⁷⁴. He was born on 14 Apr 1849⁷⁴. He died on 19 Dec 1895⁷⁴.
- +682. vi. IDA CATHERINE FOX was born on 15 Nov 1855²²⁶. She died on 17 Feb 1929²²⁶. She married JESSE WOODBERRY KILLIAN. He was born on 31 Oct 1860²²⁶. He died on 13 Dec 1929²²⁶.
- +683. vii. LAURA ELLEN FOX was born on 23 Mar 1858 in North Carolina²³¹. She died on 14 Oct 1940 in Jacob Fork, Catawba County, North Carolina (widowed; cause of death: unknown, died in bed (no physician attended)²³¹). She married SIDNEY ALEXANDER TURBYFILL. He was born on 07 Nov 1856⁷⁴. He died on 22 Jan 1918⁷⁴.
- 684. viii. JUNIUS B. FOX was born on 17 Jun 1860 in North Carolina²³². He died on 27 Mar 1900 in Staunton, Augusta County, Virginia²³². He married NANCY MAYES. She was born in 1874²³². She died in 1931²³².

Junius B. Fox was buried in Mar 1900 in Newberry, Newberry County, South Carolina (Rosemont Cemetery²³²). He was known by the title of Rev.²³².

Nancy Mayes was buried in 1931 in Newberry, Newberry County, South Carolina (Rosemont Cemetery²³²).

- +685. ix. JOHN FRANCKE FOX was born on 07 Apr 1863 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina²³⁶. He died on 04 Apr 1959 in Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia²³⁶. He married Annie Fulcher on 14 Jun 1893²³⁶. She was born in 1866²³⁶. She died in 1946²³⁶.
- +686. x. CLAUDE PORTERFIELD FOX SR. was born on 09 Nov 1866 in North Carolina²³⁷. He died on 07 Mar 1939 in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee²³⁷. He married FRANCES DICKENS MARSHALL. She was born on 25 Jun 1868²³⁷. She died on 04 Feb 1948²³⁷.
- +687. xi. LAWRENCE SYLVESTER FOX was born on 02 Mar 1870 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²³⁸. He died on 05 Apr 1927 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Presbyterian Hospital; cause of death: carcinoma of larynx²³⁸). He married VENIE BUSH. She was born on 21 Oct 1875 in Chowan County, North Carolina²²⁹. She died on 12 Feb 1931 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²²⁹.

188. **MARTIN LUTHER⁶ BOST** (John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Sep 1826 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{68, 75}. He died on 03 Dec 1903 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He married **ROSETTA CROWELL**. She was born in Mar 1834 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{68, 75, 77}. She died on 15 Feb 1898 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸.

Martin Luther Bost was counted in the census on 07 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Township #9, Smith's; occupation: farmer; widowed²⁴¹). He was buried in Dec 1903 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Paul United Methodist Church Cemetery⁶⁸).

Notes for Martin Luther Bost:

Listed with Martin L. Bost on the 1900 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Census is a grandson John B. Bost, born in North Carolina in August 1896, age 3. Parents' names are not given. John L. Bost is listed as married for four years, but no wife is listed with him. [1900 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Census, HH#65-65, enumerated 7 June 1900, Township #9, Smith's, p.4A.]

Generation 6 (cont.)

Notes for Rosetta Crowell:

On some documents the birthplace for Rosetta Crowell is given as Stanly County, North Carolina.

Martin Luther Bost and Rosetta Crowell had the following children:

- +688. i. MARY ELLA⁷ BOST was born on 01 Mar 1857 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁵. She died on 04 May 1938 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (cause of death: myocarditis; widow; occupation: "Lady"⁷⁵). She married JAMES WILLIAM CANNON. He was born on 25 Apr 1852 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁷⁸. He died on 19 Dec 1921 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁷⁸.
- +689. ii. FRANCES REBECCA "FANNIE" BOST was born on 04 Feb 1861 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (tombstone date of birth is 1860^{241, 244}). She died on 18 Feb 1914 in Albemarle, Stanly County, North Carolina (cause of death: cancer of uterus; comment: "well educated"²⁴⁴⁻²⁴⁵). She married John H. Stevens on 25 Mar 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (at Martin Luther Bost's house; #9 township²⁴⁶). He was born about 1856 in Union County, North Carolina²⁴⁶. He died before 07 Jun 1900²⁴¹.
- 690. iii. JOHN LEE BOST was born on 16 Dec 1862 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{68, 241}. He died on 18 Apr 1902 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He married JULIA MARGARATTA BEARD. She was born on 17 May 1861 in Salisbury, Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁴⁷. She died on 01 May 1929 in Salisbury, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (widowed; cause of death: cancer of uterus²⁴⁷).

John Lee Bost was counted in the census on 07 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Township #9, Smith's; listed as "invalid"²⁴¹). He was buried in Apr 1902 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Paul United Methodist Church Cemetery⁶⁸).

Julia Margaratta Beard was buried on 02 May 1929 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Chestnut Hill Cemetery²⁴⁷).

- +691. iv. EUGENE THOMPSON BOST SR. was born on 09 Feb 1864 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{77, 241}. He died on 31 Aug 1939 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (cause of death: paralysis agitous⁷⁷). He married ZULA AURORA HINSHAW. She was born on 18 Sep 1880 in Randolph County, North Carolina²⁵⁴. She died on 01 Feb 1961 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Timrick Hall Nursing Home; cause of death: broncho pneumonia²⁵⁴).
- +692. v. ROBERT HAMPTON BOST was born on 17 Nov 1865 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He died on 11 Jul 1920 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (killed in an automobile wreck^{68, 255}). He married LAURETTA E. BERT.
- +693. vi. ROSETTA BELL "ROSA" BOST was born on 04 Aug 1869 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁵⁶. She died on 01 Aug 1910 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina²⁵⁶. She married JAMES FLETCHER BROWER. He was born on 13 Dec 1856²⁵⁶. He died on 24 Sep 1937²⁵⁶.
- +694. vii. ELIZABETH LENNA AZILE BOST was born on 14 Dec 1871 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁵⁷⁻²⁵⁸. She died on 09 Sep 1950 in Butner, Granville County, North Carolina (State Hospital; cause of death: cancer of the breast; widowed²⁵⁷). She married SAMUEL GARLAND DANIEL. He was born on 16 Oct 1861 in Brinkleyville, Halifax County, North Carolina²⁵⁸⁻²⁵⁹. He died on 16 Feb 1937 in Littleton, Warren County, North Carolina (occupation: lawyer; cause of death: pernicious anemia²⁵⁸⁻²⁵⁹).

Generation 6 (cont.)

695. viii. ALBERT JACKSON BOST was born on 24 Feb 1874 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He died on 05 Mar 1891 in Monroe, Union County, North Carolina (cause of death: burned alive in a boarding school fire⁶⁸).

Albert Jackson Bost was buried in Mar 1891 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Paul United Methodist Church Cemetery⁶⁸).

Notes for Albert Jackson Bost:

To read more about the fire that took the lives of Albert Jackson Bost of Bost Mills, North Carolina, and T. E. Pemberton of Little Rock, Arkansas, see the articles in the Lincoln Courier, Lincolnton, North Carolina, dated Friday 13 March 1891, p.4 and also The Concord Times, Concord, North Carolina dated Friday 6 March 1891, p.3.

- +696. ix. ANNA MARIE BOST was born on 15 Feb 1878 in North Carolina^{241, 260}. She died on 19 Aug 1969 in North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina (widowed; cause of death: heart disease²⁶⁰). She married Thomas Eugene Landquist on 28 Dec 1904 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁶¹. He was born on 23 Jul 1873 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina²⁵⁶. He died on 09 Nov 1955 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina²⁵⁶.

697. x. INFANT BOST.

191. **CATHERINE ELIZABETH⁶ BOST** (John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 19 Jul 1834 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. She died on 04 Aug 1920 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She married Martin Luther Brown, son of Absalom Brown and Elizabeth Killian, on 01 Jan 1856⁸⁷. He was born in 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Jul 1876 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina.

Catherine Elizabeth Bost was buried in Aug 1920 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (Old Methodist Church Cemetery²⁵⁰).

Notes for Catherine Elizabeth Bost:

Wife of Dr Martin L Brown -- MRS. CATHERINE ELIZABETH BROWN: Widow of the Late Dr. Martin Luther Brown, Passes Away at Home in This City. Mrs. Catherine Elizabeth Brown died at her home in this city Wednesday afternoon. She was a native of Cabarrus county, and had made this city her home since her marriage and was one of the best known and oldest citizens of this town. She was born July 19, 1834, and departed this life August 4, 1920, making her sojourn on earth 86 years, and 25 days. She was brought to Christ in infancy by the holy act of baptism; later on she was confirmed a member of the Lutheran church, to which she remained faithful and consistent even to death. She was married to Dr. Martin Luther Brown January 1, 1856. To this union was born five children, one son and four daughters. Dr. Brown and four children have preceded her to the spirit land. Her husband was a well-known physician and practiced his profession here for a number of years. He died in 1876. She leaves to mourn her departure one daughter, Mrs. Violet Pressley; and four grandchildren, Mr. Latta Massey of this city, Mrs. C. L. Vanstory of this city, Mrs. H. D. Rodd, of St. Petersburg, Fla., and Dr. Mason Pressly of Belmont, and three great grandchildren, along with a host of other relatives, friends and loved ones. Her life as a Christian was beautiful. Her devotion to her Church and her God stands out as an example for all who knew her. Her absence will be felt in this community. The bereaved family and loved ones have the sympathy of the entire community in their sorrow. The services were conducted this afternoon at the Presbyterian church by her pastor, Rev. W. J. Roof. The remains were laid to rest in the Methodist cemetery in this city. The pallbearers were Messrs. Henry Kistler, B. C. Wood, R. F. Beal, Jas. Lore, G. L. Heavner, R. J. Mauser. Honorary, Messrs. A. Nixon, John K. Cline, J. A.

Generation 6 (cont.)

Abernethy. [The Lincoln County News, Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina; Obituary, Mrs. Catherine Elizabeth Brown; dated 5 Aug 1920]

Martin Luther Brown was employed as a physician in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina⁸⁷. He was known by the title of Dr.²⁵⁰.

Martin Luther Brown and Catherine Elizabeth Bost had the following children:

- +698. i. VIOLET⁷ BROWN was born on 08 Sep 1860 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina²⁵⁰. She died on 24 Sep 1922 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁵⁰. She married JOHN MCMILLEN PRESSLY.
- 699. ii. CHARLES EDWARD BROWN.
- 700. iii. MARY ELIZABETH BROWN.
- +701. iv. MARY LILY BROWN. She married WILLIAM THOMAS MASSEY. He was born in 1858²⁵⁰.
- 702. v. ANNIE LAURA BROWN.

192. **WILLIAM WILEY⁶ BOST** (Solomon⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Sep 1818 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹⁰. He died on 22 May 1888 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹⁰. He married Lodemia Catherine Ury, daughter of George Ury and Mary "Polly" Furr, on 02 Feb 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{44, 90}. She was born on 12 Feb 1821 in North Carolina⁹⁰. She died on 01 Dec 1896 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁹⁰.

William Wiley Bost was buried in May 1888 in Cold Water, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Cold Water Lutheran Church Cemetery⁹⁰).

Witness: 02 Feb 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Kiah P. Harris⁴⁴) Bondsman: 02 Feb 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (W. F. Area⁴⁴)

William Wiley Bost and Lodemia Catherine Ury had the following children:

- 703. i. MARY ANN⁷ BOST.
- 704. ii. ALICE JANE BOST.
- 705. iii. WILLIAM J. BOST.

194. **WILLIAM NELSON⁶ BOST** (Solomon⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 Dec 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. He died on 25 Aug 1864 in Reams, Dinwiddie County, Virginia¹⁴. He married Julia Ann Boger, daughter of Martin Boger and Mary Ann Carriker, on 20 May 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 23}. She was born on 16 Feb 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 108}. She died on 01 Jul 1918 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 108}.

William Nelson Bost was buried in Aug 1864 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Martin Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁴).

Notes for William Nelson Bost:

Nelson was killed in action at Ream's Station during the Civil War. He enlisted into the North Carolina Confederate Army in Cabarrus County, North Carolina on 13 March 1862. His tombstone has a birthdate of 7 December 1825. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Martin Lutheran Church Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.]

Julia Ann: Her cause of death was dysentery and infirmities of old age on 01 Jul 1918 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁰⁸. She was buried on 02 Jul 1918 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Martin Lutheran Church Cemetery^{14, 108}).

Generation 6 (cont.)

Notes for Julia Ann Boger:

Informant on the death certificate was D. W. Bost, Concord, Rt. 7, North Carolina [Death Certificate, North Carolina #261, Cabarrus County, North Carolina, Julia Ann Bost.]

Married by: 20 May 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (G. H. Swearingen, J.P.²³) Witness: 20 May 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Jos. W. Scott, Clerk²³) Bondsman: 20 May 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (C. R. White²³)

William Nelson Bost and Julia Ann Boger had the following children:

- 706. i. DANIEL WILLIAM "BILLY"⁷ BOST was born in 1857¹⁷⁶. He died in 1936¹⁷⁶.
- 707. ii. MARY CATHERINE BOST was born in 1857¹⁷⁶. She died in 1944¹⁷⁶.
- +708. iii. MARTIN BOGER BOST was born on 17 May 1861 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴,¹⁷⁸. He died on 07 Jan 1957 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (widowed; died at home^{14, 178}). He married Fanny Adelaide Bost, daughter of Solomon Cicero Bost and Martha Jane Brown Furr, on 22 Feb 1888 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁹⁻¹⁸¹. She was born on 13 Mar 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bost Mill Section^{180, 183}). She died on 16 Jul 1942 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Long Hospital; cause of death: coronary occlusion^{180, 183}).

196. **SARAH E.⁶ BOST** (Solomon⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 23 Feb 1836 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. She died on 01 Sep 1925 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. She married **BRANTLEY H. SAUNDERS**. He was born in 1838⁶⁸. He died in 1893.

Sarah E. Bost was buried in Sep 1925 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Paul United Methodist Church Cemetery⁶⁸).

Brantley H. Saunders and Sarah E. Bost had the following children:

- 709. i. MARTHA ANN⁷ SAUNDERS.
- 710. ii. EUGENE SAUNDERS.
- 711. iii. ABIGAIL T. SAUNDERS.
- 712. iv. AMANDA G. SAUNDERS.

197. **ABSALOM⁶ CRESS** (Catherine "Katey"¹⁵ Bost, Johann Jacob⁴ Bost Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Oct 1807 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁵. He died on 22 May 1855 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁵. He married Catherine Fogleman, daughter of George Fogleman and Susannah Catherine Bost, on 09 Sep 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶³. She was born on 08 Apr 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁵. She died on 09 Jan 1876 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁵.

Absalom Cress lived in Illinois in 1829⁶³. He was buried in May 1855 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois (Cress Hill Cemetery¹⁵).

Married by: 09 Sep 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Rev. Daniel Scherer⁶³)

Absalom Cress and Catherine Fogleman had the following children:

- 713. i. JAMES MONROE⁷ CRESS.
 - 714. ii. CATHERINE LAVINA CRESS. She married ELI SCHERER.
 - 715. iii. SUSANNAH LOUISA CRESS.
 - 716. iv. GEORGE H. CRESS.
 - 717. v. MARY E. CRESS.
-

Generation 6 (cont.)

- 718. vi. WILLIAM BROOKMAN CRESS.
- 719. vii. SOLOMON FRANCIS "FRANK" CRESS.
- 720. viii. LAURA R. CRESS.
- 721. ix. HENRY ABSALOM CRESS.

217. **MARTIN⁶ BOST** (Jacob Monroe⁵, Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Jul 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁸. He died on 14 Dec 1867 in Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸. He married **HANNAH JANE KNOWLES**. She was born on 21 Jul 1828 in Piermont, Grafton County, New Hampshire^{38, 69}. She died on 21 Feb 1917 in Fillmore, Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸.

Martin Bost was buried in Dec 1867 in Hillsboro, Marion, South Carolina, USA (Bost Hill Cemetery¹⁶⁰).

Hannah Jane Knowles was buried in Feb 1917 in Fillmore, Montgomery County, Illinois (Bost Hill Cemetery³⁸).

Martin Bost and Hannah Jane Knowles had the following children:

- 722. i. CYRUS J.⁷ BOST was born on 10 Jan 1849 in Montgomery County, Illinois^{69, 160}. He died on 03 Nov 1919 in Fillmore, Montgomery County, Illinois^{69, 160}. He married MARY JANE CRESS. She was born on 08 Jun 1850 in North Carolina¹⁶⁴. She died on 02 Dec 1927 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois (widowed¹⁶⁴).

Cyrus J. Bost was buried on 05 Nov 1919 in Fillmore, Montgomery County, Illinois (Glendale Cemetery^{69, 160}).

Mary Jane Cress was buried on 05 Dec 1927 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois (Oak Grove Cemetery¹⁶⁴).

- 723. ii. GEORGE WASHINGTON BOST.
- 724. iii. LAURA ELLEN BOST.
- 725. iv. MARY CORDELIA BOST.
- 726. v. MARTIN HERBERT BOST.
- 727. vi. BYRON A. BOST.
- 728. vii. IDA MAY BOST.

225. **DANIEL MONROE⁶ BOST** (Paul Eli⁵ Sr., Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Sep 1820 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 17 Nov 1863 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married Mary Ann Elizabeth Ridenhour, daughter of Daniel Davidson Ridenhour and Sarah Elizabeth Bushardt, on 01 Jan 1841 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 29}. She was born on 09 Apr 1820 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. She died on 25 Jul 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}.

Daniel Monroe Bost was buried in Nov 1863 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill^{3, 47}).

Mary Ann Elizabeth Ridenhour was buried in Jul 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill^{3, 47}).

Witness: 01 Jan 1841 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Kiah P. Harris²⁹) Bondsman: 01 Jan 1841 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Wilson Blackwelder²⁹)

Generation 6 (cont.)

Daniel Monroe Bost and Mary Ann Elizabeth Ridenhour had the following children:

729. i. SARAH ELIZABETH⁷ BOST was born on 05 Sep 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. She died on 20 Jul 1862 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}.

Sarah Elizabeth Bost was buried in Jul 1862 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church⁴⁷).

- +730. ii. ANTHONY GRAEBER BOST was born on 29 Aug 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. He died on 02 Jun 1928 in Concord, Cabarrus, North Carolina, USA⁷⁸. He married (1) MARTHA JANE FOIL on 23 Apr 1868 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. She was born on 25 Jan 1847⁷⁸. She died on 28 Apr 1892⁷⁸. He married (2) SARAH E. ARTERS. She was born on 23 Jan 1864 in Pennsylvania⁷⁸. She died on 31 Jul 1936 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸.

731. iii. MARTHA BOST was born on 28 Jul 1848 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. She died on 25 Jul 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}.

Martha Bost was buried in Jul 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church^{3, 47}).

732. iv. WILLIAM M. BOST was born on 04 May 1851 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He died on 25 Jan 1852 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}.

William M. Bost was buried in Jan 1852 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church^{3, 47}).

- +733. v. DANIEL LUTHER BOST was born on 20 Dec 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{78, 172}. He died on 27 May 1934 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (cause of death: cancer of rectum¹⁷²). He married SALLY J. RUSH. She was born on 14 Jan 1866 in North Carolina⁷⁸. She died on 30 Jun 1959 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸.

- +734. vi. MARY ALICE BOST was born on 02 Aug 1859 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 17 May 1902 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married William Neary Beaver, son of Moses Wilson Beaver and Lydia Christina Barringer, on 10 Feb 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

735. vii. JOHN P. DAVIS BOST was born on 02 Dec 1862 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He died on 20 May 1864 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}.

John P. Davis Bost was buried in May 1864 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church^{3, 47}).

736. viii. JANE L. BOST.

737. ix. LAURA ANN BOST.

226. **MOSES⁶ BOST** (Paul Eli⁵ Sr., Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 May 1823 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He died on 27 Apr 1896 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}. He married Melissa File on 18 May 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 23}. She was born on 09 Apr 1833 in North Carolina^{3, 47}. She died on 01 Jan 1912 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 47}.

Moses Bost was buried in Apr 1896 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns

Generation 6 (cont.)

Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill^{3, 47}).

Notes for Moses Bost:

Moses served as a private in Company E, 4th Regiment of the North Carolina Cavalry, CSA during the Civil War. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church).]

Melissa File was buried in Jan 1912 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill^{3, 47}).

Witness: 18 May 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (John Wilkinson, D. C.²³) Bondsman: 18 May 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Caleb Fink²³)

Moses Bost and Melissa File had the following children:

738. i. FRANCES C. A.⁷ BOST was born in 1853 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 24 Jul 1854 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Frances C. A. Bost was buried in Jul 1854 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

- +739. ii. EUNICE E. BOST was born on 07 Jul 1857 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 22 Jun 1939 in North Carolina³. She married Columbus M. Goodman in 1874³.

740. iii. MARY BELL BOST was born on 26 Aug 1862 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁷. She died on 23 May 1864 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁷.

Mary Bell Bost was buried in May 1864 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill^{3, 47}).

741. iv. JOHN D. BOST was born on 01 Dec 1866 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 22 Apr 1937 in North Carolina³.

John D. Bost was buried in Apr 1937 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

228. LEVI⁶ BOST (Paul Eli⁵ Sr., Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 Mar 1831 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 09 Oct 1909 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married Magaret Ann Goodman on 04 Jun 1859 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 23}. She was born on 16 Nov 1838 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 11 Feb 1908 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Levi Bost was buried in Oct 1909 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill^{3, 47}).

Magaret Ann Goodman was buried in Feb 1908 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill^{3, 47}).

Witness: 04 Jun 1859 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (N. Slough²³) Bondsman: 04 Jun 1859 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (John O. Wallace²³)

Levi Bost and Magaret Ann Goodman had the following children:

742. i. PAUL WESLEY⁷ BOST was born about 03 Jan 1862⁴⁷. He died on 18 Oct 1934⁴⁷.

Paul Wesley Bost was buried in Oct 1934 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (St.

Generation 6 (cont.)

Johns Lutheran Church Cemetery⁴⁷).

- 743. ii. MARTIN L. BOST.
- 744. iii. DOCK JASON BOST.

230. **CALEB ALEXANDER⁶ BOST SR.** (Aaron J.⁵, Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 17 Aug 1832 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He died on 31 Dec 1876 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois. He married **NANCY JANE BLACKWOOD**. She was born on 30 Sep 1834 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. She died on 28 Jun 1888 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois.

Caleb Alexander Bost Sr. and Nancy Jane Blackwood had the following children:

- +745. i. **CALEB ALEXANDER⁷ BOST JR.** was born on 20 Mar 1869 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois. He died on 06 Dec 1946 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois. He married Minnie Clara Cress on 29 Aug 1889 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois. She was born on 27 Jul 1869 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois. She died on 03 Dec 1950 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois.
- 746. ii. EFFIE FRANCES BOST.
- 747. iii. MARY HENRIETTA BOST.
- 748. iv. FRED A. J. BOST.
- 749. v. SARAH E. BOST.
- 750. vi. HENRY W. BOST.

235. **LAVINIA⁶ BOST** (John⁵ Jr., Johann George⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Feb 1810 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁴. She died on 30 Mar 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁴. She married Silas Young, son of William Young and Mary Campbell, on 22 Dec 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁵. He was born on 01 May 1781 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Lavinia Bost was buried in Mar 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Poplar Tent Presbyterian Church Cemetery⁶⁴).

Silas Young and Lavinia Bost had the following children:

- 751. i. **JOHN W.⁷ YOUNG** was born in 1833⁶⁴. He died in 1861⁶⁴.
- 752. ii. SARAH E. YOUNG. She married ? JOHNSON.
- 753. iii. MARY YOUNG. She married ? FISHER.
- 754. iv. MARGARET S. YOUNG. She married ? URY.
- 755. v. HETTY ANN YOUNG.
- 756. vi. MARTHA LAURA YOUNG. She married ? LITAKER.
- 757. vii. EDWIN YOUNG.

241. **CAROLINE L.⁶ BARRINGER** (Susannah Catherine⁵ Bost, Johann George⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 19 Apr 1823 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹¹². She died on 28 Jul 1916 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹¹². She married George Henry Boger Sr. on 29 Dec 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹¹⁴⁻¹¹⁵.

Caroline L. Barringer was buried in Jul 1916 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Boger United Church of Christ Cemetery^{112, 114}).

Generation 6 (cont.)

Notes for Caroline L. Barringer:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Mrs. Maggie Sa_____, Rt. 4, Concord, North Carolina.

Witness: 29 Dec 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (William C. Hunt, D.C.¹¹⁵) Bondsman: 29 Dec 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Richard Walker¹¹⁵)

George Henry Boger Sr. and Caroline L. Barringer had the following children:

- 758. i. GEORGE HENRY⁷ BOGER JR. was born in 1851¹¹⁴. He died in 1944¹¹⁴.
- 759. ii. MARTHA C. BOGER.
- 760. iii. SUSAN E. BOGER.
- 761. iv. JOHN EPHRAIM BOGER.
- 762. v. LAURA M. BOGER.
- 763. vi. MARGARET R. BOGER.

244. **CATHERINE⁶ FOGLEMAN** (Susannah Catherine⁵ Bost, Johann George⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 Apr 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁵. She died on 09 Jan 1876 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁵. She married Absalom Cress, son of Jacob Cress and Catherine "Katey" Bost, on 09 Sep 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶³. He was born on 25 Oct 1807 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁵. He died on 22 May 1855 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁵.

Absalom Cress lived in Illinois in 1829⁶³. He was buried in May 1855 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois (Cress Hill Cemetery¹⁵).

Married by: 09 Sep 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Rev. Daniel Scherer⁶³)

Absalom Cress and Catherine Fogleman had the following children:

- 713. i. JAMES MONROE⁷ CRESS.
- 714. ii. CATHERINE LAVINA CRESS. She married ELI SHCHERER.
- 715. iii. SUSANNAH LOUISA CRESS.
- 716. iv. GEORGE H. CRESS.
- 717. v. MARY E. CRESS.
- 718. vi. WILLIAM BROOKMAN CRESS.
- 719. vii. SOLOMON FRANCIS "FRANK" CRESS.
- 720. viii. LAURA R. CRESS.
- 721. ix. HENRY ABSALOM CRESS.

245. **ELIZABETH "BETSY"⁶ FOGLEMAN** (Susannah Catherine⁵ Bost, Johann George⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, George). She married George Henry Cress, son of John Henry Cress and Rachel Blackwelder, about 25 Feb 1832 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 18}. He was born on 11 Apr 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 26 Mar 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

George Henry Cress was buried in Mar 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Witness: 25 Feb 1832 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (James G. Spears¹⁸) Bondsman: 25 Feb

Generation 6 (cont.)

1832 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (P. B. Barringer¹⁸)

George Henry Cress and Elizabeth "Betsy" Fogleman had the following child:

764. i. HELENA⁷ CRESS was born in 1840³. She died in 1929³. She married ? BLACKWELDER.

246. **SARAH CAROLINE⁶ BLACKWELDER** (Rachel⁵ Bost, Johann George⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Nov 1841 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴³. She died on 11 Jun 1923¹⁴³. She married **ALLISON J. SCOTT**. He was born on 01 Apr 1836 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴⁴. He died on 08 Sep 1862 in Petersburg, Dinwiddie County, Virginia (1st North Carolina Hospital¹⁴⁵).

Allison J.: His cause of death was febris remittens (large swings in temperature) on 08 Sep 1862 in Petersburg, Dinwiddie County, Virginia¹⁴⁵. He served in the military in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (served as a private in Confederate Co.A52, North Carolina Infantry¹⁴⁵).

Allison J. Scott and Sarah Caroline Blackwelder had the following child:

765. i. HENRY RUFUS⁷ SCOTT was born in 1856¹⁴⁴. He died in 1942¹⁴⁴.

248. **MATHIAS JACKSON⁶ BOST** (Frederick⁵, Johann George⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Feb 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷². He died on 11 May 1883 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷². He married (1) **MARGARET ADELINE FAGGART**, daughter of Solomon Faggart and Sophia House, on 12 Dec 1848 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{23, 72}. She was born on 25 Sep 1825 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷². She died on 11 Jul 1899 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷². He married (2) **MARGARETTE LIGHT** on 01 Dec 1846 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²³.

Mathias Jackson Bost was buried in May 1883 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Center United Methodist Church Cemetery⁷²).

Notes for Mathias Jackson Bost:

Matthias Jackson Bost was a private in the 1st North Carolina Confederate Cavalry of Cabarrus County, North Carolina during the Civil War. He enlisted on 1 February 1864 into Company F "Cabarrus Rangers", North Carolina First Cavalry Regiment. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Center United Methodist Church Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.]

Margaret Adeline Faggart was buried in Jul 1899 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Center United Methodist Church Cemetery⁷²).

Witness: 12 Dec 1848 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (R. W. Foard²³) Bondsman: 12 Dec 1848 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (George W. Bost²³)

Mathias Jackson Bost and Margaret Adeline Faggart had the following children:

766. i. MARGARET A.⁷ BOST was born in 1855⁷². She died in 1932⁷². She married ? HUDSON.
767. ii. GEORGE WESLEY BOST.
768. iii. JAMES C. BOST.
769. iv. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BOST.

Witness: 01 Dec 1846 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (R. W. Foard²³) Bondsman: 01 Dec 1846 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Wilson Ludwick²³)

251. **GEORGE VALENTINE⁶ BOST** (Frederick⁵, Johann George⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Sep 1831 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁶. He died on 18 May 1913 in Blackland, Rockwall County, Texas⁷⁶. He married (1) **SARAH A. FAGGART**, daughter of Solomon Faggart and Sophia House, on 13 Feb 1851 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{44, 76}. She was born

Generation 6 (cont.)

in 1832 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She died on 05 Jun 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He married (2) **ROSINA C. SAFRIT** on 18 Feb 1857 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁶. He married (3) **ANN ELIZABETH KRIDER**, daughter of George H. Krider, on 14 Jul 1872⁷⁶. She was born on 07 Nov 1847⁷⁶. She died on 12 Oct 1884⁷⁶. He married (4) **AMELIA SHIMPOCK** on 24 Aug 1886⁷⁶.

George Valentine Bost was buried in 1913 in Blackland, Rockwall County, Texas (Blackland Cemetery⁷⁶).

Notes for George Valentine Bost:

George Valentine Bost was a private in the 1st North Carolina Confederate Cavalry, Company D, during the Civil War. He was paroled in Salisbury, North Carolina on 2 May 1865. He left Concord after the war and moved to Blackland, Rockwall County, Texas. Both Bost and McGraw family members moved with him to Texas. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Old Lutheran Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.]

Sarah A. Faggart was buried in Jun 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Old Lutheran Cemetery⁵⁰).

Notes for Sarah A. Faggart:

Sarah died six weeks after the birth of her son Henry M. Bost. She is buring in Cabarrus County, NC, but her husband is buried in Blackland, Texas. After Sarah's death George remarried and moved to Rockwall County, Texas.

Witness: 13 Feb 1851 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (R. W. Foard⁴⁴) Bondsman: 13 Feb 1851 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Charles Barnharte⁴⁴)

George Valentine Bost and Sarah A. Faggart had the following children:

- 770. i. LAWSON PHILLIP⁷ BOST was born in 1850⁷⁶. He died in 1918⁷⁶.
- 771. ii. LUNDA SUSAN BOST was born in 1852⁷⁶. She died in 1914⁷⁶. She married ? CANUP.
- +772. iii. HENRY MANLESS BOST was born on 18 Apr 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He died on 07 Feb 1926 in Rockwall County, Texas⁷⁶. He married (1) MARGARET ?. She was born in 1852⁷⁶. She died in 1886⁷⁶. He married (2) LENORA ?. She was born in 1866⁷⁶. She died in 1905⁷⁶.

George Valentine Bost and Rosina C. Safrit had the following children:

- 773. i. JOHN BRADLEY JOSEPHUS⁷ BOST was born in 1861⁷⁶.
- 774. ii. MARY JANE BOST was born in 1864⁷⁶.
- 775. iii. MATTIE A. BOST was born in 1866⁷⁶. She died in 1934⁷⁶.
- 776. iv. GEORGE VALENTINE BOST JR. was born in 1867⁷⁶.
- 777. v. ELI JACKSON BOST was born in 1869⁷⁶.

Ann Elizabeth Krider was buried in Oct 1884 in Blackland, Rockwall County, Texas (Blackland Cemetery⁷⁶).

George Valentine Bost and Ann Elizabeth Krider had the following children:

- 778. i. WILLIAM W.⁷ BOST was born in 1874⁷⁶.
- 779. ii. ANA LOURETTA BOST was born in 1877⁷⁶. She died in 1879⁷⁶.
- 780. iii. JAMES F. BOST was born in 1880⁷⁶.
- 781. iv. ARTHUR ROBERT BOST was born in 1883⁷⁶. He died in 1957⁷⁶.

Generation 6 (cont.)

255. **JACOB B.⁶ BOST** (Frederick⁵, Johann George⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 May 1839 in North Carolina⁷⁶. He died on 22 May 1902 in Texas⁷⁶. He married Susannah Weaver on 01 Aug 1866 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁹. She was born on 18 Nov 1845⁷⁶. She died on 24 Dec 1916⁷⁶.

Jacob B. Bost was buried in May 1902 in Blackland, Rockwall County, Texas (Blackland Cemetery⁷⁶).

Notes for Jacob B. Bost:

Private in the Confederate service during the Civil War. He served in Company F of the 1st North Carolina Cavalry. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Old Lutheran Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.]

Susannah Weaver was buried in Dec 1916 in Blackland, Rockwall County, Texas (Blackland Cemetery⁷⁶).

Witness: 01 Aug 1866 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (J. O. Wallace, Clerk²⁹) Bondsman: 01 Aug 1866 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (D. V. Litaker²⁹)

Jacob B. Bost and Susannah Weaver had the following child:

782. i. FREDRICK J.⁷ BOST was born in 1873⁷⁶.

Generation 7

258. **MALINDA A.⁷ SMYER** (John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 May 1810. She died on 29 May 1884. She married Joseph Hartman Rowe, son of Peter Rauch Rowe, in 1831. He was born on 22 Sep 1808 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 25 Mar 1868 in Catawba County, North Carolina.

Joseph Hartman Rowe and Malinda A. Smyer had the following children:

- +783. i. ELIZABETH⁸ ROWE was born about 1832. She married Caleb Herman in 1854.
- +784. ii. JULIA ANN ROWE was born about 1834. She married (1) ? SEITZ about 1856. She married (2) ? DOWNS.
- +785. iii. ROSA BELLA ROWE was born on 11 Apr 1835. She died on 13 Jul 1880. She married William Cline about 1858. He was born on 10 Nov 1832. He died on 22 Apr 1885.
786. iv. MARTHA ROWE was born about 1836. She married ? PAYNE.
- +787. v. ALONZO HARTMAN ROWE was born on 30 Apr 1839. He died on 10 Jul 1901. He married Sarah Genela Deal about 1869.
- +788. vi. JOHN DALLAS ROWE was born on 09 Feb 1845. He died on 09 Jan 1906. He married Caroline Frances Finger, daughter of Daniel Tanner Finger and Sallie (Sarah) Finger, about 1867. She was born about 1850 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.

259. **ELI⁷ SMYER** (John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 May 1811 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 09 Jan 1885 in Lamar County, Texas. He married Mary Ann Stephens in 1836. She was born on 22 May 1822 in Lowndes County, Alabama. She died on 22 Jul 1853.

Eli Smyer and Mary Ann Stephens had the following children:

789. i. JOHN ELIAS⁸ SMYER was born in 1841. He died (killed in action during Civil War).
790. ii. FRANCES ELIZABETH SMYER was born in 1843. She married MILTON D. HARRELL.
-

Generation 7 (cont.)

791. iii. JULIA ANN SMYER was born on 23 Jun 1845. She married C. C. MULLINS.
- +792. iv. WILLIAM FRANKLIN SMYER was born on 04 Apr 1849. He died on 01 Jan 1933. He married Melinda C. Mullins on 20 Mar 1870. She was born on 02 Jun 1850. She died on 27 Oct 1908.
793. v. MARY C. "MOLLIE" SMYER was born on 08 Apr 1851. She married PLEASANT C. PEOPLES.
794. vi. SARAH ELIZABETH SMYER was born on 22 Apr 1853. She married WILLIAM C. NIXON.
261. **JACOB SHUFORD⁷ SMYER** (John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila⁵ Othello⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Apr 1813. He died before Apr 1848 in Lowndes County, Alabama¹⁶⁷. He married Margaret Caroline McCee in 1839¹⁶⁷. She died in Alabama.
- Jacob Shuford Smyer and Margaret Caroline McCee had the following children:
795. i. CICERO⁸ SMYER was born about 1840. He died on 08 Oct 1862.
796. ii. FRANCES SMYER was born about 1842.
- +797. iii. FRANCIS SMYER was born about 1844. He married ? MILLER.
262. **MAHALA⁷ SMYER** (John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila⁵ Othello⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Apr 1815. She died on 06 Oct 1846. She married Alexander Frazier on 02 Aug 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.
- Alexander Frazier and Mahala Smyer had the following children:
798. i. JENELA (JANELIAH)⁸ FRAZIER was born about 1841.
799. ii. FRANCES FRAZIER was born about 1843. She married (1) CAPTAIN HENRY. She married (2) NOAH PROBST.
800. iii. FRANK FRAZIER was born about 1846.
263. **FRANK⁷ SMYER** (John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila⁵ Othello⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1817. He married ? **BRANNON**.
- Frank Smyer and ? Brannon had the following children:
801. i. FRANK⁸ SMYER.
802. ii. WALTER SMYER.
803. iii. HANIE SMYER.
264. **MARTHA⁷ SMYER** (John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila⁵ Othello⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1819. She died in Missouri. She married **JAKE SMYER**.
- Jake Smyer and Martha Smyer had the following children:
804. i. WILLIAM⁸ SMYER.
805. ii. ROBERT SMYER.
806. iii. CYRUS SMYER.
807. iv. ELIZABETH SMYER.
808. v. JOE FRANK SMYER.
809. vi. JOHN SMYER.
810. vii. EMMA SMYER.
-

Generation 7 (cont.)

266. **FANNIE R.⁷ SMYER** (John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila⁵ Othello⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Mar 1825. She died on 17 Dec 1849. She married Cyrus J. Frazier about 1847.

Cyrus J. Frazier and Fannie R. Smyer had the following children:

- +811. i. SARAH EMMA⁸ FRAZIER was born on 27 Jun 1848. She died on 30 Mar 1908. She married William Alonzo Costner, son of Ambrose Costner and Catherine Malinda Quickle, on 04 Dec 1867. He was born on 01 Jun 1849 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 26 Dec 1932.
- +812. ii. WILLIAM QUINCE FRAZIER.

269. **JOSEPH HOYLE⁷ SMYER** (John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila⁵ Othello⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1831. He died in 1899. He married Mary Ross in 1854 in South Carolina.

Joseph Hoyle Smyer and Mary Ross had the following children:

- 813. i. ROBERT⁸ SMYER.
- 814. ii. WILLIAM R. SMYER.
- 815. iii. JOHN SMYER.
- 816. iv. TENNIE SMYER. She married CAPTAIN ISAACS.
- 817. v. ROXY SMYER. She married ? GIBSON.
- 818. vi. MAMIE SMYER. She married H. A. HOOVER.
- 819. vii. FRANK SMYER.
- 820. viii. VIOLA SMYER. She married ? BROWN.
- 821. ix. NANCY SMYER.
- 822. x. BERTHA B. SMYER. She married JOHN GALL.

271. **LOGAN QUINCY⁷ SMYRE** (Daniel Edward⁶, Matilda Utila⁵ Othello⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Daniel Edward⁶, Johannes Schmierer, John Smyre I). He married **HARRIET LAVINIA ROWE**.

Logan Quincy Smyre and Harriet Lavinia Rowe had the following child:

- +823. i. CANDACE ADELIA⁸ SMYRE was born on 06 Sep 1853. She died on 03 Jan 1931. She married William Perry Bost, son of William Robert Davidson Bost and Anna Angeline Coulter, on 13 Dec 1872. He was born on 21 Dec 1845 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴¹. He died on 01 Mar 1931.

273. **ADALINE⁷ SMYRE** (Elias⁶, Matilda Utila⁵ Othello⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Jun 1818 in Sharon Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷. She died on 15 Feb 1892 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷. She married Eli Bost, son of Elias Bost and Mary M. Ichard, on 09 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵⁷. He was born on 16 Aug 1815 in Sharon Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷. He died on 01 Jun 1891 in New Sterling Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷.

Adaline Smyre was buried in Sharon Lutheran Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷.
Eli Bost was buried in Sharon Lutheran Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷.

Witness: 09 May 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina (M. W. Abernethy⁵⁷) Surety: 09 May 1835

Generation 7 (cont.)

in Lincoln County, North Carolina (O. C. Green⁵⁷)

Eli Bost and Adaline Smyre had the following children:

- 364. i. MARTHA A.⁷ BOST was born in 1835. She died in 1911. She married ABRAM MASSEY. He was born in 1830. He died in 1862.
- 365. ii. ELIAS G. BOST was born in 1837. He died in 1863.
- 366. iii. SARAH JANE BOST was born in 1842. She died in 1932. She married W.I. WARREN. He was born in 1840. He died in 1919.
- 367. iv. CATHERINE BOST was born in 1844.
- 368. v. HARRIET BOST was born in 1846.
- +369. vi. JULIA S. BOST was born in 1850 in North Carolina²⁹⁴. She married CHARLES LEMUEL A. DRUM. He was born on 15 Jul 1849 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁹⁵. He died on 04 Mar 1933 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁹⁵.
- 370. vii. DAVID FRANKLIN BOST was born on 16 Sep 1852 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 28 May 1936 in Petrolia, Texas. He married Florence Jane Douglas on 21 Dec 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 27 Apr 1858 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 08 Jun 1936 in Petrolia, Texas.

Married by: 21 Dec 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina (J. B. Marsh, Minister²¹²)

- 371. viii. ALICE BOST was born on 10 Oct 1860.

- 274. **WILLIAM FRANKLIN "BILLY"⁷ DEAL** (Catherine⁶ Smyre, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 Mar 1825 in Gunpowder Creek, North Carolina¹²¹. He died on 26 Jan 1901 in Dudley Shoals, Caldwell County, North Carolina^{121, 187}. He married Francis Hill Blair in 1861¹²¹.

William Franklin "Billy" Deal was buried in Jan 1901 in Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina (Ebenezer United Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁸⁷).

William Franklin "Billy" Deal and Francis Hill Blair had the following child:

- 824. i. ROBERT AVERY⁸ DEAL.

- 275. **MARCUS⁷ DEAL** (Catherine⁶ Smyre, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1838 in Burke County, North Carolina. He married **MARY ADELINE BISANAR**.

Marcus Deal and Mary Adeline Bisanar had the following children:

- 825. i. FEDERICK MARCUS⁸ DEAL. He married MAMIE D. LINDSAY.
- +826. ii. VIRGINIA DEAL. She married EARL BRADFORD.

- 292. **GEORGE WASHINGTON⁷ WINKLER** (George W.⁶, Margaret⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1828. He married **ELIZABETH ELVIRA HOUSEWORTH**. She was born in 1844.

George Washington Winkler and Elizabeth Elvira Houseworth had the following child:

- 827. i. JAMES MARSHALL⁸ WINKLER was born in 1862. He married DICIE FLANIGAN.

- 304. **JOSEPH F.⁷ WINKLER** (William⁶, Margaret⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 06 Jun 1841 in Daviess County, Kentucky (Knottsville Precinct³²). He married Amanda Medcalf, daughter of Edward Medcalf, in Dec 1859³².

Generation 7 (cont.)

Joseph F. Winkler was affiliated with the member of Cumberland Presbyterian church religion between 1858-1883 in Daviess County, Kentucky³². He served in the military in Kentucky (soldier in Union army during Civil War; Company E, 12th KY Calvary³²).

Notes for Joseph F. Winkler:

Joseph Winkler owned 158 acres in Daviess County. He also owned and operated a horse mill, "the burrs of which are the oldest in the county, having been brought from Evansville in a row-boat by William Mason, before Owensboro was platted." Joseph's father used them for many years. [History of Daviess County, Kentucky (Chicago, Illinois, Inter-state Publishing Company, 1883), archive.org, pp.629-630.]

During the Civil War Joseph Winkler fought in 42 raids and skirmishes and a part of his company helped capture Jefferson Davis. [History of Daviess County, Kentucky (Chicago, Illinois, Inter-state Publishing Company, 1883), archive.org, pp.629-630.]

Joseph F. Winkler and Amanda Medcalf had the following children:

- 828. i. ELIZABETH E.⁸ WINKLER.
- 829. ii. WILLIAM E. WINKLER.
- 830. iii. EMMA O. WINKLER.
- 831. iv. THOMAS E. WINKLER.
- 832. v. MARY E. WINKLER.

310. **JOSEPH MCHAFFEY⁷ BOST** (Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1821¹⁶⁸. He died on 01 Jul 1864 in Stoney Creek, Virginia¹⁶⁸. He married Anna Caroline Ramsaur, daughter of David "Deaf David" Ramsaur and Anna Mary Loretz, on 29 Apr 1846. She was born in 1828¹⁶⁸. She died in 1883¹⁶⁸.

Joseph McHaffey Bost and Anna Caroline Ramsaur had the following children:

- 833. i. SARAH R.⁸ BOST. She married ? SHERRILL.
- 834. ii. EDWARD RAMSOUR BOST.
- 835. iii. ROBERT H. BOST.
- 836. iv. ELLA GERTRUDE BOST. She married ? ALLISON.
- 837. v. MARY LURA BOST. She married ? COWLES.

311. **MARY MALINDA ANGELINE⁷ BOST** (Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1822 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{168, 182}. She died in 1902¹⁶⁸. She married **DAVID BELT GAITHER**. He was born about 1812 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{168, 182}. He died in 1895¹⁶⁸.

Mary Malinda Angeline Bost was counted in the census on 15 Jul 1850 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁸². She was buried in East View Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁶⁸.

David Belt Gaither was counted in the census on 15 Jul 1850 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (occupation: merchant; worth: \$686¹⁸²). He was buried in East View Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁶⁸.

David Belt Gaither and Mary Malinda Angeline Bost had the following children:

- 838. i. JUNIUS ROBERT⁸ GAITHER was born about 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁸².

Generation 7 (cont.)

Junius Robert Gaither was counted in the census on 15 Jul 1850 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁸².

839. ii. LAURA M. GAITHER was born about 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁸². She married ? FOARD.

Laura M. Gaither was counted in the census on 15 Jul 1850 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁸².

840. iii. CATHERINE ELIZABETH GAITHER. She married ? HILL.
841. iv. DAVID EDWIN GAITHER.
842. v. MARY ROSANNA GAITHER. She married ? KENYON.
843. vi. CHARLES ADOLPHUS GAITHER.
844. vii. WILLIAM BOST GAITHER.
845. viii. GEORGE SAMUEL GAITHER.

312. **A. CATHERINE⁷ BOST** (Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1825¹⁶⁸. She died in 1909¹⁶⁸. She married **MILTON OGBURN CAMPBELL**. He was born in 1824¹⁶⁸. He died in 1870¹⁶⁸.

Milton Ogburn Campbell was known by the title of Dr..

Milton Ogburn Campbell and A. Catherine Bost had the following children:

- +846. i. ALDA VIRGINIA⁸ CAMPBELL was born on 17 May 1851. She died on 06 Feb 1921. She married (1) ABEL ALEXANDER SHUFORD, son of Jacob Hoyle Shuford and Catherine Baker, on 18 Dec 1873. He was born on 13 Nov 1841 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 03 May 1912 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married (2) ? SHUFORD.
847. ii. ROSA A. CAMPBELL. She married ? GREEN.
848. iii. JAMES R. CAMPBELL.

James R. Campbell was employed as a Medical Doctor¹⁶⁸.

849. iv. MARY JANE CAMPBELL. She married ? ABERNETHY.

313. **ADOLPHUS THEODORE⁷ BOST** (Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1829 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁴⁸. He died on 02 Sep 1864 in Richmond, Virginia (died of wounds from Battle of Reams Station). He married **CATHERINE SONORA FORNEY**.

Adolphus Theodore Bost was counted in the census on 12 Jul 1850 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (occupation: clerk¹⁴⁸). He was counted in the census on 08 Aug 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Newton Post Office; occupation: farmer; worth: \$6500-\$16,420³⁰⁶). He served in the military on 15 Mar 1862 in Catawba County, North Carolina (enlisted as a Captain in the 46 NC infantry, Company K).

Notes for Adolphus Theodore Bost:

Another source says that Captain Adolphus Bost was shot in the head on 6 May 1864 and sent to the hospital. He was furloughed for 30 days on 15 May 1864. He was shot in the right hip and thigh in the Battle of Reams Station in Virginia on 25 August 1864 and sent to General Hospital #4 in Richmond, Virginia, where he died of wounds on 2 September 1864.

Generation 7 (cont.)

Catherine Sonora Forney was counted in the census on 08 Aug 1860 in Catawba (Lincoln) County, North Carolina (Newton Post Office³⁰⁶).

Adolphus Theodore Bost and Catherine Sonora Forney had the following children:

850. i. ELLA⁸ BOST was born about 1853 in North Carolina³⁰⁶.

Ella Bost was counted in the census on 08 Aug 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Newton Post Office³⁰⁶).

851. ii. ALBERT FORNEY BOST was born about 1854 in North Carolina³⁰⁶.

Albert Forney Bost was counted in the census on 08 Aug 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Newton Post Office³⁰⁶).

852. iii. ROBERT E. BOST was born on 08 Aug 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Newton Post Office³⁰⁶).

Robert E. Bost was counted in the census on 08 Aug 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Newton Post Office³⁰⁶).

- +853. iv. CHARLES CARROLL BOST was born on 28 Oct 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina³¹¹. He died on 03 Jun 1948 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³¹¹. He married Sarah Emma Ingold, daughter of Jeremiah Ingold and Margaret Caroline Ramsaur, on 14 Nov 1888. She was born on 24 Oct 1859 in Lincoln County, North Carolina³¹⁴⁻³¹⁵. She died on 05 Jan 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴⁻³¹⁵.

854. v. MARCUS MACON BOST was born on 28 Oct 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina.

314. **HARRIET E.⁷ BOST** (Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1833 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁴⁸. She died in 1909. She married **ROBERT ANDREW KNOX**. He was born in 1834. He died in 1888.

Harriet E. Bost was counted in the census on 12 Jul 1850 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁴⁸.

Robert Andrew Knox and Harriet E. Bost had the following child:

855. i. ROBERT BOST⁸ KNOX.

315. **ROBERT AUGUSTUS BURTON⁷ BOST** (Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1835 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁴⁸. He died in 1903. He married **CATHERINE MOORE**.

Robert Augustus Burton Bost was counted in the census on 12 Jul 1850 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁴⁸.

Notes for Robert Augustus Burton Bost:

There were seven Bosts who were present at the surrender at Appomattox on 9 April 1865. Robert A. Bost was one of these. He was a Captain in the 46th NC Infantry, Company K.

Robert Augustus Burton Bost and Catherine Moore had the following children:

856. i. ROSA ISABELLE⁸ BOST.

857. ii. CATHERINE MARIE BOST.

858. iii. ROBERT W. BOST.

859. iv. JONAS B. BOST.
-

Generation 7 (cont.)

860. v. MABEL AUGUSTA BOST.

861. vi. DANIEL LAMONT BOST.

329. **MILES WASHINGTON ABERNETHY⁷ BOST** (Jonathan⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Jul 1824 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{155, 219}. He died on 01 May 1892 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{155, 219}. He married **SARAH "SALLY" MYRA POOVEY**. She was born on 24 Sep 1823 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{155, 219-220}. She died on 03 Jan 1892 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{155, 219}.

Miles Washington Abernethy Bost was buried in May 1892 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery^{155, 219}).

Sarah "Sally" Myra Poovey was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery^{155, 219}).

Miles Washington Abernethy Bost and Sarah "Sally" Myra Poovey had the following children:

862. i. **THOMAS JEFFERSON⁸ BOST** was born on 05 Jan 1851 in Columbia, Lexington County, South Carolina²²⁰. He died on 23 Feb 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina²²⁰. He married **MARTHA ANN HERMAN**. She died before 23 Feb 1942²²⁰.

Thomas Jefferson Bost was employed as a retired lumber dealer and carpenter in Feb 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina²²⁰. He was buried on 25 Feb 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²²⁰).

863. ii. **ORA CORNELIA BOST** was born on 24 Oct 1875³⁴¹. She died on 16 Oct 1910 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³⁴¹. She married **CLARENCE LAFAYETTE WHITENER**. He was born on 14 Dec 1872 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. He died on 12 Aug 1939 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴.

Ora Cornelia Bost was buried on 17 Oct 1910 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³¹⁴).

Clarence Lafayette Whitener was buried in Aug 1939 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³¹⁴).

330. **MARCUS SYLVANUS⁷ BOST** (Jonathan⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 19 Mar 1826 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{7, 221}. He died on 14 May 1890 in San Marcos, Hays County, Texas^{7, 221}. He married **NANCY LOUISE BOLICK**. She was born on 28 Dec 1828 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²²¹. She died on 13 May 1904 in San Marcos, Hays County, Texas^{7, 221}.

Marcus Sylvanus Bost was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer³⁵⁰). He was counted in the census on 20 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Station P.O.; occupation: day laborer; worth: \$100³⁵¹). He was counted in the census on 29 Jul 1870 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Hamilton Township; occupation: farmer; worth: \$250³⁵²). He was buried in May 1890 in San Marcos, Hays County, Texas (San Marcos Cemetery²²¹).

Notes for Marcus Sylvanus Bost:

In some records, Marcus is known as Sidney Marcus Bost. [Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entry #73, p.64.]

Nancy Louise Bolick was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1850 in Catawba County, North

Generation 7 (cont.)

Carolina³⁵⁰. She was counted in the census on 20 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Station P.O.³⁵¹). She was counted in the census on 29 Jul 1870 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Hamilton Township³⁵²). She was buried in May 1904 in San Marcos, Hays County, Texas (San Marcos Cemetery²²¹).

Marcus Sylvanus Bost and Nancy Louise Bolick had the following children:

864. i. MARGARET⁸ BOST was born about 1846 in North Carolina³⁵¹.

Margaret Bost was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina (age 3³⁵⁰). She was counted in the census on 20 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Station P.O.³⁵¹).

Notes for Margaret Bost:

With Marcus and his family on the 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina, Census is a 10 year old boy named Barlow Clodfelter, born in Catawba County, North Carolina. [1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#77-77, enumerated 23 July 1850, p.269A.]

865. ii. PERRY THEODORE BOST was born about 1850 in North Carolina³⁵¹.

Perry Theodore Bost was counted in the census on 20 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Station P.O.³⁵¹).

- +866. iii. SARAH JOSEPHINE "SALLIE" BOST was born on 24 Apr 1853 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁵⁶. She died on 20 Feb 1904 in North Carolina³⁵⁶. She married Henry Durant Lowrance, son of Martin Elkanah Lowrance and Mary Marie Cansler, on 12 Sep 1874 in Clines Township, Catawba County, North Carolina³⁵⁷. He was born on 25 May 1851 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁵⁶. He died on 26 Mar 1936 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁵⁶.

333. **AMIRA FERTIMA⁷ BOST** (Jonathan⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Aug 1833 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{151, 234}. She died on 22 Aug 1906 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{168, 234}. She married Hosea Deal, son of John Deal and Elizabeth Wike, in Sep 1849 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²³⁴. He was born on 27 Oct 1827 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²³⁴. He died on 21 Apr 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴.

Amira Fertima Bost was counted in the census on 23 Jul 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵¹. She was buried in Aug 1906 in Catawba County, North Carolina (St. James Lutheran Church Cemetery²³⁴).

Hosea Deal was buried in Apr 1900 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (St. James Lutheran Church Cemetery²³⁴). He was confirmed in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Haas Lutheran Church²³⁴).

Hosea Deal and Amira Fertima Bost had the following children:

- +867. i. JOHN SIDNEY⁸ DEAL was born on 12 Aug 1851 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴. He married ELIZA DEAL. She was born about 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{234, 317}.
- +868. ii. ROBERT HARVEY DEAL was born on 06 Jan 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴. He died after 1890²³⁴. He married Mary Jane Barringer, daughter of Noah Clayton Barringer and Mahala Lavinia Huitt, on 24 Jul 1873 in Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁸. She was born on 19 Sep 1857 in North Carolina³¹⁹⁻³²⁰.
869. iii. ELI PINKNEY DEAL was born on 22 Dec 1856 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴. He
-

Generation 7 (cont.)

married BETTIE FINK.

- 870. iv. CARLOS HARTVILLE DEAL was born on 19 Apr 1859 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴. He married SARAH GROSS.
- 871. v. NOAH GOVAN DEAL was born on 24 Nov 1861 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴. He married ADLA WHITNER.
- 872. vi. JULIUS MONROE DEAL was born on 26 Mar 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴. He died on 19 Mar 1905²³⁴. He married SALLIE CARPENTER.
- 873. vii. WILLIAM MORRIS DEAL was born on 14 Nov 1866 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴. He married EMMA LACKEY.
- 874. viii. LIZZIE ANN ETTA DEAL was born on 10 Jun 1869 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴. She married LEE M. SETZER.
- 875. ix. POLYCARP DEAL was born on 16 Sep 1872 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴. He married JANE LAWS.
- 876. x. SARAH FRANCES DEAL was born on 16 Sep 1872 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴. She married OTTIS J. RADER.
- 877. xi. SUE ELLA DEAL was born on 09 Sep 1875 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴. She died on 04 Dec 1913²³⁴. She married J. M. McRee, son of Robert D. McRee and Sarah Jane Phillips, on 29 Nov 1893²³⁴. He was born on 08 Jun 1871 in Alexander County, North Carolina²³⁴.

Sue Ella Deal was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (St. James Lutheran Church Cemetery²³⁴).

342. **BARBARA ANN⁷ FRY** (Nancy⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1829. She died in 1867. She married **ELAM M. STARR**.

Elam M. Starr and Barbara Ann Fry had the following children:

- 878. i. MARGARET⁸ STARR.
- 879. ii. LAURA STARR.
- 880. iii. HARRIET STARR.
- 881. iv. MARTHA STARR.
- 882. v. NANCY STARR.
- 883. vi. PINKNEY STARR.
- 884. vii. ALICE STARR.
- 885. viii. WILLIAM STARR.
- 886. ix. BARBARA ELLEN STARR.

352. **ELIZA LAVINIA⁷ BOST** (Jesse Witherspoon⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Jan 1840 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹⁵⁴. She died on 05 Apr 1922 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{154, 233}. She married (1) **MILES YOUNT**. He died (died during or shortly after the Civil War¹⁵⁴). She married (2) **JULIUS ALEXANDER DEAL** in 1867²³³.

Eliza Lavinia Bost was buried in Apr 1922 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery^{154, 233}).

Notes for Eliza Lavinia Bost:

Generation 7 (cont.)

Mrs. J. A. Deal departed this life April 5, 1922, age 82 years 2 months and 10 days. She and Mr. Junius A. Deal were married in 1867, and they lived happily together for 55 years. There was born to this union eight children, three having passed to their reward when children. She is survived by her husband and five children, namely: Miss Bertha Deal, Mrs Ethal Wike, Mrs. Lucy Setzer, J. A. Deal, Jr., and Mrs. Cora Huitt; 27 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. She joined the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, when a child and remained a member of the same until death. Her body was laid to rest in Bethlehem Cemetery. The deceased is survived by two sisters and one brother. [Catawba Enterprise, Newton, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. J. A. Deal; dated 11 April 1922.]

Miles Yount and Eliza Lavinia Bost had the following child:

- +887. i. CORA B.⁸ YOUNT was born on 28 Sep 1865¹⁵⁴. She died on 11 Apr 1949¹⁵⁴. She married Jerome Lewis Hewitt, son of John Hewitt and Harriet ?, on 30 Oct 1884 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁴. He was born on 02 Oct 1856¹⁵⁴. He died on 19 Dec 1905¹⁵⁴.

- 357. **SARAH FRANCIS ELIZABETH⁷ BOST** (Jesse Witherspoon⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 05 Nov 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died in 1916. She married George Washington Brinkley in 1882 in Catawba County, North Carolina.

George Washington Brinkley and Sarah Francis Elizabeth Bost had the following child:

- +888. i. CARRIE⁸ BRINKLEY. She married WILLIAM HOLDER.

- 363. **ALICE VIRGINIA⁷ FRY** (Leah⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Oct 1855 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁸⁸. She died on 27 Feb 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁸⁸. She married **FREDERICK LAFAYETTE FRY**. He was born on 18 Feb 1849 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁸⁸. He died on 10 Sep 1922 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁸⁸.

Frederick Lafayette Fry and Alice Virginia Fry had the following children:

- 889. i. MARTHA ELLEN⁸ FRY was born on 09 Apr 1871 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁸⁸. She died on 25 Apr 1942 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁸⁸. She married DAVID PINKNEY DEAL. He was born on 16 Nov 1863 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁸⁸. He died on 23 Jul 1939 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁸⁸.

Martha Ellen Fry was buried in Apr 1942 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Friendship Lutheran Church Cemetery²⁸⁸).

David Pinkney Deal was buried in Jul 1939 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina (Friendship Lutheran Church Cemetery²⁸⁸).

- 890. ii. BURTON ELMORE FRY. He married EMMA LOUELLEN HEFNER.

- 369. **JULIA S.⁷ BOST** (Eli⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1850 in North Carolina²⁹⁴. She married **CHARLES LEMUEL A. DRUM**. He was born on 15 Jul 1849 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁹⁵. He died on 04 Mar 1933 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁹⁵.

Julia S. Bost was counted in the census on 10 Jun 1880 in Millers Township, Alexander County, North Carolina²⁹⁴.

Charles Lemuel A. Drum was counted in the census on 10 Jun 1880 in Millers Township, Alexander County, North Carolina²⁹⁴. He was buried on 05 Mar 1933 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North

Generation 7 (cont.)

Carolina (Marvin Methodist Church²⁹⁵). His cause of death was carcinoma of stomach²⁹⁵.

Notes for Charles Lemuel A. Drum:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Clarence Drum, Hiddenite, North Carolina.

Charles Lemuel A. Drum and Julia S. Bost had the following children:

891. i. M. L.⁸ DRUM was born about 1876 in North Carolina²⁹⁴.

M. L. Drum was counted in the census on 10 Jun 1880 in Millers Township, Alexander County, North Carolina²⁹⁴.

892. ii. C. F. DRUM was born about 1878 in North Carolina²⁹⁴.

C. F. Drum was counted in the census on 10 Jun 1880 in Millers Township, Alexander County, North Carolina²⁹⁴.

372. **WILLIAM PERRY⁷ BOST** (William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Dec 1845 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴¹. He died on 01 Mar 1931. He married Candace Adelia Smyre, daughter of Logan Quincy Smyre and Harriet Lavinia Rowe, on 13 Dec 1872. She was born on 06 Sep 1853. She died on 03 Jan 1931.

William Perry Bost was counted in the census on 30 Sep 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴¹. He was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (St. James Lutheran Church Cemetery). He was employed as a one of first mail carriers in the county in Catawba County, North Carolina.

Candace Adelia Smyre was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (St. James Lutheran Church).

William Perry Bost and Candace Adelia Smyre had the following children:

893. i. WILLIAM CARLTON⁸ BOST was born in 1874. He died in 1946. He married Ellen Beatrice Evans on 25 May 1910 in Spokane, Washington. She was born in 1889. She died in 1932.

894. ii. DANIEL CLARENCE BOST was born in 1876. He died in 1969. He married Ada Florence Propst on 24 Jan 1904. She was born in 1873. She died in 1962.

895. iii. SARAH ELIZABETH BOST was born in 1878. She died in 1969. She married Robert Dunne on 08 Aug 1928 in Staten Island, New York.

896. iv. JOHN FRANKLIN BOST was born in 1883. He died in 1950.

897. v. MARY EVA BOST was born in 1886. She died in 1972. She married James Newlin Moore on 21 Jul 1913 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

- +898. vi. ELLA CATHERINE BOST was born on 14 Apr 1887 in North Carolina^{242, 253}. She died on 14 Jul 1962²⁵³. She married (1) LEE ALEXANDER SHERRILL on 30 Dec 1908. He was born in 1880. He died in 1935. She married (2) PEARL SANFORD WEST.

899. vii. ALBERT SIDNEY BOST was born in 1888. He died in 1967. He married Rose Hannah Evans on 20 Aug 1914 in New York.

900. viii. EDWARD EVANS BOST was born in 1894. He died in 1952. He married Rose Goins on 06 Oct 1926.

901. ix. ANNA LOVINIA BOST was born on 04 Jun 1894. She married (1) DANIEL LINDLEY MEEKER. She married (2) HARRY BERTRAND.

902. x. GRACE IRENE BOST was born on 17 Sep 1901.

Generation 7 (cont.)

375. **EMMA JANE⁷ BOST** (William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 30 Oct 1850²⁹⁷⁻²⁹⁸. She died on 20 Jan 1934²⁹⁷. She married William Pinkney Fye, son of Jonas Anderson Fye and Sarah Elizabeth Hawn, on 24 Sep 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁹⁸. He was born on 26 Apr 1849²⁹⁸. He died on 16 Oct 1918.

Emma Jane Bost was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery²⁹⁷).

William Pinkney Fye was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery²⁹⁷).

Bond Issued: 18 Sep 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁹⁸ Married by: 24 Sep 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina (at Abe Miller's; by J. C. Clapp, MG Reformed²⁹⁸) Witnesses: 24 Sep 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Henry Bost, Logan Conrad, Philip Bost²⁹⁸)

William Pinkney Fye and Emma Jane Bost had the following children:

- 903. i. BERTHA ALICE⁸ FYE was born on 25 Jun 1875.
 - 904. ii. ROSA ELLA FYE was born on 30 Nov 1876.
 - 905. iii. WILLIAM JONAS FYE was born on 03 Mar 1878.
 - 906. iv. AUGUSTUS MACON FYE was born on 14 Apr 1880.
 - 907. v. SARAH ELIZABETH FYE was born on 22 Feb 1882.
 - 908. vi. HENRY SYLVANUS FYE was born on 19 Nov 1883.
 - 909. vii. ALBERT JULIAN FYE was born on 09 Jan 1887.
 - 910. viii. MARY JANE FYE was born on 10 Nov 1889.
 - 911. ix. LILLIE FLORENCE FYE was born on 08 Jul 1892.
376. **VARDRY PINKNEY⁷ BOST** (William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Jul 1852. He died on 08 Nov 1937. He married (1) **BARBARA CAROLINE MULL** on 29 Dec 1876. She was born on 15 Apr 1858²⁹⁹. She died on 08 Jan 1916 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁹⁹. He married (2) **REBECCA WITHERS POTEAT** in 1919.
- Vardry Pinkney Bost was buried in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina.
- Barbara Caroline Mull was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery²⁹⁹).
- Vardry Pinkney Bost and Barbara Caroline Mull had the following children:
- 912. i. SARAH LIEOLA⁸ BOST was born on 10 Nov 1877.
 - 913. ii. WILLIAM ROBERT DAVIDSON BOST was born on 30 Oct 1879. He died on 09 Feb 1925. He married Lillie May Cline on 10 Feb 1910. She was born about 1891³⁴⁵.

Married by: (R.R. Sowers, Minister)
 - 914. iii. CORA ELIZABETH BOST was born on 04 Sep 1881.
 - 915. iv. JAMES MACON BOST was born on 28 Dec 1883. He died on 01 Aug 1962. He married (1) ADDIE PEARL RADER. She was born on 08 Feb 1883. She died on 04 Dec 1962. He married (2) RUBY STARNES.
 - 916. v. ERNEST CALLOWAY BOST was born on 27 Oct 1889. He died on 20 Aug 1958. He

Generation 7 (cont.)

married CARRIE MAE WHISENANT.

917. vi. ROBY LEE BOST was born on 23 Aug 1893³⁶⁴. He died on 17 May 1968.

Roby Lee Bost lived in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina³⁶⁴.

Rebecca Withers Poteat was buried in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina.

377. **PHILIP ELCANAH⁷ BOST** (William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 06 Aug 1854³⁰⁰. He died on 12 Nov 1894 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁰⁰. He married Alice Genelia Herman, daughter of Franklin L. Herman and Orpha Mahala Isenhower, on 16 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁰¹. She was born on 22 Sep 1856³⁰⁰. She died on 20 Feb 1932 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁰⁰.

Philip Elcanah Bost was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁰⁰).

Alice Genelia Herman was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁰⁰).

Bond Issued: 12 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁰¹ Married by: 16 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina (M. Little, M.G. Lutheran³⁰¹) Witnesses: 16 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Ben F. Seagle, A. F. Coon, P. W. Sigmon³⁰¹)

Philip Elcanah Bost and Alice Genelia Herman had the following children:

918. i. MARY CLAUDIA⁸ BOST was born on 07 Aug 1875. She died on 19 Nov 1948.
- +919. ii. GEORGE FRANKLIN BOST was born on 04 Apr 1877 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁸⁸. He died on 11 Jan 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³⁸⁸. He married Minnie Dora Killian, daughter of Samuel E. Killian and Frances A. Fry, on 24 Dec 1901. She was born on 07 Nov 1878 in North Carolina³⁸⁹. She died on 05 May 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Hill Haven Nursing Home; cause of death: congestive heart failure due to uremia and chronic generalized arteriosclersoid³⁸⁹).
- +920. iii. JAMES WELLINGTON BOST was born on 10 Jan 1879 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁹⁰⁻³⁹¹. He died on 25 Jul 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Hill Haven Nursing Home³⁹¹). He married Essie Mae Cline, daughter of Cicero Cline and Rhoda Salina Settlemyre, on 02 Nov 1902. She was born on 23 Dec 1880³⁹⁰. She died on 24 May 1951³⁹⁰.
921. iv. BARBARA "BESSIE" EUDORA BOST was born on 22 Mar 1881. She died on 17 Jan 1948.
922. v. LELA PEARL BOST was born on 18 Feb 1883. She died on 29 May 1954.
- +923. vi. EARL EDWIN BOST was born on 19 Jun 1885. He died on 12 Jul 1964. He married MARY EDITH BROWN.
- +924. vii. CLYDE HERMAN BOST was born on 24 Aug 1888³⁹⁷. He died on 20 Sep 1969³⁹⁷. He married Ina Henkel Criddle, daughter of John Alfred Criddle and Idora Vandaline Leannah Fox, on 29 Dec 1910 in Albemarle, Stanly County, North Carolina³⁹⁷. She was born on 27 Dec 1892 in Jackson County, Missouri³⁹⁷. She died on 10 Oct 1973 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁹⁷.
925. viii. ESSIE MAUDE BOST.

378. **SARAH ANN⁷ BOST** (William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Jun 1856. She died on 19 Dec 1931. She

Generation 7 (cont.)

married Charles Miles Burrus on 27 Jul 1882. He was born on 09 Mar 1851³⁰². He died on 16 Jan 1923³⁰².

Sarah Ann Bost was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁰²).

Charles Miles Burrus was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁰²).

Charles Miles Burrus and Sarah Ann Bost had the following children:

926. i. LULA MAY⁸ BURRUS was born on 18 Jun 1883³⁰². She died on 24 Jun 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁰².

Lula May Burrus was buried after 24 Jun 1896 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁰²).

927. ii. GROVER CLEVELAND BURRUS was born on 15 Nov 1884³⁰². He died on 30 Jun 1885 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁰².

Grover Cleveland Burrus was buried after 30 Jun 1885 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁰²).

928. iii. BRUCE BOST BURRUS was born on 21 May 1886.

929. iv. ROBERT LEE BURRUS was born on 16 Jan 1888³⁰². He died on 28 Oct 1890 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁰².

Robert Lee Burrus was buried after 28 Oct 1890 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁰²).

930. v. NANNIE RACHEL BURRUS was born on 30 Aug 1890.

931. vi. FRANK CHARLES BURRUS was born on 16 Jan 1898.

932. vii. JOHN WILLIAM BURRUS was born on 10 Nov 1903.

395. **AMZI A.⁷ BOST** (Mary Magdalene "Polly"⁶, William⁵ Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1830 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina²²³. He died on 29 Jul 1863 in Winchester, Winchester City, Virginia (died in hospital, Winchester, Frederick County, Virginia²²³). He married Louisa Emeline Ikerd, daughter of George Abel Ikerd and Susanna Finger, on 29 Mar 1855 in Catawba County, North Carolina²²³. She was born on 19 Nov 1832 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁸⁰. She died on 05 Sep 1867 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸⁰.

Louisa Emeline Ikerd was buried in Sep 1867 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old Haas Cemetery⁸⁰).

Amzi A. Bost and Louisa Emeline Ikerd had the following children:

933. i. MARY E.⁸ BOST was born on 20 Dec 1855 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸⁰. She died on 12 Jul 1871 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸⁰.

Mary E. Bost was buried in Jul 1871 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old Haas Cemetery⁸⁰).

934. ii. SARAH ANNE BOST was born on 18 Dec 1857 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁰⁵. She died on 12 Feb 1930 in Lenoir, Caldwell County, North Carolina³⁰⁵. She married JAMES PINCKNEY RABB. He was born on 04 May 1853. He died on 18 Sep 1945.

Sarah Anne Bost was buried in Feb 1930 in Lenoir, Caldwell County, North Carolina

Generation 7 (cont.)

(Bellview Cemetery³⁰⁵).

James Pinckney Rabb was buried in Sep 1945 in Lenoir, Caldwell County, North Carolina (Bellview Cemetery³⁰⁵).

398. **MARY MAGDALENE⁷ BOST** (Mary Magdalene "Polly"⁶, William⁵ Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 23 Jun 1839 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁵. She died on 11 Sep 1876 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁵. She married William Riley Self, son of Lemuel Saunders Self and Rebecca Rucker, in Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 02 Mar 1835 in Cleveland County, North Carolina²³⁵. He died on 21 Mar 1920 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁵.

William Riley Self and Mary Magdalene Bost had the following children:

- +935. i. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS⁸ SELF was born on 16 Sep 1866 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁵. He died on 09 Aug 1945²³⁵. He married Mary Katherine Robinson, daughter of John Wilfong Robinson and Elizabeth Hoyle Shuford, on 11 Nov 1887. She was born on 07 Jan 1867.
 - 936. ii. SARAH NAOMI SELF. She married CHARLES LONG.
 - 937. iii. ANNA E. SELF.
 - 938. iv. ALICE L. SELF.
 - 939. v. OLIVER LEE SELF.
402. **JULIA CATHERINE⁷ BOST** (Mary Magdalene "Polly"⁶, William⁵ Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 Aug 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁵². She died on 16 Sep 1916 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina²⁵². She married **WILLIAM PINKNEY CLINE**.

Julia Catherine Bost was buried on 17 Sep 1916 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵²).

William Pinkney Cline was employed as a Minister.

William Pinkney Cline and Julia Catherine Bost had the following children:

- 940. i. JULIA ESTELLE⁸ CLINE.
 - 941. ii. WILLIAM PINKNEY CLINE II.
 - 942. iii. FRANCES W. CLINE.
 - 943. iv. ROBERT B. CLINE.
403. **SISILY (NARISILY) ANN⁷ ELIZABETH CLINE** (Celinah "Salena"⁶ Bost, William⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1835. She died in 1861. She married **MARCUS SYLVANUS RADER**.

Marcus Sylvanus Rader and Sisily (Narisily) Ann Elizabeth Cline had the following children:

- 944. i. MATTIE⁸ RADER. She married PERRY FRY.
 - +945. ii. FRANK RADER. He married CANSEY BEATTY.
406. **MARY JANE⁷ CLINE** (Celinah "Salena"⁶ Bost, William⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1843. She died about 1875. She married (1) **JOHN SEABOCH**. She married (2) **ALLEN MONROE SETTLEMYRE**.

John Seaboch and Mary Jane Cline had the following child:

Generation 7 (cont.)

946. i. ENU⁸ SEABOCH.

Allen Monroe Settlemyre and Mary Jane Cline had the following children:

947. i. ROBERT⁸ SETTLEMYRE. He married MINNIE RADER.

+948. ii. HENRIETTA SETTLEMYRE. She married JOHN WILLIAM HOOVER. He was born in 1859. He died on 20 Aug 1885.

407. **LABAN WILSON⁷ CLINE** (Celinah "Salena"⁶ Bost, William⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Apr 1846¹⁹⁶. He died on 21 Sep 1935¹⁹⁶. He married **SARAH SALOME HOOVER**. She was born on 16 Jun 1852. She died on 29 Feb 1936.

Laban Wilson Cline served in the military on 10 Mar 1864 (Enlisted in Catawba County, North Carolina as a Private, Co. E, 12th Regiment, NC Troops¹⁹⁶). He served in the military in Jul 1864 (Wounded at Spotsylvania Courthouse, Virginia; at Strasburg, Virginia; and at Appomattox Courthouse, Virginia¹⁹⁶). He was buried in Fairgrove Methodist Church, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁹⁶.

Laban Wilson Cline and Sarah Salome Hoover had the following children:

949. i. ROBERT LEE⁸ CLINE was born on 15 Jan 1873.

950. ii. JEROME HAMILTON CLINE was born on 01 Aug 1875.

951. iii. LILLIE MAY CLINE was born on 02 Jun 1878.

952. iv. MARY GEORGEANNA CLINE was born on 09 May 1881.

953. v. ALDA ESTELLA CLINE was born on 22 May 1884.

954. vi. PERRY FRANKLIN CLINE was born on 18 Sep 1888.

955. vii. DELLA JANE AUGUSTA CLINE was born on 18 Sep 1890.

956. viii. EDNA ORA CLINE was born on 10 Feb 1893.

421. **ELAM M.⁷ STARR** (Margaret⁶ Bost, William⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Jacob). He married (1) **BARBARA ANN FRY**. She was born in 1829. She died in 1867. He married (2) **SARAH DETTER WIKE**.

Elam M. Starr and Barbara Ann Fry had the following children:

878. i. MARGARET⁸ STARR.

879. ii. LAURA STARR.

880. iii. HARRIET STARR.

881. iv. MARTHA STARR.

882. v. NANCY STARR.

883. vi. PINKNEY STARR.

884. vii. ALICE STARR.

885. viii. WILLIAM STARR.

886. ix. BARBARA ELLEN STARR.

Elam M. Starr and Sarah Detter Wike had the following children:

957. i. ALBERT⁸ STARR.

Generation 7 (cont.)

958. ii. EMMA STARR.
422. **EDMUND JONES⁷ STARR** (Margaret⁶ Bost, William⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Jacob). He married **MARGARET "PEGGY" FATIMA STARR**.
Edmund Jones Starr and Margaret "Peggy" Fatima Starr had the following children:
959. i. MARY⁸ STARR.
960. ii. JACOB STARR.
961. iii. GENELIA LOU STARR.
962. iv. FRANCIS STARR.
963. v. URIAS P. STARR.
964. vi. JEFFERSON D. STARR.
965. vii. JONES S. STARR.
966. viii. GEORGIA STARR.
967. ix. LINNIE STARR.
423. **MARY MALINDA⁷ STARR** (Margaret⁶ Bost, William⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Jacob). She married **JONATHAN CONNER STARR**.
Jonathan Conner Starr and Mary Malinda Starr had the following children:
968. i. CATHERINE ELIZABETH⁸ STARR.
969. ii. DOVEY M. STARR.
424. **ELIZA ROXANNAH⁷ STARR** (Margaret⁶ Bost, William⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Jacob). She married **ELI DAVIDSON CLINE JR.**. He was born about 1829¹⁹⁶. He died on 01 Feb 1863 in Richmond, Virginia (hospital¹⁹⁶).
Eli Davidson Cline Jr. served in the military on 06 Jun 1861 (enlisted as a private in Co.E, 57th Regiment, NC Troops). He was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁹⁶). His cause of death was Pneumonia Typhoides¹⁹⁶. He was employed as a overseer¹⁹⁶. He lived in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁹⁶.
Eli Davidson Cline Jr. and Eliza Roxannah Starr had the following children:
970. i. JULIA ANN⁸ CLINE. She married B.A. WHITENER.
+971. ii. WILLIAM PINKNEY CLINE. He married JULIA CATHERINE BOST. She was born on 22 Aug 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁵². She died on 16 Sep 1916 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina²⁵².
972. iii. JAMES MICHAEL CLINE.
973. iv. ROBERT HENRY CLINE.
426. **LEAH⁷ KILLIAN** (Mary Elizabeth⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Daniel). She married **ELI BESS**.
Eli Bess and Leah Killian had the following child:
- +974. i. CORA⁸ BESS. She married HUGH SLAUGHTER.
430. **MARCUS D. L.⁷ BOST** (John Solomon⁶, John⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1829 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee. He died in Mar 1880 in Dunklin County, Missouri. He married Elizabeth Tate, daughter of James Tate and
-

Generation 7 (cont.)

Elizabeth ?, on 28 Oct 1859 in Tennessee. She was born in 1835 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee.

Marcus D. L. Bost and Elizabeth Tate had the following children:

- 975. i. ELIZABETH CAGLE⁸ BOST was born in 1851 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee.
- 976. ii. WILLIAM BOST was born in 1852 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee.
- 977. iii. JAMES BOST was born in 1854 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee.
- 978. iv. BELZNA BOST was born in 1858 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee.
- 979. v. NANCY BOST was born in 1859 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee.
- +980. vi. JOSEPH ASBURY BOST was born on 08 Jan 1861 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee. He died on 14 Nov 1904. He married Mary Ida Baker, daughter of Henry Wilson Baker and Mary L. "Molly" Kirk, on 15 Oct 1889 in Dunklin County, Missouri (home of H.W. Baker). She was born on 29 Jul 1865 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee.
- 981. vii. DANIEL BOST was born in 1863 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee.
- 982. viii. MARCUS DANIEL BOST was born in Jan 1864 in Henderson, Tennessee. He married (1) HENRIETTA ALLEN. He married (2) MOLLIE ADAMS. He married (3) LIZZIE WILSON.
- 983. ix. JONATHON CAROL BOST was born on 16 Dec 1866 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee. He married Mary E. Rosenbun on 11 Mar 1886.
- 984. x. MARY ELIZABETH BOST was born in 1870 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee.
- 985. xi. R. NEWTON "NEWT" BOST was born in 1874 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee.
- 986. xii. ALDER BOST was born in 1876 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee.

445. **BARBARA LIPE** (John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Mar 1811 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 25 Aug 1872 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married (1) **MICHAEL HEFLEY** in Feb 1830 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. She married (2) **MICHAEL SIMEON WALCHER** on 08 Feb 1852¹⁶. He was born about 1830¹⁶.

Michael Hefley and Barbara Lipe had the following children:

- 987. i. MARGARET HEFLEY was born about Jan 1831 in North Carolina³⁰⁴.
- 988. ii. MARY MAGDALENE HEFLEY.
- 989. iii. RACHEL HEFLEY.
- 990. iv. FRANCIS MARION HEFLEY.
- 991. v. MARISSA MARIA HEFLEY.
- 992. vi. BARBARAH H. HEFLEY.
- 993. vii. MARTHA J. HEFLEY.
- 994. viii. LOUISA HEFLEY.
- 995. ix. LUCRETIA HEFLEY.
- 996. x. RHODA C. HEFLEY.

Michael Simeon Walcher and Barbara Lipe had the following children:

- 997. i. MICHAEL LUTHER WALCHER.
- 998. ii. JOHN ERASTUS WALCHER.

Generation 7 (cont.)

446. **NELSON LIPE** (John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Nov 1812 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. He died on 04 Nov 1880 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married Nancy Hoffner, daughter of George Hoffner and Liza Peeler, on 05 Sep 1831 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁸⁶. She was born on 04 Feb 1812 in North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 06 May 1895 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.

Nelson Lipe was buried in Nov 1880 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Notes for Nelson Lipe:

In 1850 Nelson purchased a small horse mill which he moved to his farm. This mill ground flour and breadstuffs for the early pioneers of Illinois.

[<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/9380376/person/6094119853/story>]

Nancy Hoffner was buried in May 1895 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Nelson Lipe and Nancy Hoffner had the following children:

- +999. i. SARAH "SALLIE" MAGDALENE LIPE was born on 13 Jan 1833 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She died on 02 Feb 1910 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married EDMUND CARRIKER. He was born on 06 Mar 1825 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. He died on 15 Dec 1893 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.
- 1000. ii. DANIEL MONROE LIPE was born on 09 Oct 1834 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He died on 19 Jun 1852 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.

Daniel Monroe Lipe was buried in Jun 1852 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).
- +1001. iii. REBECCA ADELINE LIPE was born on 18 Oct 1836 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She died on 20 Dec 1877 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married MONROE EZEKIEL BOST. He was born on 16 Sep 1833 in North Carolina^{262, 278}. He died on 11 Jan 1917 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois²⁷⁸⁻²⁷⁹.
- +1002. iv. JOHN SIMEON LIPE was born on 25 Dec 1838 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He died on 30 Dec 1878 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married CATHERINE LOUISA WELLER. She was born in 1840¹⁶. She died in 1929¹⁶.
- 1003. v. JULIA ANN LIPE was born on 01 Apr 1841 in Montgomery County, Illinois³¹⁰.
- +1004. vi. JACOB LUTHER LIPE was born on 20 Aug 1843 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He died on 04 Jul 1924 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married Camelia Catherine Carriker, daughter of John Carriker and Mary Elizabeth Leitiker, on 25 Dec 1869¹⁶. She was born on 29 Nov 1850 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She died on 07 Jun 1935 in Oak Park, Cook County, Illinois¹⁶.
- 1005. vii. RACHEL SUSANNA LIPE was born in 1845 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She died on 25 Jul 1849 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.

Rachel Susanna Lipe was buried in Jul 1849 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).
- +1006. viii. MARIA SAPHRONIA LIPE was born in 1848¹⁶. She died in 1923¹⁶. She married DANIEL TREMPER HEFLEY. He was born on 07 Mar 1844 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He died on 16 Nov 1925 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.
- 1007. ix. LYDIA SOPHIA LIPE was born in 1849 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She died on 01

Generation 7 (cont.)

Aug 1850 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.

Lydia Sophia Lipe was buried in Aug 1850 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

- +1008. x. MARY DELILAH LIPE was born on 04 Sep 1854¹⁹⁵. She died on 06 Dec 1922 in Swansea, St. Clair County, Illinois¹⁹⁵. She married WILLIAM E. BLACKWELDER. He was born on 19 Dec 1847 in North Carolina¹⁹⁵. He died on 07 Jan 1916 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁹⁵.

447. **ALLEN HIRAM LIPE** (John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 Jul 1815 in North Carolina^{16, 188}. He died on 30 Jul 1959 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois^{16, 188}. He married Leah Nussman, daughter of John Abner Nussman and Catharine Fogleman, on 23 Feb 1837¹⁸⁸. She was born on 11 Dec 1815 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 02 Dec 1863 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.

Notes for Allen Hiram Lipe:

In 1848 Noah and his brother Allen bought and operated several portable steam sawmills. These were located in the southwestern part of Shoal Creek.

[<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/9380376/person/6094119853/story>]

Leah Nussman was buried in Dec 1863 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Allen Hiram Lipe and Leah Nussman had the following children:

1009. i. HIRAM F. LIPE was born in 1837¹⁶⁶.
1010. ii. HARRIET CATHERINE LIPE was born in 1839^{16, 166}. She died in 1909^{16, 166}. She married ? LINGLE.
1011. iii. LURA ALLEN LIPE was born in 1840¹⁶⁶. He died in 1844¹⁶⁶.
1012. iv. NOAH W. LIPE was born in 1842^{16, 166}. He died in 1857^{16, 166}.

Notes for Noah W. Lipe:

In 1848 Noah and his brother Allen bought and operated several portable steam sawmills. These were located in the southwestern part of Shoal Creek. Noah also built the first schoolhouse in Roundtree Township in 1846 "for which he received the munificent sum of \$75."

[<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/9380376/person/6094119853/story>]

1013. v. MARTHA NUSSMAN LIPE was born in 1844¹⁶. She died in 1913¹⁶. She married ? SCHERER.
1014. vi. LAURA LIPE was born in 1845¹⁶⁶. She died in 1846¹⁶⁶.
- +1015. vii. THOMAS JEFFERSON LIPE was born in 1847^{16, 166}. He died in 1934^{16, 166}. He married RACHAEL CAROLINE BOST. She was born on 26 May 1847 in Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois¹⁶⁵. She died on 15 Oct 1938 in Ranger, Eastland County, Texas¹⁶⁵.
1016. viii. OREN F. LIPE was born in 1849¹⁶. He died in 1933¹⁶.
1017. ix. MARY ELIZABETH LIPE was born in 1850^{16, 166}. She died in 1896^{16, 166}. She married ? LINGLE.
1018. x. ANNA LIPE was born in 1851¹⁶⁶. She died in 1946¹⁶⁶.

Generation 7 (cont.)

1019. xi. RHONDA C. LIPE was born in 1851¹⁶⁶.
1020. xii. WILLIAM MARSHALL LIPE was born in 1853¹⁶⁶.
1021. xiii. JAMES B. LIPE was born in 1857¹⁶⁶.

448. **ELLA "ELLEY" LIPE** (John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Feb 1816 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 25 Feb 1865 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married Daniel Bost, son of John Bost Jr. and Rachel Lipe, on 05 Mar 1840 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹¹⁶. He was born on 31 Dec 1815 in Rowan County, (now Catawba), North Carolina¹¹³. He died on 25 Aug 1909 in Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois¹¹³.

Ella "Elley" Lipe was counted in the census on 05 Sep 1850 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Southwest of District 22¹⁶¹). She was buried in Feb 1865 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Daniel Bost was counted in the census on 05 Sep 1850 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Southwest of District 22¹⁶¹). He was counted in the census on 22 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois (occupation: farmer¹⁶²). He was counted in the census on 14 Jun 1880 in Butler, Montgomery County, Illinois (occupation: farmer¹⁶³). He was counted in the census on 07 Jun 1900 in Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois¹¹⁸. He was buried in Aug 1909 in Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois (Nokomis Cemetery¹¹³). Migration: in Illinois (from North Carolina)

Daniel Bost and Ella "Elley" Lipe had the following children:

487. i. PETER F.⁷ BOST was born about 1845 in Illinois¹⁶².

Peter F. Bost was counted in the census on 05 Sep 1850 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Southwest of District 22¹⁶¹). He was counted in the census on 22 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois (occupation: working on farm¹⁶²). He was counted in the census on 14 Jun 1880 in Butler, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶³.

- +488. ii. RACHAEL CAROLINE BOST was born on 26 May 1847 in Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois¹⁶⁵. She died on 15 Oct 1938 in Ranger, Eastland County, Texas¹⁶⁵. She married THOMAS JEFFERSON LIPE. He was born in 1847^{16, 166}. He died in 1934^{16, 166}.

489. iii. TILLMAN BOST was born in Oct 1849 in Illinois¹⁶¹.

Tillman Bost was counted in the census on 05 Sep 1850 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Southwest of District 22¹⁶¹).

490. iv. DANIEL E. BOST was born about 1852 in Illinois¹⁶².

Daniel E. Bost was counted in the census on 22 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶².

491. v. MARY C. BOST was born about 1860 in Illinois¹⁶².

Mary C. Bost was counted in the census on 22 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶².

449. **NOAH LIPE** (John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Jan 1818 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. He died on 08 Oct 1884 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married **ELIZABETH WELLER**. She was born in 1822¹⁶. She died in 1889¹⁶.

Noah Lipe was buried in Oct 1884 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Generation 7 (cont.)

Notes for Noah Lipe:

In 1848 Noah and his brother Allen bought and operated several portable steam sawmills. These were located in the southwestern part of Shoal Creek. Noah also built the first schoolhouse in Roundtree Township in 1846. He received \$75 for building the school.

[<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/9380376/person/6094119853/story>]

Noah Lipe and Elizabeth Weller had the following children:

- 1022. i. COLUMBUS JOSHUA LIPE was born in 1843¹⁶. He died in 1928¹⁶.
- 1023. ii. MARTHA JANE LIPE was born in 1845¹⁶. She died in 1845¹⁶.
- 1024. iii. JOHN WESLEY LIPE was born in 1847¹⁶. He died in 1863¹⁶.
- 1025. iv. LORENZO DOW LIPE was born in 1849¹⁶. He died in 1937¹⁶.
- 1026. v. MARY MATILDA LIPE was born in 1851¹⁶. She died in 1933¹⁶. She married ? DODGE.
- 1027. vi. CHARLES EMERSON LIPE was born in 1855¹⁶. He died in 1932¹⁶.
- 1028. vii. CELIA BLANKA LIPE was born in 1856¹⁶. She died in 1896¹⁶. She married ? SIMS.
- 1029. viii. NETTIE MAY LIPE was born in 1863¹⁶. She died in 1864¹⁶.

450. **DELILA ELIZABETH LIPE** (John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 Aug 1819 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 07 Nov 1916 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married **TILMON HEFLEY**. He was born in 1815¹⁶. He died in 1858¹⁶.

Delila Elizabeth Lipe was buried in Nov 1916 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Notes for Delila Elizabeth Lipe:

Early school classes were held in the home of Tillman and Delilah Lipe Hefley in Montgomery County, Illinois.[<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/9380376/person/6094119853/story>]

Tilmon Hefley and Delila Elizabeth Lipe had the following children:

- +1030. i. DANIEL TREMPER HEFLEY was born on 07 Mar 1844 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He died on 16 Nov 1925 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married MARIA SAPHRONIA LIPE. She was born in 1848¹⁶. She died in 1923¹⁶.
- 1031. ii. JEFFERSON L HEFLEY.
- 1032. iii. LYDIA S. HEFLEY.
- 1033. iv. SARAH ELIZABETH HEFLEY.
- 1034. v. VIRGEL S. HEFLEY.
- 1035. vi. JOHN N. HEFLEY.
- 1036. vii. JAMES MILTON HEFLEY.
- 1037. viii. LOUISA C. HEFLEY.
- 1038. ix. MARGARET MELINDA HEFLEY.
- 1039. x. CHARLES WINFIELD HEFLEY.

451. **WILEY LIPE** (John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 18 Mar 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. He died on 09 Oct 1902 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married (1) **MARIA ELIZABETH LINGLE**. She was born in

Generation 7 (cont.)

1828¹⁶. She died in 1889¹⁶. He married (2) **HARRIET NEWELL GRANTHAM**. She was born in 1823¹⁶. She died in 1844¹⁶. He married (3) **KATHRYN LOUISE HILT**. She was born in 1853¹⁶. She died in 1919¹⁶.

Wiley Lipe was buried in Oct 1902 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶). His cause of death was killed by a team of runaway horses on 09 Oct 1902 in Illinois¹⁶.

Wiley Lipe and Maria Elizabeth Lingle had the following children:

- 1040. i. HARRIET NEWELL LIPE was born in 1847¹⁶. She died in 1909¹⁶.
- 1041. ii. JOHN M. LIPE was born in 1851¹⁶. He died in 1926¹⁶.
- 1042. iii. JOSEPH RILEY LIPE was born in 1852¹⁶. He died in 1930¹⁶.
- 1043. iv. WILLIAM MARSHALL LIPE was born in 1853¹⁶. He died in 1923¹⁶.
- 1044. v. ALBERT RUSSELL LIPE was born in 1855¹⁶. He died in 1858¹⁶.
- 1045. vi. DORCAS LUCINDA LIPE was born in 1856¹⁶. She died in 1916¹⁶. She married ? WINEMAN.
- 1046. vii. OLIVE MINERVA LIPE was born in 1858¹⁶. She died in 1947¹⁶. She married ? MILLER.
- 1047. viii. CLARK LIPE was born in 1859¹⁶. He died in 1925¹⁶.
- 1048. ix. THOMAS L. LIPE was born in 1861¹⁶. He died in 1868¹⁶.
- 1049. x. ALFRED LIPE was born in 1862¹⁶. He died in 1862¹⁶.
- 1050. xi. NOAH L. LIPE was born in 1864¹⁶. He died in 1906¹⁶.
- 1051. xii. FRANK JACOB LIPE was born in 1866¹⁶. He died in 1890¹⁶.
- 1052. xiii. ALVIN ORLANDO LIPE was born in 1867¹⁶. He died in 1942¹⁶.
- 1053. xiv. ELMER ELLSWORTH LIPE was born in 1869¹⁶. He died in 1870¹⁶.
- 1054. xv. WILEY DELBERT LIPE was born in 1871¹⁶. He died in 1887¹⁶.

Wiley Lipe and Kathryn Louise Hilt had the following child:

- 1055. i. FRANK LIPE was born in 1892¹⁶. He died in 1965¹⁶.
452. **ELIZABETH E. LIPE** (John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicol¹ Bast) was born on 31 Dec 1822 in North Carolina¹⁹⁵. She died on 07 Sep 1908 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁹⁵. She married (1) **HENRY MILTON NEISLER** on 07 Nov 1839 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁹⁵. He was born in 1816¹⁹⁵. He died in 1881¹⁹⁵. She married (2) **JOSEPH DAVIS** on 04 Nov 1892 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁹⁵. He was born in 1827¹⁹⁵. He died in 1898¹⁹⁵.

Elizabeth E. Lipe was buried in Sep 1908 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois (Irving Cemetery¹⁹⁵).

Henry Milton Neisler and Elizabeth E. Lipe had the following children:

- 1056. i. SARAH RACHEL NEISLER was born in 1843¹⁹⁵. She died in 1910¹⁹⁵. She married ? FRAZER.
 - 1057. ii. JOSEPH LUTHER NEISLER was born in 1845¹⁹⁵. He died in 1931¹⁹⁵.
 - 1058. iii. DANIEL W. NEISLER was born in 1846¹⁹⁵. He died in 1935¹⁹⁵.
 - 1059. iv. DAVID COLUMBUS NEISLER was born in 1849¹⁹⁵. He died in 1928¹⁹⁵.
 - 1060. v. CHARLES A. NEISLER was born in 1857¹⁹⁵. He died in 1865¹⁹⁵.
-

Generation 7 (cont.)

- 1061. vi. ISAAC MARSHALL NEISLER was born in 1859¹⁹⁵. He died in 1916¹⁹⁵.
- 1062. vii. HENRY LEE NEISLER was born in 1863¹⁹⁵. He died in 1934¹⁹⁵.
- 1063. viii. JOHN MILTON NEISLER.
- 1064. ix. MARY NEISLER.
- 1065. x. JERUSHA CATHERINE NEISLER.
- 1066. xi. JENETTA NEISLER.
- 1067. xii. WILLIAM H. NEISLER.
- 1068. xiii. JAMES N. NEISLER.
- 1069. xiv. LAURA JANE NEISLER.

453. **JOHN GODFREY LIPE** (John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1827 in North Carolina^{16, 197}. He died in 1889¹⁶. He married **ANNA S. ?**. She was born about 1828 in North Carolina¹⁹⁷.

John Godfrey Lipe was counted in the census on 28 Jul 1860 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Township 10 N Range 3W; Irving Post Office¹⁹⁷).

Anna S. ? was counted in the census on 28 Jul 1860 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Township 10 N Range 3W; Irving Post Office¹⁹⁷).

John Godfrey Lipe and Anna S. ? had the following children:

- 1070. i. MARY A. LIPE was born about 1853 in Illinois¹⁹⁷.

Mary A. Lipe was counted in the census on 28 Jul 1860 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Township 10 N Range 3W; Irving Post Office¹⁹⁷).
- 1071. ii. LORA LIPE was born about 1855 in Illinois¹⁹⁷.

Lora Lipe was counted in the census on 28 Jul 1860 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Township 10 N Range 3W; Irving Post Office¹⁹⁷).
- 1072. iii. SARAH J. LIPE was born about 1857 in Illinois¹⁹⁷.

Sarah J. Lipe was counted in the census on 28 Jul 1860 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Township 10 N Range 3W; Irving Post Office¹⁹⁷).

454. **MARTIN LIPE** (John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 Oct 1827 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁸. He died on 16 Jul 1889 in Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸. He married (1) **NANCY B. BOSTWICK** in 1851³⁸. He married (2) **SOPHIA CATHERINE BOHN** in 1865³⁸. She was born on 04 Mar 1833 in North Carolina³⁸. She died in 1879 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois³⁸.

Martin Lipe was buried in Jul 1889 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois (Bost Hill Cemetery³⁸).

Notes for Martin Lipe:

Martin Lipe enlisted as a private on 13 May 1864. He enlisted into Company C, Illinois 143rd Infantry Regiment on 11 June 1864. He was mustered out on 26 Sept 1864 at Mattoon, Illinois. His Civil War gravestone was contracted with Cress Brothers on 5 September 1891.

Martin Lipe and Nancy B. Bostwick had the following children:

- 1073. i. FRANCIS S. LIPE was born in 1855³⁸. He died in 1858³⁸.

Generation 7 (cont.)

1074. ii. WILLIAM SYLVESTER LIPE was born in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois³⁴⁶. He married ISABEL CUNDIFF. She was born on 02 Mar 1859³⁴⁷. She died on 08 Feb 1896³⁴⁷.

William Sylvester Lipe was buried in Litchfield, Montgomery County, Illinois (Elmwood Cemetery³⁴⁶).

Isabel Cundiff was buried in 1896 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois (Bluff Cemetery³⁴⁷).

Sophia Catherine Bohn was buried in Jul 1879 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois (Bost Hill Cemetery³⁸).

Martin Lipe and Sophia Catherine Bohn had the following children:

1075. i. FLORA LORELLA MAE LIPE was born on 03 Jun 1867 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁵. She died on 03 Sep 1946 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁵. She married Thomas G. Warf on 19 Jan 1894¹⁵.

Flora Lorella Mae Lipe was buried in Sep 1946 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois (Cress Hill Cemetery¹⁵).

Notes for Flora Lorella Mae Lipe:

In October 1929 Thomas Warf filed for a divorce from Flora Lorella Mae Warf on grounds of desertion. He claimed that she deserted him for no just reason in March 1992. [Decatur Herald, Decatur, Illinois; dated 15 October 1929]

1076. ii. ELVA D. LIPE was born on 18 Oct 1879 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁹⁵. She died on 20 Feb 1933 in Wood River, Madison County, Illinois¹⁹⁵. She married JOHN ELSTON WILEY.

Elva D. Lipe was buried in Feb 1933 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois (Irving Cemetery¹⁹⁵).

455. **SARAH CATHERINE LIPE** (John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Jan 1832 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She died on 14 Apr 1897 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married **JAMES MONROE MORAIN**. He was born in 1828¹⁶. He died on 07 Jun 1897¹⁶.

James Monroe Morain and Sarah Catherine Lipe had the following children:

1077. i. LAURA LOUISE MORAIN.
1078. ii. MARGARET ELIZABETH MORAIN.
1079. iii. CLARISSA JANE MORAIN.
1080. iv. DELPHIA SOPHIA MORAIN.
1081. v. EFFIE D. MORAIN.
1082. vi. WILLIAM ERNEST MORAIN.
1083. vii. MINNIE L. MORAIN.
1084. viii. ORLENA V. MORAIN.

456. **CRISSA DIANA LIPE** (John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 Jun 1833 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She died

Generation 7 (cont.)

on 22 Aug 1909 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married James M. Fite on 19 Jun 1856 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.

James M. Fite and Crissa Diana Lipe had the following children:

- 1085. i. IDA E. FITE.
- 1086. ii. CLARA ESTELLA FITE.
- 1087. iii. ALVIN ARISTARCHUS FITE.
- 1088. iv. GRACIE LUELLA FITE.
- 1089. v. VANILLA D. FITE.
- 1090. vi. MARION E. FITE.
- 1091. vii. BERTHA SEDALIA FITE.

467. **HIRAM ALEXANDER⁷ BOST** (Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 15 Sep 1828 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{98, 269-270}. He died on 18 Jun 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home at 527 Davie Avenue; cause of death: organic valvular heart disease^{98, 270-271}). He married Margaret Palina Brady, daughter of Archibald Brady and Clarissa Logan McClelland, on 23 Feb 1854 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁷². She was born about 1834 in North Carolina^{270, 273}. She died on 27 Nov 1882 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{270, 274}.

Hiram Alexander Bost was counted in the census on 04 Dec 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶². He was counted in the census on 30 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (On the W NC RR, Fancy Hill Post Office³⁶⁹). He was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling P.O.³⁷⁰). He was counted in the census on 08 Jun 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Statesville Township; occupation: Farmer²⁷³). He was counted in the census on 02 Jun 1900 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (widowed³⁷¹). He was counted in the census on 26 Apr 1910 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Ward 1; widowed³⁷²). He was buried on 19 Jun 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁹⁸).

Notes for Hiram Alexander Bost:

With Hiram's family on the 1910 Iredell County, North Carolina Census is Phillip Bost, age 9, grandson born in North Carolina. [1910 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#145-149, enumerated 26 April 1910, Statesville, Ward 1, p.7B.]

The informant on the Death Certificate for Hiram A. Bost was N. A. Bost, Charlotte, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #222, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Hiram A. Bost.]

Margaret Palina Brady was counted in the census on 30 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (On the W NC RR, Fancy Hill Post Office³⁶⁹). She was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling P.O.³⁷⁰). She was counted in the census on 08 Jun 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Statesville Township²⁷³). She was buried in Nov 1882 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fourth Creek Burying Ground²⁷⁴).

Bondsman: 05 Feb 1854 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (B. B. Eidson²⁷²) Married by: 23 Feb 1854 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (E. F. Rockwell, VDM²⁷²)

Hiram Alexander Bost and Margaret Palina Brady had the following children:

- 1092. i. CHALMERS F.⁸ BOST was born about 1855 in North Carolina³⁶⁹.

Generation 7 (cont.)

Chalmers F. Bost was counted in the census on 30 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (On the W NC RR, Fancy Hill Post Office³⁶⁹). He was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling P.O.³⁷⁰). He was counted in the census on 08 Jun 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Statesville Township; occupation: carpenter²⁷³). He lived in Huntsville, Alabama in Jun 1912²⁷¹.

1093. ii. MARTHA JANE BOST was born about 1856 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{270, 369}. She married JOSEPH SYLVESTER LEONARD.

Martha Jane Bost was counted in the census on 30 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (On the W NC RR, Fancy Hill Post Office³⁶⁹). She was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling P.O.³⁷⁰).

- +1094. iii. MOLLIE E. BOST was born about 1858 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{206, 273, 387}. She died on 01 Sep 1935 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital³⁸⁷). She married (1) W. F. MERRILL. She married (2) J. S. PATTERSON on 01 Aug 1895 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born about 1853²⁰⁶.

1095. iv. MARY E. BOST was born about 1858 in North Carolina³⁷⁰.

Mary E. Bost was counted in the census on 30 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (On the W NC RR, Fancy Hill Post Office³⁶⁹). She was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling P.O.³⁷⁰).

1096. v. JOHN GANNON BOST was born about 1860 in North Carolina³⁷⁰. He married Oliva U. Keelen on 20 May 1896 in New Castle, Pennsylvania (bride's parent's home³⁹²).

John Gannon Bost was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling P.O.³⁷⁰). He was counted in the census on 08 Jun 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Statesville Township²⁷³). He lived in Greenville, Pennsylvania in Jun 1912²⁷¹.

1097. vi. NATHANIEL ALEXANDER BOST was born about 1865 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Statesville Township²⁷³).

Nathaniel Alexander Bost was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling P.O.³⁷⁰). He was counted in the census on 08 Jun 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Statesville Township²⁷³). He lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in Jun 1912²⁷¹.

1098. vii. EFFIE O. BOST was born about 1867 in North Carolina²⁷³.

Effie O. Bost was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling P.O.³⁷⁰). She was counted in the census on 08 Jun 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Statesville Township²⁷³).

1099. viii. MARGARET LINWOOD "MAGGIE" BOST was born in Oct 1869 in North Carolina³⁷¹. She died on 26 Aug 1915 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Margaret Linwood "Maggie" Bost was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling P.O.³⁷⁰). She was counted in the census on 08 Jun 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Statesville

Generation 7 (cont.)

Township²⁷³). She was counted in the census on 02 Jun 1900 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷¹. She was counted in the census on 26 Apr 1910 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Ward 1, single³⁷²).

1100. ix. J.S. BOST. She married ? PATTERSON.

1101. x. J.S. BOST. She married ? LEONARD.

469. **MONROE EZEKIEL⁷ BOST** (Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 16 Sep 1833 in North Carolina^{262, 278}. He died on 11 Jan 1917 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois²⁷⁸⁻²⁷⁹. He married (1) **REBECCA ADELINE LIPE**. She was born on 18 Oct 1836 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She died on 20 Dec 1877 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married (2) **ELIZABETH EASTERDAY** on 24 Apr 1882 in Montgomery County, Illinois²⁸⁰⁻²⁸¹. She was born about 1848 in Ohio²⁸⁰.

Monroe Ezekiel Bost was counted in the census on 04 Dec 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶². He was counted in the census on 28 Jul 1860 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Township 10 N Range 3W; Irving Post Office¹⁹⁷). He was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³³. He was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1880 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois (widowed⁴³⁴). He was counted in the census on 05 May 1910 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois²⁸⁰. He lived in Illinois in Jun 1912²⁷⁹. He was buried on 13 Jan 1917 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery²⁷⁸). He also went by the name of Monroe Bost.

Notes for Monroe Ezekiel Bost:

Monroe is listed on the 1850 Census with Levi and his family as Zekiel M. Bost.. On the 1860 Montgomery County, Illinois Census he is living with John Mason and John G. Lipe families and working as a day laborer.

Rebecca Adeline Lipe was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³³. She was buried in Dec 1877 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Monroe Ezekiel Bost and Rebecca Adeline Lipe had the following children:

1102. i. MARGUERITE "MAGGIE"⁸ BOST was born about 1862 in Illinois⁴³³. She married ? CARR.

Marguerite "Maggie" Bost was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³³.

- +1103. ii. LAURA ETTA BOST was born on 28 Mar 1864 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. She died on 07 Dec 1942 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. She married (1) JAMES H. BURK on 16 Jan 1881 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. She married (2) GEORGE B. MCKINNEY on 14 Oct 1890 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. She married (3) WILLIAM PETER TOBERMAN on 21 Nov 1903 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. He was born in 1866¹⁶⁰. He died in 1947¹⁶⁰.

1104. iii. LORETTA BOST was born about 1866 in Illinois⁴³³.

Loretta Bost was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³³.

1105. iv. BRANT BOST was born about 1868 in Illinois⁴³³.

Brant Bost was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³³.

1106. v. NANCY L. BOST was born about 1869 in Illinois⁴³⁴.

Generation 7 (cont.)

Nancy L. Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1880 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³⁴.

1107. vi. JESSE BOST was born in Dec 1869 in Illinois^{16, 433}. He died in 1950¹⁶.

Jesse Bost was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³³. He was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1880 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³⁴.

1108. vii. RUSSEL M. BOST was born in 1872 in Illinois^{16, 434}. He died in 1959¹⁶.

Russel M. Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1880 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³⁴.

1109. viii. EMMA C. BOST was born about 1875 in Illinois⁴³⁴. She married ? WHITLOCK.

Emma C. Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1880 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³⁴.

1110. ix. ALLEN BOST was born about 1876 in Illinois^{16, 434}. He died in 1924¹⁶.

Allen Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1880 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³⁴.

Elizabeth Easterday was counted in the census on 05 May 1910 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois²⁸⁰.

Notes for Elizabeth Easterday:

On the 1910 Montgomery County, Illinois Census Elizabeth states she has given birth to two children, both still living in 1910. Her parents were both born in Ohio. Their marriage was a first for her and second for Monroe Bost

470. **WILLIAM W.⁷ BOST** (Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1836 in North Carolina²⁶². He died before 1895. He married Anna ? before 07 Nov 1860⁹⁶. She was born about 1839 in North Carolina⁹⁶.

William W. Bost was counted in the census on 04 Dec 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶². He was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"⁹⁶). He served in the military (Died in Civil War).

Anna ? was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"⁹⁶).

William W. Bost and Anna ? had the following child:

- +1111. i. **WILLIAM ALEXANDER⁸ BOST** was born about 1862²¹². He married Margaret A. Overcash on 31 Dec 1888 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born about 1866²¹².

471. **NANCY⁷ BOST** (Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Dec 1838 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{262, 282}. She died on 10 Feb 1890 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸². She married **JOHN J. LIPPARD**. He was born on 01 Dec 1824²⁸². He died on 27 Oct 1912²⁸².

Nancy Bost was counted in the census on 04 Dec 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶². She was buried in Feb 1890 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Troutman Family Cemetery²⁸²).

John J. Lippard was buried in Oct 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Troutman

Generation 7 (cont.)

Family Cemetery²⁸²).

John J. Lippard and Nancy Bost had the following children:

- 1112. i. MARGARET ELIZABETH⁸ LIPPARD.
- 1113. ii. SARAH L. LIPPARD.
- 1114. iii. JOHN MARION LIPPARD.
- 1115. iv. CHALMERS A. LIPPARD.
- 1116. v. CHARLES AUGUSTUS LIPPARD.

473. **MARGARET ELIZABETH⁷ BOST** (Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Sep 1844 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{262, 283}. She died on 17 Nov 1915 in Jasper, Jasper County, Missouri²⁸³. She married William A. Roseman, son of George W. Roseman III and Margaret Pead, on 14 May 1867 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 14 Sep 1847 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸³. He died on 17 Mar 1925 in Newton, Harvey County, Kansas²⁸³.

Margaret Elizabeth Bost was counted in the census on 04 Dec 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶². She was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"⁹⁶). She lived in Missouri in Jun 1912²⁷⁹.

William A. Roseman was buried in Mar 1925 in Waco, Jasper County, Missouri (Waco Cemetery²⁸³).

Married by: 14 May 1867 in Iredell County, North Carolina (John Davidson, J.P.²⁰⁶)

William A. Roseman and Margaret Elizabeth Bost had the following children:

- 1117. i. ELIZABETH I.⁸ ROSEMAN. She married WILLIAM A. TROUTMAN.
- 1118. ii. CHARLES A. ROSEMAN.
- 1119. iii. HENRY M. ROSEMAN.
- 1120. iv. LOLA B. ROSEMAN.

475. **JOHN CHALMERS⁷ BOST** (Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 17 Sep 1854 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁶. He died on 23 Mar 1937 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁶. He married (1) **MARY SUSAN "MOLLIE" RIMMER** on 23 Dec 1874 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁷. She was born on 06 Jul 1855 in Bushy Fork, Person County, North Carolina²⁸⁷. She died in 1892 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁶. He married (2) **FANNY LEE TURNER**, daughter of John Turner, on 10 Sep 1892 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{212, 286}. She was born on 05 Dec 1869 in Orange County, North Carolina²⁸⁶. She died on 17 Dec 1915 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁶.

John Chalmers Bost was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"⁹⁶). He was counted in the census between 22-23 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶⁴. He was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Cemetery, 1798 Buffalo Shoals Road²⁸⁶). He was employed as a farmer.

Mary Susan "Mollie" Rimmer was counted in the census between 22-23 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶⁴. She was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, 1798 Buffalo Shoals Road²⁸⁶).

Married by: in Iredell County, North Carolina (J. Bostian, JP)

Generation 7 (cont.)

John Chalmers Bost and Mary Susan "Mollie" Rimmer had the following children:

- +1121. i. WILLIAM WILEY⁸ BOST was born on 03 Oct 1875 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{253, 287}. He died on 08 Aug 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Skyler & Ann Bost^{253, 287}). He married Mary Frances Salome Josey on 18 Sep 1896 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (courthouse²⁸⁷). She was born on 28 Dec 1877 in Fallstown Township, Iredell County, North Carolina^{253, 287}. She died on 17 Sep 1957 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital^{253, 287}).
- +1122. ii. JAMES EMANUEL BOST was born on 28 Apr 1878 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁶. He died on 08 Sep 1937 in Erlanger, Davidson County, North Carolina²⁸⁶⁻²⁸⁷. He married SARAH ADELINE "SALLY" SHOOK. She was born on 16 Feb 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁸⁶⁻²⁸⁷. She died on 17 Mar 1953 in Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina²⁸⁶.
- 1123. iii. EDDIE BOST was born in Apr 1880 in North Carolina²⁵³.

Eddie Bost was counted in the census between 22-23 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³.
- +1124. iv. JENNIE BELL BOST was born on 08 Aug 1881 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁷. She died on 05 Nov 1961²⁸⁷. She married Chalmers John Vance Christopher on 17 Sep 1900²⁸⁷. He was born on 23 Aug 1876²⁸⁷. He died on 17 May 1960²⁸⁷.
- 1125. v. MONROE F. BOST was born on 08 Mar 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{202, 309}. He died on 13 Jan 1937²⁰². He married Josephine "Josie" Bost, daughter of William Elijah Bost and Rueyann Elizabeth Parker, about 1912³⁰⁹. She was born on 29 Jul 1874 in Putnam County, Georgia^{202, 309}. She died on 03 Dec 1961 in Bibb County, Georgia²⁰².

Monroe F. Bost was counted in the census on 02 Apr 1930 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal Military District³⁰⁹). He was buried in Jan 1937 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

Notes for Monroe F. Bost:

Monroe Bost gave his age as 50 on the 1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census. He also gives his age at the time of his first marriage as 32.

Josephine "Josie" Bost was counted in the census on 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District 310; age given as 4, born in Georgia; listed as a son Joseph³¹²). She was counted in the census on 02 Apr 1930 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal Military District³⁰⁹). She was counted in the census on 03 Apr 1940 in Putnam County, Georgia (living on Central Road with her sister and brother-in-law William & Margaret Bost; listed as single³¹³). She was buried in Dec 1961 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

Notes for Josephine "Josie" Bost:

Josephine Bost gave her age as 50 on the 1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census. She was born in Georgia, but her parents were both born in North Carolina. She was age 32 at her first marriage. [1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#20-24, enumerated 2 April 1930, Donegal Military District, p.1B.]

On the 1840 Putnam County, Georgia Census Josephine states that she was living in the same house in 1935. She was listed as single on this census. Something else

Generation 7 (cont.)

had been marked out. [1940 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#32, enumerated 3 April 1940, Central Road, Donegal District 310, p.2B.]

- +1126. vi. DELLA MAE BOST was born on 14 Feb 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁶. She died on 03 Apr 1928 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁶. She married (1) WEBSTER BALLARD. She married (2) AMBROSE WEBSTER BALLARD. He was born on 12 Nov 1893 in Catawba County, North Carolina³²¹. He died on 22 Jul 1957 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (cause of death: coronary thrombosis³²¹).

1127. vii. BERLIN BOST.

Fanny Lee Turner was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, 1798 Buffalo Shoals Road²⁸⁶).

Married by: 10 Sep 1892 in Iredell County, North Carolina (M. L. Moose, J. P.²¹²) Witnesses: 10 Sep 1892 in Iredell County, North Carolina (L. A. Moose, C. B. Moose, R. D. Sherrill²¹²)

John Chalmers Bost and Fanny Lee Turner had the following children:

- +1128. i. HARLEY CHALMERS⁸ BOST was born on 08 Apr 1893 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died in Oct 1984 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital). He married Mamie Mahathy on 24 Nov 1920 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born about 1899 in North Carolina³²⁹.
- +1129. ii. GRACE B. BOST was born on 11 Jul 1894. She died in 1930. She married ARTHUR WHITAKER.
- +1130. iii. VERA INA MAUDE BOST was born on 04 Jun 1896 in Near Eufola, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She died on 02 Aug 1981 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She married Edgar Harrison Adams, son of James Marshall Adams and Victoria Elizabeth Mitchell, on 15 Jul 1914 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 08 May 1894 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁰⁶, ²⁵³. He died on 09 Sep 1983 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³.
- +1131. iv. DAISY BOST was born on 28 Nov 1898. She married JULIUS GRIER.
1132. v. JOHN H. BOST was born on 10 Nov 1900. He died on 19 Sep 1901.
1133. vi. ? BOST was born on 25 Sep 1903. She died on 28 Sep 1903.
- +1134. vii. HORACE FRANKLIN BOST was born on 13 Aug 1904. He died in Mar 1987.
1135. viii. KATE BOST was born on 24 Nov 1906. She married JERRY HOPE.

Kate Bost was employed as a textile worker.

1136. ix. ZILIE BOST was born on 08 Apr 1909. She died on 14 Jun 1909.

488. **RACHAEL CAROLINE⁷ BOST** (Daniel⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 26 May 1847 in Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois¹⁶⁵. She died on 15 Oct 1938 in Ranger, Eastland County, Texas¹⁶⁵. She married **THOMAS JEFFERSON LIPE**. He was born in 1847^{16, 166}. He died in 1934^{16, 166}.

Rachael Caroline Bost was counted in the census on 05 Sep 1850 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Southwest of District 22¹⁶¹). She was counted in the census on 22 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶². She was buried in Oct 1938 in Frankell, Stephens County, Texas (Mount Zion Cemetery¹⁶⁵).

Notes for Rachael Caroline Bost:

On her death certificate her mother's name was given as "null". [Death Certificate, Texas #47711,

Generation 7 (cont.)

Rachel Caroline Lipe]

Thomas Jefferson Lipe and Rachael Caroline Bost had the following children:

- 1137. i. ELLA R.⁸ LIPE was born in 1876¹⁶⁵. She died in 1880¹⁶⁵.
- 1138. ii. ESSE BELL LIPE was born in 1877¹⁶⁵. She died in 1954¹⁶⁵.
- 1139. iii. LINA MAY LIPE was born in 1878¹⁶⁵. She died in 1880¹⁶⁵.
- 1140. iv. INFANT LIPE was born in 1882¹⁶⁵. She died in 1882¹⁶⁵.
- 1141. v. INFANT LIPE was born in 1884¹⁶⁵. He died in 1884¹⁶⁵.
- 1142. vi. INFANT LIPE was born in 1886¹⁶⁵. She died in 1886¹⁶⁵.
- 1143. vii. EVA NORA LIPE was born in 1889¹⁶⁵. She died in 1974¹⁶⁵. She married ANDREW WILLIAM SECHRIST.

499. **WILLIAM ELIJAH⁷ BOST** (John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 19 Jan 1841 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{125, 202}. He died on 02 Oct 1902 in Putnam County, Georgia²⁰². He married (1) **RUEYANN ELIZABETH PARKER**. She was born on 25 Nov 1835 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰². She died on 20 Oct 1885 in Putnam County, Georgia²⁰². He married (2) **LOURETTA HYPERTIA ROBY**. She was born on 04 Mar 1837 in Putnam County, Georgia²⁰². She died on 10 Oct 1919 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia²⁰².

William Elijah Bost was counted in the census on 13 Aug 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹²⁵. He served in the military on 04 Jul 1862 in Rowan County, North Carolina (enlisted as a private in Company B, NC 57th Infantry Regiment²⁰²). He was counted in the census on 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District 310; occupation: farming³¹²). He was buried in Oct 1902 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

Notes for William Elijah Bost:

William's tombstone had that he was born in Rowan County, North Carolina.

[<https://www.findagrave.com>, Central Methodist Church Cemetery, Note, Putnam County, Georgia.]

Rueyann Elizabeth Parker was counted in the census on 06 Oct 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁵⁴. She was counted in the census on 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District 310; age given as 40 years³¹²). She was buried in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

Notes for Rueyann Elizabeth Parker:

Ruan Parker is listed as age 20 on the 1850 Iredell County, North Carolina Census. [1850 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#985-995, enumerated 6 October 1850, p.471B.]

William Elijah Bost and Rueyann Elizabeth Parker had the following children:

- 1144. i. ELIZA D.⁸ BOST was born in 1858 in North Carolina³¹². She died on 23 Sep 1896. She married H. J. Richardson on 19 Oct 1884.

Eliza D. Bost was counted in the census on 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District 310; age given as 20³¹²).
- +1145. ii. MARGARET ALBERTINE BOST was born on 18 Jun 1859 in Rowan County, North Carolina²⁰². She died on 17 Aug 1944 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia²⁰². She married William Holden Bost, son of Rachel Mary Ann Bost, on 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia³²²⁻³²³. He was born on 14 Jul 1865 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{202, 324}. He died on 09 May 1949 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia²⁰².

Generation 7 (cont.)

+1146. iii. LUCINDA J. BOST was born in Oct 1863 in North Carolina³²⁶. She died on 27 Sep 1915 in Irwin County, Georgia. She married Thomas Jefferson Waller, son of Hope Hall Waller and Charity H. Mathis, on 20 Oct 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia³²⁷. He was born in Apr 1850 in Georgia^{326, 328}. He died on 01 May 1926 in Irwin County, Georgia (cause of death: accidentally shot himself³²⁸).

+1147. iv. LAURA LEE BOST was born on 28 Nov 1865 in Georgia³³⁰⁻³³¹. She died on 03 Dec 1960³³¹. She married Lewis Edmund Ashurst, son of Matthew Turpin Ashurst and Lucy Henry Sykes, on 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia³³². He was born on 08 Feb 1863 in Putnam County, Georgia³³³⁻³³⁴. He died on 26 Nov 1923 in Putnam County, Georgia³³³.

1148. v. MARY E. "MOLLIE" BOST was born in 1866 in North Carolina³¹². She died on 04 Jan 1887 in Putnam County, Georgia. She married Joseph F. Hudson on 17 Dec 1885.

Mary E. "Mollie" Bost was counted in the census on 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District 310; age given as 14³¹²). She was buried in Jan 1887 in Phoenix, Putnam County, Georgia (Crooked Creek Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery; listed as "Mollie" on tombstone³³⁹).

+1149. vi. WILLIAM HENRY BOST was born on 18 Jun 1868 in North Carolina²⁰². He died on 26 Nov 1914 in Putnam County, Georgia²⁰². He married Cora Eugenia Linch, daughter of Lewis Linch and Eugenia Ann Howard, on 29 Dec 1891 in Putnam County, Georgia. She was born on 05 Apr 1868 in Putnam County, Georgia²⁰². She died on 27 Nov 1905 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia²⁰².

1150. vii. ELLEN BOST was born in 1872 in North Carolina³¹². She died on 14 Feb 1904. She married John B. Whitfield on 10 Sep 1893.

Ellen Bost was counted in the census on 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District 310; age given as 8³¹²).

Notes for John B. Whitfield:

Quote from Bertha Idella Bost " Whitfield wasn't worth a doodle; wouldn't work!"

+1151. viii. FLORA S. BOST was born on 29 Oct 1873 in Georgia^{312, 343}. She died on 17 Jun 1958. She married John W. Ashurst, son of Matthew Turpin Ashurst and Lucy Henry Sykes, on 16 Dec 1894 in Putnam County, Georgia³⁴⁴. He was born in Jun 1860 in Georgia³⁴³.

1152. ix. JOSEPHINE "JOSIE" BOST was born on 29 Jul 1874 in Putnam County, Georgia^{202, 309}. She died on 03 Dec 1961 in Bibb County, Georgia²⁰². She married Monroe F. Bost, son of John Chalmers Bost and Mary Susan "Mollie" Rimmer, about 1912³⁰⁹. He was born on 08 Mar 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{202, 309}. He died on 13 Jan 1937²⁰².

Josephine "Josie" Bost was counted in the census on 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District 310; age given as 4, born in Georgia; listed as a son Joseph³¹²). She was counted in the census on 02 Apr 1930 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal Military District³⁰⁹). She was counted in the census on 03 Apr 1940 in Putnam County, Georgia (living on Central Road with her sister and brother-in-law William & Margaret Bost; listed as single³¹³). She was buried in Dec 1961 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

Notes for Josephine "Josie" Bost:

Josephine Bost gave her age as 50 on the 1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census.

Generation 7 (cont.)

She was born in Georgia, but her parents were both born in North Carolina. She was age 32 at her first marriage. [1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#20-24, enumerated 2 April 1930, Donegal Military District, p.1B.]

On the 1840 Putnam County, Georgia Census Josephine states that she was living in the same house in 1935. She was listed as single on this census. Something else had been marked out. [1940 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#32, enumerated 3 April 1940, Central Road, Donegal District 310, p.2B.]

Monroe F. Bost was counted in the census on 02 Apr 1930 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal Military District³⁰⁹). He was buried in Jan 1937 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

Notes for Monroe F. Bost:

Monroe Bost gave his age as 50 on the 1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census. He also gives his age at the time of his first marriage as 32.

Louretta Hypertia Roby was buried in Oct 1919 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

500. **RACHEL MARY ANN⁷ BOST** (John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Feb 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁴⁻²⁰⁵. She died on 20 Feb 1920 in Concord, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: cerebral hemorrhage²⁰⁴). She married (1) **JACOB WILHYDE HEFNER**, son of Michael Hefner and Barbara Null, on 03 Aug 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 01 Jan 1814 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina²⁰⁸⁻²⁰⁹. He died on 04 Feb 1893 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁹⁻²¹⁰.

Rachel Mary Ann Bost was counted in the census on 13 Aug 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹²⁵. She was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"¹⁹⁸). She was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling Post Office; age 27; her parents are two doors away³⁵⁸). She was counted in the census between 28-29 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁵⁹. She was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (living with son Burton's family; widow²⁰⁵). She was counted in the census on 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (widowed; living with son Burton N. Hefner's family³⁶⁰). She was buried on 22 Feb 1920 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰⁴).

Rachel Mary Ann Bost had the following child:

- +1153. i. **WILLIAM HOLDEN⁸ BOST** was born on 14 Jul 1865 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{202, 324}. He died on 09 May 1949 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia²⁰². He married Margaret Albertine Bost, daughter of William Elijah Bost and Rueyann Elizabeth Parker, on 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia³²²⁻³²³. She was born on 18 Jun 1859 in Rowan County, North Carolina²⁰². She died on 17 Aug 1944 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia²⁰².

Jacob Wilhyde Hefner was counted in the census on 07 Dec 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Occupation: miller³⁶⁷). He was counted in the census on 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office³⁶⁸). He was employed as a Miller on 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶⁸. He was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling Post Office; widowed; occupation: farmer; worth: \$1,000-\$300³⁵⁸). He was counted in the census between 28-29 Jun

Generation 7 (cont.)

1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina (Occupation: miller³⁵⁹). He was buried in Feb 1893 in Iredell County, North Carolina (St. Martin's Cemetery²⁰⁹⁻²¹⁰).

Notes for Jacob Wilhyde Hefner:

With Jacob and his children on the 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census is Rachel Bost, age 27, born in North Carolina, working as a housekeeper. Jacob married Rachel on 3 August 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina. [1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#22-22, enumerated 19 July 1870, New Sterling Post Office, p.168A.]

To get to the cemetery where Jacob Hefner is buried, go "out of Statesville on Wallace Springs Road at Goforths Garage turn right."

The Hefner Bible, scanned on www.ancestry.com has the marriage date for Jacob and Eliza Moretz as 11 April 1843; the marriage for Jacob and Rachel Mary Ann Bost is written as 2 August 1870.

Married by: 03 Aug 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina (E. B. Stimson, J. P.²⁰⁶)

Jacob Wilhyde Hefner and Rachel Mary Ann Bost had the following children:

- +1154. i. MARY ELLEN⁸ HEFNER was born on 31 Mar 1871 in North Carolina³⁶¹. She died on 21 Sep 1951 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: congestive heart failure³⁶¹). She married Tom McLelland Crawford in 1887 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶². He was born on 17 Mar 1859 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Feb 1944 in North Carolina³⁶³.
 - +1155. ii. BURTON NATHANIEL HEFNER was born on 31 May 1874 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶⁵. He died on 21 Sep 1960 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital³⁶⁵⁻³⁶⁶). He married Julia Elizabeth Cash about 1893²⁰⁵. She was born in Aug 1875 in North Carolina²⁰⁵. She died in 1953³⁶⁵.
501. **FRANCIS RILEY⁷ BOST** (John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Sep 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²¹¹. He died on 05 Sep 1919 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: paralysis of right side of body²¹¹). He married Candice Camila Hefner, daughter of Jacob Wilhyde Hefner and Eliza Louisa Moretz, on 22 Aug 1866 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 13 Feb 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁰⁸. She died on 09 Jun 1922 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: chronic colitis²⁰⁸).

Francis Riley Bost was counted in the census on 13 Aug 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹²⁵. He was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"¹⁹⁸). He was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷⁷. He was buried on 07 Sep 1919 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{201, 211}). He served in the military in North Carolina (served in Junior Reserves during the Civil War). He served in the military in Fort Fisher, North Carolina (kept as prisoner after he was captured; had trouble with his health for the rest of his life³⁷⁸).

Notes for Francis Riley Bost:

On both the 1850 Cabarrus County, NC Census and the 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census Riley Francis is listed as Francis Riley Bost.

Francis Riley Bost was a private in the 8th Battalion North Carolina Junior Reserves in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. He became a prisoner of war and was taken to Fort

Generation 7 (cont.)

Fisher, NC and kept there until the end of the war. He and his second cousin George J. Bost, son of Paul Bost and his wife Margaret Lentz, were in the same unit. [US Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865, Film #M230 roll 4]

Candice Camila Hefner was counted in the census on 07 Dec 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina (age given as 4 months³⁶⁷). She was counted in the census on 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office³⁶⁸). She was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷⁷. She was counted in the census between 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (living with James Oscar Bost family; widowed⁴³⁶). She was buried on 10 Jun 1922 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰⁸).

Married by: 22 Aug 1866 in Iredell County, North Carolina (J.M. Smith, MG²¹²)

Francis Riley Bost and Candice Camila Hefner had the following children:

1156. i. MARGARET ELLEN "AUNT MAG"⁸ BOST was born on 28 May 1867 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁸⁰⁻³⁸¹. She died on 30 Mar 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital^{381, 383}). She married (1) WILLIAM HAYWOOD NORRIS on 07 Dec 1897 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born about 1854 in North Carolina^{206, 385}. He died after 03 Apr 1930³⁸⁵. She married (2) GRANT COMPTON after 03 Apr 1930³⁸⁵⁻³⁸⁶. He died before 1948³⁸³.

Margaret Ellen "Aunt Mag" Bost lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Mar 1948 (Rt. 6³⁸¹). She was buried on 02 Apr 1948 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, 1798 Buffalo Shoals Road^{286, 381, 383}). Her cause of death was Fell and fractured her right hip; death due to accident³⁸¹.

Notes for Margaret Ellen "Aunt Mag" Bost:

Death Certificate had 28 May 1866 as her birthday. The informant on the Death Certificate was W. P. Bost, Stony Point, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #13116, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Margaret Ellen Bost Compton.]

NOTE FROM CAROLYN BOST CRABTREE: I remember that my grandmother Bertha Idella Bost got her hair cut for the first time in her life for the funeral of her sister Aunt Mag.

Married by: 07 Dec 1897 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (William L. Darr, Lutheran Minister²⁰⁶) Witnesses: 07 Dec 1897 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (W. I. Roseman, E. Fry, J. W. Nash²⁰⁶)

- +1157. ii. IDA OCTAVIA BOST was born on 08 Jan 1869 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 398}. She died on 06 May 1945 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina (home of her daughter Mrs. A. C. Lingerfelt^{380, 398}). She married James Augustus Rimmer in 1890³⁹⁸. He died in 1930³⁹⁸.
- +1158. iii. ALMA ERNESTUS "NESSIE" BOST was born on 11 Mar 1871 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 399}. She died on 02 Sep 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 399}. She married Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman, son of Cyrus Pead Roseman and Jane E. Lippard, on 05 Dec 1894 in Statesville, Iredell County, North

Generation 7 (cont.)

Carolina^{380, 400}. He was born on 01 Sep 1869 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 380, 401}. He died on 08 Mar 1938 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 401}.

- +1159. iv. LAURA JANE BOST was born on 31 Jul 1873 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 402}. She died on 29 Dec 1945 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (her home^{380, 402}). She married John Henry Pope on 01 Dec 1895 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Shiloh Township²⁰⁶). He was born on 16 Oct 1873 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁰⁴. He died on 13 Mar 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁰⁴.
- +1160. v. MARY ELIZABETH LOUISA BOST was born on 12 Aug 1875 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 406}. She died on 30 Oct 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital^{380, 406}). She married James William Nash, son of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 23 Dec 1897 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 27 Oct 1876 in Union County, North Carolina⁴⁰⁹. He died on 10 Nov 1943 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁰⁹.
- +1161. vi. JACOB AUGUSTUS BOST was born on 05 Apr 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁸⁰. He died on 18 Jun 1967 in Clinton, Maryland³⁸⁰. He married Dora Jane Nash, daughter of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 17 Dec 1903 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina^{212, 410}. She was born on 22 Jan 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴¹⁰. She died on 24 Apr 1953 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴¹⁰.
1162. vii. BABY GIRL BOST was born on 28 Feb 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{126, 201, 380}. She died on 28 Feb 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{126, 201, 380}.

Baby Girl Bost was buried in Mar 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{126, 201}).

1163. viii. JOHN CHRISTIAN BOST was born on 21 Mar 1881 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 415}. He died on 05 Nov 1957 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 415}. He married Beulah Lenora Nash, daughter of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 04 Apr 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{212, 415}. She was born on 07 Apr 1889 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴¹⁶. She died about 07 Oct 1959 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (niece's home⁴¹⁶).

John Christian Bost was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Park⁴¹⁵).

Notes for John Christian Bost:

On 28 July 1944, L. G. Nash and his wife Nona M. Nash conveyed a 1 and 1/2 acres piece of property old Old Mountain Road to John Christian Bost and his wife Beulah Nash Bost. This deed was recorded in the Iredell County, North Carolina Registry, Book 163, p.277. In 1961, after the death of Beulah Nash Bost, the property was sold at the courthouse door by the Commissioner on 5 August.

Funeral was held at Bethlehem U. M. Church. Pallbearers were: Herman Nash, Oscar Rimmer, Orren Bost, Albert Bost, Carl Pope and Ross Roseman.

Beulah Lenora Nash lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Aug 1948 (Rt. 3⁴¹⁷). She was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell

Generation 7 (cont.)

Memorial Park⁴¹⁶).

Married by: 04 Apr 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Harold Turner, MG²¹²)
Witness: 04 Apr 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina (H.B. Bost, J.J. Cates, Vera Robb²¹²)

+1164. ix. LUOLA BLANCHE BOST was born on 17 May 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{377, 380, 420}. She died on 17 Jan 1932 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Long's Sanatorium³⁸⁰). She married Jessie Dee Seymore Nash, son of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 06 Apr 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township^{201, 206}). He was born on 12 Jan 1884 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴²¹. He died on 26 Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital cause of death: acute coronary occlusion^{417, 421}).

+1165. x. WILLIAM PRESTON BOST was born on 26 Mar 1885 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 422}. He died on 26 Jan 1967 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 422-423}. He married Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle Weston, daughter of William S. Weston and O. C. ?, on 09 Apr 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 22 Feb 1890⁴²⁴. She died on 28 Oct 1948 in Shiloh Township, Stony Point, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴²⁴⁻⁴²⁵.

1166. xi. HENRY ROLLAND BOST was born on 23 May 1887 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{126, 380}. He died on 15 Jun 1889^{126, 380}.

Henry Rolland Bost was buried in Jun 1889 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{126, 201}).

+1167. xii. HINTON BURETTE BOST was born on 05 Jul 1889 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 427}. He died on 12 Jun 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital^{380, 427}). He married (1) UNA JANE ROBB, daughter of John N. Robb and ? Morrison, on 22 Dec 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 23 Aug 1885 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴²⁹. She died on 24 Dec 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Longs Hospital; cause of death: Cerebral embolus⁴²⁹). He married (2) RUBY S. GANTT on 28 Apr 1949 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born about 1904²¹². She died after Jun 1962⁴²⁷.

+1168. xiii. BERTHA IDELLA BOST was born on 09 Sep 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 430}. She died on 26 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁰. She married James Oscar Bost, son of William Holden Bost and Margaret Albertine Bost, on 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Methodist Church^{212, 431}). He was born on 25 Aug 1891 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia⁴³¹⁻⁴³². He died on 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Dead on Arrival at Davis Hospital⁴³¹⁻⁴³²).

+1169. xiv. EULA BERNICE BOST was born on 10 Dec 1894 in North Carolina^{206, 377, 380}. She died on 10 Jul 1962 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital Center^{380, 435}). She married John Adam Alfred Absher on 11 Dec 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 24 Oct 1893²⁰⁶. He died on 26 Apr 1955.

502. **SARAH ELLEN⁷ BOST** (John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Sep 1849 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{125, 213}. She died on 15 Dec 1935 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of her son Tipton P. Morrow²¹³⁻²¹⁴). She married Hugh McCauley Morrow, son of Robert McMurray Morrow and Mary Catherine Blakely, on 15 Aug 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 206}. He was born in 1840 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁰¹. He died on 20 Feb 1891 in near Newton, Catawba

Generation 7 (cont.)

County, North Carolina (killed in a train accident on Chester & Lenoir Narrow Gauge Railroad^{201, 214}).

Sarah Ellen Bost was counted in the census on 13 Aug 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹²⁵. She was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"¹⁹⁸). She was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹⁹. She was buried on 16 Dec 1935 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²¹³⁻²¹⁴). She was affiliated with the lifelong member of Bethlehem United Methodist Church religion in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹⁴.

Notes for Sarah Ellen Bost:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Ellen Bost Morrow was T. P. Morrow, Rt. 3, Statesville, NC [Death Certificate, North Carolina #264, Iredell County, Mrs. Ellen Bost Morrow.]

Hugh McCauley Morrow was buried in Feb 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹). He was employed as a register of deeds in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰¹.

Married by: 15 Aug 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina (J. Bostian, J. P.²⁰⁶)

Hugh McCauley Morrow and Sarah Ellen Bost had the following children:

- +1170. i. JUNIUS ALBERT⁸ MORROW was born on 27 Apr 1871²⁸⁶. He died on 10 Mar 1957²⁸⁶. He married MARY SUSAN CAMPTON.
- +1171. ii. TIPTON PRESSLY MORROW was born on 27 Nov 1878 in North Carolina⁴³⁷. He died on 07 Oct 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital⁴³⁷). He married Martha "Mattie" Emaline Nash, daughter of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 13 Jan 1898⁴³⁸. She was born on 18 May 1880 in Union County, North Carolina⁴³⁸. She died on 21 Sep 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (H. F. Long Hospital⁴³⁸).
- 1172. iii. JOHN WEBSTER MORROW was born in 1880²⁰¹.

John Webster Morrow lived in Dawson, Georgia in 1935²¹⁴.
- 1173. iv. ETHEL JOANNE MORROW was born on 23 Apr 1886²⁰¹. She died about 1970 in Blowing Rock, Watauga County, North Carolina (Blowing Rock Nursing Home²⁰¹).

Ethel Joanne Morrow lived in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina in 1935²¹⁴.
- 1174. v. CUB MORROW.

Cub Morrow lived in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina in 1935²¹⁴.
- 1175. vi. ? MORROW. She married W. M. CRAWFORD.

? Morrow lived in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina in 1935²¹⁴.

503. **ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER⁷ BOST** (John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Mar 1853 in North Carolina¹⁹⁹. He died on 15 Jan 1913 in North Carolina²⁰¹. He married Mary E. Crawford, daughter of William Crawford, on 06 Jan 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 13 Apr 1853 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹⁵. She died on 07 May 1932 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina (cause of death: cerebral hemorrhage²¹⁵).

Archibald Alexander Bost was counted in the census on 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County,

Generation 7 (cont.)

North Carolina (District "On the Rail Road"¹⁹⁸). He was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹⁹. He was buried in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

Mary E. Crawford was buried on 08 May 1932 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{201, 215}).

Married by: in Iredell County, North Carolina (J. M. Alexander, J.P. 6 Jan 1876²¹²)

Archibald Alexander Bost and Mary E. Crawford had the following children:

- 1176. i. WILLIAM H.⁸ BOST was born about 1876.
- 1177. ii. JOHN HENRY BOST was born about 1877. He died on 10 Apr 1936.
- 1178. iii. MARTHA J. BOST was born about 1879. She died on 11 Feb 1920.
- +1179. iv. CHARLES H. BOST was born on 17 Dec 1879⁴⁴⁰. He died on 27 May 1945 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (his home at 1044 Eighth Street⁴⁴⁰). He married LULA FULP.
- +1180. v. WILLIAM OSCAR BOST was born on 29 Jan 1894 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 09 Mar 1976 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee⁴⁴¹. He married EMILY BROWN. She was born on 22 Sep 1895 in Alexander County, North Carolina⁴⁴². She died on 30 Jan 1972 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee (Ft. Saunders Hospital⁴⁴²).
- 1181. vi. ERNEST E. BOST.

509. **JACOB ALEXANDER⁷ BOST** (Alexander⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Feb 1849 in North Carolina¹²⁸. He married Margaret Elizabeth "Betty" Foutz on 08 Dec 1870 in Rowan County, North Carolina²²⁵. She was born on 21 May 1848. She died on 29 Mar 1900.

Margaret Elizabeth "Betty" Foutz was buried in Concordia Lutheran Church Cemetery.

Jacob Alexander Bost and Margaret Elizabeth "Betty" Foutz had the following children:

- 1182. i. CHARLEY THOMAS⁸ BOST was born on 13 Oct 1871 in North Carolina⁸⁵.
- +1183. ii. SAMUEL COLUMBUS BOST was born on 21 Oct 1875 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{85, 342}. He died on 02 Jan 1947 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{85, 342}. He married Frances Ella Otilia Litaker, daughter of William Litaker and Mary Suber, on 09 Jan 1901.
- +1184. iii. LOCKE DAVID BOST was born on 19 Jul 1878. He married Mary Lillian Florence Litaker on 25 Dec 1901.
- 1185. iv. SARAH LODEMIA BOST was born on 24 Oct 1880. She married Charles Luther Litaker in Feb 1902.

Notes for Sarah Lodemia Bost:

According to the last Social Security Benefit, Sarah Bost Litaker had seven children.

- 1186. v. JOHN HENRY BOST.
- 1187. vi. LILLIE AGNES BOST.
- 1188. vii. MARTIN LUTHER BOST.
- 1189. viii. ARTHUR ALLEN BOST.
- 1190. ix. EMANUEL SLOAN BOST.

Generation 7 (cont.)

517. **JAMES WALTON⁷ BOST** (Alexander⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1872²³⁹. He died in 1920²³⁹. He married Mary Lee Miller on 09 Dec 1896 in Rowan County, North Carolina²⁴⁰. She was born in 1875²³⁹. She died in 1952²³⁹.

James Walton Bost and Mary Lee Miller had the following children:

1191. i. **RALPH WALTON⁸ BOST** was born on 05 Jan 1901 in Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. He died on 22 Sep 1951 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina²³⁹. He married Beulah Cauble on 12 Jul 1927²³⁹. She was born on 31 Aug 1899 in Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. She died on 02 Dec 1990 in Chapel Hill, Orange County, North Carolina²³⁹.

Ralph Walton Bost was educated at Mt. Pleasant Collegiate Institute, Newberry College, earned his masters degree and PhD at University of North Carolina in Newberry, South Carolina²³⁹. He was employed as a AB degree in Chemistry; taught Chemistry at UNC; taught two years at Tulane²³⁹.

Notes for Ralph Walton Bost:

Ralph and his wife were childless. [Rowan County, North Carolina Heritage Book, p. 231]

1192. ii. **LEWIS THEO BOST** was born in 1907²³⁹. He died in 1981²³⁹.

530. **LAURA⁷ SIDES** (Sarah⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1864 in Illinois²⁸⁹. She married (1) **JOHN THEOPHILUS RAYMER** on 22 Sep 1897 in Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois²⁸⁹. He was born on 17 Apr 1846 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁹⁰. He died on 29 Jun 1910 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina²⁹⁰. She married (2) **? FINK**.

John Theophilus Raymer was buried in Jul 1910 in Sharon Lutheran Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁹⁰. He was employed as a millwright in North Carolina²⁹⁰.

John Theophilus Raymer and Laura Sides had the following child:

1193. i. **CHARLES C.⁸ RAYMER** was born in 1901²⁸⁹.

? Fink and Laura Sides had the following child:

1194. i. **EDWARD C.⁸ FINK**.

550. **WILLIAM HENRY⁷ BOST** (William⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Jan 1842. He died on 07 Jan 1927. He married (1) **CATHERINE WEAVER** in Apr 1865 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina. He married (2) **LUNDA LOUISA WEAVER** on 07 Feb 1878.

William Henry Bost and Catherine Weaver had the following children:

- +1195. i. **ADOLPHUS EUGENE⁸ BOST** was born on 02 May 1866 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{85, 307}. He died on 10 Nov 1961 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina³⁰⁷. He married JENNIE EMILY KLUTTZ. She was born on 13 Jul 1873⁸⁵. She died on 24 Jun 1949 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸⁵.
1196. ii. **WILLIAM B. BOST** was born in 1868.
1197. iii. **JAMES MILES ANDERSON BOST** was born in 1870.
1198. iv. **MARY JANE ELIZABETH BOST** was born in 1873.
1199. v. **? BOST**. She married D.F. CRESS.

William Henry Bost and Lunda Louisa Weaver had the following children:

Generation 7 (cont.)

- 1200. i. LAURA⁸ BOST was born in 1880.
- +1201. ii. GEORGE EARLY BOST was born on 26 Sep 1886. He died on 28 Oct 1966. He married Lina Belle Seamon, daughter of Henry Seamon and Alice Turner, on 27 Mar 1910 in Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 1202. iii. BESSIE BELL BOST was born in 1888.
- 1203. iv. MINNIE BOST was born in 1890.
- 1204. v. MAGGIE BOST was born in 1891.

552. **MOSES JACOB⁷ BOST** (William⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Feb 1848 in Organ Church Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. He died on 01 Jan. He married Martha Susan Lippard, daughter of Martin Lippard and Mary "Polly" Propst, on 19 Nov 1868 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{23, 239}. She was born on 15 Jan 1848²³⁹.

Moses Jacob Bost was baptized on 22 Apr 1848 in Organ Church, Rowan County, North Carolina (baptized as Jacob Moses²³⁹). He was confirmed on 24 Apr 1864 in Organ Church, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. He was employed as a farmer²³⁹.

Martha Susan Lippard was christened in Lowerstone Church, just down the road from Organ Church, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹.

Married by: 19 Nov 1868 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (L. C. Groseclose, M. G.²³) Witness: 19 Nov 1868 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (David Winecoff, Reg.²³)

Moses Jacob Bost and Martha Susan Lippard had the following children:

- 1205. i. MARTIN MONROE⁸ BOST was born on 12 Sep 1869 in Organ Church Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. He died on 26 Dec 1869²³⁹.

Martin Monroe Bost was buried in Rowan County, North Carolina (Organ Lutheran Church Cemetery²³⁹).
- 1206. ii. EVEANN ELIZABETH BOST was born on 29 Oct 1870 in Organ Church Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. She died on 31 Jan 1947²³⁹. She married Julius Smith Cauble on 25 Dec 1890²³⁹.

Eveann Elizabeth Bost was buried in Salem Community, North Carolina²³⁹.

Notes for Eveann Elizabeth Bost:

According to Eveann's last Social Security benefit, she had seven children.

According to the Rowan County, North Carolina Heritage Book, p.231 Eveann had eleven children.

Notes for Julius Smith Cauble:

According to the last Social Security Benefit, Julius Cauble and his wife had seven children.

- +1207. iii. MARY MAGDALENE BOST was born on 11 Nov 1872 in Organ Church Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. She died on 04 Jan 1944 in Mezeppa, near Mooresville, North Carolina²³⁹. She married (1) JOHN LEE CAUBLE. He died on 15 Jan 1897²³⁹. She married (2) SAMUEL LEGRAND ELLIOTT on 17 Nov 1901²³⁹. He was born on 05 Oct 1844²³⁹. He died on 23 Apr 1913²³⁹. She married (3) MATHEW P. PLUMMER on 19 Jun 1922²³⁹.

Generation 7 (cont.)

- +1208. iv. IDA ROSABELLE BOST was born on 13 Feb 1875 in Organ Church Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. She died on 03 Mar 1964²³⁹. She married Richard Locke Lingle, son of John Lingle and Eva Ann Peeler, on 29 Dec 1898²³⁹.
1209. v. MARIE (MINNIE) BOST was born on 04 Mar 1877 in Organ Church Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. She died on 18 Mar 1877²³⁹.
- Marie (Minnie) Bost was buried in Lowerstone Church, just down the road from Organ Church, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹.
1210. vi. SUSAN ELENORA BOST was born on 24 Mar 1878 in Organ Church Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. She died on 27 Nov 1878²³⁹.
- Susan Elenora Bost was buried in Lowerstone Church, just down the road from Organ Church, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹.
1211. vii. SARAH LONA BOST was born on 17 Jul 1880 in Organ Church Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. She died on 06 Feb 1899²³⁹.
- Sarah Lona Bost was buried in Salem Community, North Carolina²³⁹.
- +1212. viii. JOHN ROWAN BOST was born on 05 Feb 1884 in Salem Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. He died on 21 Jun 1970 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg County, South Carolina²³⁹. He married May Netta Swink, daughter of Thomas L. Swink, on 10 Aug 1910 in East Spencer, North Carolina²³⁹.
- +1213. ix. ALMA RIDONA BOST was born on 03 Apr 1888 in Salem Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. She married Henry Peter Alexander Trexler on 30 Dec 1908²³⁹.
1214. x. GILMER RAY BOST was born on 19 Jul 1891²³⁹. He died on 01 Jan 1971²³⁹. He married CORA HINES.

558. **JACOB WESLEY⁷ BOST** (Paul⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Aug 1851 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{82, 242-243}. He died on 05 Aug 1922 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁴³. He married Josephine Alice "Allie" Deaton on 26 Dec 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³. She was born on 05 Jul 1856 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁴²⁻²⁴³. She died on 19 Nov 1932 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³.

Jacob Wesley Bost was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (South of the Yadkin River⁸²). He was counted in the census on 04 Jun 1900 in Chambersburg, Iredell County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer²⁴²). He was buried in Aug 1922 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Shady Grove Baptist Church Cemetery²⁴³).

Josephine Alice "Allie" Deaton was counted in the census on 04 Jun 1900 in Chambersburg, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁴².

Notes for Josephine Alice "Allie" Deaton:

On the 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census Allie J. Bost states that she has given birth to seven children, all living in June 1900. [1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#44-44, enumerated 4 June 1900, Chambersburg, pp.2B-3A.]

Jacob Wesley Bost and Josephine Alice "Allie" Deaton had the following children:

1215. i. WILLIAM B.⁸ BOST was born in Dec 1878 in North Carolina²⁴².

William B. Bost was counted in the census on 04 Jun 1900 in Chambersburg, Iredell County, North Carolina (occupation: farm laborer²⁴²).

Generation 7 (cont.)

- +1216. ii. LETTIE CORNELIA BOST was born on 02 Nov 1881 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{242, 379}. She died on 17 Mar 1959 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷⁹. She married (1) JOSEPH MOTT HOOVER on 20 Nov 1901 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 07 Aug 1878 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷⁹. He died on 17 Aug 1912 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina³⁷⁹. She married (2) LEMUEL MORRIS EDWARDS on 06 Nov 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁸². He was born about 1868³⁸². She married (3) JOHN HENRY SHUPING on 01 Jan 1929 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁸⁴. He was born on 15 Sep 1873⁸⁵. He died on 23 Apr 1956⁸⁵.
1217. iii. JOSEPH ROWAN BOST was born in Oct 1882 in North Carolina²⁴².
Joseph Rowan Bost was counted in the census on 04 Jun 1900 in Chambersburg, Iredell County, North Carolina (occupation: farm laborer²⁴²).
1218. iv. ALONZO CLEVELAND "LON" BOST was born in Oct 1884 in North Carolina²⁴².
Alonzo Cleveland "Lon" Bost was counted in the census on 04 Jun 1900 in Chambersburg, Iredell County, North Carolina (occupation: farm laborer²⁴²).
- +898. v. ELLA CATHERINE BOST was born on 14 Apr 1887 in North Carolina^{242, 253}. She died on 14 Jul 1962²⁵³. She married (1) LEE ALEXANDER SHERRILL on 30 Dec 1908. He was born in 1880. He died in 1935. She married (2) PEARL SANFORD WEST.
- +1219. vi. THOMAS PAUL BOST was born on 28 Nov 1890 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹³⁻³⁹⁵. He died on 20 Nov 1957 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: coronary occlusion; coronary artery disease³⁹⁴⁻³⁹⁵). He married GRACIE MAE MURDOCK. She was born on 20 Apr 1894 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹³⁻³⁹⁴. She died on 14 Oct 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁴.
- +1220. vii. DAISY A. BOST was born on 19 Mar 1894 in North Carolina^{242, 396}. She died on 13 Jan 1994³⁹⁶. She married John Pinkney Christenberry on 23 Aug 1922 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 15 Dec 1896 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁶. He died on 29 Dec 1964 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁶.
560. **FRANKLIN KELLY "FRANK"⁷ BOST** (Paul⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Jun 1858 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸²⁻⁸³. He died on 14 Jun 1930 in High Point, Guilford County, North Carolina⁸³. He married Margaret Ann Overcash on 20 Mar 1890 in Rowan County, North Carolina²⁴⁹. She was born on 09 Oct 1868 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸³. She died on 30 Mar 1951 in High Point, Guilford County, North Carolina⁸³.
Franklin Kelly "Frank" Bost was counted in the census on 15 Jun 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina (South of the Yadkin River⁸²).
Margaret Ann Overcash was buried in Mar 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Saint Pauls Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸³).
Franklin Kelly "Frank" Bost and Margaret Ann Overcash had the following children:
1221. i. FLOYD BURRET⁸ BOST.
1222. ii. MARVIN LEROY BOST.
561. **LUCY JANE⁷ BOST** (Paul⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 15 Sep 1863 in Chambersburg, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She died on 03 Nov 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She married **VICTOR CHALMERS ELLIS**. He was born on 28 Jan 1864 in Atwell Township, Rowan County, North Carolina²⁵³. He died on 27 Nov
-

Generation 7 (cont.)

1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³.

Lucy Jane Bost was buried on 05 Nov 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵³).

Victor Chalmers Ellis was buried in Nov 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵³).

Victor Chalmers Ellis and Lucy Jane Bost had the following children:

- 1223. i. CHARLES WEBSTER⁸ ELLIS.
- 1224. ii. JAY LYNN ELLIS.
- 1225. iii. SARAH JANE ELLIS.
- 1226. iv. HARVEY LEE ELLIS.
- 1227. v. FANNIE GERTRUDE ELLIS.
- 1228. vi. LULA MAE ELLIS.
- 1229. vii. JAMES FRANKLIN ELLIS.
- 1230. viii. PAUL LINDSEY ELLIS.

564. **ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER R.⁷ BOST** (George Eli⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 09 Nov 1852 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{84, 169}. He died on 13 Dec 1926 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁶⁹. He married **MARY ELIZABETH KLUTTZ**.

Archibald Alexander R. Bost was counted in the census on 26 Aug 1870 in Litaker, Rowan County, North Carolina (China Grove P.O.⁸⁴). He was buried in Dec 1926 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Harris Chapel Cemetery¹⁶⁹).

Archibald Alexander R. Bost and Mary Elizabeth Kluttz had the following children:

- 1231. i. MATTIE ADA⁸ BOST was born on 18 Jul 1876⁸⁵. She died on 24 Oct 1960⁸⁵. She married NICHOLAS WHITE MENIUS.
- 1232. ii. ALFRED THEODORE BOST was born on 01 Jun 1878 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸⁵. He died on 03 Apr 1967 in Davidson County, North Carolina⁸⁵. He married MARY ETTA BLACKWELDER.

Alfred Theodore Bost was buried in Apr 1967 in China Grove, Rowan County, North Carolina (Greenlawn Cemetery⁸⁵).

- 1233. iii. JACOB A. BOST was born on 02 Oct 1882 in North Carolina⁸⁵. He died on 26 Feb 1933 in North Carolina⁸⁵. He married ELA ELIZABETH BOGER.

Jacob A. Bost was buried in Feb 1933 in China Grove, Rowan County, North Carolina (Greenlawn Cemetery⁸⁵).

- 1234. iv. JOSEPH ELI BOST was born on 28 Aug 1887 in Rowan County, North Carolina³³⁷. He died on 19 Jun 1974 in High Point, Guilford County, North Carolina³³⁷. He married ESTER PEARLE BOGER. She was born in 1886⁸⁵. She died in 1954⁸⁵.

Joseph Eli Bost was buried in Jun 1974 in High Point, Guilford County, North Carolina (Floral Garden Memorial Park³³⁷).

568. **HENRY JACKSON⁷ BOST** (George Eli⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 09 May 1862 in North Carolina⁸⁴. He died on 15 Aug 1933. He married Margerite Deliegh Bost, daughter of Rueben Wiley Bost and Catherine Emiline Beaver, on

Generation 7 (cont.)

20 Nov 1884 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁷⁷. She was born on 01 Nov 1858. She died on 14 Feb 1935.

Henry Jackson Bost was counted in the census on 26 Aug 1870 in Litaker, Rowan County, North Carolina (China Grove P.O.⁸⁴).

Henry Jackson Bost and Margerite Deliegh Bost had the following child:

- +1235. i. ROY ROSCOE⁸ BOST was born on 18 May 1893. He died on 25 Feb 1966. He married Lola Gertie Kluttz, daughter of Paul Kluttz and Lizzie Reinhardt, on 21 Apr 1916.

571. **MARGERITE DELIEGH⁷ BOST** (Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Nov 1858. She died on 14 Feb 1935. She married Henry Jackson Bost, son of George Eli Bost and Margarette Caroline Kluttz, on 20 Nov 1884 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁷⁷. He was born on 09 May 1862 in North Carolina⁸⁴. He died on 15 Aug 1933.

Henry Jackson Bost was counted in the census on 26 Aug 1870 in Litaker, Rowan County, North Carolina (China Grove P.O.⁸⁴).

Henry Jackson Bost and Margerite Deliegh Bost had the following child:

- +1235. i. ROY ROSCOE⁸ BOST was born on 18 May 1893. He died on 25 Feb 1966. He married Lola Gertie Kluttz, daughter of Paul Kluttz and Lizzie Reinhardt, on 21 Apr 1916.

572. **GEORGE ALBERT⁷ BOST** (Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 Dec 1860 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{89, 189}. He died on 14 Oct 1923 in Gold Hill, Rowan County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer; cause of death: colitis^{89, 189}). He married Sarah Elizabeth Fisher, daughter of George Monroe Fisher and Amy Kluttz, on 29 Jan 1880 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁸⁹⁻¹⁹⁰. She was born on 24 Sep 1858 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{189, 191}. She died on 07 May 1932 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (cause of death: chronic myocarditis^{189, 191}).

George Albert Bost was buried on 15 Oct 1923 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Organ Lutheran Church Cemetery^{89, 189}). He was employed as a Farmer and master carpenter¹⁸⁹.

Sarah Elizabeth Fisher was buried on 08 May 1932 in Rowan County, North Carolina (Organ Lutheran Church Cemetery^{189, 191}).

Notes for Sarah Elizabeth Fisher:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Sarah Elizabeth Fisher Peeler was L. A. Peeler, Salisbury, N. C. RFD 8. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #133/87, Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina; Sarah E. Peeler.]

George Albert Bost and Sarah Elizabeth Fisher had the following children:

- +1236. i. JOHN CALVIN ALEXANDER⁸ BOST was born on 12 Jul 1880¹⁸⁹. He died on 09 Aug 1956¹⁸⁹. He married Maggie Evan Brady on 20 Dec 1900 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{189, 316}. She was born on 05 May 1882¹⁸⁹. She died on 02 Jun 1962¹⁸⁹.
- +1237. ii. MINNIE EMMA BOST was born on 26 Oct 1882¹⁸⁹. She died on 04 May 1964¹⁸⁹. She married (1) JOHN DAVID WALKER on 08 Dec 1907¹⁸⁹. She married (2) WILLIAM CLAUDE NORRIS on 21 Nov 1920¹⁸⁹. He was born on 10 Oct 1868¹⁸⁹. He died on 10 Nov 1927¹⁸⁹.
- 1238. iii. ELLEN REBECCA BOST was born on 09 Feb 1885¹⁸⁹. She died on 10 Jan 1977¹⁸⁹. She married JAMES FRANKLIN HOLSHOUSER. He was born on 06 Sep 1870¹⁸⁹. He died on 18 May 1964¹⁸⁹.

Generation 7 (cont.)

Ellen Rebecca Bost was buried in Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina (Lower Stone Reformed Church, Grace United Church of Christ Cemetery¹⁸⁹).

James Franklin Holshouser was buried in Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina (Lower Stone Reformed Church, Grace United Church of Christ Cemetery¹⁸⁹). He was employed as a farmer¹⁸⁹.

- 1239. iv. MARY SARAH DAISY BOST was born between 1886-1889. She died (died at age two).
- +1240. v. GEORGE WILLIAM BOST was born on 07 Jan 1890¹⁸⁹. He died on 08 May 1942¹⁸⁹. He married Mary Nellie Bessie Mesimore on 25 May 1913¹⁸⁹. She was born on 12 Nov 1888¹⁸⁹. She died on 21 Jul 1986¹⁸⁹.
- +1241. vi. SHUFORD HENRY BOST was born on 24 Dec 1892 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{189, 336}. He died on 22 Sep 1962 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina^{189, 336}. He married Fallie Ada Daisy Holshouser on 18 Aug 1919^{189, 336}. She was born on 08 Oct 1898 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{189, 336}. She died on 19 Aug 1993 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina³³⁶.
- +1242. vii. AMY NORA BOST was born on 14 Oct 1895¹⁸⁹. She died on 04 May 1924¹⁸⁹. She married Clyde Columbia Williams Jr. on 25 May 1918¹⁸⁹. He was born on 16 Nov 1890¹⁸⁹. He died on 24 Oct 1963¹⁸⁹.
- +1243. viii. JACOB MONROE BOST was born on 02 Dec 1897¹⁸⁹. He died on 06 Nov 1985¹⁸⁹. He married Dewey Elizabeth Harris on 26 Jan 1919¹⁸⁹. She was born on 15 Feb 1901¹⁸⁹. She died on 25 Mar 1985¹⁸⁹.
- +1244. ix. LESTER RAY BOST was born on 24 Dec 1904 in North Carolina^{189, 340}. He died on 09 Jul 1981 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina^{189, 340}. He married Lucy Minerva Cranford, daughter of James Calvin Cranford and Josephine Eagle, on 11 Apr 1925 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{189, 340}. She was born on 14 Sep 1904 in North Carolina^{189, 340}. She died on 18 Dec 1990 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina^{189, 340}.

573. **SUSAN LUCINDA⁷ BOST** (Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 19 Apr 1865 in Gold Hill, Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁹³. She died on 07 Feb 1951 in Woodleaf, Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁹³. She married **ISAAC LYERLY**. He was born on 09 Dec 1852 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁹³. He died on 03 Dec 1934 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁹³.

Susan Lucinda Bost was buried in Feb 1951 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Saint Matthew's Episcopal Church Cemetery¹⁹³).

Isaac Lyerly was buried in Dec 1934 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Saint Matthew's Episcopal Church Cemetery¹⁹³).

Isaac Lyerly and Susan Lucinda Bost had the following children:

- 1245. i. ELMA KATHLEEN⁸ LYERLY.
- 1246. ii. JOHNATHAN WILEY LYERLY.
- 1247. iii. RAGAR LAMONT LYERLY.
- 1248. iv. SUSAN HELEN LYERLY.

574. **JOHN MONROE⁷ BOST** (Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Dec 1867 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁵. He died on 17 Jul 1939 in Gold Hill, R³⁵. He married Mary Shuping on 08 May 1887 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{35, 194}. She was born on 01 Sep 1866 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁵. She died on

Generation 7 (cont.)

28 Sep 1944 in Gold Hill, Rowan County, North Carolina³⁵.

John Monroe Bost was buried in Jul 1939 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Organ Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁵).

Mary Shuping was buried in Sep 1944 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Organ Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁵).

John Monroe Bost and Mary Shuping had the following children:

- +1249. i. JOHN MILAS WASHINGTON⁸ BOST. He married VIOLA MAYE BECK.
- 1250. ii. CHARLES SAMPSON BOST.
- 1251. iii. PEARL ANNIE CAROLINE BOST. She married JOHN J. LEE BAME.
- 1252. iv. MYRTLE BOST. She married HENRY JAMES ROSEMAN.
- 1253. v. WILL DEWEY BOST.
- 1254. vi. CLARENCE CHRISTENBURY BOST.

579. **MARGARET ADELINE⁷ FAGGART** (Solomon⁶, Margaret⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Sep 1825 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷². She died on 11 Jul 1899 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷². She married Mathias Jackson Bost, son of Frederick Bost and Carolina Faggart, on 12 Dec 1848 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{23, 72}. He was born on 02 Feb 1824 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷². He died on 11 May 1883 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷².

Margaret Adeline Faggart was buried in Jul 1899 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Center United Methodist Church Cemetery⁷²).

Mathias Jackson Bost was buried in May 1883 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Center United Methodist Church Cemetery⁷²).

Notes for Mathias Jackson Bost:

Matthias Jackson Bost was a private in the 1st North Carolina Confederate Cavalry of Cabarrus County, North Carolina during the Civil War. He enlisted on 1 February 1864 into Company F "Cabarrus Rangers", North Carolina First Cavalry Regiment. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Center United Methodist Church Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.]

Witness: 12 Dec 1848 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (R. W. Foard²³) Bondsman: 12 Dec 1848 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (George W. Bost²³)

Mathias Jackson Bost and Margaret Adeline Faggart had the following children:

- 766. i. MARGARET A.⁷ BOST was born in 1855⁷². She died in 1932⁷². She married ? HUDSON.
- 767. ii. GEORGE WESLEY BOST.
- 768. iii. JAMES C. BOST.
- 769. iv. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BOST.

582. **SARAH A.⁷ FAGGART** (Solomon⁶, Margaret⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1832 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She died on 05 Jun 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She married George Valentine Bost, son of Frederick Bost and Carolina Faggart, on 13 Feb 1851 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{44, 76}. He was born on 14 Sep 1831 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁶. He died on 18 May 1913 in Blackland, Rockwall County, Texas⁷⁶.

Generation 7 (cont.)

Sarah A. Faggart was buried in Jun 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Old Lutheran Cemetery⁵⁰).

Notes for Sarah A. Faggart:

Sarah died six weeks after the birth of her son Henry M. Bost. She is buried in Cabarrus County, NC, but her husband is buried in Blackland, Texas. After Sarah's death George remarried and moved to Rockwall County, Texas.

George Valentine Bost was buried in 1913 in Blackland, Rockwall County, Texas (Blackland Cemetery⁷⁶).

Notes for George Valentine Bost:

George Valentine Bost was a private in the 1st North Carolina Confederate Cavalry, Company D, during the Civil War. He was paroled in Salisbury, North Carolina on 2 May 1865. He left Concord after the war and moved to Blackland, Rockwall County, Texas. Both Bost and McGraw family members moved with him to Texas. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Old Lutheran Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.]

Witness: 13 Feb 1851 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (R. W. Foard⁴⁴) Bondsman: 13 Feb 1851 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Charles Barnharte⁴⁴)

George Valentine Bost and Sarah A. Faggart had the following children:

- 770. i. LAWSON PHILLIP⁷ BOST was born in 1850⁷⁶. He died in 1918⁷⁶.
- 771. ii. LUNDA SUSAN BOST was born in 1852⁷⁶. She died in 1914⁷⁶. She married ? CANUP.
- +772. iii. HENRY MANLESS BOST was born on 18 Apr 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{50, 76}. He died on 07 Feb 1926 in Rockwall County, Texas⁷⁶. He married (1) MARGARET ?. She was born in 1852⁷⁶. She died in 1886⁷⁶. He married (2) LENORA ?. She was born in 1866⁷⁶. She died in 1905⁷⁶.

584. **AMELIA ELIZABETH⁷ FAGGART** (Solomon⁶, Margaret⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 Sep 1835 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She died on 17 Mar 1874 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She married Francis Marion Neisler on 22 Nov 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He was born on 21 Jul 1821 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰. He died on 01 Dec 1888 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁵⁰.

Amelia Elizabeth Faggart was buried in Mar 1874 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Old Lutheran Cemetery⁵⁰).

Francis Marion Neisler was buried in Dec 1888 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Old Lutheran Cemetery⁵⁰).

Francis Marion Neisler and Amelia Elizabeth Faggart had the following children:

- 1255. i. INFANT⁸ NEISLER was born in 1857⁵⁰. He died in 1857⁵⁰.
- 1256. ii. INFANT NEISLER was born in 1860⁵⁰. She died in 1860⁵⁰.
- 1257. iii. ADOLPHUS ADAM NEISLER was born in 1861⁵⁰. He died in 1931⁵⁰.
- 1258. iv. SARAH ELIZABETH NEISLER was born in 1864⁵⁰. She died in 1936⁵⁰. She married ? COOK.
- 1259. v. MARGARET ALICE NEISLER was born in 1871⁵⁰. She died in 1959⁵⁰. She married ? MURPH.

605. **MARTIN R.⁷ BOST** (John Daniel⁶, Daniel⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast).

Martin R. Bost had the following child:

Generation 7 (cont.)

+1260. i. MARTIN BOST was born in North Carolina³⁰³.

624. **RACHEL MALINDA⁷ SWEARINGEN** (Delilah⁶ Bost, William Henry⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 31 Oct 1834 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. She died on 06 Mar 1907 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. She married (1) **DANIEL JACKSON BOST**, son of Wilson Bost and Mary Boger, on 04 Oct 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He was born on 22 Jul 1833 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He died on 04 Sep 1864 in Richmond, Henrico County, Virginia (died from wounds in Civil War at Winder CSA hospital¹³⁰). She married (2) ? **JENKINS** about 1870¹³⁰.

Rachel Malinda Swearingen was buried in Mar 1907 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bethel United Methodist Church Cemetery¹³⁰).

Daniel Jackson Bost was buried in Sep 1864 in Richmond, Richmond City, Virginia (Hollywood Cemetery; Location: Section SS V, lot 409¹³⁰).

Notes for Daniel Jackson Bost:

Daniel Jackson Bost probably received his wounds at the Battle of Reams' Station. The 28th NC participated in the battle on 25 Augus 1864. [<https://www.findagrave.com>, Bethel United Methodist Church Cemetery, Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina. See Memorial #23258704]

Daniel Jackson Bost and Rachel Malinda Swearingen had the following children:

- 1261. i. MARGARET ELIZABETH⁸ BOST.
- 1262. ii. PETER BOGER BOST.
- 1263. iii. CALEB WILSON BOST.
- 1264. iv. WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON BOST.
- 1265. v. STONEWALL JACKSON BOST.
- 1266. vi. MARY DELILAH BOST.
- 1267. vii. JOHN HARVEY BOST.

634. **JAMES WILLIAM⁷ BOST** (Allen Jackson⁶, William Henry⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 23 Oct 1829 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁴⁸. He died on 22 Jan 1912 in Fayette County, Alabama²⁴⁸. He married Mary R. Amanda Hyatt on 07 Aug 1853 in Blount County, Alabama²⁴⁸.

James William Bost was buried in Jan 1912 in Fayette, Fayette County, Alabama (Hopewell Baptist Church Cemetery²⁴⁸).

James William Bost and Mary R. Amanda Hyatt had the following child:

- 1268. i. MARY ELIZABETH⁸ BOST.

635. **ELIZABETH C.⁷ BOST** (Allen Jackson⁶, William Henry⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 09 Nov 1831 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. She died on 11 Dec 1898 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (cause of death: pneumonia; heart trouble¹³⁰). She married (1) **JOHN CARRIKER** in 1853¹³⁰. She married (2) **ISAAC BURLEYSON** on 06 Jan 1863 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He was born in 1826¹³⁰. He died on 19 Jan 1897 (cause of death: pneumonia¹³⁰).

Elizabeth C. Bost was buried in Dec 1898 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bethel United Methodist Church Cemetery¹³⁰).

Generation 7 (cont.)

Isaac Burleyson was buried in Jan 1897 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bethel United Methodist Church Cemetery¹³⁰).

Isaac Burleyson and Elizabeth C. Bost had the following children:

1269. i. LOUIS N. BURLEYSON.

Louis N. Burleyson was known by the title of Dr.¹³⁰.

1270. ii. WILLIAM W. BURLEYSON.

1271. iii. MARY J. BURLEYSON. She married M. J. AUSTIN.

1272. iv. MARGARET A. BURLEYSON.

639. **FLORA CATHERINE⁷ LONG** (Catherine⁶ Bost, William Henry⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 Aug 1835²²⁹. She died on 28 Apr 1910 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (home of her son J. W. Kiser²²⁹). She married **C. A. KISER**.

Flora Catherine Long was buried in Apr 1910 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Elmwood Cemetery²²⁹).

Notes for Flora Catherine Long:

MRS. FLORA KISER DEAD -- Mother of Mr. J. W. Kiser Passed Away at the Age of 74 Years--Funeral This Afternoon. Mrs. Flora C. Kiser passed away yesterday afternoon at the home of her son, Mr. J. W. Kiser, 510 East Ninth street. She was 74 years old and had been in feeble health for some years. Mrs. Kiser was a kind-hearted Christian woman and a member of St. Paul's Presbyterian church. surviving her are three sons: Mr. E. B. Kiser of Steele Creek, Mr. L. C. Kiser of Meadow, West Virginia and Mr. J. W. Kiser of this city. The funeral services will be conducted at the residence of her son on East Ninth street this afternoon at 3 o'clock by Rev. W. E. Furr and the interment will be in Elmwood. Messrs. J. B. Barnes, J. F. Woodside, Henry Peebles, W. E. Steart, W. C. White and J. Arthur Henderson will serve as pallbearers. [Charlotte Observer, Charlotte, North Carolina; obituary Mrs. Flora Kiser, dated 29 April 1910]

C. A. Kiser and Flora Catherine Long had the following children:

1273. i. JOHN WALTER⁸ KISER.

1274. ii. E. B. KISER.

1275. iii. L. C. KISER.

640. **DANIEL JACKSON⁷ BOST** (Wilson⁶, William Henry⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 Jul 1833 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He died on 04 Sep 1864 in Richmond, Henrico County, Virginia (died from wounds in Civil War at Winder CSA hospital¹³⁰). He married Rachel Malinda Swearingen, daughter of Green H. Swearingen and Delilah Bost, on 04 Oct 1855 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. She was born on 31 Oct 1834 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰. She died on 06 Mar 1907 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰.

Daniel Jackson Bost was buried in Sep 1864 in Richmond, Richmond City, Virginia (Hollywood Cemetery; Location: Section SS V, lot 409¹³⁰).

Notes for Daniel Jackson Bost:

Daniel Jackson Bost probably received his wounds at the Battle of Reams' Station. The 28th NC participated in the battle on 25 August 1864. [<https://www.findagrave.com>, Bethel United Methodist Church Cemetery, Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina. See Memorial #23258704]

Generation 7 (cont.)

Rachel Malinda Swearingen was buried in Mar 1907 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bethel United Methodist Church Cemetery¹³⁰).

Daniel Jackson Bost and Rachel Malinda Swearingen had the following children:

- 1261. i. MARGARET ELIZABETH⁸ BOST.
- 1262. ii. PETER BOGER BOST.
- 1263. iii. CALEB WILSON BOST.
- 1264. iv. WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON BOST.
- 1265. v. STONEWALL JACKSON BOST.
- 1266. vi. MARY DELILAH BOST.
- 1267. vii. JOHN HARVEY BOST.

646. **ELIZABETH JANE⁷ BOST** (Andrew Jackson⁶, William Henry⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁶⁶⁻²⁶⁷. She died on 25 Feb 1932 in Matthews, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁶⁶⁻²⁶⁷. She married Elam Robert Biggers, son of Garrison H. Biggers and Martha Rosie Sinclair, in 1875²⁶⁷. He was born on 24 Oct 1854 in North Carolina²⁶⁷. He died on 13 Mar 1929 in Union County, North Carolina²⁶⁷.

Elizabeth Jane Bost was buried on 26 Feb 1932 in Mint Hill, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Philadelphia Presbyterian Church Cemetery²⁶⁶⁻²⁶⁷).

Elam Robert Biggers and Elizabeth Jane Bost had the following child:

- 1276. i. MAURICE WILSON⁸ BIGGERS.

647. **SARAH CATHERINE "KATE"⁷ BOST** (Andrew Jackson⁶, William Henry⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1857 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁶⁸. She died on 07 Sep 1919 in Burke County, North Carolina (Broughton Hospital; cause of death: endocarditiis²⁶⁸). She married **ROMULUS SANDERS BOGER**. He was born on 10 Nov 1854 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁶⁸. He died on 28 Jul 1927 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁶⁸.

Sarah Catherine "Kate" Bost was buried in Sep 1919 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bogers Chapel United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁶⁸).

Romulus Sanders Boger was buried in Jul 1927 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bogers Chapel United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁶⁸).

Romulus Sanders Boger and Sarah Catherine "Kate" Bost had the following children:

- 1277. i. INFANT⁸ BOGER was born on 03 Aug 1876¹³⁰. He died on 02 Jun 1877 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰.

Infant Boger was buried in Jun 1877 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bethel United Methodist Church Cemetery¹³⁰).

- 1278. ii. INFANT BOGER was born on 03 Aug 1876¹³⁰. He died on 02 Jun 1877 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹³⁰.

Infant Boger was buried in Jun 1877 in Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bethel United Methodist Church Cemetery¹³⁰).

649. **FLORA A.⁷ BOST** (Andrew Jackson⁶, William Henry⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Oct 1864 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{142, 265}. She died on 15 Mar 1944 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (cause of death: cerebral

Generation 7 (cont.)

hemorrhage^{142, 276}). She married **JOHN ELLIS HOOKS**. He was born on 17 Nov 1859²⁷⁶. He died on 02 Feb 1928²⁷⁶.

Flora A. Bost was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (District 10; age 16²⁶⁵). She was buried on 16 Mar 1944 in Matthews, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Matthews Historic Cemetery^{142, 276}).

Notes for Flora A. Bost:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Flora Bost Hooks was Mrs. T. W. Wilson, 115 N. Myers Street, Charlotte, North Carolina. Flora's age was listed as 69, which would make her birth year 1874, which is incorrect. Her obituary in the Charlotte News, dated 15 March 1944, p.7 states that she was born 11 October 1863 in Cabarrus County, NC. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #290, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; Flora Bost Hooks.]

John Ellis Hooks was buried in Feb 1928 in Matthews, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Matthews Historic Cemetery²⁷⁶).

John Ellis Hooks and Flora A. Bost had the following children:

- 1279. i. PLATT BREVARD⁸ HOOKS.
- 1280. ii. JESSIE EDWARD HOOKS.
- 1281. iii. WILBUR CLAYTON HOOKS.
- 1282. iv. GRADY BOST HOOKS.
- 1283. v. T. B. HOOKS.

654. **LUKE⁷ BOST** (Andrew Jackson⁶, William Henry⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 12 Jun 1875 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{265, 276}. He died on 04 Aug 1947 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (cause of death: chronic nephritis; kidney stones^{276, 285}). He married **MARY REBECCA WILLIAMS**.

Luke Bost was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (District 10²⁶⁵). He was buried on 06 Aug 1947 in Matthews, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Matthews Historic Cemetery²⁸⁵).

Notes for Luke Bost:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Luke Bost was Mr. C. O. Bost, Route 3, Matthews, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #17800, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; Luke Bost.]

Luke Bost and Mary Rebecca Williams had the following children:

- 1284. i. ALPHONSO EDWARD⁸ BOST.
- 1285. ii. RUBY BOST.
- 1286. iii. ABNER JACKSON BOST.
- 1287. iv. CRANFORD ODELL BOST.
- 1288. v. ANNIE PAULINE BOST.
- 1289. vi. COMMANN BOYD BOST.

658. **CALEB ERVIN⁷ BOST** (Simon⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 06 Nov 1842 in North Carolina¹⁷⁰. He died on 09 Apr 1931 in Miami, Miami-Dade County, Florida¹⁷⁰. He married **MARY ELIZABETH SEAGLE**. She was born on 30 Nov 1842 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina¹⁷⁰⁻¹⁷¹. She died on 06 Aug 1916 in Deweese, Mecklenburg County, North

Generation 7 (cont.)

Carolina (married; cause of death: cancer¹⁷⁰⁻¹⁷¹).

Caleb Ervin Bost served in the military on 25 Jul 1861 in North Carolina (enlisted in Company H, North Carolina¹⁷⁰ 7th Infantry Regiment during the Civil War). He was buried in Apr 1931 in Cornelius, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Mount Zion United Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁷⁰).

Mary Elizabeth Seagle was buried on 08 Aug 1916 in Cornelius, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Mount Zion United Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁷⁰⁻¹⁷¹).

Caleb Ervin Bost and Mary Elizabeth Seagle had the following children:

- 1290. i. DANIEL S.⁸ BOST.
- 1291. ii. JAMES LEE BOST.
- 1292. iii. ANTHEA ETHEL BOST.

659. **JOHN VALENTINE⁷ BOST** (Simon⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 17 Oct 1847 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷³. He died on 22 Apr 1924 in Catawba County, North Carolina (cause of death: cancer of mouth & throat¹⁷³). He married (1) **JULIA ANN BOST**, daughter of Ephraim Wilson Bost and Sophia S. Boger, on 21 Jul 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁴. She was born on 26 Sep 1849 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁰. She died on 17 Jul 1886 in North Carolina¹⁷⁰. He married (2) **SALLIE E. CORNELIUS**, daughter of Austin Cornelius and Annie ?, on 21 Dec 1887 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁷⁵. She was born in Apr 1853 in North Carolina¹⁷⁵. She died in Aug 1894 in North Carolina¹⁷⁵. He married (3) **MARTHA JANE SUMMEROW**, daughter of George W. Summerow and Emeline Cline, on 18 Dec 1895 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹⁷⁴. She was born on 13 Nov 1853 in North Carolina⁷⁴. She died on 03 Aug 1935 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina⁷⁴.

John Valentine Bost was buried in Apr 1924 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Mount Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁷³⁻¹⁷⁴).

Migration: Bef. 1868 in Mississippi (from North Carolina¹⁷⁰) Migration: Abt 1871 in North Carolina (from Mississippi¹⁷⁰) She was buried in Jul 1886 in Cornelius, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Mount Zion United Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁷⁰).

John Valentine Bost and Julia Ann Bost had the following children:

- 1293. i. EDWARD BEANLAND⁸ BOST.
- 1294. ii. JAMES POLK BOST.
- 1295. iii. INFANT BOST.
- 1296. iv. INFANT BOST.
- 1297. v. ANTHEA BOST.
- 1298. vi. EULA ESTELLE BOST.
- 1299. vii. JULIA ANN BOST.
- 1300. viii. MARTHA ALBERTA BOST.

John Valentine Bost and Sallie E. Cornelius had the following children:

- 1301. i. MARTHA LEONA⁸ BOST.
- 1302. ii. JOHN "VINCENT" BOST.
- 1303. iii. DRUCILLA BOST.

Generation 7 (cont.)

Martha Jane Summerow was buried in Aug 1935 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran and UCC Cemetery⁷⁴).

John Valentine Bost and Martha Jane Summerow had the following child:

1304. i. WILBUR SUMMEROW⁸ BOST was born in 1896¹⁷⁴.

660. **LAURA EUGENIA⁷ BOST** (Simon⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 06 Oct 1849⁷⁸. She died on 13 Apr 1903 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. She married Caleb Pitts, son of Moses Pitts and Sarah Miller, on 15 Dec 1869 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. He was born on 21 Sep 1841 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. He died on 03 Apr 1923 in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina⁷⁸.

Laura Eugenia Bost was buried in Apr 1903 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁷⁸).

Caleb Pitts was buried in Apr 1923 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁷⁸).

Caleb Pitts and Laura Eugenia Bost had the following children:

1305. i. DALLAS HESELTON⁸ PITTS.

1306. ii. LAURA MAY PITTS.

1307. iii. HOWARD PITTS.

1308. iv. WILLIAM PITTS.

1309. v. LUCILE PITTS.

661. **TINSLEY LAFAYETTE⁷ BOST** (Simon⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 17 Oct 1851 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. He died on 21 Apr 1921 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. He married **ROSANN FRANCIS LINN MILLER**.

Tinsley LaFayette Bost was buried in Apr 1921 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁷⁸).

Tinsley LaFayette Bost and Rosann Francis Linn Miller had the following children:

1310. i. JOHN⁸ BOST was born on 23 Dec 1882 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He died on 22 Nov 1883 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸.

John Bost was buried in Nov 1883 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Paul United Methodist Church Cemetery⁶⁸).

1311. ii. HOWARD W. BOST.

1312. iii. JENNIE A. BOST.

1313. iv. HARRY J. BOST.

1314. v. ANNA BELLE BOST.

663. **SOLOMON CICERO⁷ BOST** (Ephraim Wilson⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 15 Dec 1844 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 183}. He died on 06 Jul 1917 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. He married Martha Jane Brown Furr on 15 Feb 1866 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 44}. She was born on 16 Oct 1847 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 183}. She died on 13 Apr 1912¹⁴.

Witness: 15 Feb 1866 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (J. O. Wallace, Clerk⁴⁴) Bondsman: 15 Feb 1866 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (A. W. Bost⁴⁴)

Generation 7 (cont.)

Solomon Cicero Bost and Martha Jane Brown Furr had the following children:

- +1315. i. FANNY ADELAIDE⁸ BOST was born on 13 Mar 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bost Mill Section^{180, 183}). She died on 16 Jul 1942 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Long Hospital; cause of death: coronary occlusion^{180, 183}). She married Martin Boger Bost, son of William Nelson Bost and Julia Ann Boger, on 22 Feb 1888 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁹⁻¹⁸¹. He was born on 17 May 1861 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 178}. He died on 07 Jan 1957 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (widowed; died at home^{14, 178}).
- 1316. ii. STEWART LYNN BOST.
- 1317. iii. ERNEST BOST.
- 1318. iv. DORAH S. BOST. She married ROBERT GILBERT LITAKER.
- 1319. v. ETHEL VIRGINIA BOST. She married PAUL MCDONALD FURR.
- 1320. vi. ANNIE MAY BOST. She married WILLIAM NATHAN ISENHOUR.
- 1321. vii. LELA BOST. She married LOUIS JAMES PLOTT.
- 1322. viii. ADOLPHUS GENNINGS "DOCK" BOST.
- 1323. ix. ORA LEE BOST.

664. **ALFRED WILSON⁷ BOST** (Ephraim Wilson⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 30 Apr 1847 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 185}. He died on 10 Dec 1922 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (cause of death: alcoholism, exposure^{14, 185}). He married **ELIZABETH ?**.

Alfred Wilson Bost was buried on 11 Dec 1922 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Martin Lutheran Church Cemetery^{14, 185}).

Notes for Alfred Wilson Bost:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Alfred Wilson Bost was W. H. Bost, Concord, Rt. 5, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #294, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Alfred Wilson Bost.]

Alfred Wilson Bost and Elizabeth ? had the following children:

- 1324. i. WILLIAM HENRY⁸ BOST.
- 1325. ii. CARRIE ISABELL BOST.

665. **JULIA ANN⁷ BOST** (Ephraim Wilson⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 26 Sep 1849 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁰. She died on 17 Jul 1886 in North Carolina¹⁷⁰. She married John Valentine Bost, son of Simon Bost and Jemima Holton, on 21 Jul 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁴. He was born on 17 Oct 1847 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷³. He died on 22 Apr 1924 in Catawba County, North Carolina (cause of death: cancer of mouth & throat¹⁷³).

Migration: Bef. 1868 in Mississippi (from North Carolina¹⁷⁰) Migration: Abt 1871 in North Carolina (from Mississippi¹⁷⁰) She was buried in Jul 1886 in Cornelius, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Mount Zion United Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁷⁰).

John Valentine Bost was buried in Apr 1924 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Mount Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁷³⁻¹⁷⁴).

John Valentine Bost and Julia Ann Bost had the following children:

Generation 7 (cont.)

- 1293. i. EDWARD BEANLAND⁸ BOST.
- 1294. ii. JAMES POLK BOST.
- 1295. iii. INFANT BOST.
- 1296. iv. INFANT BOST.
- 1297. v. ANTHEA BOST.
- 1298. vi. EULA ESTELLE BOST.
- 1299. vii. JULIA ANN BOST.
- 1300. viii. MARTHA ALBERTA BOST.

668. **MARY LOUISA⁷ BARRIER** (Sophia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 17 Aug 1836 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 13 Dec 1899 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married John Jacob Barringer, son of John Mathias Barringer and Hannah Louisa Pless, on 13 Mar 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Mary Louisa Barrier was buried in Dec 1899 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly Saint Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

John Jacob Barringer and Mary Louisa Barrier had the following children:

- 1326. i. INFANT⁸ BARRINGER.
- 1327. ii. ELLEN SOPHIA BARRINGER.
- 1328. iii. LAURA J. BARRINGER.
- 1329. iv. ALICE ELIZABETH BARRINGER.
- 1330. v. MARY EUGENIA BARRINGER.
- 1331. vi. ISLA JANNETTE BARRINGER.
- 1332. vii. JANE HELENAH BARRINGER.
- 1333. viii. LOIS INEZ BARRINGER.
- 1334. ix. ALBERT PETREA BARRINGER.
- 1335. x. ESSIE GRACE BARRINGER.

671. **LUNDIE ELIZABETH⁷ BARRIER** (Sophia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 May 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{3, 203}. She died on 28 Oct 1933 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (widowed; cause of death: Senility, coronary thrombosis^{3, 203}). She married George Elijah Ritchie, son of John George Ritchey and Leah Walcher, on 30 Jan 1861 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He was born on 20 Jul 1840 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 27 Nov 1916 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Lundie Elizabeth Barrier was buried on 29 Oct 1933 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly Saint Johns Reformed Lutheran Church^{3, 203}).

Notes for Lundie Elizabeth Barrier:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Lundie Ritchie was H. J. Ritchie, Concord, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #213, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Lundie Elizabeth Ritchie.]

George Elijah Ritchie was known by the title of 2nd Lieutenant³.

Generation 7 (cont.)

George Elijah Ritchie and Lundie Elizabeth Barrier had the following children:

- +1336. i. LAURA ELIZABETH⁸ RITCHIE was born on 08 May 1862 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 30 Mar 1933 in North Carolina³. She married John Wiley Cress, son of Wiley Cress and Amelia S. Barringer, on 22 Dec 1886 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He was born on 19 Dec 1863 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 06 Sep 1944 in North Carolina³.
- +1337. ii. WILLIAM DAVID RITCHIE was born on 25 Jul 1865 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 22 Dec 1929 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married FLORENCE GENEVA RIDENHOUR.
- +1338. iii. HENRY JACOB RITCHIE was born on 18 Jul 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 27 Oct 1952 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married EVA ANN VIRGINIA BLACKWELDER. She was born on 05 Nov 1871 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 27 Oct 1943 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.
- 1339. iv. GEORGE TURNER RITCHIE was born on 04 Sep 1869 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁵⁵. He died on 14 Nov 1968 in Porterville, Tulare County, California³⁵⁵. He married (1) HOPE LAVINA WALKER in 1902³⁵⁵. She was born on 26 Aug 1879 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 09 Mar 1913 in Porterville, Tulare County, California³. He married (2) MATTIE ALTHARIA MCDANIEL. She was born on 28 Feb 1885 in Dardanelle, Yell County, Arkansas³⁵⁵. She died on 08 May 1971 in Tulare County, California³⁵⁵.

George Turner Ritchie was buried in Nov 1968 in Woodville, Tulare County, California (Woodville Cemetery; Location: 32 4 6³⁵⁵).

Mattie Altharia McDaniel was buried in May 1971 in Woodville, Tulare County, California (Woodville Cemetery; Location: 32 3 6³⁵⁵).

- 1340. v. LEAH IDA RITCHIE was born on 15 Nov 1871 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 04 Jan 1949 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married JOHN ALLISON SUTHER. He was born on 20 Jul 1872 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 02 Feb 1960 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Leah Ida Ritchie was buried in Jan 1949 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

John Allison Suther was buried in Feb 1960 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly Saint Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

- +1341. vi. JOHN LUTHER RITCHIE was born on 05 Apr 1874 in North Carolina³⁷³. He died on 07 Oct 1967³⁷³. He married Dora Pauline Blume on 25 Dec 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁷³. She was born on 06 Oct 1875 in North Carolina³⁷³. She died on 02 May 1960³⁷³.
- +1342. vii. EDWARD LEE RITCHIE was born on 27 Mar 1876 in North Carolina³⁷⁴. He died on 05 Dec 1943 in Washington, D. C.³⁷⁴. He married EDITH PEARL RYNA. She was born about 1880 in Virginia³⁷⁵.
- +1343. viii. MARY OLIVE RITCHIE was born on 04 Dec 1878 in North Carolina³⁷⁶. She died on 10 Jan 1949³⁷⁶. She married SCOTT WOOD OVERCASH. He was born on 12 Feb 1878³⁷⁶. He died on 01 Feb 1969³⁷⁶.

Generation 7 (cont.)

1344. ix. LILLIE VIOLA RITCHIE was born on 24 Dec 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 20 Jun 1898 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Lillie Viola Ritchie was buried in Jun 1898 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly Saint Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

- +1345. x. MARTHA LUNDIE RITCHIE was born on 01 Sep 1883 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 10 May 1954 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married JOHN TURNER WALKER. He was born on 04 Aug 1880 in North Carolina³. He died on 04 Jul 1966 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

- +1346. xi. GRACE ALICE RITCHIE was born on 29 Apr 1886 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁷⁶. She died on 19 Nov 1961 in Tulare County, California³⁷⁶. She married ERNEST ARON FAGGART. He was born on 28 Jun 1882 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁷⁶. He died on 09 Dec 1963 in Tulare County, California³⁷⁶.

672. **JOHN DANIEL⁷ BARRIER** (Sophia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 16 Sep 1844 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁷. He died on 12 Feb 1933 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁰⁷. He married (1) **KATHERINE SUSANNE ANTHONY**, daughter of Jacob Brown Anthony, on 26 Dec 1869 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁷. She was born on 05 Jun 1842 in North Carolina²⁰⁷. She died on 12 Dec 1905 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁷. He married (2) **EMMA H. MICHAEL** on 09 Sep 1908²⁰⁷.

John Daniel Barrier was buried in Feb 1933 in Mount Pleasant, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Holy Trinity Lutheran Church Cemetery²⁰⁷). He served in the military in North Carolina (served in Confederacy during the Civil War in Company F, 57th NC Regiment²⁰⁷).

John Daniel Barrier and Katherine Susanne Anthony had the following children:

1347. i. HERBERT EUGENE⁸ BARRIER.
1348. ii. VIOLA GERTRUDE BARRIER.
1349. iii. WADE A. BARRIER.
1350. iv. PERCY B. BARRIER.
1351. v. MARTHA OCTAVIA BARRIER.

676. **JOHN FRANCIS⁷ BOST** (Asa W.⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Sep 1856 in North Carolina⁷⁰. He died on 26 Oct 1942 in North Carolina⁷⁰. He married (1) **ELIZABETH R. LONG**. She was born on 28 May 1867⁷⁰. She died on 03 Mar 1892⁷⁰. He married (2) **SARAH JANE FURR**. She was born on 15 Jul 1874 in North Carolina⁷⁰. She died on 08 Oct 1970 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰.

John Francis Bost and Elizabeth R. Long had the following children:

1352. i. FRANCIS ASA⁸ BOST was born on 29 Dec 1889 in North Carolina⁷⁰. He died on 13 May 1891 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰.
1353. ii. MARY CELESTE BOST was born on 08 Dec 1891 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁵⁶. She died on 23 Jan 1972 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina²⁵⁶. She married ? LYONS.

Mary Celeste Bost was buried in Jan 1972 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina (Salem Moravian God's Acre²⁵⁶).

John Francis Bost and Sarah Jane Furr had the following children:

Generation 7 (cont.)

- +1354. i. VIVIAN R.⁸ BOST was born on 24 Feb 1895 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰. She died on 27 Sep 1985 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰. She married LOCKE NATHAN OVERCASH.
1355. ii. ETHEL BOST was born on 18 Jan 1897 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰. She died on 14 Aug 1983 in DeSoto County, Florida⁷⁰. She married NEAL LAFFERTY WINECOFF.
1356. iii. JOHN STEPHENS BOST was born on 16 Feb 1899 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. He died on 08 Jan 1967 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁴⁸.
1357. iv. IRMA BOST was born on 23 Sep 1901 in North Carolina⁷⁰. She died on 21 Jun 1981 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰. She married WILL MARTIN GASKEY.

Irma Bost was buried in Jun 1981 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery⁷⁰).

1358. v. INFANT BOST was born on 17 Feb 1904 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰. He died on 09 Mar 1904 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰.

Infant Bost was buried in Mar 1904 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery⁷⁰).

- +1359. vi. ELLA BOST was born on 14 Sep 1905 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. She died on 25 Mar 1961 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. She married Leonard Bunn McEachern Sr. on 08 Jun 1929 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁴⁸.
1360. vii. INFANT BOST was born on 04 Aug 1911 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰. He died on 04 Aug 1911 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰.

Infant Bost was buried in Aug 1911 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery⁷⁰).

677. **LUTHER AUGUSTINE⁷ FOX** (Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Aug 1843 in Randolph County, North Carolina²²⁴. He died in 1925²²⁴. He married Henrietta Clay Glossbrenner in 1869²²⁴.

Luther Augustine Fox was employed as a Lutheran Pastor between 1870-1872 in Stroudsburg, Monroe County, Pennsylvania²²⁴. He was employed as a Lutheran Pastor between 1872-1882 in Waynesboro, Augusta County, Virginia²²⁴. He was employed as a Lutheran minister; professor of Mora and Intellectual Philosophy and History at Roanoke College between 1882-1924 in Salem, Virginia²²⁴. He was buried in 1925 in Salem, Salem City, Virginia (East Hill Cemetery²²⁴). He was known by the title of Rev.⁷⁴.

Luther Augustine Fox and Henrietta Clay Glossbrenner had the following children:

1361. i. CLARENCE M.⁸ FOX.
1362. ii. ALICE VIRGINIA FOX.
1363. iii. HORACE MARION FOX.
1364. iv. ALFRED G. FOX.

678. **ISABELLA JUNE⁷ FOX** (Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Aug 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²²⁶. She died on 25 Jan 1932 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina²²⁶. She married Sidney L. Yount, son of Franklin Alexander Yount and Jemima Cline, on 26 Oct 1871 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²²⁶. He was born on 12 Feb 1841 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²²⁶. He died on 12 Jul 1899 in Catawba County, North Carolina²²⁶.

Generation 7 (cont.)

Isabella June Fox was buried in Jan 1932 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Eastview Cemetery²²⁶).

Sidney L. Yount was buried in Jul 1899 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Eastview Cemetery²²⁶). He served in the military in North Carolina (served in Company A, 12th NC Infantry during the Civil War²²⁶).

Sidney L. Yount and Isabella June Fox had the following children:

- 1365. i. CLARA HENRIETTA⁸ YOUNT.
- 1366. ii. LUCY EVALINE YOUNT.
- 1367. iii. ZEB HAMPTON YOUNT.
- 1368. iv. LIZETTE YOUNT.
- 1369. v. FLOYD ELMER YOUNT.
- 1370. vi. MAUDE ERNESTINE YOUNT.

679. **ALBERT CULLEN⁷ FOX** (Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Apr 1848 in Calhoun County, Alabama²²⁸. He died on 07 Apr 1925 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (at home; cause of death: stroke of paralysis²²⁸). He married Mannie Coyner in Waynesboro, Virginia²²⁸.

Albert Cullen Fox was buried on 08 Apr 1925 in Waynesboro, Waynesboro City, Virginia (Riverview Cemetery; Location: Block 40, Lot 1A²²⁸). He was known by the title of Dr.²²⁸.

Notes for Albert Cullen Fox:

Early Tuesday morning Dr. Arthur C. Fox passed away at his home in Lincolnton, North Carolina, after an illness of four months. The immediate cause of his death being a stroke of paralysis which he suffered the Thursday previous to his decease. For many years Dr. Fox had made his home in Waynesboro, going to North Carolina to reside about two years ago. He was a physician of honorable standing and was greatly beloved by his many friends and former patients in this vicinity. Dr. Fox was born in Alabama April 24th, 1848. He came to Waynesboro when a young man to practice medicine, and here married Miss Mannie Coyner. From this union there were five children: Mrs. James Hayes, of Los Angeles, Cal., Mrs. Wm. Rodgers, of Texas, Mrs. Bernard Shepherd, of Craigsville, Va., Misses Lottie and Lillian Fox, of Lincolnton, N. C., all of whom with his widow, survive him. The body was brought to Waynesboro Wednesday morning and the last funeral rites were held in Riverview cemetery at 9 o'clock. Dr. D. K. Walthall pastor of the Presbyterian Church had charge of the services. Dr. Fox being a member of the Lee Lodge for many years. The pallbearers were Masons. [Valley Virginian Newspaper; Obituary, Dr. Arthur C. Fox, dated 10 April 1925] [Found on <https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/39679385/albert-cullen-fox>]

Albert Cullen Fox and Mannie Coyner had the following children:

- +1371. i. BESSIE BELL⁸ FOX was born on 20 Oct 1876 in Waynesboro, Augusta County, Virginia³³⁵. She died on 26 Jul 1952 in Galveston, Galveston County, Texas. She married WILLIAM JOHN LEWIS ROBERTS SR..
- +1372. ii. RITA MAY FOX was born on 11 Jul 1879 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina³³⁸. She died on 10 Dec 1914 in Niagara Falls, Niagara County, New York (buried with an infant daughter³³⁸). She married Gervais Baillio on 10 Jun 1902 in Washington, D. C.³³⁸.

Generation 7 (cont.)

1373. iii. MARIE E. FOX was born on 15 Aug 1881 in Waynesboro, Augusta County, Virginia²²⁸. She died on 23 Jul 1885 in Waynesboro, Augusta County, Virginia²²⁸.

Marie E. Fox was buried in Jul 1885 in Waynesboro, Waynesboro City, Virginia (Riverview Cemetery; Location: Block 40, Lot 1C²²⁸).

1374. iv. LOTTIE LEE FOX was born on 14 Dec 1883²²⁸. She died on 15 Aug 1937²²⁸.

Lottie Lee Fox was buried in Aug 1937 in Waynesboro, Waynesboro City, Virginia (Riverview Cemetery; Location: Block 40, Lot 8C²²⁸).

- +1375. v. ROSCOE LOOMIS FOX was born on 14 Mar 1886 in Virginia. He died on 31 Oct 1968 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married MIRIAM LOUISE WEIDENFELD.

- +1376. vi. LUCILE FOX was born on 11 Jan 1891 in Waynesboro, Waynesboro City, Virginia²²⁸. She died on 17 Jun 1975 in Bethesda, Montgomery County, Maryland²²⁸. She married BERNARD DESHAZO SHEPHERD.

1377. vii. LILLIAN HORTENSE FOX.

680. **EUGENE DAVID⁷ FOX** (Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Jan 1851 in Alabama²²⁹. He died on 25 May 1928 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²²⁹. He married **LAURA VIRGINIA LOWRANCE**.

Eugene David Fox was buried in May 1928 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Elmwood Cemetery²²⁹).

Eugene David Fox and Laura Virginia Lowrance had the following children:

1378. i. ALDA SUE⁸ FOX.
1379. ii. FRANK LEVIN FOX.
1380. iii. LULA FOX.
1381. iv. PEARL VIRGINIA FOX.
1382. v. MYRTLE FOX.

681. **EMMA FRANCES⁷ FOX** (Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 May 1853 in Alabama⁷⁴. She died on 27 Sep 1943 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina⁷⁴. She married Adam E. Hoover in 1872⁷⁴. He was born on 14 Apr 1849⁷⁴. He died on 19 Dec 1895⁷⁴.

Emma Frances Fox was buried in Sep 1943 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran and UCC Cemetery⁷⁴).

Adam E. Hoover was buried in Dec 1895 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran and UCC Cemetery⁷⁴).

Adam E. Hoover and Emma Frances Fox had the following children:

1383. i. ALBERT OSCAR⁸ HOOVER.
1384. ii. OLIVE AUGUSTA HOOVER.
1385. iii. LILA ADA HOOVER.
1386. iv. GARLAND A. HOOVER.
1387. v. JUNIUS MALCOLM HOOVER.
1388. vi. LILLIAN MADGE HOOVER.
-

Generation 7 (cont.)

682. **IDA CATHERINE⁷ FOX** (Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 15 Nov 1855²²⁶. She died on 17 Feb 1929²²⁶. She married **JESSE WOODBERRY KILLIAN**. He was born on 31 Oct 1860²²⁶. He died on 13 Dec 1929²²⁶.

Ida Catherine Fox was buried in Feb 1929 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Eastview Cemetery²²⁶).

Jesse Woodberry Killian was buried in Dec 1929 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Eastview Cemetery²²⁶).

Jesse Woodberry Killian and Ida Catherine Fox had the following children:

- 1389. i. VIRGINIA⁸ KILLIAN.
- 1390. ii. HENRIETTA CLAY KILLIAN.
- 1391. iii. AVERY KILLIAN.

683. **LAURA ELLEN⁷ FOX** (Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 23 Mar 1858 in North Carolina²³¹. She died on 14 Oct 1940 in Jacob Fork, Catawba County, North Carolina (widowed; cause of death: unknown, died in bed (no physician attended)²³¹). She married **SIDNEY ALEXANDER TURBYFILL**. He was born on 07 Nov 1856⁷⁴. He died on 22 Jan 1918⁷⁴.

Laura Ellen Fox was buried on 15 Oct 1940 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran and UCC Cemetery²³¹).

Notes for Laura Ellen Fox:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Laura Ellen Turbyfill was K. C. Turbyfill, Lincolnton, North Carolina.

Sidney Alexander Turbyfill was buried in Jan 1918 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (Salem Lutheran and UCC Cemetery⁷⁴).

Sidney Alexander Turbyfill and Laura Ellen Fox had the following child:

- +1392. i. ROY HARRIS⁸ TURBYFILL was born on 22 Jun 1890 in North Carolina. He died on 17 Sep 1972 in Maiden, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Dolly Grace Finger, daughter of Thomas Levi Finger and Florence Lehman, on 11 Aug 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born on 22 Sep 1897 in North Carolina. She died on 31 Aug 1989 in Maiden, Catawba County, North Carolina.

685. **JOHN FRANCKE⁷ FOX** (Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 Apr 1863 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina²³⁶. He died on 04 Apr 1959 in Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia²³⁶. He married Annie Fulcher on 14 Jun 1893²³⁶. She was born in 1866²³⁶. She died in 1946²³⁶.

John Francke Fox was employed as a surgeon for the New River Division of the Norfolk and Western Railroad between 1892-1959 in Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia²³⁶. He was buried in Apr 1959 in Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia (Maple Park Cemetery²³⁶). He was educated at attended King's Mountain, University of Virginia and New York University²³⁶. He was known by the title of Dr.²³⁶.

Annie Fulcher was buried in 1946 in Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia (Maple Park Cemetery²³⁶).

John Francke Fox and Annie Fulcher had the following children:

- 1393. i. FRANCKE FULCHER⁸ FOX.

Generation 7 (cont.)

1394. ii. EDWIN ALFRED FOX.

686. **CLAUDE PORTERFIELD⁷ FOX SR.** (Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 09 Nov 1866 in North Carolina²³⁷. He died on 07 Mar 1939 in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee²³⁷. He married **FRANCES DICKENS MARSHALL**. She was born on 25 Jun 1868²³⁷. She died on 04 Feb 1948²³⁷.

Claude Porterfield Fox Sr. was buried in Mar 1939 in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee (Oak Grove Cemetery; Location: A72-2²³⁷). He was known by the title of Dr.²³⁷.

Frances Dickens Marshall was buried in Feb 1948 in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee (Oak Grove Cemetery; Location: A72-3²³⁷).

Claude Porterfield Fox Sr. and Frances Dickens Marshall had the following children:

+1395. i. PELHAM A.⁸ FOX was born on 22 Nov 1890²³⁷. He died on 06 Jul 1953²³⁷.

1396. ii. LLEWELYN MARSHALL FOX was born on 05 Sep 1892 in Tennessee³⁴⁹. He died on 17 Dec 1964 in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee (Greeneville Hospital; cause of death: hypostatic pneumonia; cancer of esophagus³⁴⁹). He married (1) MARGARET MATHES. She was born on 02 Apr 1893²³⁷. She died on 05 Oct 1949²³⁷. He married (2) MARY GERTRUDE KIRTLEY. She was born on 17 Aug 1906 in Mooresville, Livingston County, Missouri²³⁷. She died on 09 Feb 1981²³⁷.

Llewelyn Marshall Fox was buried in Dec 1964 in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee (Oak Grove Cemetery; Location: A73-4³⁴⁹). He lived in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee in Dec 1964 (1125 Tusculum Blvd.³⁴⁹). He was employed as a President and Administrator of Greeneville Hospital in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee³⁴⁹.

Notes for Llewelyn Marshall Fox:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Llewelyn Marshall Fox was his wife Mrs. L. M. Fox, Greeneville, Tennesseebur

Margaret Mathes was buried in Oct 1949 in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee (Oak Grove Cemetery; Location: A72-1²³⁷).

Mary Gertrude Kirtley was buried (Oak Grove Cemetery; Location: A73-5²³⁷).

1397. iii. **CLAUDE PORTERFIELD FOX JR.** was born on 01 Jul 1894²³⁷. He died on 19 Aug 1956²³⁷. He married ANNA ELLIS. She was born on 09 Mar 1898²³⁷. She died on 07 Aug 1948²³⁷.

Claude Porterfield Fox Jr. was buried in Aug 1956 in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee (Oak Grove Cemetery; Location: A72-5²³⁷). He was known by the title of Dr.²³⁷.

Anna Ellis was buried in Aug 1948 in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee (Oak Grove Cemetery; Location: A72-6²³⁷).

1398. iv. **FRANK A. FOX.** He married KATE C. ?.

Frank A. Fox was buried in Nov 1922 in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee (Oak Grove Cemetery; Location: A72-4²³⁷). He was known by the title of Dr.²³⁷.

Kate C. ? was buried in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee (Oak Grove Cemetery; Location: A72-3²³⁷).

Generation 7 (cont.)

687. **LAWRENCE SYLVESTER⁷ FOX** (Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Mar 1870 in Lincoln County, North Carolina²³⁸. He died on 05 Apr 1927 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Presbyterian Hospital; cause of death: carcinoma of larynx²³⁸). He married **VENIE BUSH**. She was born on 21 Oct 1875 in Chowan County, North Carolina²²⁹. She died on 12 Feb 1931 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²²⁹.

Lawrence Sylvester Fox was employed as a dentist in Apr 1927 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²³⁸. He lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in Apr 1927 (2208 East Fifth Street²³⁸). He was buried on 06 Apr 1927 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Elmwood Cemetery²³⁸). He was known by the title of Dr.²³⁸.

Notes for Lawrence Sylvester Fox:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Dr. Lawrence S. Fox was Dr. B. W. Fox, Charlotte, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #212, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; Dr. Lawrence S. Fox.]

Venie Bush was buried on 13 Feb 1931 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Elmwood Cemetery; Location: Section Q²²⁹).

Notes for Venie Bush:

MRS. VERNE FOX DIES -- Funeral to Be Conducted Today by Rev. W. L. Griggs. Mrs. Verne Bush Fox, mother of Dr. Burke W. Fox of this city, died yesterday morning at 10 o'clock at a local hospital after an illness of one month. Funeral services will be conducted this morning at 11 o'clock at the chapel of Z. A. Hovis & Son. Rev. W. L. Griggs will officiate, and burial will be in Elmwood cemetery. Pallbearers will be Dr. R. F. Wakefield, Dr. F. O. Alford, I. L. Fox, H. O. Womack, J. Louis Carter, and Dr. Amos Bumgardner. Mrs. Fox was a member of Ninth Avenue Baptist church. She was born in Chowan county in 1875 and made her home in Charlotte since 1917. Surviving her are two daughters, Mrs. F. R. Mathseon and Miss Aylmer Fox of Charlotte; three sons, A. G. Fox of Raleigh; H. S. Fox of Wingate, and Dr. Burke Fox of Charlotte; two brothers, C. F. Bush of Washington, and D. B. Bush of Nevada, and a half-brother, Frank Hobbs of Los Angeles, Cal. [The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, North Carolina; Obituary, Mrs. Verne Fox, dated 13 February 1931]

Lawrence Sylvester Fox and Venie Bush had the following children:

- 1399. i. ALFRED JAY⁸ FOX.
- 1400. ii. BURKE WALLACE FOX.

688. **MARY ELLA⁷ BOST** (Martin Luther⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Mar 1857 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁵. She died on 04 May 1938 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (cause of death: myocarditis; widow; occupation: "Lady"⁷⁵). She married **JAMES WILLIAM CANNON**. He was born on 25 Apr 1852 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁷⁸. He died on 19 Dec 1921 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁷⁸.

Mary Ella Bost was buried on 06 May 1938 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery; Location: Section A-82^{75, 78}).

James William Cannon was employed as a founded Cannon Mills Company (see comment on Findagrave Memorial #28470628) in 1887^{258, 325}. He was buried in Dec 1921 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery; Location: Section A-82⁷⁸).

Notes for James William Cannon:

Generation 7 (cont.)

The Cannon Mills Company, founded in 1887 by James William Cannon, was an American textile manufacturing company base in Kannapolis, North Carolina. By 1914 the company was the largest towel and sheets manufacturer in the world. It remained a family-owned business until it was sold to Fieldcrest in 1982. [See more about the Cannon family and the mills at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cannon_Mills.]

James William Cannon and Mary Ella Bost had the following children:

1401. i. JOSEPH FRANKLIN⁸ CANNON was born on 23 Jul 1876 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. He died on 21 Jun 1939 in Benton, Saline County, Arkansas⁷⁸.

Joseph Franklin Cannon was buried in Jun 1939 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁷⁸).

Notes for Joseph Franklin Cannon:

Joseph F Cannon, wealthy 62-year-old Concord businessman, was found dead early today in his room of a hotel at Hot Springs, Ark., where he went five weeks ago for his health. Death was attributed to apoplexy. The body of the banker, manufacturer, and capitalist was on its way back to Concord tonight for burial here. Because of a heart ailment from which he had suffered for several years, Cannon had given up many of the business activities which made him one of the state's wealthiest men. But, until his death, he continued as president of the Citizens Bank and Trust Company here, vice president of the Davidson mills at Davidson and a director of the Wiscassett Mills at Albermarle. He was formerly associated in business with his father, the late James W. Cannon, pioneer textile magnate of this vicinity, and was directing head of the Wiscassett Mills. In addition, he was a stockholder in numerous domestic and other business enterprises. For a dozen years he served as president of the Cabarrus county fair. One of his chief interests in the last few years was his little granddaughter, Anne Cannon Reynolds, now eight years old. The child, born to his daughter, Anne, and her first husband, the late Smith Reynolds, has spent much of her time with her grandparents since her birth. Cannon is survived by his widow, the former Annie Ludlow, of Winston Salem, a son, Joseph Franklin, Jr., operator of a flying service at Charlotte, and two daughters, Anne, who is now Mrs. L.C. Plumley, of Germantown, Pa., and Mrs. Edwin A. Morris, of Abingdon, Ill. In addition, he is survived by Charles Albert, of Concord, head of the Cannon Mills at Kannapolis, the following brothers and sisters and also a banker; F.T. of Asheville, M.L. of Charlotte, Mrs. David H. "Addie" Blair, of Washington, Mrs. Clark Howell, Sr., of Atlanta, Mrs. Hilary Lucke, of Winston Salem, and Mrs. Edward Mattes, of New York City. The funeral will be held from the home here Friday morning at 11 O'clock and the burial will be in Oakwood Cemetery.

[<https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/28454194/joseph-franklin-cannon>]

1402. ii. INFANT CANNON. He died on 23 Jun 1877⁷⁸.

Infant Cannon was buried in Jun 1877 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery; Location: Section A-82⁷⁸).

1403. iii. ADELAIDE ROSETTE CANNON.

1404. iv. MARGARET LOUISE CANNON.

1405. v. JAMES WILLIAM CANNON JR..

Generation 7 (cont.)

- 1406. vi. MARY ELLA CANNON.
- 1407. vii. MARTIN LUTHER CANNON.
- 1408. viii. EUGENE THOMAS CANNON.
- 1409. ix. JUNIUS ROSS CANNON.
- 1410. x. CHARLES ALBERT CANNON.

689. **FRANCES REBECCA "FANNIE"⁷ BOST** (Martin Luther⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Feb 1861 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (tombstone date of birth is 1860^{241, 244}). She died on 18 Feb 1914 in Albemarle, Stanly County, North Carolina (cause of death: cancer of uterus; comment: "well educated"²⁴⁴⁻²⁴⁵). She married John H. Stevens on 25 Mar 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (at Martin Luther Bost's house; #9 township²⁴⁶). He was born about 1856 in Union County, North Carolina²⁴⁶. He died before 07 Jun 1900²⁴¹.

Frances Rebecca "Fannie" Bost was counted in the census on 07 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Township #9, Smith's; living with father; listed as widow; has given birth to 5 children, 4 still living²⁴¹). She was buried in Feb 1914 in Albemarle, Stanly County, North Carolina (Old Albemarle Cemetery²⁴⁴⁻²⁴⁵).

Notes for Frances Rebecca "Fannie" Bost:

The name on the tombstone for Frances is Frances Rebecca Stevens (Bost). On the Death Certificate it is Mrs. Fannie Stephens. [<https://www.findagrave.com>, Old Albemarle Cemetery, Albemarle, Stanly County, North Carolina.]

Notes for John H. Stevens:

John's father was already dead when John married Frances Bost in 1880. His mother was P. P. Stevens. [North Carolina Marriage Records, 1741-2011, NC Office Register of Deeds, 1880, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; marriage license.]

John H. Stevens and Frances Rebecca "Fannie" Bost obtained a marriage license on 22 Mar 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (signed by John Patterson, Register of Deeds²⁴⁶). Witnesses: 25 Mar 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (M. L. Stevens of Monroe, NC; T. D. Winchester of Monroe, N. C.; and Daniel P. Boyer of Concord, N. C.²⁴⁶) Married By: 25 Mar 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Rev. Rush, Methodist E. Church South²⁴⁶)

John H. Stevens and Frances Rebecca "Fannie" Bost had the following children:

- 1411. i. LENA LEE⁸ STEVENS was born in Feb 1883 in North Carolina²⁴¹.

Lena Lee Stevens was counted in the census on 07 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Township #9, Smith's; occupation: student²⁴¹).
- 1412. ii. JOHN FARREL STEVENS was born in Feb 1890 in North Carolina²⁴¹.

John Farrel Stevens was counted in the census on 07 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Township #9, Smith's²⁴¹).
- 1413. iii. ETTA BELLE STEVENS was born in Feb 1892 in North Carolina²⁴¹.

Etta Belle Stevens was counted in the census on 07 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Township #9, Smith's²⁴¹).
- 1414. iv. ALBERT F. STEVENS was born in Oct 1893 in North Carolina²⁴¹.

Albert F. Stevens was counted in the census on 07 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Township #9, Smith's²⁴¹).

Generation 7 (cont.)

691. **EUGENE THOMPSON⁷ BOST SR.** (Martin Luther⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 09 Feb 1864 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{77, 241}. He died on 31 Aug 1939 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (cause of death: paralysis agitans⁷⁷). He married **ZULA AURORA HINSHAW**. She was born on 18 Sep 1880 in Randolph County, North Carolina²⁵⁴. She died on 01 Feb 1961 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Timrick Hall Nursing Home; cause of death: broncho pneumonia²⁵⁴).

Eugene Thompson Bost Sr. was counted in the census on 07 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Township #9, Smith's; occupation: farm superintendent²⁴¹). He was buried on 02 Sep 1939 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁷⁷). He was employed as a farmer in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁷.

Notes for Eugene Thompson Bost Sr.:

The informant on the Death Certificate for E. T. Bost was E. T. Bost, Jr., Concord, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #413, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; E. T. Bost.]

Zula Aurora Hinshaw was buried on 03 Feb 1961 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵⁴).

Notes for Zula Aurora Hinshaw:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Zula Henshaw Bost was E. T. Bost, Jr., Concord, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #3578, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Zula Henshaw Bost.]

Eugene Thompson Bost Sr. and Zula Aurora Hinshaw had the following children:

- 1415. i. EUGENE THOMPSON⁸ BOST JR..
- 1416. ii. MARY FRANCES BOST.
- 1417. iii. KATHERINE ROSETTA BOST.

692. **ROBERT HAMPTON⁷ BOST** (Martin Luther⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 17 Nov 1865 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁶⁸. He died on 11 Jul 1920 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (killed in an automobile wreck^{68, 255}). He married **LAURETTA E. BERT**.

Robert Hampton Bost was buried on 12 Jul 1920 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Paul United Methodist Church Cemetery^{68, 255}).

Robert Hampton Bost and Lauretta E. Bert had the following children:

- 1418. i. ROBERT HAMPTON⁸ BOST II.
- 1419. ii. CARLETON BOST.
- 1420. iii. JOSEPH CANNON "JOE" BOST.
- 1421. iv. YVONNE BERT BOST.

693. **ROSETTA BELL "ROSA"⁷ BOST** (Martin Luther⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Aug 1869 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁵⁶. She died on 01 Aug 1910 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina²⁵⁶. She married **JAMES FLETCHER BROWER**. He was born on 13 Dec 1856²⁵⁶. He died on 24 Sep 1937²⁵⁶.

Rosetta Bell "Rosa" Bost was buried in Aug 1910 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina (Salem Moravian God's Acre; Location: Square 01C, Row 4, Grave 4²⁵⁶).

James Fletcher Brower was buried in Sep 1937 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina

Generation 7 (cont.)

(Salem Moravian God's Acre; Location: Square 01S, Row 5, Grave 4²⁵⁶).

James Fletcher Brower and Rosetta Bell "Rosa" Bost had the following children:

- 1422. i. ANNIE LOUISE⁸ BROWER.
- 1423. ii. EUGENE B. BROWER.
- 1424. iii. FRANCIS HENRY BROWER.

694. **ELIZABETH LENNA AZILE⁷ BOST** (Martin Luther⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Dec 1871 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁵⁷⁻²⁵⁸. She died on 09 Sep 1950 in Butner, Granville County, North Carolina (State Hospital; cause of death: cancer of the breast; widowed²⁵⁷). She married **SAMUEL GARLAND DANIEL**. He was born on 16 Oct 1861 in Brinkleyville, Halifax County, North Carolina²⁵⁸⁻²⁵⁹. He died on 16 Feb 1937 in Littleton, Warren County, North Carolina (occupation: lawyer; cause of death: pernicious anemia²⁵⁸⁻²⁵⁹).

Elizabeth Lenna Azile Bost was buried after 16 Sep 1950 in Littleton, Halifax County, North Carolina (Sunset Hill Cemetery; local funeral home received the body on the 16th September 1950²⁵⁷⁻²⁵⁸).

Notes for Elizabeth Lenna Azile Bost:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Lizzie Bost Daniel was Mrs. Gladys M. Gray, Butner, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #20423, Butner, Granville County, North Carolina; Lizzie Bost Daniel.]

Samuel Garland Daniel was buried on 17 Feb 1937 in Littleton, Warren County, North Carolina (Littleton Cemetery (Sunset Hill Cemetery)²⁵⁸⁻²⁵⁹).

Notes for Samuel Garland Daniel:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Samuel Garland Daniel was Cromwell Daniel, Littleton, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #384, Littleton, Warren County, North Carolina; Samuel Garland Daniel.]

Samuel Garland Daniel and Elizabeth Lenna Azile Bost had the following children:

- 1425. i. INFANT⁸ DANIEL.
- 1426. ii. MARSHALL PAYNE DANIEL.
- 1427. iii. GARLAND BOST DANIEL.
- 1428. iv. JAMES WILLIAM CROMWELL DANIEL.

696. **ANNA MARIE⁷ BOST** (Martin Luther⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 15 Feb 1878 in North Carolina^{241, 260}. She died on 19 Aug 1969 in North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina (widowed; cause of death: heart disease²⁶⁰). She married Thomas Eugene Landquist on 28 Dec 1904 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁶¹. He was born on 23 Jul 1873 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina²⁵⁶. He died on 09 Nov 1955 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina²⁵⁶.

Anna Marie Bost was counted in the census on 07 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Township #9, Smith's; occupation: student²⁴¹). She was buried on 21 Aug 1969 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina (Salem Moravian God's Acre; Location: Square O4H, Row 2, Grave 10^{256, 260}).

Notes for Anna Marie Bost:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Annie Bost Lindquist was Mrs. George D. Lentz, 2060 Craig Street, Winston-Salem, North Carolina. This was Annie's usual address. She died at 305 D

Generation 7 (cont.)

Street in North Wilkesboro, which is located near Benton School Hall. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #29837, Wilkes County, North Carolina; Annie Bost Landquist.]

Thomas Eugene Landquist was buried in Nov 1955 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina (Salem Moravian God's Acre; Location: Square 02R, Row 5, Grave 2²⁵⁶).

Thomas Eugene Landquist and Anna Marie Bost had the following children:

1429. i. REBECCA⁸ LANDQUIST was born on 22 Jan 1909 in Forsyth County, North Carolina³⁵³. She died on 27 Mar 1989 in North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina³⁵³. She married WILLIAM ANDERSON BRAME SR.. He was born on 17 Apr 1903³⁵³. He died on 27 Mar 1991³⁵³.

Rebecca Landquist was buried in Mar 1989 in North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina (Mountlawn Memorial Park³⁵³).

William Anderson Brame Sr. was buried in Mar 1991 in North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina (Mountlawn Memorial Park³⁵³).

1430. ii. ROSALIND LANDQUIST.

698. **VIOLET⁷ BROWN** (Catherine Elizabeth⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 Sep 1860 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina²⁵⁰. She died on 24 Sep 1922 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁵⁰. She married **JOHN MCMILLEN PRESSLY**.

Violet Brown was buried in Sep 1922 in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina (Old Methodist Church Cemetery²⁵⁰).

John McMillen Pressly was known by the title of Dr.²⁵⁰.

John McMillen Pressly and Violet Brown had the following children:

1431. i. LOLA KATE⁸ PRESSLY.
1432. ii. JOSEPHINE P. PRESSLY.
1433. iii. JOHN MASON PRESSLY.

701. **MARY LILY⁷ BROWN** (Catherine Elizabeth⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Martin Luther, Absalom). She married **WILLIAM THOMAS MASSEY**. He was born in 1858²⁵⁰.

William Thomas Massey and Mary Lily Brown had the following children:

1434. i. WILLIAM LATTA⁸ MASSEY.
1435. ii. AZILE MASSEY.

708. **MARTIN BOGER⁷ BOST** (William Nelson⁶, Solomon⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 17 May 1861 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 178}. He died on 07 Jan 1957 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (widowed; died at home^{14, 178}). He married Fanny Adelaide Bost, daughter of Solomon Cicero Bost and Martha Jane Brown Furr, on 22 Feb 1888 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁹⁻¹⁸¹. She was born on 13 Mar 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bost Mill Section^{180, 183}). She died on 16 Jul 1942 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Long Hospital; cause of death: coronary occlusion^{180, 183}).

Martin Boger Bost was counted in the census on 17 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Baptist Church Township¹⁷⁹). His cause of death was cerebral hemorrhage, arterio sclerosis & hypertension on 07 Jan 1957 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁸. He was buried on 09

Generation 7 (cont.)

Jan 1957 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (St. Martin's Lutheran Church Cemetery^{14, 178}). He was employed as a farmer in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁸.

Notes for Martin Boger Bost:

With this family on the 1900 Cabarrus County, North Carolina was a servant named Juleb Vanderburg, age 18, born in North Carolina, working as a farm laborer.

Fanny Adelaide Bost was counted in the census on 17 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Baptist Church Township¹⁷⁹). She was buried on 18 Jul 1942 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery^{180, 183}).

Notes for Fanny Adelaide Bost:

According to the 1900 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Census Fannie was born in April 1865. She had delivered six children, five still living in June 1900. She and Martin had been married twelve years. [1900 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Census, HH#140-142, enumerated 17 June 1900, Baptist Church Township, p.9A.]

Married by: 22 Feb 1888 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (F. A. Kluttz, Justice of Peace¹⁸¹)

Witnesses: 22 Feb 1888 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (C. F. Kluttz, R. E. L. Kluttz, A. J. Tucker¹⁸¹)

Martin Boger Bost and Fanny Adelaide Bost had the following children:

1436. i. DORA MAE⁸ BOST was born on 04 Feb 1889 in North Carolina^{14, 179}. She died on 19 Sep 1904¹⁴.

Dora Mae Bost was counted in the census on 17 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Baptist Church Township¹⁷⁹). She was buried in Sep 1904 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Martin Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁴).

1437. ii. JOHN LUTHER BOST was born on 01 Aug 1891 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{179, 403}. He died on 05 Nov 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (H. F. Long Hospital⁴⁰³). He married Carrie M. Lyons, daughter of Junius Camden Lyons and Alice Margaret Elizabeth Henry, in 1918⁴⁰⁵. She was born in May 1880 in North Carolina⁴⁰⁷. She died on 14 Sep 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁰⁸ (at home on West Bell Street).

John Luther Bost was counted in the census on 17 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Baptist Church Township¹⁷⁹). He was counted in the census on 27 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (121 S. Center Street; living with his mother-in-law Alice Sherrill⁴¹¹). He was employed as a manager of gas plant on 27 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴¹¹. He was employed as a plumber in Nov 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁰³. He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Nov 1950 (657 S. Meeting Street⁴⁰³). His cause of death was surgical shock; compound fracture of leg, brain injury (all caused by an accident when he was hit by a truck as a pedestrian) on 05 Nov 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁰³. He was buried on 07 Nov 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁴⁰³).

Notes for John Luther Bost:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Archie S. Bost, RFD, Statesville, North Carolina. The obituary appeared in The Statesville Record and Landmark

Generation 7 (cont.)

Newspaper, Statesville, North Carolina on 6 November 1950, p.3. One of the sisters for John Luther Bost that is named in the obituary is Mrs. Zeb B. Smith. According to the obituary the body was removed from the funeral home to the Bost Home Place on the old Charlotte Road, where it would remain until the funeral. [The Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, John L. Bost, 6 November 1950, p.3.]

Carrie M. Lyons was counted in the census on 04 Jun 1880 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (age 1 month⁴¹²). She was counted in the census on 12 Jun 1900 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (S. Center Street; living with mother & grandparents⁴⁰⁷). She was counted in the census on 19 Apr 1910 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Ward 3; living in grandmother's boarding house; occupation: telephone operator⁴¹³). She was counted in the census on 27 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (121 S. Center Street; living with her mother Alice Sherrill⁴¹¹). She was employed as a bookkeeper for Railroad on 27 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴¹¹. She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Oct 1926⁴¹⁴. She was buried on 16 Sep 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁴⁰⁸).

1438. iii. NELSON FRANKLIN BOST was born on 01 Aug 1893 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. He died on 15 Jan 1894 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴.

Nelson Franklin Bost was buried in Jan 1894 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Martin Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁴).

1439. iv. ROBERT LEE BOST was born on 09 Nov 1894 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{179, 418-419}. He died on 14 Dec 1972 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital⁴¹⁸⁻⁴¹⁹). He married an unknown spouse (never married⁴¹⁹).

Robert Lee Bost was counted in the census on 17 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Baptist Church Township¹⁷⁹). He was buried on 16 Dec 1972 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁴¹⁸⁻⁴¹⁹). He was employed as a furniture business; Ross Furniture in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴¹⁸⁻⁴¹⁹. He was affiliated with the member of St. Martin's Lutheran Church religion in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴¹⁹.

Notes for Robert Lee Bost:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Robert Lee Bost was Miss Dorothy Bost, 1908 Old Charlotte Road, Statesville, NC. This was Robert's address as well; Dorothy may have been his sister. Robert had never married. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #45098, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Robert Lee Bost.]

1440. v. PEARL AMANDA BOST was born on 25 Feb 1897 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 426}. She died on 15 Jul 1939 in China Grove, Rowan County, North Carolina (cause of death: angina pectoris; dead on arrival^{14, 426}). She married LEWIS W. SHIMPOCK.

Pearl Amanda Bost was counted in the census on 17 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Baptist Church Township¹⁷⁹). She was buried on 16 Jul 1939 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (St. Marks Lutheran Church Cemetery^{426, 428}).

- +1441. vi. LEILA JULIA BOST was born on 20 Feb 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{179, 253}. She died on 18 Jul 1986 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She

Generation 7 (cont.)

married Zebulon Baird Smith, son of Caleb Franklin Smith and Sarah Catherine Faggart, in 1920²⁵³. He was born on 05 Mar 1894 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁵³. He died on 21 Sep 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³.

1442. vii. ARCHIE SOLOMON CICERO BOST was born on 20 Dec 1903 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁹⁴. He died on 19 Oct 1989 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁴. He married KATHLEEN LOIS STIKELEATHER. She was born on 10 Jun 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁴. She died on 06 Jun 2000 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina³⁹⁴.

Archie Solomon Cicero Bost was buried in Oct 1989 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴).

Kathleen Lois Stikeleather was buried in Jun 2000 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴).

1443. viii. DOROTHY MARTHA JANE BOST was born on 09 Nov 1906 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁵³. She died on 19 Feb 1998 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁵³.

Dorothy Martha Jane Bost was buried in Feb 1998 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵³).

1444. ix. ELIZABETH PAULINE BOST was born on 31 Aug 1909 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁵³. She died on 26 Nov 1997 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She married MOTT WALTER MILLER. He was born on 03 Jul 1896 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina^{253, 439}. He died on 02 Feb 1975 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: bronchial asthma^{253, 439}).

Elizabeth Pauline Bost was buried in Nov 1997 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵³).

Mott Walter Miller was buried on 04 Feb 1975 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery^{253, 439}). He was employed as a barber in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁹.

1445. x. COY ERASTUS BOST was born on 14 Jan 1913 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁹⁴. He died on 28 Jul 1996 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁴.

Coy Erastus Bost was buried in Jul 1996 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴).

730. **ANTHONY GRAEBER⁷ BOST** (Daniel Monroe⁶, Paul Eli⁵ Sr., Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Aug 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. He died on 02 Jun 1928 in Concord, Cabarrus, North Carolina, USA⁷⁸. He married (1) **MARTHA JANE FOIL** on 23 Apr 1868 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸. She was born on 25 Jan 1847⁷⁸. She died on 28 Apr 1892⁷⁸. He married (2) **SARAH E. ARTERS**. She was born on 23 Jan 1864 in Pennsylvania⁷⁸. She died on 31 Jul 1936 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸.

Anthony Graeber Bost served in the military on 25 Mar 1864 in North Carolina (enlisted in Company H, 8th NC infantry regiment as a Confederate soldier; wounded three times during the war⁷⁸). He was buried in Jun 1928 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁷⁸).

Martha Jane Foil was buried in Apr 1892 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁷⁸).

Generation 7 (cont.)

Anthony Graeber Bost and Martha Jane Foil had the following children:

- 1446. i. LUTHER A.W.⁸ BOST.
- 1447. ii. FLORENCE ESTHER BOST.
- 1448. iii. HERBERT EVIN BOST.
- 1449. iv. EMMA GRACE BOST.
- 1450. v. BEULAH R. BOST.
- 1451. vi. MATTIE PEARL HARRISON BOST.

Sarah E. Arters was buried in Aug 1936 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁷⁸).

Anthony Graeber Bost and Sarah E. Arters had the following children:

- 1452. i. ELSIE⁸ BOST.
- 1453. ii. ARTERS G. BOST.
- 1454. iii. MARY WINONA BOST.
- 1455. iv. RUBY BOST. She married an unknown spouse in 1894⁷⁸.

733. **DANIEL LUTHER⁷ BOST** (Daniel Monroe⁶, Paul Eli⁵ Sr., Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Dec 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{78, 172}. He died on 27 May 1934 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (cause of death: cancer of rectum¹⁷²). He married **SALLY J. RUSH**. She was born on 14 Jan 1866 in North Carolina⁷⁸. She died on 30 Jun 1959 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁸.

Daniel Luther Bost was buried on 28 May 1934 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery^{78, 172}).

Notes for Daniel Luther Bost:

Daniel's Death Certificate gives his father's name as Joseph D. Bost, born in Cabarrus County, North Carolina and his mother's name as Mary Ann Ridenhour, born in Cabarrus County, North Carolina. The informant on the Death Certificate was E. Gray Bost, Concord, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #69, Cabarrus County, Daniel Luther Bost.]

Sally J. Rush was buried in Jul 1959 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁷⁸).

Daniel Luther Bost and Sally J. Rush had the following children:

- 1456. i. LUTHER RAIFORD⁸ BOST was born in 1888⁷⁸. He died in 1889⁷⁸.
- 1457. ii. FRED RUSH BOST was born in 1891⁷⁸. He died in 1936⁷⁸. He married AZELIA BLACKWELDER.
- 1458. iii. EUGENE GRAY BOST was born in 1895⁷⁸. He died in 1969⁷⁸.
- 1459. iv. JOSEPH CLARK BOST was born in 1899⁷⁸. He died in 1942⁷⁸.

734. **MARY ALICE⁷ BOST** (Daniel Monroe⁶, Paul Eli⁵ Sr., Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Aug 1859 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 17 May 1902 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married William Neary Beaver, son of Moses Wilson Beaver and Lydia Christina Barringer, on 10 Feb 1880 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Mary Alice Bost was buried in May 1902 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Generation 7 (cont.)

William Neary Beaver and Mary Alice Bost had the following children:

- +1460. i. LOMIE ADA⁸ BEAVER was born in 1880³. She died in 1951³. She married DANIEL JACKSON BOST SR.. He was born in 1879³. He died in 1934³.
- 1461. ii. LUTHER EDWARD BEAVER was born in 1881³⁰⁸. He died in 1951³⁰⁸.
- 1462. iii. CHARLES WILBERT BEAVER was born in 1883³⁰⁸. He died in 1939³⁰⁸.
- 1463. iv. PAUL LEWIS BEAVER was born in 1885³⁰⁸. He died in 1960³⁰⁸.
- 1464. v. ANNIE CHRISTENA BEAVER was born in 1886³⁰⁸. She died in 1935³⁰⁸. She married CHARLES WESLEY MURPH.
- 1465. vi. LILLIAN ESTHER BEAVER was born in 1887³⁰⁸. She died in 1970³⁰⁸. She married GEORGE WASHINGTON AULT.
- 1466. vii. KATHERINE ORILA "KATIE" BEAVER was born in 1889³⁰⁸. She died in 1950³⁰⁸. She married WILLIAM PRESTON WHITLEY.
- 1467. viii. MOSES LESTER BEAVER was born in 1891³⁰⁸. He died in 1946³⁰⁸. He married MAUDE LUDEMIA BLACKWELDER.
- 1468. ix. MADIE BROWN BEAVER was born in 1893³⁰⁸. She died in 1987³⁰⁸.
- 1469. x. JOHN GUY FRANKLIN BEAVER was born in 1896³. He died in 1906³.
- 1470. xi. RAYMOND DENNIS BEAVER SR. was born in 1900³⁰⁸. He died in 1952³⁰⁸.

739. **EUNICE E.⁷ BOST** (Moses⁶, Paul Eli⁵ Sr., Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 Jul 1857 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 22 Jun 1939 in North Carolina³. She married Columbus M. Goodman in 1874³.

Eunice E. Bost was buried in Jun 1939 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, 4 miles from Pleasant Hill³).

Columbus M. Goodman and Eunice E. Bost had the following children:

- 1471. i. HENRY F.⁸ GOODMAN.
- 1472. ii. DAVID L. GOODMAN.
- 1473. iii. MAY L. GOODMAN.

745. **CALEB ALEXANDER⁷ BOST JR.** (Caleb Alexander⁶ Sr., Aaron J.⁵, Johann Jacob⁴ Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Mar 1869 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois. He died on 06 Dec 1946 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois. He married Minnie Clara Cress on 29 Aug 1889 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois. She was born on 27 Jul 1869 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois. She died on 03 Dec 1950 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois.

Caleb Alexander Bost Jr. and Minnie Clara Cress had the following children:

- 1474. i. DWIGHT⁸ BOST.
- 1475. ii. ELTA BOST.
- 1476. iii. LEETA BOST.
- 1477. iv. CHLOE BOST.
- 1478. v. FLAKE BOST.
- 1479. vi. DANIEL BOST.

Generation 7 (cont.)

1480. vii. WARREN BOST.

1481. viii. EVERETT BOST.

772. **HENRY MANLESS⁷ BOST** (George Valentine⁶, Frederick⁵, Johann George⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 18 Apr 1856 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{50, 76}. He died on 07 Feb 1926 in Rockwall County, Texas⁷⁶. He married (1) **MARGARET ?**. She was born in 1852⁷⁶. She died in 1886⁷⁶. He married (2) **LENORA ?**. She was born in 1866⁷⁶. She died in 1905⁷⁶.

Henry Manless Bost and Lenora ? had the following child:

1482. i. **LELA R.⁸ BOST** was born in 1891⁷⁶. She died in 1974⁷⁶. She married ? **NORRIS**.

Generation 8

783. **ELIZABETH⁸ ROWE** (Malinda A.⁷ Smyer, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1832. She married Caleb Herman in 1854.

Caleb Herman and Elizabeth Rowe had the following children:

1483. i. **JOSEPH FIDUS⁹ HERMAN** was born about 1855.

+1484. ii. **ELIZABETH IRENE HERMAN** was born about 1857. She married **PHILO G. HERMAN**.

1485. iii. **AVERY HERMAN** was born about 1859.

1486. iv. **ADA VICTORIA HERMAN** was born about 1861.

1487. v. **EDWARD A. HERMAN** was born about 1863.

784. **JULIA ANN⁸ ROWE** (Malinda A.⁷ Smyer, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1834. She married (1) **? SEITZ** about 1856. She married (2) **? DOWNS**.

? Downs and Julia Ann Rowe had the following children:

1488. i. **ALONZO⁹ DOWNS**.

1489. ii. **QUINCE DOWNS**.

785. **ROSA BELLA⁸ ROWE** (Malinda A.⁷ Smyer, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Apr 1835. She died on 13 Jul 1880. She married William Cline about 1858. He was born on 10 Nov 1832. He died on 22 Apr 1885.

William Cline and Rosa Bella Rowe had the following children:

1490. i. **FRANK⁹ CLINE** was born about 1859.

1491. ii. **WILLIAM CLINE** was born about 1861.

1492. iii. **TATE CLINE** was born about 1863.

787. **ALONZO HARTMAN⁸ ROWE** (Malinda A.⁷ Smyer, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 30 Apr 1839. He died on 10 Jul 1901. He married Sarah Genela Deal about 1869.

Alonzo Hartman Rowe and Sarah Genela Deal had the following children:

1493. i. **MINNIE⁹ ROWE**.

1494. ii. **LOLA ROWE**.

1495. iii. **CARRIE ROWE**.

Generation 8 (cont.)

1496. iv. JOHN SHUFORD ROWE.

1497. v. JENELA ROWE.

1498. vi. WILLIE ROWE.

1499. vii. JOSIE ROWE.

788. **JOHN DALLAS⁸ ROWE** (Malinda A.⁷ Smyer, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 09 Feb 1845. He died on 09 Jan 1906. He married Caroline Frances Finger, daughter of Daniel Tanner Finger and Sallie (Sarah) Finger, about 1867. She was born about 1850 in Lincoln County, North Carolina.

John Dallas Rowe and Caroline Frances Finger had the following children:

1500. i. FREDERIC FINGER⁹ ROWE.

1501. ii. JOHN SHUFORD ROWE.

1502. iii. MARY JULIA ROWE.

1503. iv. ROBERT ALONZO ROWE.

1504. v. ANNA CAROLINE ROWE.

792. **WILLIAM FRANKLIN⁸ SMYER** (Eli⁷, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Apr 1849. He died on 01 Jan 1933. He married Melinda C. Mullins on 20 Mar 1870. She was born on 02 Jun 1850. She died on 27 Oct 1908.

William Franklin Smyer and Melinda C. Mullins had the following children:

1505. i. WILLIAM COLEMAN⁹ SMYERS was born in Nov 1870. He married EDNA RHOADS.

1506. ii. JOHN WARREN SMYERS was born in Apr 1872. He married MATTIE RHOADS.

1507. iii. MARTIN TOBIAS SMYERS was born on 18 Jul 1874. He married LIZA ANN FREDERICKS.

+1508. iv. PLEAS ALEXANDER SMYERS was born on 05 Feb 1876. He died on 19 Jun 1946. He married Leona Florence Maggard on 24 Oct 1901. She was born on 27 Oct 1880. She died on 20 Sep 1951.

797. **FRANCIS⁸ SMYER** (Jacob Shuford⁷, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1844. He married ? MILLER.

Francis Smyer and ? Miller had the following children:

1509. i. CLINTON⁹ SMYER.

1510. ii. LULA SMYER. She married REV. A. L. BOLICK.

1511. iii. BESSIE SMYER. She married REV. B. L. WESTENBERGER.

1512. iv. WIRTH SMYER.

1513. v. TALLIE MARY SMYER.

1514. vi. ELLEN SMYER.

1515. vii. AMY SMYER.

811. **SARAH EMMA⁸ FRAZIER** (Fannie R.⁷ Smyer, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Jun

Generation 8 (cont.)

1848. She died on 30 Mar 1908. She married William Alonzo Costner, son of Ambrose Costner and Catherine Malinda Quickle, on 04 Dec 1867. He was born on 01 Jun 1849 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. He died on 26 Dec 1932.

William Alonzo Costner and Sarah Emma Frazier had the following children:

- +1516. i. JENELAH EULALIE⁹ COSTNER was born on 27 Sep 1868. She married R. B. ROBINSON.
- +1517. ii. PERCY CYRUS COSTNER was born on 03 Jun 1872. He married ? CANSLER.
- +1518. iii. OSCAR AMBROSE COSTNER was born on 02 Jul 1876. He married ? HOOVER.
- 1519. iv. GEORGE HENRY COSTNER was born on 21 Sep 1878.
- 1520. v. ADAH MAIE COSTNER was born on 13 May 1884.
- 1521. vi. ALDA COSTNER was born on 12 Sep 1889.

812. **WILLIAM QUINCE⁸ FRAZIER** (Fannie R.⁷ Smyer, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Cyrus J.).

William Quince Frazier had the following children:

- 1522. i. CHARLIE⁹ FRAZIER.
- 1523. ii. SIMPSON FRAZIER.
- 1524. iii. OSCAR FRAZIER.
- 1525. iv. BERWELLE FRAZIER.
- 1526. v. BARTO FRAZIER.

823. **CANDACE ADELIA⁸ SMYRE** (Logan Quincy⁷, Daniel Edward⁶, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 06 Sep 1853. She died on 03 Jan 1931. She married William Perry Bost, son of William Robert Davidson Bost and Anna Angeline Coulter, on 13 Dec 1872. He was born on 21 Dec 1845 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴¹. He died on 01 Mar 1931.

Candace Adelia Smyre was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (St. James Lutheran Church).

William Perry Bost was counted in the census on 30 Sep 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴¹. He was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (St. James Lutheran Church Cemetery). He was employed as a one of first mail carriers in the county in Catawba County, North Carolina.

William Perry Bost and Candace Adelia Smyre had the following children:

- 893. i. WILLIAM CARLTON⁸ BOST was born in 1874. He died in 1946. He married Ellen Beatrice Evans on 25 May 1910 in Spokane, Washington. She was born in 1889. She died in 1932.
- 894. ii. DANIEL CLARENCE BOST was born in 1876. He died in 1969. He married Ada Florence Propst on 24 Jan 1904. She was born in 1873. She died in 1962.
- 895. iii. SARAH ELIZABETH BOST was born in 1878. She died in 1969. She married Robert Dunne on 08 Aug 1928 in Staten Island, New York.
- 896. iv. JOHN FRANKLIN BOST was born in 1883. He died in 1950.
- 897. v. MARY EVA BOST was born in 1886. She died in 1972. She married James Newlin Moore on 21 Jul 1913 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

Generation 8 (cont.)

- +898. vi. ELLA CATHERINE BOST was born on 14 Apr 1887 in North Carolina^{242, 253}. She died on 14 Jul 1962²⁵³. She married (1) LEE ALEXANDER SHERRILL on 30 Dec 1908. He was born in 1880. He died in 1935. She married (2) PEARL SANFORD WEST.
899. vii. ALBERT SIDNEY BOST was born in 1888. He died in 1967. He married Rose Hannah Evans on 20 Aug 1914 in New York.
900. viii. EDWARD EVANS BOST was born in 1894. He died in 1952. He married Rose Goins on 06 Oct 1926.
901. ix. ANNA LOVINIA BOST was born on 04 Jun 1894. She married (1) DANIEL LINDLEY MEEKER. She married (2) HARRY BERTRAND.
902. x. GRACE IRENE BOST was born on 17 Sep 1901.
826. **VIRGINIA⁸ DEAL** (Marcus⁷, Catherine⁶ Smyre, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Marcus⁷, William VI, William V, William IV, William III, William II, William I, Jacob). She married **EARL BRADFORD**.
Earl Bradford and Virginia Deal had the following children:
1527. i. EDWIN⁹ BRADFORD.
1528. ii. ROGER BRADFORD.
1529. iii. KEITH BRADFORD.
1530. iv. ANNE BRADFORD.
846. **ALDA VIRGINIA⁸ CAMPBELL** (A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 17 May 1851. She died on 06 Feb 1921. She married (1) **ABEL ALEXANDER SHUFORD**, son of Jacob Hoyle Shuford and Catherine Baker, on 18 Dec 1873. He was born on 13 Nov 1841 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 03 May 1912 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married (2) ? **SHUFORD**.
Abel Alexander Shuford and Alda Virginia Campbell had the following children:
- +1531. i. CATHERINE CAMPBELL⁹ SHUFORD was born on 21 Oct 1874. She died on 04 May 1949. She married Henry Charles Menzies, son of William B. Menzies and Annie Stuart Ferguson, on 02 Jun 1897 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 05 Nov 1873. He died on 10 Aug 1947.
- +1532. ii. MAUD EVANS SHUFORD was born on 10 Feb 1877. She died on 20 Jun 1912. She married Gordon Harper Cilley, son of Clinton A. Cilley and Emma Harper, on 28 Apr 1900.
- +1533. iii. ABEL ALEXANDER SHUFORD was born on 25 Mar 1879. He died on 03 Sep 1932. He married Maud Ferguson, daughter of William Burder Ferguson and Laura Reeves, on 23 Sep 1903 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg County, South Carolina. She was born in 1883. She died in 1962.
1534. iv. ARCHIE CAMPBELL SHUFORD was born on 14 May 1881. He died on 16 Nov 1883.
- +1535. v. ESTHER GILMER SHUFORD was born on 12 Jul 1883. She died on 29 Jun 1957. She married Barrie Bascom Blackwelder Sr., son of John Wilson Blackwelder and Mary Long, on 10 Oct 1910.
- +1536. vi. ROSA CAMPBELL SHUFORD was born on 28 May 1885. She died in 1955. She married Hugh Sevier D'Anna Jr., son of Hugh Sevier D'Anna Sr. and May Merrill, on 03 Sep 1912 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- +1537. vii. JAMES CAMPBELL SHUFORD was born on 12 Jan 1888 in Hickory, Catawba County,
-

Generation 8 (cont.)

North Carolina. He died on 27 Apr 1974. He married Elva Crowell, daughter of Alonzo Hartwell Crowell Sr. and Lillie Burgen, on 14 Mar 1910. She was born on 08 Dec 1890. She died on 09 Jul 1975.

1538. viii. MARY CAMPBELL SHUFORD was born on 23 May 1890. She died on 15 Sep 1970. She married Robert Davis on 10 Jun 1915.

853. **CHARLES CARROLL⁸ BOST** (Adolphus Theodore⁷, Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 Oct 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina³¹¹. He died on 03 Jun 1948 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³¹¹. He married Sarah Emma Ingold, daughter of Jeremiah Ingold and Margaret Caroline Ramsaur, on 14 Nov 1888. She was born on 24 Oct 1859 in Lincoln County, North Carolina³¹⁴⁻³¹⁵. She died on 05 Jan 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴⁻³¹⁵.

Charles Carroll Bost was buried on 04 Jun 1948 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³¹¹).

Sarah Emma Ingold was buried on 06 Jan 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery^{315, 388}).

Charles Carroll Bost and Sarah Emma Ingold had the following children:

- +1539. i. CHARLES CARROLL⁹ BOST II was born on 03 Oct 1889 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. He died on 16 Feb 1955 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. He married WILLIE MAY BOXX. She was born on 29 Aug 1898 in Aiken County, South Carolina³¹⁴. She died on 11 Jun 1982 in Valdese, Burke County, North Carolina³¹⁴.
- +1540. ii. MARGARET INGOLD BOST was born on 01 Jul 1891. She died on 28 Sep 1980 in Greenville, North Carolina. She married CLAUDE BASCOM WEST. He was born on 03 Feb 1888. He died on 24 Nov 1961 in Greenville, North Carolina.
- 1541. iii. MACON BERNARD BOST was born on 28 Jun 1893. He died on 09 Mar 1910.
- +1542. iv. CECIL THEODORE BOST was born on 11 Aug 1897 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁴⁶. He died on 19 Dec 1965 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁴⁶. He married Alice G. Lyerly, daughter of Walker Lyerly and Jettie Abernethy, on 06 Nov 1926 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born on 18 Mar 1902 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- +1543. v. CONSTANCE AMELIA BOST was born on 18 Mar 1899. She died on 06 May 1984. She married ROBERT VERELLE MOSS.

866. **SARAH JOSEPHINE "SALLIE"⁸ BOST** (Marcus Sylvanus⁷, Jonathan⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Apr 1853 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁵⁶. She died on 20 Feb 1904 in North Carolina³⁵⁶. She married Henry Durant Lowrance, son of Martin Elkanah Lowrance and Mary Marie Cansler, on 12 Sep 1874 in Clines Township, Catawba County, North Carolina³⁵⁷. He was born on 25 May 1851 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁵⁶. He died on 26 Mar 1936 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁵⁶.

Sarah Josephine "Sallie" Bost was counted in the census on 20 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Station P.O.³⁵¹). She was counted in the census on 29 Jul 1870 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Hamilton Township³⁵²). She was counted in the census between 07-08 Jun 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Township⁴⁴⁹). She was counted in the census on 22 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Precinct⁴⁵⁰). She was buried in Feb 1904 in Catawba, Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba United Methodist Church Cemetery³⁵⁶).

Generation 8 (cont.)

Notes for Sarah Josephine "Sallie" Bost:

On the 1900 Catawba County, North Carolina Census Sarah states that she has given birth to seven children, six still living in June 1900. [1900 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#231-231, enumerated 22 June 1900, Catawba Precinct, p.12B.]

Henry Durant Lowrance was counted in the census between 07-08 Jun 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Township; occupation: farmer⁴⁴⁹). He was counted in the census on 22 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Precinct; occupation: farmer⁴⁵⁰). He was buried in Mar 1936 in Catawba, Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba United Methodist Church Cemetery³⁵⁶).

Married by: 12 Sep 1874 in Clines Township, Catawba County, North Carolina (P. K. Little, J.P.³⁵⁷)
Witnesses: 12 Sep 1874 in Clines Township, Catawba County, North Carolina (W. J. James, J. F. ? , C. E. ?³⁰¹)

Henry Durant Lowrance and Sarah Josephine "Sallie" Bost had the following children:

- +1544. i. CORNELIA ESTELLE⁹ LOWRANCE was born about 1876 in North Carolina⁴⁴⁹. She married Alonzo Lester Loftin on 23 Dec 1894³⁵⁶.
- 1545. ii. ARTHUR STAMEY LOWRANCE was born on 23 Aug 1879 in North Carolina⁴⁵⁰⁻⁴⁵¹. He died on 08 Nov 1971 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (cause of death: cerebral thrombosis⁴⁵¹). He married ORA SMYRE.

Arthur Stamey Lowrance was counted in the census between 07-08 Jun 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Precinct; age 9 months⁴⁴⁹). He was counted in the census on 22 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Precinct; occupation: farm laborer⁴⁵⁰). He lived in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina on 08 Nov 1971 (South Depot Street; occupation: farmer⁴⁵¹). He was buried on 10 Nov 1971 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery⁴⁵¹).

- 1546. iii. EFFIE MAE LOWRANCE was born on 16 Jul 1881 in North Carolina^{450, 454}. She died on 05 Apr 1969 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Memorial Hospital; widowed; cause of death: pulmonary emgolism; phlebitis in leg⁴⁵⁴). She married MILES ERNEST SETZER.

Effie Mae Lowrance was counted in the census on 22 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Precinct; Effie is listed as married, # of years 0, no children; no husband listed⁴⁵⁰). She was buried on 07 Apr 1969 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (Claremont Cemetery⁴⁵⁴).

Notes for Effie Mae Lowrance:

The informant on the Death Certificate was Mrs. Frank Simmons, Claremont, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #12571, Catawba County, Effie Mae Setzer.]

- 1547. iv. NANNIE ELIZABETH LOWRANCE was born on 23 Nov 1883 in North Carolina⁴⁵⁶. She died on 31 Jul 1969 in Catawba, Catawba County, North Carolina (widowed; cause of death: cerebrovascular accident⁴⁵⁶). She married ? LOFTIN.

Nannie Elizabeth Lowrance was counted in the census on 22 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Precinct⁴⁵⁰). She was buried on 02 Aug 1969 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Center United Methodist Church Cemetery⁴⁵⁶).

Generation 8 (cont.)

Notes for Nannie Elizabeth Lowrance:

The informant on the Death Certificate was Mr. Arthur Fred Loftin, Route 1, Catawba, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #23417, Catawba County, North Carolina; Nannie Elizabeth Loftin.]

1548. v. EMMA LEOLA LOWRANCE was born on 09 Oct 1886 in North Carolina^{450, 460}. She died on 26 Jan 1971 in Blowing Rock, Watauga County, North Carolina (Blowing Rock Memorial Hospital; widowed; cause of death: hypertensive arteriosclerotic cardiovascular disease with congestive heart failure⁴⁶⁰). She married JOHN MARION SETZER.

Emma Leola Lowrance was counted in the census on 22 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Precinct; occupation: at school⁴⁵⁰). She was buried on 28 Jan 1971 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery⁴⁶⁰).

Notes for Emma Leola Lowrance:

The informant on the Death Certificate was Miss Connie Setzer, Route 1, Claremont, N. C. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #3743, Watauga County, North Carolina; Leola Lowrance Setzer.]

1549. vi. WALTER HENRY LOWRANCE was born on 23 Feb 1891 in North Carolina^{450, 461}. He died on 12 Sep 1973 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Memorial Hospital; cause of death: carcinoma⁴⁶¹). He married BRITE HOLLAR.

Walter Henry Lowrance was counted in the census on 22 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Precinct⁴⁵⁰). He lived in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina on 12 Sep 1973 (216 Second Street, NE⁴⁶¹). He was buried on 13 Sep 1973 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Conover Cemetery⁴⁶¹).

1550. vii. MARY G. LOWRANCE.

1551. viii. RUTH LOWRANCE. She married JACK DURANT BEAVER.

867. **JOHN SIDNEY⁸ DEAL** (Amira Fertima⁷ Bost, Jonathan⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 12 Aug 1851 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴. He married **ELIZA DEAL**. She was born about 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{234, 317}.

Eliza Deal was counted in the census on 15 Jul 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁷.

John Sidney Deal and Eliza Deal had the following children:

1552. i. SUSY⁹ DEAL was born about 1873 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴.

1553. ii. EDWARD DEAL was born about 1876 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴.

868. **ROBERT HARVEY⁸ DEAL** (Amira Fertima⁷ Bost, Jonathan⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 06 Jan 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁴. He died after 1890²³⁴. He married Mary Jane Barringer, daughter of Noah Clayton Barringer and Mahala Lavinia Huitt, on 24 Jul 1873 in Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁸. She was born on 19 Sep 1857 in North Carolina³¹⁹⁻³²⁰.

Mary Jane Barringer was counted in the census on 26 Sep 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Station P.O.³²⁰). She was counted in the census on 24 Aug 1870 in Caldwell, Catawba County, North Carolina (Chronical P.O.⁴⁸⁵).

Generation 8 (cont.)

Married By: 24 Jul 1873 in Catawba County, North Carolina (J. L. Huitt, JP³¹⁸)

Robert Harvey Deal and Mary Jane Barringer had the following children:

- 1554. i. GARLAND ROLAND⁹ DEAL was born in 1874.
- 1555. ii. ALBERT L. DEAL was born in 1875.
- 1556. iii. JOHN QUINCY "QUINCE" DEAL was born in 1877. He died in 1967.
- 1557. iv. CORDIA ANN DEAL was born in 1879. She died in 1946.
- 1558. v. NOAH L. DEAL was born in 1880. He died in 1939.
- 1559. vi. ELLA DEAL.
- 1560. vii. HERBERT DEAL.
- 1561. viii. RALPH DEAL.
- 1562. ix. TATE DEAL.
- 1563. x. VERNON DEAL.
- 1564. xi. SUMMY DEAL.

887. **CORA B.⁸ YOUNT** (Eliza Lavinia⁷ Bost, Jesse Witherspoon⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 Sep 1865¹⁵⁴. She died on 11 Apr 1949¹⁵⁴. She married Jerome Lewis Hewitt, son of John Hewitt and Harriet ?, on 30 Oct 1884 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁵⁴. He was born on 02 Oct 1856¹⁵⁴. He died on 19 Dec 1905¹⁵⁴.

Cora B. Yount was buried in Apr 1949 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁵⁴).

Jerome Lewis Hewitt was buried in Dec 1905 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁵⁴).

Married by: 30 Oct 1884 in Catawba County, North Carolina (P. K. Little, J.P.¹⁵⁴) Witnesses: 30 Oct 1884 in Catawba County, North Carolina (H. A. Drum, J. A. Robinson, A. P. Morrow¹⁵⁴)

Jerome Lewis Hewitt and Cora B. Yount had the following children:

- 1565. i. EMMETT CLYDE⁹ HEWITT was born on 20 Feb 1891⁴⁵³. He died on 09 Mar 1983⁴⁵³. He married ANNIE MAE MOSER. She was born on 04 Feb 1902⁴⁵³. She died on 07 Feb 1980⁴⁵³.

Emmett Clyde Hewitt was buried in Mar 1983 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (Claremont Town Cemetery⁴⁵³).

Annie Mae Moser was buried in Feb 1980 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (Claremont Town Cemetery⁴⁵³).

- 1566. ii. FRANK HEWITT.
- 1567. iii. ESTHER HEWITT. She married IVEY A. WITHERSPOON.
- 1568. iv. MYRTLE HEWITT. She married ? MORRIS.

888. **CARRIE⁸ BRINKLEY** (Sarah Francis Elizabeth⁷ Bost, Jesse Witherspoon⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, George Washington). She married **WILLIAM HOLDER**.

William Holder and Carrie Brinkley had the following child:

Generation 8 (cont.)

+1569. i. SARAH⁹ HOLDER. She married ? DUNAGIN.

898. **ELLA CATHERINE⁸ BOST** (William Perry⁷, William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Apr 1887 in North Carolina^{242, 253}. She died on 14 Jul 1962²⁵³. She married (1) **LEE ALEXANDER SHERRILL** on 30 Dec 1908. He was born in 1880. He died in 1935. She married (2) **PEARL SANFORD WEST**.

Ella Catherine Bost was counted in the census on 04 Jun 1900 in Chambersburg, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁴².

Lee Alexander Sherrill and Ella Catherine Bost had the following children:

1570. i. CHRISTINE⁹ SHERRILL.

1571. ii. FRED LEE SHERRILL.

919. **GEORGE FRANKLIN⁸ BOST** (Philip Elcanah⁷, William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Apr 1877 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁸⁸. He died on 11 Jan 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³⁸⁸. He married Minnie Dora Killian, daughter of Samuel E. Killian and Frances A. Fry, on 24 Dec 1901. She was born on 07 Nov 1878 in North Carolina³⁸⁹. She died on 05 May 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Hill Haven Nursing Home; cause of death: congestive heart failure due to uremia and chronic generalized arteriosclerosis³⁸⁹).

George Franklin Bost was buried on 12 Jan 1953 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³⁸⁸).

Minnie Dora Killian was counted in the census on 23 Jun 1880 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁵². She was buried on 07 May 1966 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³⁸⁹).

Notes for Minnie Dora Killian:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Minnie Dora Bost was Mr. Richard Bost, 1204-21st Avenue NE, Hickory, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #16382, Iredell County, North Carolina; Minnie Dora Bost.]

George Franklin Bost and Minnie Dora Killian had the following child:

1572. i. FRANKLIN E.⁹ BOST was born on 02 Aug 1904³⁰⁰. He died on 21 Jun 1905 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁰⁰.

Franklin E. Bost was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery³⁰⁰).

920. **JAMES WELLINGTON⁸ BOST** (Philip Elcanah⁷, William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Jan 1879 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁹⁰⁻³⁹¹. He died on 25 Jul 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Hill Haven Nursing Home³⁹¹). He married Essie Mae Cline, daughter of Cicero Cline and Rhoda Salina Settlemire, on 02 Nov 1902. She was born on 23 Dec 1880³⁹⁰. She died on 24 May 1951³⁹⁰.

Essie Mae Cline was buried in May 1951 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Pauls Memorial Park³⁹⁰).

James Wellington Bost and Essie Mae Cline had the following children:

1573. i. STELLA PEARL⁹ BOST was born on 22 Jul 1903 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁵⁵. She died on 09 Mar 2000 in Baltimore City, Maryland⁴⁵⁵. She married DONALD AUGUSTUS STOCKLEY.

Generation 8 (cont.)

1574. ii. AILEEN BOST was born on 22 Sep 1910⁴⁵⁷. She died on 13 Jun 1912 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁵⁷.

Aileen Bost was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery⁴⁵⁷).

1575. iii. HERMINE BOST was born on 22 Sep 1910 in Catawba County, North Carolina²²⁶. She died on 20 Mar 1992 in Kinston, Lenoir County, North Carolina²²⁶. She married ERNEST RUSSELL BRIGHT.

1576. iv. VIOLET R. BOST was born on 09 Dec 1918⁴⁵⁷. She died on 26 Jun 1920 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁵⁷.

Violet R. Bost was buried in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery⁴⁵⁷).

1577. v. ALTA MAE BOST was born on 01 Feb 1923 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁹⁰. She died on 15 Apr 2016 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina³⁹⁰. She married RONALD R. DANNER.

Alta Mae Bost was buried in Apr 2016 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Saint Pauls Memorial Park³⁹⁰).

1578. vi. SARAH ELIZABETH SHORT BOST. She married CHESTER CARL WARD. He was born on 21 May 1916³⁹⁰. He died on 29 Nov 1989³⁹⁰.

923. **EARL EDWIN⁸ BOST** (Philip Elcanah⁷, William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 19 Jun 1885. He died on 12 Jul 1964. He married **MARY EDITH BROWN**.

Earl Edwin Bost and Mary Edith Brown had the following children:

1579. i. EDNA⁹ BOST was born on 08 Apr 1909³¹⁴. She died on 02 Jan 1982³¹⁴. She married JOHN EARLE BARRINGER. He was born on 11 Apr 1904 in North Carolina³¹⁴. He died on 21 May 1980 in North Carolina³¹⁴.

Edna Bost was buried in Jan 1982 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³¹⁴).

John Earle Barringer was buried in May 1980 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³¹⁴).

- +1580. ii. EARL ELI BOST JR. was born on 01 Apr 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina²²⁶. He died on 06 Apr 1999²²⁶. He married FRANCES JOSEPHINE SHERRILL. She was born on 24 Dec 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina²²⁶. She died on 18 Feb 2012 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina²²⁶.

- +1581. iii. THELMA IRENE BOST. She married PAUL RICHARD HOKE.

1582. iv. WOODROW EDWIN BOST. He married LULA KATE PENDLETON.

1583. v. ROBERT BROWN BOST.

924. **CLYDE HERMAN⁸ BOST** (Philip Elcanah⁷, William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Aug 1888³⁹⁷. He died on 20 Sep 1969³⁹⁷. He married Ina Henkel Criddle, daughter of John Alfred Criddle and Idora Vandaline Leannah Fox, on 29 Dec 1910 in Albemarle, Stanly County, North Carolina³⁹⁷. She was born on 27 Dec 1892 in Jackson County, Missouri³⁹⁷. She died on 10 Oct 1973 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁹⁷.

Generation 8 (cont.)

Clyde Herman Bost was employed as a Clyde and brother Earl obtained the first public bus franchise in North Carolina; Bost Transfer bus ran between Hickory and Newton in 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁹⁷. He was buried in Sep 1969 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Memorial Park Cemetery³⁹⁷).

Ina Henkel Criddle was buried in Oct 1973 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Memorial Park Cemetery³⁹⁷).

Married by: 29 Dec 1910 in Albemarle, Stanly County, North Carolina (Reverend C. J. Black³⁹⁷)

Clyde Herman Bost and Ina Henkel Criddle had the following children:

- +1584. i. EVELYN JEANETTE⁹ BOST was born on 11 Oct 1911 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁷⁹. She died on 21 Mar 1988 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁷⁹. She married JOHN HENRY COULTER. He was born on 23 Oct 1911⁴⁷⁹. He died on 26 Jul 1994⁴⁷⁹.
- +1585. ii. CHARLES CLYDE CRIDDLE BOST was born on 30 Jun 1913 in near Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁸⁰. He died on 25 Sep 1989 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁸⁰. He married (1) AUGUSTA LUCIPHENE BOLICK. He married (2) DIXIE LOIS ISENHOUR ANTHONY.
- +1586. iii. WOODROW PHILIP BOST was born on 11 Jul 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. He died on 19 Mar 1993 in Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. He married MARGARET VIRGINIA POPE. She was born on 06 Jan 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. She died on 01 Jun 2004 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴.
- +1587. iv. MARGARET SHIRLEY BOST was born on 04 Dec 1917 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁸¹. She died on 14 Dec 1999 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married JAMES BRADY LUTZ SR.. He was born on 09 Mar 1918 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁸¹. He died on 09 Feb 2016 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Regional Hospice⁴⁸¹).
- 1588. v. RUTH FOX BOST was born on 10 May 1920 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁸². She died on 01 Nov 2001 in Duval County, Florida⁴⁸². She married (1) FINLEY WATTS BRAWLEY JR.. She married (2) GEORGE ORDELL JOHNSON. He was born on 23 Jan 1913⁴⁸². He died on 31 Dec 1993⁴⁸².

Ruth Fox Bost was buried in Nov 2001 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida (Arlington Park Cemetery; Location: Tower Mausoleum⁴⁸²).

George Ordell Johnson was buried in Dec 1993 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida (Arlington Park Cemetery; Location: Tower Mausoleum⁴⁸²).

- 1589. vi. RALPH HERMAN BOST was born on 30 Nov 1922 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁷⁹. He died on 22 Nov 2004 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Valley Medical Center⁴⁷⁹). He married (1) MILDRED LOIS WHITWORTH. He married (2) FRANCES T. ?.

Ralph Herman Bost was buried in Nov 2004 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Memorial Park⁴⁷⁹).

Notes for Ralph Herman Bost:

HICKORY - Ralph Herman Bost, 81, of Newton, died unexpectedly Nov. 22, 2004, at Catawba Valley Medical Center. Born Nov. 30, 1922, in Catawba County, he was a

Generation 8 (cont.)

son of the late Clyde Herman Bost and Ina Criddle Bost. He was a charter member of Calvary Baptist Church in Newton; a member of Masonic Lodge 248 in Newton for 50 years, where he was a life member and past master; and he retired as maintenance supervisor for Conover Chair Co. In addition to his parents, he was preceded in death by his wife, Mildred Whitworth Bost; brothers, Charles C.C. Bost, Phillip E. Bost and Dr. John Dewey Bost; and sisters, Jeanette Coulter, Margaret Lutz and Ruth Johnson. Survivors include his wife, Frances T. Bost; a son, Ralph H. "Butch" Bost Jr. of Lexington, S.C.; a daughter, Judy Bost Kirby of Union Grove; seven grandchildren; three stepchildren; eight step-grandchildren; and a sister, Carroll Propst. The funeral will be conducted by the Revs. Randy Cowan and Fred Thompson at 3 p.m. today, Wednesday, Nov. 24, 2004, at Calvary Baptist Church. Burial will be in Catawba Memorial Park. [Source Citation: Catawba Funerals & Cremations]

1590. vii. JOHN DEWEY BOST was born on 08 Apr 1925 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁷⁹. He died on 20 Apr 1997 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁷⁹. He married ELIZABETH ROSE SAUNDERS.

John Dewey Bost was buried in Apr 1997 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Memorial Park⁴⁷⁹). He was known by the title of Dr. in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁸⁰.

1591. viii. INA CAROLE BOST. She married (1) EVANS PROPST. She married (2) PAUL EUGENE CANSLER.

1592. ix. PHILLIP E. BOST.

935. **WILLIAM AUGUSTUS⁸ SELF** (Mary Magdalene⁷ Bost, Mary Magdalene "Polly"⁶ Bost, William⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 16 Sep 1866 in Catawba County, North Carolina²³⁵. He died on 09 Aug 1945²³⁵. He married Mary Katherine Robinson, daughter of John Wilfong Robinson and Elizabeth Hoyle Shuford, on 11 Nov 1887. She was born on 07 Jan 1867.

William Augustus Self and Mary Katherine Robinson had the following child:

1593. i. FRANKIE LENORE⁹ SELF was born about 1888.

945. **FRANK⁸ RADER** (Sisily (Narisily) Ann⁷ Elizabeth Cline, Celinah "Salena"⁶ Bost, William⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Marcus Sylvanus). He married **CANSEY BEATTY**.

Frank Rader and Cansey Beatty had the following children:

1594. i. EDGAR⁹ RADER.
1595. ii. WILLMER RADER.
1596. iii. ANNIE MAE RADER.
1597. iv. HOLLAND RADER.
1598. v. DANIEL RADER.
1599. vi. ANDREW RADER.
1600. vii. WILLIAM RADER.

Generation 8 (cont.)

948. **HENRIETTA⁸ SETTLEMYRE** (Mary Jane⁷ Cline, Celinah "Salena"⁶ Bost, William⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Allen Monroe). She married **JOHN WILLIAM HOOVER**. He was born in 1859. He died on 20 Aug 1885.

John William Hoover and Henrietta Settlemyre had the following children:

- 1601. i. ARTHUR⁹ HOOVER.
- 1602. ii. GEORGE HOOVER.
- 1603. iii. ETHEL HOOVER.
- 1604. iv. MAYBERT HOOVER.

971. **WILLIAM PINKNEY⁸ CLINE** (Julia Catherine⁷ Bost, Mary Magdalene "Polly"⁶ Bost, William⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Eli Davidson Jr., Eli Davidson Sr.). He married **JULIA CATHERINE BOST**. She was born on 22 Aug 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁵². She died on 16 Sep 1916 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina²⁵².

William Pinkney Cline was employed as a Minister.

Julia Catherine Bost was buried on 17 Sep 1916 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵²).

William Pinkney Cline and Julia Catherine Bost had the following children:

- 940. i. JULIA ESTELLE⁹ CLINE.
- 941. ii. WILLIAM PINKNEY CLINE II.
- 942. iii. FRANCES W. CLINE.
- 943. iv. ROBERT B. CLINE.

974. **CORA⁸ BESS** (Leah⁷ Killian, Mary Elizabeth⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Eli). She married **HUGH SLAUGHTER**.

Hugh Slaughter and Cora Bess had the following child:

- +1605. i. LAURA⁹ SLAUGHTER. She married JAMES W. PATRICK.

980. **JOSEPH ASBURY⁸ BOST** (Marcus D. L.⁷, John Solomon⁶, John⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 Jan 1861 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee. He died on 14 Nov 1904. He married Mary Ida Baker, daughter of Henry Wilson Baker and Mary L. "Molly" Kirk, on 15 Oct 1889 in Dunklin County, Missouri (home of H.W. Baker). She was born on 29 Jul 1865 in Warren, Obion County, Tennessee.

Joseph Asbury Bost and Mary Ida Baker had the following children:

- 1606. i. INES BELL⁹ BOST was born on 17 Dec 1891 in Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri. She died on 14 Jan 1974 in Stockton, California. She married Acy Reeves in 1912 in Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri.
- 1607. ii. OLEN CLIFFORD BOST was born on 09 May 1893 in Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri. He died on 24 Aug 1957 in Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri. He married Lillie Grimmett on 19 Dec 1913 in Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri.
- 1608. iii. CLAUD DANIEL BOST was born on 19 Mar 1895 in Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri. He died on 19 Dec 1943 in Dunklin County, Missouri. He married Lessie Pierce in 1915 in Dunklin County, Missouri.
- 1609. iv. CHARLIE EARNEST BOST was born on 04 Apr 1897 in Senath, Dunklin County, Missouri. He died on 09 Jan 1965 in Dunklin County, Missouri. He married Ida Davis in 1920

Generation 8 (cont.)

in Dunklin County, Missouri.

1610. v. ALQUIN BOST was born on 09 Sep 1899 in Monett, Craig County, Arkansas. He married Lydia Brannum on 24 Dec 1921 in Craig County, Arkansas.

+1611. vi. JOSEPH BENFORD BOST was born on 07 May 1902 in Black Oak, Arkansas. He married Lillie Berthie Bell Gentry on 15 Jan 1922 in Craig County, Arkansas. She was born on 23 Aug 1906 in Hollywood, Missouri.

999. **SARAH "SALLIE" MAGDALENE LIPE** (Nelson, John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 Jan 1833 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She died on 02 Feb 1910 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married **EDMUND CARRIKER**. He was born on 06 Mar 1825 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶. He died on 15 Dec 1893 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.

Sarah "Sallie" Magdalene Lipe was buried in Feb 1910 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Edmund Carriker and Sarah "Sallie" Magdalene Lipe had the following children:

1612. i. LAURA CARRIKER was born in 1853¹⁶. She died in 1857¹⁶.

1613. ii. WILLIAM MONROE CARRIKER was born in 1855¹⁶. He died in 1924¹⁶.

1614. iii. MARY LUCINDA CARRIKER was born in 1856¹⁶. She died on 13 Aug 1945 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married WILFRED T. CHINN. He was born in 1854¹⁶. He died on 24 Jun 1932 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.

Mary Lucinda Carriker was buried in Aug 1945 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Wilfred T. Chinn was buried in Jun 1932 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

1615. iv. EPHRAIM STEWART CARRIKER was born in 1857¹⁶. He died in 1919¹⁶.

1616. v. CHARLES WASHINGTON CARRIKER was born in 1859¹⁶. He died in 1923¹⁶.

1617. vi. ISAAC S. CARRIKER was born in 1865¹⁶. He died in 1866¹⁶.

1001 **REBECCA ADELINE LIPE** (Nelson, John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 18 Oct 1836 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She died on 20 Dec 1877 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She married **MONROE EZEKIEL BOST**. He was born on 16 Sep 1833 in North Carolina^{262, 278}. He died on 11 Jan 1917 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois²⁷⁸⁻²⁷⁹.

Rebecca Adeline Lipe was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³³. She was buried in Dec 1877 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Monroe Ezekiel Bost was counted in the census on 04 Dec 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶². He was counted in the census on 28 Jul 1860 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Township 10 N Range 3W; Irving Post Office¹⁹⁷). He was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³³. He was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1880 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois (widowed⁴³⁴). He was counted in the census on 05 May 1910 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois²⁸⁰. He lived in Illinois in Jun 1912²⁷⁹. He was buried on 13 Jan 1917 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery²⁷⁸). He also went by the name of Monroe Bost.

Generation 8 (cont.)

Notes for Monroe Ezekiel Bost:

Monroe is listed on the 1850 Census with Levi and his family as Zekiel M. Bost.. On the 1860 Montgomery County, Illinois Census he is living with John Mason and John G. Lipe families and working as a day laborer.

Monroe Ezekiel Bost and Rebecca Adeline Lipe had the following children:

1102. i. MARGUERITE "MAGGIE"⁸ BOST was born about 1862 in Illinois⁴³³. She married ? CARR.
- Marguerite "Maggie" Bost was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³³.
- +1103. ii. LAURA ETTA BOST was born on 28 Mar 1864 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. She died on 07 Dec 1942 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. She married (1) JAMES H. BURK on 16 Jan 1881 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. She married (2) GEORGE B. MCKINNEY on 14 Oct 1890 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. She married (3) WILLIAM PETER TOBERMAN on 21 Nov 1903 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. He was born in 1866¹⁶⁰. He died in 1947¹⁶⁰.
1104. iii. LORETTA BOST was born about 1866 in Illinois⁴³³.
- Loretta Bost was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³³.
1105. iv. BRANT BOST was born about 1868 in Illinois⁴³³.
- Brant Bost was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³³.
1106. v. NANCY L. BOST was born about 1869 in Illinois⁴³⁴.
- Nancy L. Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1880 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³⁴.
1107. vi. JESSE BOST was born in Dec 1869 in Illinois^{16, 433}. He died in 1950¹⁶.
- Jesse Bost was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³³. He was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1880 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³⁴.
1108. vii. RUSSEL M. BOST was born in 1872 in Illinois^{16, 434}. He died in 1959¹⁶.
- Russel M. Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1880 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³⁴.
1109. viii. EMMA C. BOST was born about 1875 in Illinois⁴³⁴. She married ? WHITLOCK.
- Emma C. Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1880 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³⁴.
1110. ix. ALLEN BOST was born about 1876 in Illinois^{16, 434}. He died in 1924¹⁶.
- Allen Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1880 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³⁴.
- 1002 **JOHN SIMEON LIPE** (Nelson, John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Dec 1838 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He died on 30 Dec 1878 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married **CATHERINE LOUISA WELLER**. She was born in 1840¹⁶. She died in 1929¹⁶.
-

Generation 8 (cont.)

John Simeon Lipe was buried in Dec 1878 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

John Simeon Lipe and Catherine Louisa Weller had the following children:

- 1618. i. ELIZABETH LIPE.
- 1619. ii. ALBERT NELSON LIPE.
- 1620. iii. GEORGE CURTIS LIPE.
- 1621. iv. JOHN LEWIS LIPE.
- 1622. v. EPHRAIM DELBERT LIPE.
- 1623. vi. WILLIAM M. LIPE.

- 1004 **JACOB LUTHER LIPE** (Nelson, John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Aug 1843 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He died on 04 Jul 1924 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married Camelia Catherine Carriker, daughter of John Carriker and Mary Elizabeth Leitiker, on 25 Dec 1869¹⁶. She was born on 29 Nov 1850 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. She died on 07 Jun 1935 in Oak Park, Cook County, Illinois¹⁶.

Jacob Luther Lipe was buried in Jul 1924 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶). He was known by the title of Rev.¹⁶.

Notes for Jacob Luther Lipe:

Jacob Luther Lipe was a corporal in Company F, 126 Regiment of Illinois infantry during the Civil War.

Camelia Catherine Carriker was buried on 12 Jun 1935 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery²⁷⁸).

Notes for Camelia Catherine Carriker:

Camilia Catherine Lipe's grave location is unknown. Her death certificate states that she is buried in St. John's Cemetery, Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois.

Jacob Luther Lipe and Camelia Catherine Carriker had the following children:

- 1624. i. MARY J. LIPE was born in 1877. She died in 1877.
- 1625. ii. ETTA C. LIPE was born in 1879. She died in 1879.

- 1006 **MARIA SAPHRONIA LIPE** (Nelson, John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1848¹⁶. She died in 1923¹⁶. She married **DANIEL TREMPER HEFLEY**. He was born on 07 Mar 1844 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He died on 16 Nov 1925 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶.

Daniel Tremper Hefley was buried in Nov 1925 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Daniel Tremper Hefley and Maria Saphronia Lipe had the following child:

- 1626. i. NELSON HEFLEY was born in 1875¹⁶. He died in 1942¹⁶.

- 1008 **MARY DELILAH LIPE** (Nelson, John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Sep 1854¹⁹⁵. She died on 06 Dec 1922 in Swansea, St. Clair County, Illinois¹⁹⁵. She married **WILLIAM E. BLACKWELDER**. He was born on 19 Dec 1847 in North Carolina¹⁹⁵. He died on 07 Jan 1916 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁹⁵.

Generation 8 (cont.)

Mary Delilah Lipe was buried on 10 Dec 1922 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois (Irving Cemetery¹⁹⁵).

Notes for Mary Delilah Lipe:

The death certificate for Mary Lipe Blackwelder give the birthplace of both of her parents as Germany.

William E. Blackwelder was employed as a carpenter¹⁹⁵.

William E. Blackwelder and Mary Delilah Lipe had the following children:

- 1627. i. NOAH WILSON BLACKWELDER was born in 1878¹⁹⁵.
- 1628. ii. ELSIE BELLE BLACKWELDER was born in 1882¹⁹⁵. She died in 1936¹⁹⁵.
- 1629. iii. WILLIAM N. BLACKWELDER was born in 1888¹⁹⁵. He died in 1966¹⁹⁵.

- 1015 **THOMAS JEFFERSON LIPE** (Allen Hiram, John Godfrey Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1847^{16, 166}. He died in 1934^{16, 166}. He married **RACHAEL CAROLINE BOST**. She was born on 26 May 1847 in Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois¹⁶⁵. She died on 15 Oct 1938 in Ranger, Eastland County, Texas¹⁶⁵.

Rachael Caroline Bost was counted in the census on 05 Sep 1850 in Montgomery County, Illinois (Southwest of District 22¹⁶¹). She was counted in the census on 22 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶². She was buried in Oct 1938 in Frankell, Stephens County, Texas (Mount Zion Cemetery¹⁶⁵).

Notes for Rachael Caroline Bost:

On her death certificate her mother's name was given as "null". [Death Certificate, Texas #47711, Rachel Caroline Lipe]

Thomas Jefferson Lipe and Rachael Caroline Bost had the following children:

- 1137. i. ELLA R.⁸ LIPE was born in 1876¹⁶⁵. She died in 1880¹⁶⁵.
- 1138. ii. ESSE BELL LIPE was born in 1877¹⁶⁵. She died in 1954¹⁶⁵.
- 1139. iii. LINA MAY LIPE was born in 1878¹⁶⁵. She died in 1880¹⁶⁵.
- 1140. iv. INFANT LIPE was born in 1882¹⁶⁵. She died in 1882¹⁶⁵.
- 1141. v. INFANT LIPE was born in 1884¹⁶⁵. He died in 1884¹⁶⁵.
- 1142. vi. INFANT LIPE was born in 1886¹⁶⁵. She died in 1886¹⁶⁵.
- 1143. vii. EVA NORA LIPE was born in 1889¹⁶⁵. She died in 1974¹⁶⁵. She married ANDREW WILLIAM SECHRIST.

- 1030 **DANIEL TREMPER HEFLEY** (Delila Elizabeth Lipe, John Godfrey Lipe Jr., Barbara⁵ House, Anna Maria⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 Mar 1844 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He died on 16 Nov 1925 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶. He married **MARIA SAPHRONIA LIPE**. She was born in 1848¹⁶. She died in 1923¹⁶.

Daniel Tremper Hefley was buried in Nov 1925 in Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois (Saint Johns Cemetery¹⁶).

Daniel Tremper Hefley and Maria Saphronia Lipe had the following child:

- 1626. i. NELSON HEFLEY was born in 1875¹⁶. He died in 1942¹⁶.

- 1094 **MOLLIE E.⁸ BOST** (Hiram Alexander⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1858 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{206, 273, 387}. She

Generation 8 (cont.)

died on 01 Sep 1935 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital³⁸⁷). She married (1) **W. F. MERRILL**. She married (2) **J. S. PATTERSON** on 01 Aug 1895 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born about 1853²⁰⁶.

Mollie E. Bost was counted in the census on 08 Jun 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Statesville Township²⁷³). She was counted in the census on 26 Apr 1910 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Ward 1; widowed³⁷²). She was buried on 02 Sep 1935 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³⁸⁷).

Notes for Mollie E. Bost:

On the 1910 Iredell County Census Mollie is listed as Mollie Patterson, widow. She has one child living in April 1910.

Married by: 01 Aug 1895 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (J. H. Pressly, A.R.F. Minister²⁰⁶) Witnesses: 01 Aug 1895 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (R. A. Lackey, H. H. Bost, Lou Beaty²⁰⁶)

J. S. Patterson and Mollie E. Bost had the following child:

1630. i. **MARGARET⁹ PATTERSON** was born about 1898 in North Carolina³⁷².

Margaret Patterson was counted in the census on 26 Apr 1910 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Ward 1³⁷²).

1103 **LAURA ETTA⁸ BOST** (Monroe Ezekiel⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 Mar 1864 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. She died on 07 Dec 1942 in Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. She married (1) **JAMES H. BURK** on 16 Jan 1881 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. She married (2) **GEORGE B. MCKINNEY** on 14 Oct 1890 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. She married (3) **WILLIAM PETER TOBERMAN** on 21 Nov 1903 in Montgomery County, Illinois¹⁶⁰. He was born in 1866¹⁶⁰. He died in 1947¹⁶⁰.

Laura Etta Bost was counted in the census on 27 Jul 1870 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³³. She was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1880 in Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois⁴³⁴. She was buried in Dec 1942 in Fillmore Township, Montgomery County, Illinois (Glendale Cemetery¹⁶⁰).

Notes for Laura Etta Bost:

OBIT: Mrs. Peter Toberman Dies at Home Here -- Resided in Hillsboro For Past Forty Years -- Mrs. Laura Etta Toberman, wife of Pete Toberman of this city, passed away at the family residence on Vandalia Road, this morning, December 7, at 8:00 a.m. following an illness of some time caused by failing health and frailties of age. The decedent was the daughter of Monroe and Rebecca (Lipe) Bost, born on March 20, 1864 and was 78 years, 8 months and 17 days of age at the time of death. She has been a resident of this county all of her life and has lived in Hillsboro for the past forty years. On November 21, 1903, she and Pete Toberman were united in marriage and he with the following children survive: Anna, wife of Dr. R. N. Canaday of Dupo, William H. Burke of Nokomis and Mrs. R. O. Shouse of Mattoon. One daughter, Mrs. Ella Shelton, preceded her mother in death. Beside the husband and children, Mrs. Toberman is survived by two brothers, Russell Bost of Lawrenceville and Jess Bost of Irving and two sisters, Mrs. Emma Whitlock of this city and Mrs. Marguerite Carr of Lake City, Kansas. She also leaves nine granddaughters and four grandsons and seven great grand-children. Funeral services will be held Wednesday at 1:30 o'clock at the Bass Funeral Home, the Rev. R. N. Cloyd, pastor of the Hillsboro Christian Church of which the decedent was a faithful member for many years, conducting the service. Interment will be made in the Glendale Cemetery, Fillmore.

Generation 8 (cont.)

James H. Burk and Laura Etta Bost had the following child:

1631. i. WILLIAM H.⁹ BURK.

George B. McKinney and Laura Etta Bost had the following child:

1632. i. CHARLOTTE⁹ MCKINNEY.

- 1111 **WILLIAM ALEXANDER⁸ BOST** (William W.⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1862²¹². He married Margaret A. Overcash on 31 Dec 1888 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born about 1866²¹².

William Alexander Bost lived in Illinois between 1846-1891.

Married by: 31 Dec 1888 in Iredell County, North Carolina (M. L. Moose, J. P.²¹²) Witnesses: 31 Dec 1888 in Iredell County, North Carolina (F. C. Jenkins, E. D. Fry, E. S. Freeze²¹²)

William Alexander Bost and Margaret A. Overcash had the following children:

- +1633. i. JOHN SHIRLEY⁹ BOST was born on 02 Oct 1894 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁵⁸. He died on 27 Jun 1983 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁵⁸. He married Julia Ann Kyles in Dec 1916⁴⁵⁸. She died in Oct 1977⁴⁵⁸.

1634. ii. ANNIE BOST. She died after Jun 1983⁴⁵⁹.

Notes for Annie Bost:

In June 1983 Annie was still unmarried.

1635. iii. BELLE BOST. She died after Jun 1983⁴⁵⁹.

Notes for Belle Bost:

In June 1983, Belle was still unmarried.

1636. iv. LYNN BOST. She married ? LOWERY.

Lynn Bost lived in Norfolk, Virginia in Jun 1983⁴⁵⁹.

1637. v. MAGGIE BOST. She married ? FANN.

Maggie Bost lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jun 1983⁴⁵⁹.

1638. vi. LOU BOST. She married ? CLINE.

Lou Bost lived in Rt. 2, Statesville, North Carolina in Jun 1983⁴⁵⁹.

- 1121 **WILLIAM WILEY⁸ BOST** (John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Oct 1875 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{253, 287}. He died on 08 Aug 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Skyler & Ann Bost^{253, 287}). He married Mary Frances Salome Josey on 18 Sep 1896 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (courthouse²⁸⁷). She was born on 28 Dec 1877 in Fallstown Township, Iredell County, North Carolina^{253, 287}. She died on 17 Sep 1957 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital^{253, 287}).

William Wiley Bost was counted in the census between 22-23 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁶⁴. He was buried in Aug 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵³). He was employed as a farmer. He was affiliated with the Baptist religion.

Mary Frances Salome Josey was buried in Sep 1957 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She was employed as a homemaker.

Generation 8 (cont.)

William Wiley Bost and Mary Frances Salome Josey had the following children:

- +1639. i. BERLIN LEVI⁹ BOST was born on 11 Jun 1897 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Jun 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital). He married Ola Izona Stewart on 07 May 1921 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (First Baptist Church). She was born on 03 Nov 1891 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 16 Jun 1983 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital).
- +1640. ii. DEWEY HODSON BOST was born on 20 Dec 1898 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 29 Oct 1967 in Pensacola, Florida. He married (1) ETHEL ? in Pensacola, Florida. He married (2) EDITH ORREN.
- 1641. iii. SKYLER RESIPEE BOST was born on 07 Mar 1902 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 30 Jan 1990 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Natie Ann Morrow on 20 Dec 1941. She was born on 05 Feb 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 18 Aug 1993 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Hill Haven Nursing Home).

Skyler Resipee Bost was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens). He was employed as a Farmer, Carpenter.

Natie Ann Morrow was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens). She was employed as a Shirt Factory; Homemaker.

- +1642. iv. STACY LUJET BOST was born on 26 Dec 1904 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 16 Jan 1995 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Roby Baxter Christopher Sr. on 27 Mar 1926. He was born on 12 Jun 1906 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 27 Apr 1988 in Iredell County, North Carolina.
- +1643. v. LANDER LEE BOST was born on 23 Dec 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. He died on 03 Jul 1979 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital²⁵³). He married (1) MIRIAM GILBERT on 23 Dec 1930. He married (2) INA EULALIA (MADAM QUEEN) HEFNER on 31 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Marg Tabor's home, 625 Walnut Street).
- +1644. vi. OLA MAE BOST was born on 15 Jul 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 09 Oct 1975 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married OSCAR OLDFIELD KYLES.

- 1122 **JAMES EMANUEL⁸ BOST** (John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 Apr 1878 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁶. He died on 08 Sep 1937 in Erlanger, Davidson County, North Carolina²⁸⁶⁻²⁸⁷. He married **SARAH ADELINE "SALLY" SHOOK**. She was born on 16 Feb 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁸⁶⁻²⁸⁷. She died on 17 Mar 1953 in Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina²⁸⁶.

James Emanuel Bost was counted in the census between 22-23 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. He was buried in Sep 1937 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Cemetery, 1798 Buffalo Shoals Road²⁸⁶).

Sarah Adeline "Sally" Shook was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Cemetery, 1798 Buffalo Shoals Road).

James Emanuel Bost and Sarah Adeline "Sally" Shook had the following children:

- +1645. i. FREEDA NILEY⁹ BOST was born on 10 Feb 1902 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. She died on 28 Jan 1985 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. She married

Generation 8 (cont.)

CHARLES ALEXANDER LEMLEY. He was born on 12 Jul 1900 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. He died on 17 Mar 1986 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁴⁸.

1646. ii. WINNIE BOST was born in 1904. She died in 1907.

Winnie Bost was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Cemetery, 1798 Buffalo Shoals Road).

- +1647. iii. HOYT LEE BOST was born on 02 Dec 1906 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁶⁴. He died on 04 Jul 2001³⁶⁴. He married Nola Edna Clodfelter on 30 May 1938 in South Carolina.

1648. iv. FERDINAND ROSCOE BOST was born on 02 Jan 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 13 Jul 1992 in Veterans Administration Hospital, ?.

Ferdinand Roscoe Bost was buried in Lexington, North Carolina (Lexington Memorial Cemetery).

1649. v. BERTIE GAY BOST was born in 1910. She married ? LOVE.

- +1650. vi. CLAUDE EUGENE BOST was born on 23 Jan 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁶⁷. He died on 28 Aug 2000 in Davidson County, North Carolina⁴⁶⁷. He married VEDA SWICEGOOD. She was born on 04 Sep 1914⁴⁶⁷. She died on 14 Oct 1996⁴⁶⁷.

1651. vii. JAMES WILLIAM BOST was born on 27 Sep 1915⁴⁶⁸. He died on 30 Aug 1984⁴⁶⁸. He married LARRENE FRANCES HAMM. She was born on 18 Jan 1922⁴⁶⁸. She died on 18 Aug 2006⁴⁶⁸.

James William Bost was buried in Aug 1984 in Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina (Forest Hill Memorial Park⁴⁶⁸).

Notes for James William Bost:

According to the last Social Security Benefit for James Franklin, he had four sons.

Larrene Frances Hamm was buried in Aug 2006 in Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina (Forest Hill Memorial Park⁴⁶⁸).

1652. viii. ELIZABETH BOST was born in 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married CLIFFORD BOWDEN.

1653. ix. RUTH BOST was born in 1918.

1654. x. MARY ELLEN BOST was born in 1920. She died in 1994.

- 1124 **JENNIE BELL⁸ BOST** (John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 Aug 1881 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁷. She died on 05 Nov 1961²⁸⁷. She married Chalmers John Vance Christopher on 17 Sep 1900²⁸⁷. He was born on 23 Aug 1876²⁸⁷. He died on 17 May 1960²⁸⁷.

Chalmers John Vance Christopher and Jennie Bell Bost had the following children:

1655. i. J.P.⁹ CHRISTOPHER was born on 14 Aug 1901. He died on 10 Aug 1942.

1656. ii. OREN L. CHRISTOPHER was born on 13 Dec 1903. He died on 12 Oct 1904.

- +1657. iii. RAY MONROE CHRISTOPHER was born on 30 May 1908. He died on 04 Feb 1994. He married VIRGINIA CYLE RANSOM.

- +1658. iv. LORENE CHRISTOPHER was born on 01 Dec 1910 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Waddie Leonard Bell on 30 Aug 1942 in Laurens, Laurens County, South

Generation 8 (cont.)

Carolina.

- 1126 **DELLA MAE⁸ BOST** (John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Feb 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁶. She died on 03 Apr 1928 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸⁶. She married (1) **WEBSTER BALLARD**. She married (2) **AMBROSE WEBSTER BALLARD**. He was born on 12 Nov 1893 in Catawba County, North Carolina³²¹. He died on 22 Jul 1957 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (cause of death: coronary thrombosis³²¹).

Della Mae Bost was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, 1798 Buffalo Shoals Road²⁸⁶).

Webster Ballard and Della Mae Bost had the following children:

- +1659. i. **DON⁹ BALLARD** was born on 30 Mar 1927. He died on 19 Dec 1971. He married Thelma Louise Brewer on 30 Aug 1947.
- 1660. ii. **ASALEE BALLARD**.
- 1661. iii. **PEARL BALLARD**.
- 1662. iv. **EARL BALLARD**.
- 1663. v. **KENNETH BALLARD**.
- 1664. vi. **LUCILLE BALLARD**.
- 1665. vii. **ALFRED BALLARD**.

Ambrose Webster Ballard was buried on 23 Jul 1957 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park^{321, 348}).

Ambrose Webster Ballard and Della Mae Bost had the following children:

- +1666. i. **LUCILLE⁹ BALLARD** was born on 07 Mar 1913 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{253, 499}. She died on 28 Aug 1991 in Portsmouth City, Virginia²⁵³. She married Franklin Eugene Sharpe in 1938²⁵³. He was born on 14 Feb 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. He died on 03 Oct 1980 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³.
- 1667. ii. **HAZEL IRENE BALLARD**.
- 1668. iii. **DON CHRISTOPHER BALLARD**.

- 1128 **HARLEY CHALMERS⁸ BOST** (John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 Apr 1893 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died in Oct 1984 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital). He married Mamie Mahathy on 24 Nov 1920 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born about 1899 in North Carolina³²⁹.

Harley Chalmers Bost was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (1123 5th Street; occupation: machinist in foundry³²⁹). He was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens). He was employed as a Worked at J.C. Steele & Sons for 52 years. He was affiliated with the United Methodist religion.

Mamie Mahathy was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (1123 5th Street³²⁹). She was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens).

Harley Chalmers Bost and Mamie Mahathy had the following children:

- +1669. i. **FRANCES LOUISE⁹ BOST** was born on 14 Apr 1925 in Iredell County, North Carolina³²⁹.

Generation 8 (cont.)

She married Murel T. Coggins on 18 May 1947 in York, York County, South Carolina.

- +1670. ii. DORIS EUGENIA BOST was born on 02 Apr 1933. She married (1) DONALD BAUCOM. She married (2) TAYLOR DAVID TEAGUE III on 21 Mar 1953 in First Baptist Church; Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

- 1129 **GRACE B.⁸ BOST** (John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Jul 1894. She died in 1930. She married **ARTHUR WHITAKER**.

Grace B. Bost was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Cemetery, Buffalo Shoals Road).

Arthur Whitaker and Grace B. Bost had the following child:

- +1671. i. HARRY LEE⁹ WHITAKER was born on 11 Nov 1921 in Mt. Holly, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married Lillian Geraldine Sheppard on 28 Aug 1950 in Unity Baptist Church, Gastonia, North Carolina.

- 1130 **VERA INA MAUDE⁸ BOST** (John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Jun 1896 in Near Eufola, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She died on 02 Aug 1981 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She married Edgar Harrison Adams, son of James Marshall Adams and Victoria Elizabeth Mitchell, on 15 Jul 1914 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 08 May 1894 in Alexander County, North Carolina^{206, 253}. He died on 09 Sep 1983 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³.

Vera Ina Maude Bost was buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She was educated at Bethlehem Academy. She was employed as a Seamstress. She was affiliated with the United Methodist religion.

Edgar Harrison Adams was buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was employed as a Machinist. He was affiliated with the United Methodist religion.

Married by: 15 Jul 1914 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (J. J. Eads, M.G.²⁰⁶)
Witnesses: 15 Jul 1914 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Elizabeth White, Alfred Morgan, Elsie Edwards²⁰⁶)

Edgar Harrison Adams and Vera Ina Maude Bost had the following children:

- +1672. i. RUTH AUGUSTA⁹ ADAMS was born on 12 Jan 1915 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 09 Feb 1986 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Dewey Holland Daniels on 06 Apr 1935.
- +1673. ii. LOIS INA ADAMS was born on 31 Oct 1916 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁴³. She died on 16 Mar 2007 in District of Columbia. She married (1) ROBERT LEE HEATH on 11 Sep 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (2) ELMER CARROLL CREITZ on 11 Jan 1992 in Gaithersburg, Maryland (Asbury Methodist Village).
- +1674. iii. MARGARET LEE ADAMS was born on 01 Mar 1919 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina. She died on 18 Jun 2002⁴⁴⁵. She married Harry G. Miller on 20 Oct 1940 in Washington, D. C..
1675. iv. VIRGINIA FRANKLIN ADAMS was born on 28 Aug 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 11 Aug 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- +1676. v. ALLEN EDGAR ADAMS was born on 11 Apr 1922 in Statesville, Iredell County, North

Generation 8 (cont.)

Carolina. He died on 03 Jun 2004 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁴⁷. He married Mary Frances McLelland, daughter of William McLelland and Emma Cline, on 27 Sep 1948.

- +1677. vi. JANICE DUANE ADAMS was born on 10 Jan 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home). She died on 20 Jan 2015 in Virginia⁴⁴⁸. She married (1) ROBERT WHALEY GUYNN, son of Percy Guynn and Gladys Whaley, on 02 Nov 1952 in Portsmouth Methodist Church, Portsmouth, Virginia. She married (2) BENJAMIN HUGH LEACH on 11 Jun 1994 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia (Deep Creek United Methodist Church).

- 1131 **DAISY⁸ BOST** (John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 Nov 1898. She married **JULIUS GRIER**.

Julius Grier and Daisy Bost had the following children:

- 1678. i. JIM⁹ GRIER.
- 1679. ii. FRANK GRIER.
- 1680. iii. BILL GRIER.
- 1681. iv. KATHERINE GRIER.
- 1682. v. MANUEL GRIER.

- 1134 **HORACE FRANKLIN⁸ BOST** (John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 Aug 1904. He died in Mar 1987.

Horace Franklin Bost had the following children:

- 1683. i. BILL⁹ BOST.
- 1684. ii. RUBY BOST.

- 1145 **MARGARET ALBERTINE⁸ BOST** (William Elijah⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 18 Jun 1859 in Rowan County, North Carolina²⁰². She died on 17 Aug 1944 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia²⁰². She married William Holden Bost, son of Rachel Mary Ann Bost, on 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia³²²⁻³²³. He was born on 14 Jul 1865 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{202, 324}. He died on 09 May 1949 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia²⁰².

Margaret Albertine Bost was counted in the census on 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District 310; age given as 18³¹²). She was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³²². She was counted in the census on 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia²¹⁷. She was counted in the census on 03 Apr 1940 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Road; Donegal District 310³¹³). She was buried in Aug 1944 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

Notes for Margaret Albertine Bost:

On the 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina and the 1910 Putnam County, Georgia Census Margaret A. Bost states she has given birth to five children, four still living in June 1900 and May 1910.

William Holden Bost was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (living with grandparents John & Eliza Bost¹⁹⁹). He was counted in the census between 23-24 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (living with grandparents John & Eliza Bost²⁰⁰). He was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³²². He was counted in the census on 02 May 1910 in

Generation 8 (cont.)

Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia²¹⁷. He was counted in the census on 02 Apr 1940 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Road; Donegal District 310; occupation: farmer³¹³). He was buried in May 1949 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

Notes for William Holden Bost:

On William's Death Certificate his father is listed as John Bost and his mother is Rachel Bost. John Bost was actually William's grandfather who reared him practically from birth. On both the 1870 and 1880 census records in Iredell County, North Carolina William is listed with John and Eliza. On the 1870 Census he is listed at the bottom below the children of John and Eliza. In the 1880 Census he is listed as "grandson" working on the farm.

William Holden Bost and Margaret Albertine Bost obtained a marriage license on 12 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia³²³. Married by: 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia (T. A. Seals, M.G.³²³)

William Holden Bost and Margaret Albertine Bost had the following children:

1685. i. WILLIAM ROSSER⁹ BOST was born on 21 Jan 1888 in North Carolina⁴⁶². He died on 15 May 1931 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. He married Eva Lee Molton on 15 Apr 1926 in Bibb County, Georgia¹. She was born about 1894 in Georgia⁴⁶².

William Rosser Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³²². He was counted in the census on 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia²¹⁷. He was counted in the census on 02 Apr 1930 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal Military District⁴⁶²). He lived in Washington, D. C. (worked there for a time⁴⁶³).

Notes for William Rosser Bost:

On the 1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census William states that he was 24 when he married the first time. There is a daughter living with him and his wife Eva named Edna Brown, age 4, born in Georgia.

Eva Lee Molton was counted in the census on 02 Apr 1930 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal Military District⁴⁶²).

Notes for Eva Lee Molton:

Eva states on the 1930 Census in Putnam County, Georgia that she was 14 years old when she married the first time. There is a daughter living with William and Eva named Edna Brown, age 4, born in Georgia.

Married by: 15 Apr 1926 in Bibb County, Georgia (A. C. Baker, MG⁴⁶⁴)

- +1686. ii. JOSEPH PRESTON BOST was born on 13 Aug 1889 in Georgia²¹⁷. He died on 21 Apr 1965 in Charlottesville, Virginia. He married Virley Annie Williams, daughter of Albert Williams and Fannie Massey, on 22 Dec 1912 in Putnam County, Georgia. She was born on 03 Feb 1895 in Greene County, Georgia.
1687. iii. CHARLIE MONROE BOST was born on 04 Sep 1890 in Georgia²⁰². He died on 07 Nov 1890 in Georgia²⁰².

Charlie Monroe Bost was buried in Nov 1890 in Note, Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

- +1688. iv. JAMES OSCAR BOST was born on 25 Aug 1891 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia⁴³¹⁻⁴³². He died on 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Dead on

Generation 8 (cont.)

Arrival at Davis Hospital⁴³¹⁻⁴³²). He married Bertha Idella Bost, daughter of Francis Riley Bost and Candice Camila Hefner, on 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Methodist Church^{212, 431}). She was born on 09 Sep 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 430}. She died on 26 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁰.

1689. v. ERNEST EUGENE BOST was born on 20 Oct 1895 in North Carolina^{202, 217}. He died on 22 Jan 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{202, 465}.

Ernest Eugene Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²¹⁷. He was counted in the census on 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia²¹⁷. He was buried on 25 Jan 1917 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery^{202, 465}). His cause of death was Lagripp.

- 1146 **LUCINDA J.⁸ BOST** (William Elijah⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in Oct 1863 in North Carolina³²⁶. She died on 27 Sep 1915 in Irwin County, Georgia. She married Thomas Jefferson Waller, son of Hope Hall Waller and Charity H. Mathis, on 20 Oct 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia³²⁷. He was born in Apr 1850 in Georgia^{326, 328}. He died on 01 May 1926 in Irwin County, Georgia (cause of death: accidentally shot himself³²⁸).

Lucinda J. Bost was counted in the census on 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District 310; age given as 16³¹²). She was counted in the census on 02 Jun 1900 in Jasper County, Georgia (Horeb District #288³²⁶). She was buried in Sep 1915 in Irwinville, Irwin County, Georgia (Irwinville Cemetery).

Notes for Lucinda J. Bost:

On the 1900 Jasper County, Georgia Census Lucinda states she has given birth to six children, five still living in June 1900. She also states that both of her parents were born in North Carolina. [1900 Jasper County, Georgia Census, HH#4-4, enumerated 2 June 1900, Horeb District, p.3A.]

Thomas Jefferson Waller was counted in the census on 02 Jun 1900 in Jasper County, Georgia (Horeb District #288; occupation: farm laborer³²⁶). He was buried on 02 May 1926 in Georgia (New Bethel Cemetery³²⁸).

Thomas Jefferson Waller and Lucinda J. Bost obtained a marriage license on 30 Sep 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (obtained by clerk³²⁷). Married by: 20 Oct 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (J. P. Ampford³²⁷)

Thomas Jefferson Waller and Lucinda J. Bost had the following children:

1690. i. THOMAS JEFFERSON⁹ WALLER was born in Sep 1881 in Georgia³²⁶.

Thomas Jefferson Waller was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Jasper County, Georgia (Horeb District #288; occupation: farm laborer³²⁶).

1691. ii. FLETCHER A. WALLER was born in Jan 1884 in Georgia³²⁶.

Fletcher A. Waller was counted in the census on 02 Jun 1900 in Jasper County, Georgia (Horeb District #288; occupation: farm laborer³²⁶).

1692. iii. WILLIAM W. "BILLY" WALLER was born in Apr 1887 in Georgia³²⁶.

William W. "Billy" Waller was counted in the census on 02 Jun 1900 in Jasper County, Georgia (Horeb District #288; occupation: farm laborer³²⁶).

Generation 8 (cont.)

1693. iv. CHARLES GEORGE WALLER was born in Apr 1887 in Georgia³²⁶.

Charles George Waller was counted in the census on 02 Jun 1900 in Jasper County, Georgia (Horeb District #288; occupation: farm laborer³²⁶).

1694. v. LOUELLEN WALLER was born in Jun 1889 in Georgia³²⁶.

Louellen Waller was counted in the census on 02 Jun 1900 in Jasper County, Georgia (Horeb District #288; at school³²⁶).

- 1147 **LAURA LEE⁸ BOST** (William Elijah⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 Nov 1865 in Georgia³³⁰⁻³³¹. She died on 03 Dec 1960³³¹. She married Lewis Edmund Ashurst, son of Matthew Turpin Ashurst and Lucy Henry Sykes, on 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia³³². He was born on 08 Feb 1863 in Putnam County, Georgia³³³⁻³³⁴. He died on 26 Nov 1923 in Putnam County, Georgia³³³.

Laura Lee Bost was counted in the census on 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District 310; age given as 12³¹²). She was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District; parents both born in North Carolina³³⁰). She was buried in Dec 1960 in Fitzgerald, Ben Hill County, Georgia (Evergreen Cemetery³³¹).

Notes for Laura Lee Bost:

On the 1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census, Laura states that she has given birth to five children, all living in June 1900. [1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#100-101, enumerated 9 June 1900, Donegal District, p.6B.]

Lewis Edmund Ashurst was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District; occupation: farmer; parents both born in Georgia³³⁰).

Lewis Edmund Ashurst and Laura Lee Bost obtained a marriage license on 12 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia³³². Married by: 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia (T. A. Seals, M. G.³³²)

Lewis Edmund Ashurst and Laura Lee Bost had the following children:

1695. i. EDDIE LEE⁹ ASHURST was born on 16 Apr 1889 in Georgia³³⁰⁻³³¹. She died on 04 Sep 1968³³¹. She married ? IRBY.

Eddie Lee Ashurst was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District³³⁰). She was buried in Sep 1968 in Fitzgerald, Ben Hill County, Georgia (Evergreen Cemetery³³¹).

- +1696. ii. WILLIAM HENRY TURPIN ASHURST was born on 26 Oct 1891 in Ben Hill County, Georgia^{330, 484}. He died on 29 Jul 1977 in Collins, Tattnall County, Georgia⁴⁸⁴. He married LAURA JULIETTE COOPER.

1697. iii. JAMES KENNETH ASHURST was born on 31 Jan 1894 in Putnam County, Georgia³³⁰⁻³³¹. He died on 12 Nov 1985 in Fitzgerald, Ben Hill County, Georgia³³¹. He married MITTIE MAE BALL.

James Kenneth Ashurst was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District³³⁰). He was buried in Nov 1985 in Fitzgerald, Ben Hill County, Georgia (Evergreen Cemetery³³¹).

1698. iv. MARVIN W. ASHURST was born in Nov 1896 in Georgia³³⁰.

Marvin W. Ashurst was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District³³⁰).

Generation 8 (cont.)

- +1699. v. PERCY NATHANIEL ASHURST was born on 27 Jan 1899 in Georgia³³⁰⁻³³¹. He died on 02 Jan 1986 in Coffee County, Georgia³³¹. He married SULA PHILLIPS.
1700. vi. COLBERT ASHURST was born in 1902 in Georgia. He died on 17 Dec 1969 in Ocilla, Irwin County, Georgia⁴⁸⁶. He married NELLIE BRYSON.

Colbert Ashurst was buried in Dec 1969 in Ocilla, Irwin County, Georgia (Ocilla City Cemetery⁴⁹¹).

- 1149 **WILLIAM HENRY⁸ BOST** (William Elijah⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 18 Jun 1868 in North Carolina²⁰². He died on 26 Nov 1914 in Putnam County, Georgia²⁰². He married Cora Eugenia Linch, daughter of Lewis Linch and Eugenia Ann Howard, on 29 Dec 1891 in Putnam County, Georgia. She was born on 05 Apr 1868 in Putnam County, Georgia²⁰². She died on 27 Nov 1905 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia²⁰².

William Henry Bost was counted in the census on 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District 310; age given as 11³¹²). He was buried in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

Cora Eugenia Linch was buried in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

William Henry Bost and Cora Eugenia Linch had the following children:

1701. i. WILLIAM LEWIS⁹ BOST was born on 02 Sep 1894 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. He died on 27 Oct 1925. He married VIRGINIA POPE.
1702. ii. PORTER MOORE BOST was born on 25 Jul 1896 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. He died in 1969. He married Rosebud Josey on 04 Apr 1920.
- +1703. iii. JEWELL EUGENIA BOST was born on 17 Aug 1898 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. She died on 02 Aug 1959 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia. She married Joseph Luther Sullivan, son of Charles Burney Sullivan and Hattie Rowena Collins, on 19 Aug 1917. He was born on 11 Sep 1895 in Baldwin County, Georgia. He died on 20 Feb 1939 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia.
1704. iv. VERA AGNES BOST was born on 24 Mar 1901 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. She died on 23 Jan 1972. She married Chester Franklin on 02 Sep 1916.
1705. v. GEORGE LINCH BOST was born on 30 Apr 1905 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. He married Margarite Rutledge on 28 Mar 1924.
- 1151 **FLORA S.⁸ BOST** (William Elijah⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Oct 1873 in Georgia^{312, 343}. She died on 17 Jun 1958. She married John W. Ashurst, son of Matthew Turpin Ashurst and Lucy Henry Sykes, on 16 Dec 1894 in Putnam County, Georgia³⁴⁴. He was born in Jun 1860 in Georgia³⁴³.

Flora S. Bost was counted in the census on 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District; age 6³¹²). She was counted in the census on 06 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District³⁴³).

Notes for Flora S. Bost:

On the 1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census Flora states she was born in Georgia. She has had two children, both living in June 1900. [1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#51-52, enumerated 6 June 1900, Donegal District, p.3B.]

John W. Ashurst was counted in the census on 22 Aug 1870 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia³³⁴. He was counted in the census on 06 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District; occupation: farmer³⁴³).

Generation 8 (cont.)

Notes for John W. Ashurst:

On the 1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census John has listed a step-son Carter W. Ashurst, born December 1886, age 13, born in Georgia and working as a farm laborer. [1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#51-52, enumerated 6 June 1900, Donegal District, p.3B.]

John W. Ashurst and Flora S. Bost obtained a marriage license on 12 Dec 1894 in Putnam County, Georgia³⁴⁴. Married by: 16 Dec 1894 in Putnam County, Georgia (M. H. Edwards, MG)

John W. Ashurst and Flora S. Bost had the following children:

1706. i. ANNIE L.⁹ ASHURST was born in Sep 1895 in Georgia³⁴³.

Annie L. Ashurst was counted in the census on 06 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District³⁴³).

1707. ii. LUCY P. ASHURST was born in Dec 1897 in Georgia³⁴³.

Lucy P. Ashurst was counted in the census on 06 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District³⁴³).

1708. iii. EULA M. ASHURST.

1709. iv. GUY R. ASHURST.

1153 **WILLIAM HOLDEN⁸ BOST** (Rachel Mary Ann⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Jul 1865 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{202, 324}. He died on 09 May 1949 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia²⁰². He married Margaret Albertine Bost, daughter of William Elijah Bost and Rueyann Elizabeth Parker, on 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia³²²⁻³²³. She was born on 18 Jun 1859 in Rowan County, North Carolina²⁰². She died on 17 Aug 1944 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia²⁰².

William Holden Bost was counted in the census on 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (living with grandparents John & Eliza Bost¹⁹⁹). He was counted in the census between 23-24 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (living with grandparents John & Eliza Bost²⁰⁰). He was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³²². He was counted in the census on 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia²¹⁷. He was counted in the census on 02 Apr 1940 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Road; Donegal District 310; occupation: farmer³¹³). He was buried in May 1949 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

Notes for William Holden Bost:

On William's Death Certificate his father is listed as John Bost and his mother is Rachel Bost. John Bost was actually William's grandfather who reared him practically from birth. On both the 1870 and 1880 census records in Iredell County, North Carolina William is listed with John and Eliza. On the 1870 Census he is listed at the bottom below the children of John and Eliza. In the 1880 Census he is listed as "grandson" working on the farm.

Margaret Albertine Bost was counted in the census on 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District 310; age given as 18³¹²). She was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³²². She was counted in the census on 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia²¹⁷. She was counted in the census on 03 Apr 1940 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Road; Donegal District 310³¹³). She was buried in Aug 1944 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

Notes for Margaret Albertine Bost:

Generation 8 (cont.)

On the 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina and the 1910 Putnam County, Georgia Census Margaret A. Bost states she has given birth to five children, four still living in June 1900 and May 1910.

William Holden Bost and Margaret Albertine Bost obtained a marriage license on 12 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia³²³. Married by: 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia (T. A. Seals, M.G.³²³)

William Holden Bost and Margaret Albertine Bost had the following children:

1685. i. WILLIAM ROSSER⁹ BOST was born on 21 Jan 1888 in North Carolina⁴⁶². He died on 15 May 1931 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. He married Eva Lee Molton on 15 Apr 1926 in Bibb County, Georgia¹. She was born about 1894 in Georgia⁴⁶².

William Rosser Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³²². He was counted in the census on 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia²¹⁷. He was counted in the census on 02 Apr 1930 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal Military District⁴⁶²). He lived in Washington, D. C. (worked there for a time⁴⁶³).

Notes for William Rosser Bost:

On the 1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census William states that he was 24 when he married the first time. There is a daughter living with him and his wife Eva named Edna Brown, age 4, born in Georgia.

Eva Lee Molton was counted in the census on 02 Apr 1930 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal Military District⁴⁶²).

Notes for Eva Lee Molton:

Eva states on the 1930 Census in Putnam County, Georgia that she was 14 years old when she married the first time. There is a daughter living with William and Eva named Edna Brown, age 4, born in Georgia.

Married by: 15 Apr 1926 in Bibb County, Georgia (A. C. Baker, MG⁴⁶⁴)

- +1686. ii. JOSEPH PRESTON BOST was born on 13 Aug 1889 in Georgia²¹⁷. He died on 21 Apr 1965 in Charlottesville, Virginia. He married Virley Annie Williams, daughter of Albert Williams and Fannie Massey, on 22 Dec 1912 in Putnam County, Georgia. She was born on 03 Feb 1895 in Greene County, Georgia.

1687. iii. CHARLIE MONROE BOST was born on 04 Sep 1890 in Georgia²⁰². He died on 07 Nov 1890 in Georgia²⁰².

Charlie Monroe Bost was buried in Nov 1890 in Note, Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰²).

- +1688. iv. JAMES OSCAR BOST was born on 25 Aug 1891 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia⁴³¹⁻⁴³². He died on 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Dead on Arrival at Davis Hospital⁴³¹⁻⁴³²). He married Bertha Idella Bost, daughter of Francis Riley Bost and Candice Camila Hefner, on 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Methodist Church^{212, 431}). She was born on 09 Sep 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 430}. She died on 26 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁰.

1689. v. ERNEST EUGENE BOST was born on 20 Oct 1895 in North Carolina^{202, 217}. He died on

Generation 8 (cont.)

22 Jan 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{202, 465}.

Ernest Eugene Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²¹⁷. He was counted in the census on 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia²¹⁷. He was buried on 25 Jan 1917 in Putnam County, Georgia (Central Methodist Church Cemetery^{202, 465}). His cause of death was Lagripp.

- 1154 **MARY ELLEN⁸ HEFNER** (Rachel Mary Ann⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 31 Mar 1871 in North Carolina³⁶¹. She died on 21 Sep 1951 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: congestive heart failure³⁶¹). She married Tom McLelland Crawford in 1887 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶². He was born on 17 Mar 1859 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Feb 1944 in North Carolina³⁶³.

Mary Ellen Hefner was buried on 23 Sep 1951 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery³⁶¹).

Notes for Mary Ellen Hefner:

The informant on Mary Ellen Crawford's Death Certificate was Mr. Jay Crawford, Statesville, Rt. 7, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #21186, Iredell County, Mary Ellen Hefner Crawford.]

Tom McLelland Crawford was buried in Feb 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery³⁶³). He lived in near Loray, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Married by: 1887 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (W. M. Bagby, Methodist Minister³⁶²) Witnesses: 1887 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (S. M. Crawford, Sallie Crawford, ? (unreadable)³⁶²)

Tom McLelland Crawford and Mary Ellen Hefner had the following children:

1710. i. BESSIE BEATRICE⁹ CRAWFORD was born on 29 Sep 1888 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³. She died on 13 Feb 1944 in Loray, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³.

Bessie Beatrice Crawford was buried in Feb 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery³⁶³).

- +1711. ii. EMMA BERNICE CRAWFORD was born on 10 May 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³. She died on 21 Sep 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³. She married EDGAR CLEVELAND ABSHER. He was born in 1886 in Wilkes County, North Carolina³⁶³. He died on 31 May 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³.

- +1712. iii. JAY THOMAS CRAWFORD was born on 24 Sep 1903 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³. He died on 26 Apr 1990 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³. He married VALLIE F. HEATH. She was born on 27 Jan 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³. She died on 10 Oct 2000³⁶³.

1713. iv. HOWARD MCLELLAND CRAWFORD was born on 16 Sep 1915³⁹⁴. He died on 04 Dec 2001³⁹⁴. He married ELAINE SMITH.

Howard McLelland Crawford was buried in Dec 2001 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴).

- 1155 **BURTON NATHANIEL⁸ HEFNER** (Rachel Mary Ann⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 31 May 1874 in Loray

Generation 8 (cont.)

Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶⁵. He died on 21 Sep 1960 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital³⁶⁵⁻³⁶⁶). He married Julia Elizabeth Cash about 1893²⁰⁵. She was born in Aug 1875 in North Carolina²⁰⁵. She died in 1953³⁶⁵.

Burton Nathaniel Hefner was counted in the census between 28-29 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (occupation: waiter in restaurant³⁵⁹). He was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer²⁰⁵). He was counted in the census on 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (occupation: farmer³⁶⁰). He was counted in the census on 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁴. He was counted in the census between 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁵. Children: 22 Sep 1960 (listed eight daughters in his obituary and four sons³⁶⁵) He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 22 Sep 1960 (639 Alexander Street³⁶⁵). He was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³⁶⁵). He was employed as a Hefner's Cafe³⁶⁵.

Julia Elizabeth Cash was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁵. She was counted in the census on 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁶⁰. She was counted in the census on 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁴. She was counted in the census between 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁵.

Notes for Julia Elizabeth Cash:

On the 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, Julia states she has given birth to 5 children, 4 still living in June 1900. Both of Julia's parents were born in North Carolina. On the 1910 Census she states that she has given birth to 9 children, seven still living in April 1910.

Burton Nathaniel Hefner and Julia Elizabeth Cash had the following children:

1714. i. PRYOR EDGAR⁹ HEFNER was born in Jun 1893 in North Carolina²⁰⁵. He married May L. Deal on 27 Apr 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁷⁻⁵¹⁸. She was born about 1893⁵¹⁸.

Pryor Edgar Hefner was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁵. He was counted in the census on 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁶⁰. He lived in Baltimore, Maryland in Sep 1960³⁶⁵.

Married by: 27 Apr 1917 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (R. Lee Davis, Baptist Minister⁵¹⁸) Witnesses: 27 Apr 1917 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (R. C. Deal, H. F. Grose, G. M. Overcash⁵¹⁸)

1715. ii. EDNA M. HEFNER was born in Aug 1894 in North Carolina²⁰⁵⁻²⁰⁶. She married Joseph N. Beaver on 06 Mar 1912 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{362, 517}. He was born about 1891²⁰⁶.

Edna M. Hefner was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁵. She was counted in the census on 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁶⁰.

Married by: 06 Mar 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Harold Turner, MG³⁶²) Witnesses: 06 Mar 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (R. H. Webber, R. H. Tucker, Ida McLelland³⁶²)

- +1716. iii. CARRIE LEE HEFNER was born on 29 Aug 1895 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{205, 527-528}. She died on 02 Feb 1980 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²⁸. She married (1)

Generation 8 (cont.)

ROBERT HUSTON WEBBER, son of J. M. Webber and Ellen Ham, on 20 Dec 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{362, 517}. He was born on 27 Feb 1886 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{206, 527-528}. He died on 10 Dec 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Longs Hospital; cause of death: cirrhosis of liver⁵²⁸⁻⁵²⁹). She married (2) WALTER BLAIN JORDAN, son of John William Jordan and Sarah Elizabeth Rhyne, on 03 Jul 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{517, 530}. He was born on 20 Apr 1889⁵³⁰⁻⁵³¹. He died on 01 May 1984⁵³¹.

1717. iv. LILLIAN VIOLA HEFNER was born on 03 Sep 1897 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{205, 532-533}. She died on 21 Jun 1981 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Briar Center of Nursing Care⁵³²). She married Henry Ray Alexander on 22 Dec 1923 in District of Columbia, USA^{517, 534}.

Lillian Viola Hefner was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁵. She was counted in the census on 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁶⁰. She was counted in the census on 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁴. She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 22 Sep 1960³⁶⁵. She was buried on 24 Jun 1981 in Washington, D. C. (National Memorial Park⁵³²). She was affiliated with the member of Front Street Baptist Church religion in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³². She lived in Washington, D. C. (occupation: Served in Register of Deeds Office and operated a boarding home⁵³²). She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (corner of Race and Alexander Streets after her husband died⁵³²).

1718. v. IRA DAWSON HEFNER was born about 1902 in North Carolina⁵¹⁴. He married Margaret Deitz on 14 Apr 1930⁵¹⁷.

Ira Dawson Hefner was counted in the census on 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁶⁰. He was counted in the census on 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁴. He was counted in the census between 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Occupation: owner of restaurant⁵¹⁵). He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 22 Sep 1960³⁶⁵. He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jun 1981⁵³².

1719. vi. INA E. HEFNER was born on 10 Nov 1907 in North Carolina^{253, 514}. She died on 20 Jun 1986²⁵³. She married Lander L. Bost on 21 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{212, 517}.

Ina E. Hefner was counted in the census on 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (age 2³⁶⁰). She was counted in the census on 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁴. She was counted in the census between 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Occupation: operator in beauty parlor⁵¹⁵). She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 22 Sep 1960³⁶⁵. She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jun 1981⁵³². She was buried in Jun 1986 in Statesville, Autauga, Alabama, USA (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵³).

Married by: 21 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (A. C. Gibbs, Methodist Minister²¹²) Witnesses: 21 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Mrs. J. B. Tabor, Sr., Ella H. Moore, Allen P. Moore²¹²)

1720. vii. GLENN OREN HEFNER was born about Aug 1909 in North Carolina³⁶⁰. He married Mildred Lackey on 30 Oct 1933⁵¹⁷.

Generation 8 (cont.)

Glenn Oren Hefner was counted in the census on 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (age 8 months³⁶⁰). He was counted in the census on 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁴. He was counted in the census between 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁵. He lived in Washington, D. C. on 22 Sep 1960³⁶⁵. He lived in Temple Hills, Maryland in Jun 1981⁵³².

1721. viii. MINOR ADAMS HEFNER was born about 1911 in North Carolina⁵¹⁴. He married Claudie Reitzel on 25 Apr 1929⁵¹⁷.

Minor Adams Hefner was counted in the census on 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁴. He was counted in the census between 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (occupation: waiter in restaurant⁵¹⁵). He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Sep 1960³⁶⁵. He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jun 1981 (606 Alexander Street⁵³²).

1722. ix. ELLA B. HEFNER was born about 1913 in North Carolina⁵¹⁴. She married Allen P. Moore on 26 Sep 1935⁵¹⁷.

Ella B. Hefner was counted in the census on 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁴. She was counted in the census between 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁵. She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 22 Sep 1960³⁶⁵. She lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in Jun 1981⁵³².

1723. x. BERNICE HEFNER was born about 1914 in North Carolina⁵¹⁴. She married ? POLLARD.

Bernice Hefner was counted in the census on 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁴. She was counted in the census between 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁵. She lived in Washington, D. C. on 22 Sep 1960³⁶⁵.

1724. xi. DOROTHY C. HEFNER was born about Nov 1916 in North Carolina⁵¹⁴. She married J. Clinton Lanham on 14 Feb 1937⁵¹⁷.

Dorothy C. Hefner was counted in the census on 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁴. She was counted in the census between 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁵.

1725. xii. RACHEL O. HEFNER was born on 29 Apr 1919 in North Carolina^{514, 571}. She died on 26 Feb 1964 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁷¹. She married Ernest H. Kennedy on 18 Feb 1942⁵¹⁷.

Rachel O. Hefner was counted in the census on 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (age 4 months⁵¹⁴). She was counted in the census between 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁵. Her cause of death was breast Cancer on 26 Feb 1964 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁷¹. She was buried on 27 Feb 1964 in Cleveland, Rowan County, North Carolina (Cleveland Methodist Church Cemetery⁵⁷¹).

Notes for Rachel O. Hefner:

Informant on Rachel's Death Certificate was Ernest H. Kennedy, Cleveland, North Carolina.

Generation 8 (cont.)

(George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 Jan 1869 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 398}. She died on 06 May 1945 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina (home of her daughter Mrs. A. C. Lingerfelt^{380, 398}). She married James Augustus Rimmer in 1890³⁹⁸. He died in 1930³⁹⁸.

Ida Octavia Bost was buried after 06 May 1945 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, 1798 Buffalo Shoals Road^{286, 398}).

James Augustus Rimmer and Ida Octavia Bost had the following children:

1726. i. ROY HAYWOOD⁹ RIMMER was born on 05 Oct 1892⁴³⁰. He died on 23 Nov 1975⁴³⁰.

Roy Haywood Rimmer lived in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina in May 1945³⁹⁸. He was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Park⁴³⁰).

- +1727. ii. LEONA RIMMER was born on 24 May 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 13 Sep 1983 (Catawba Memorial Hospital⁵⁷⁴). She married Austin L. Brown on 12 May 1917. He died on 16 Aug 1972.

1728. iii. J. O. RIMMER.

J. O. Rimmer lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in May 1945 (Rt. 3³⁹⁸).

1729. iv. D. A. RIMMER.

D. A. Rimmer lived in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina in May 1945³⁹⁸.

1730. v. R. R. RIMMER.

R. R. Rimmer lived in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina in May 1945³⁹⁸.

1731. vi. J. B. RIMMER.

J. B. Rimmer lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in May 1945³⁹⁸.

1732. vii. V. B. RIMMER.

V. B. Rimmer lived in Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina in May 1945³⁹⁸.

1733. viii. ? RIMMER. She married A. C. LINGERFELT.

? Rimmer lived in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina in May 1945³⁹⁸.

- 1158 **ALMA ERNESTUS "NESSIE"⁸ BOST** (Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Mar 1871 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 399}. She died on 02 Sep 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 399}. She married Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman, son of Cyrus Pead Roseman and Jane E. Lippard, on 05 Dec 1894 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 400}. He was born on 01 Sep 1869 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 380, 401}. He died on 08 Mar 1938 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 401}.

Alma Ernestus "Nessie" Bost lived in Celeste Henkle Community, Iredell County, North Carolina in Sep 1950³⁹⁹. She was buried on 04 Sep 1950 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery³⁹⁹).

Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman was buried in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹). He was affiliated with the Lifelong member of Mount Herman Lutheran Church religion.

Generation 8 (cont.)

Notes for Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Ulysses Roseman was Roland Roseman, Statesville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #115, Iredell County, Ulysses Irenous Roseman.]

Married by: 05 Dec 1894 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Reverend Richard S. Webb^{380, 400}) Witnesses: 05 Dec 1894 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (J. C. Roseman, J. R. Rimmer⁴⁰⁰)

Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman and Alma Ernestus "Nessie" Bost had the following children:

- +1734. i. ULYSSES ROLAND⁹ ROSEMAN was born on 25 Aug 1895^{201, 430}. He died on 11 Nov 1982 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 430}. He married Hattie Gertrude Morrow, daughter of Tipton Pressly Morrow and Martha "Mattie" Emaline Nash, on 30 Sep 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{400, 575}. She was born on 23 Nov 1898 in North Carolina²⁰¹. She died after 11 Nov 1982²⁰¹.
- +1735. ii. WILLIAM EVERETTE ROSEMAN was born on 07 Mar 1897. He died in Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia. He married Alda Mae Kelly on 31 Mar 1923. She was born on 25 Aug 1901.
- 1736. iii. HAL EUGENE ROSEMAN was born on 10 Jan 1899. He married Meredith Belle Cochrane in Jan 1925. She was born on 18 Jun 1889. She died on 26 Mar 1972.

Hal Eugene Roseman lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Sep 1950³⁹⁹.
- 1737. iv. MAUDE ADELIA ROSEMAN was born on 07 Jun 1901. She married Charles Elias Stikeleather on 06 Oct 1920. He was born on 15 Jan 1889.

Maude Adelia Roseman lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Sep 1950³⁹⁹.
- 1738. v. ZELMA GERTRUDE ROSEMAN was born on 10 Oct 1903. She married Garland Mack McHargue on 25 Dec 1921. He died on 13 May 1961.

Zelma Gertrude Roseman lived in Fayetteville, Cumberland County, North Carolina in Sep 1950³⁹⁹.
- 1739. vi. BERTA CANDACE ROSEMAN was born on 29 Apr 1905. She married Roy Melmoth Davidson on 20 Dec 1922.

Berta Candace Roseman lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Sep 1950³⁹⁹.
- 1740. vii. ALMA MOZELLE ROSEMAN was born on 10 Jul 1908⁴³⁰. She died on 17 Nov 1975⁴³⁰. She married Clayton R. Barker on 05 Dec 1925. He was born on 19 Jul 1903.

Alma Mozelle Roseman lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Sep 1950 (Rt. 6³⁹⁹). She was buried in Nov 1975 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁰.

Married by: (Reverend Huey)
- 1741. viii. ANNIE IRENE ROSEMAN was born on 30 Mar 1910. She married Albert S. Campbell on 26 Jan 1930. He was born on 22 Oct 1911.

Annie Irene Roseman lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Sep 1950³⁹⁹.

Generation 8 (cont.)

+1742. ix. HENRY ROSS ROSEMAN was born on 21 Jun 1912. He died on 12 Feb 1975. He married Sadie Adams on 08 Mar 1930. She was born on 06 Mar 1913.

1159 **LAURA JANE⁸ BOST** (Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 31 Jul 1873 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 402}. She died on 29 Dec 1945 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (her home^{380, 402}). She married John Henry Pope on 01 Dec 1895 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Shiloh Township²⁰⁶). He was born on 16 Oct 1873 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁰⁴. He died on 13 Mar 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁰⁴.

Laura Jane Bost was buried on 31 Dec 1945 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Mount Hermon Lutheran Church Cemetery⁴⁰²).

Notes for Laura Jane Bost:

Informant on the Death Certificate was John H. Pope, Statesville, NC. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #27870, Iredell County, Laura Jane Bost Pope.]

John Henry Pope was buried in Services held at Mt. Herman Lutheran Church.

Married by: 01 Dec 1895 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (J. F. Stewart, J.P.²⁰⁶)
Witnesses: 01 Dec 1895 in Iredell County, North Carolina (D. J. Fulbright, A. S. Fulbright, J. A. Stewart²⁰⁶)

John Henry Pope and Laura Jane Bost had the following children:

1743. i. ?⁹ POPE was born in 1897. ? died (died in infancy).

1744. ii. OLLIE MARIE POPE was born on 18 Sep 1898 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{404, 494, 580-581}. She died on 12 Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: heart attack^{404, 580-581}). She married James Everett Honeycutt on 20 Nov 1975⁵⁸¹. He was born on 18 Oct 1889³⁹⁴. He died on 16 Dec 1977³⁹⁴.

Ollie Marie Pope lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 13 Feb 1976 (Amity Hill Road⁵⁸¹). She was buried on 14 Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Mt. Hermon Lutheran Church Cemetery^{404, 580-581}). She was affiliated with the lifelong member of New Sterling Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church religion in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁸¹.

James Everett Honeycutt was buried in Dec 1977 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴).

+1745. iii. LELIA CANDACE POPE was born on 30 Jun 1900. She married W. Guy Ostwalt on 08 Oct 1919. He was born on 25 Oct 1898.

1746. iv. CARL LEON POPE was born on 12 Jul 1902. He married Grace Elizabeth Morrison on 30 Jun 1926.

+1747. v. WILLIAM ERNEST POPE SR. was born on 29 Jan 1904. He married Margaret Catherine Morrison on 08 Sep 1927.

1748. vi. ZEULAH ELSIE POPE was born on 27 Feb 1906. She married Ray P. Morrison on 27 Aug 1925.

Zeulah Elsie Pope lived in Hillcrest Heights, Prince George's County, Maryland in Feb 1976⁵⁸¹.

1749. vii. GLENN RUFUS POPE was born on 23 Mar 1908. He married CONNIE HICKS.

Generation 8 (cont.)

Glenn Rufus Pope lived in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina in Feb 1976⁵⁸¹.

1750. viii. PAUL RILEY POPE was born on 16 Apr 1910. He married CARRIE CHENAULT.

Paul Riley Pope lived in Washington D. C. in Feb 1976⁵⁸¹.

1751. ix. HENRY J. C. POPE was born on 02 May 1912⁴⁹⁴. He died on 13 Nov 1987⁴⁹⁴. He married CHARLOTTE CLARK.

Henry J. C. Pope lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Feb 1976⁵⁸¹. He was buried on 16 Nov 1987 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁴.

- +1752. x. EVA NELL POPE was born on 22 Mar 1914. She married Ralph Marshall Hoover on 23 Dec 1939.

- 1160 **MARY ELIZABETH LOUISA⁸ BOST** (Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 12 Aug 1875 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 406}. She died on 30 Oct 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital^{380, 406}). She married James William Nash, son of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 23 Dec 1897 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 27 Oct 1876 in Union County, North Carolina⁴⁰⁹. He died on 10 Nov 1943 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁰⁹.

Mary Elizabeth Louisa Bost was affiliated with the oldest member of Beulah Baptist Church when she died religion.

James William Nash was buried on 12 Nov 1943 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Beulah Church Cemetery⁴⁰⁹). He was employed as a farmer and lumberman in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁰⁹. He lived in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem Road within site of Bethlehem United Methodist Church).

Married by: 23 Dec 1897 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (William L. Darr, Lutheran Minister²⁰⁶) Witnesses: 23 Dec 1897 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (U. I. Roseman, M. E. Nash, Mrs. W. L. Darr²⁰⁶)

James William Nash and Mary Elizabeth Louisa Bost had the following children:

1753. i. MACIE BLANCH⁹ NASH was born on 01 Nov 1898. She died on 27 Dec 1972. She married George Washington Absher on 01 Nov 1914. He was born on 12 Sep 1898. He died on 11 Jan 1973.

Macie Blanch Nash lived in Washington, D. C. in Nov 1943⁴⁰⁹. She lived in Washington, D. C. on 30 Oct 1962⁵⁸².

George Washington Absher lived in Washington, D. C. in Nov 1943⁴⁰⁹.

1754. ii. VERA PEARL NASH was born on 24 Jul 1901. She died on 28 Feb 1950. She married Charles Leeroy Travis I on 17 May 1922. He was born on 18 Nov 1896. He died on 28 Sep 1971.

Vera Pearl Nash lived in Iredell County, North Carolina in Nov 1943⁴⁰⁹.

Charles Leeroy Travis I lived in Iredell County, North Carolina in Nov 1943⁴⁰⁹.

1755. iii. WILLIAM PRYOR NASH was born on 25 Aug 1904. He died on 05 Jun 1963. He married Mary Etta Benfield on 18 Oct 1923. She was born on 31 Jan 1907.

1756. iv. HELEN ELIZABETH NASH was born on 07 Dec 1911. She married Robert Guy Null on 23

Generation 8 (cont.)

Jun 1928. He was born on 16 Dec 1909. He died on 06 Jun 1964.

Helen Elizabeth Nash lived in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina in Nov 1943⁴⁰⁹. She lived in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina on 30 Oct 1962⁵⁸².

Robert Guy Null lived in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina in Nov 1943⁴⁰⁹.

- 1161 **JACOB AUGUSTUS⁸ BOST** (Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 05 Apr 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁸⁰. He died on 18 Jun 1967 in Clinton, Maryland³⁸⁰. He married Dora Jane Nash, daughter of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 17 Dec 1903 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina^{212, 410}. She was born on 22 Jan 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴¹⁰. She died on 24 Apr 1953 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴¹⁰.

Jacob Augustus Bost lived in Washington, D. C. between 1956-1967. He was employed as a farmer. He was buried in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

Dora Jane Nash lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Aug 1948 (Rt. 6⁴¹⁷). She was buried after 24 Apr 1953 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁴¹⁰).

Notes for Dora Jane Nash:

Pallbearers for the funeral of Dora Nash Bost were: J. C. Wooten, Herman Nash, Ross Roseman, Stephen Nash, Orin Bost, and Brice Pope.

Married by: 17 Dec 1903 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Rev. Andrew J. Burrus, Methodist minister²¹²) Witness: 17 Dec 1903 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (J. W. Nash, W. P. Bost, Jessie D. Nash²¹²)

Jacob Augustus Bost and Dora Jane Nash had the following children:

- +1757. i. ALMA GERTRUDE⁹ BOST was born on 01 Jan 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 05 Jun 1988. She married Eugene Alexander on 23 Aug 1922 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 22 May 1903. He died on 22 Apr 1988.
- +1758. ii. OMA ADELIA BOST was born on 26 Jan 1907 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Willie Mott Johnson on 06 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was born on 03 Sep 1906 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Sharpesburg Township).
- +1759. iii. CLETA EULALIA BOST was born on 19 Feb 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ray Thomas Morrison, son of H. G. Morrison, on 15 Feb 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Rev. Dr. J. H. Pressly, East Broad Street⁴⁶⁹). He was born on 25 Feb 1907 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Nov 1973.
- +1760. iv. VIRGIL EUGENE BOST was born on 03 Mar 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁷⁰. He died on 28 Dec 2001 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida⁴⁷¹. He married Ethel Walker before 1934⁴⁷². She was born on 02 Nov 1912 in Rutherfordton, Rutherford County, North Carolina⁴⁷³. She died on 07 May 1948 in Washington, D. C.⁴⁷³.
- +1761. v. SLETA LUCILLE BOST was born on 28 Apr 1913 in Celeste Henkle Community, Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 09 Nov 1992 in Richmond, Virginia⁴⁷⁴. She married Frederick Eugene Freeze on 09 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 09 Oct 1911 in North Carolina. He died on 12

Generation 8 (cont.)

Aug 1969 in Richmond, Virginia.

1762. vi. LENORA PAULINE BOST was born on 06 May 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Harper Wilson Froman on 02 Apr 1939 in Washington, D. C.. He was born on 13 Jan 1914 in Strasburg, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

Lenora Pauline Bost lived in Washington, D. C. in Apr 1953⁴¹⁰. She lived in Dover, Tuscarawas County, Ohio in 1969⁴⁷⁵. She lived in Dover, Tuscarawas County, Ohio in Nov 1992⁴⁷⁶.

Harper Wilson Froman was employed as a Retired from U.S. Navy Band.

1763. vii. ROCHELLE FILLMORE BOST was born on 16 Jan 1918. He died on 26 Oct 1919 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁷⁷.

Rochelle Fillmore: His cause of death was Choked on a peanut lodged in his throat.

- +1764. viii. HOLLAND AUGUSTUS BOST was born on 09 Aug 1920 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Feb 1973. He married Joyce Lee Coakley on 12 Apr 1943 in Washington, D. C.. She was born on 24 Nov 1922 in Washington, D. C..

1765. ix. MYRTLE BEATRICE BOST was born on 18 Dec 1921. She married (1) CHARLES HENRY ROBINSON, son of E. H. Robinson, on 19 Apr 1947 in Washington, D. C. (Ryland Methodist Church⁴⁷⁸). She married (2) WILLIAM SUDDERUTH.

Myrtle Beatrice Bost lived in Washington, D. C. in Apr 1953⁴¹⁰. She lived in Maryland in Nov 1992.

Charles Henry Robinson was employed as a employed by Brinks Armored service in 1947 in Washington, D. C.⁴⁷⁸.

Married by: 19 Apr 1947 in Washington, D. C. (Rev. C. Lewis Robson⁴⁷⁸)

1766. x. ROY BLAINE BOST was born on 05 Nov 1923 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁸³. He died on 27 May 1924 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Shiloh Community; cause of death: chronic colitis⁴⁸³).

Roy Blaine Bost was buried on 28 May 1924 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem Church Cemetery⁴⁸³).

1767. xi. TROY WAYNE BOST was born on 14 Nov 1923. He died on 18 Jun 1924.

- 1164 **LUOLA BLANCHE⁸ BOST** (Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 17 May 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{377, 380, 420}. She died on 17 Jan 1932 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Long's Sanatorium³⁸⁰). She married Jessie Dee Seymore Nash, son of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 06 Apr 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township^{201, 206}). He was born on 12 Jan 1884 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴²¹. He died on 26 Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital cause of death: acute coronary occlusion^{417, 421}).

Luola Blanche Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷⁷. She was buried on 18 Jan 1932 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁴²⁰).

Notes for Luola Blanche Bost:

Loula Blanche Bost Nash's obituary appeared in the Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, North Carolina on 19 January 1932, p.9. It also appeared in the Statesville Record on

Generation 8 (cont.)

21 January 1932 on p.3. Pallbearers were: Glenn Pope, Eugene Bost, Ross Roseman, Stephen Nash, Pryor Nash and Gordon Morrow. She was survived by her husband, four daughters and five sons. Also, by seven sisters and four brothers.

Jessie Dee Seymore Nash was buried on 28 Aug 1948 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery^{417, 421}). He was employed as a Retired farmer and lumberman^{417, 421}.

Married by: 06 Apr 1905 in Fallstown Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (A. J. Burrus, Methodist Elder²⁰⁶) Witnesses: 06 Apr 1905 in Fallstown Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (Katie Carter, Etta Morrow, Ethel Morrow²⁰⁶)

Jessie Dee Seymore Nash and Luola Blanche Bost had the following children:

- +1768. i. JESSE OWEN⁹ NASH was born on 04 Jan 1906 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 01 May 1966 in Trinity, near High Point, North Carolina. He married (1) REBA OMETTA HOKE on 15 Nov 1929. She was born on 17 Feb 1909. He married (2) GLADYS DAGENHART. She died after May 1966⁴⁸⁷.
- +1769. ii. ARZELLA BLANCHE NASH was born on 25 Jan 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁸⁸. She died on 22 Sep 1990 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁸⁸. She married Foy Lee Lanier on 05 Aug 1925. He was born on 19 Dec 1903 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰¹. He died on 28 Oct 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- +1770. iii. CANDACE ARLEENE NASH was born on 20 Mar 1909. She died after Jan 1995⁴⁹⁰. She married Henry Hoyle Lipe on 15 Aug 1925 in South Carolina. He was born on 22 Dec 1902. He died on 03 Aug 1960.
- +1771. iv. MARY EVANELL NASH was born on 27 Jul 1910 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹². She died on 10 Jan 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; 230 Elmwood Road⁴⁹²⁻⁴⁹³). She married Glenn Bearn Rimmer on 12 Aug 1933 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Courthouse⁴⁹²). He was born on 12 Aug 1900. He died on 15 Oct 1956.
- +1772. v. HERMAN BOST NASH was born on 13 Jul 1912 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 494}. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 490, 494}. He married CATHERINE JANET HARWELL. She was born on 05 Jun 1912²⁰¹. She died on 17 Nov 1999²⁰¹.
- 1773. vi. JOSEPH FOREST NASH was born on 10 Apr 1914^{201, 494}. He died on 03 Jul 1988^{201, 494}.

Joseph Forest Nash lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Aug 1948⁴¹⁷. He was buried on 05 Jul 1988 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{201, 494}).
- 1774. vii. MARGARET ELIZABETH NASH was born on 10 Nov 1915. She died after Jan 1995⁴⁹⁰. She married Demsie Lee Moose on 19 Apr 1935. He was born on 11 Apr 1913⁴⁹⁸. He died on 15 Mar 1980⁴⁹⁸.

Margaret Elizabeth Nash lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Aug 1948 (Rt. 3⁴¹⁷). She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1995⁴⁹⁰.

Demsie Lee Moose was buried on 17 Mar 1980 in Shiloh Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁸.
- 1775. viii. KERMIT LEE NASH was born on 26 Jun 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁷⁹. He

Generation 8 (cont.)

died on 20 Aug 1990 in Catawba, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁷⁹. He married BLANCHE VIRGINIA HEDRICK. She was born on 01 Apr 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁷⁹. She died on 21 Sep 2002 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁷⁹.

Kermit Lee Nash lived in Catawba County, North Carolina in Aug 1948⁴¹⁷. He served in the military in North Carolina⁴⁷⁹ (PFC US Army World War II).

Blanche Virginia Hedrick was buried in Sep 2002 in Catawba, Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Memorial Park⁴⁷⁹).

1776. ix. NEWELL RILEY "JIM" NASH was born on 30 Jul 1919^{201, 500}. He died on 25 Oct 1981^{201, 500}. He married MARCUS MALONE "TOOTIE" PRIVETTE. She was born on 19 Feb 1923²⁰¹. She died on 16 May 1998²⁰¹.

Newell Riley "Jim" Nash lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Aug 1948⁴¹⁷. He was buried on 27 Oct 1981 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{201, 494, 500}).

Marcus Malone "Tootie" Privette was buried in May 1998 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

1777. x. MILLARD NASH was born on 16 Mar 1921²⁰¹. He died on 16 Mar 1921^{201, 501}.

Millard Nash was buried in Mar 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

1778. xi. CLARA NASH was born on 03 Sep 1922²⁰¹. She died on 06 Mar 1923^{201, 501}.

Clara Nash was buried in Mar 1923 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

1779. xii. JESSIE DEE NASH JR. was born on 06 Sep 1923²⁰¹. He died on 21 Mar 1924^{201, 501}.

Jessie Dee Nash Jr. was buried in Mar 1924 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

1780. xiii. JIM NASH. He died before Jan 1995⁵⁰¹.

1781. xiv. ERNEST NASH. He died in Jan 1932⁵⁰¹.

- 1165 **WILLIAM PRESTON⁸ BOST** (Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 26 Mar 1885 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 422}. He died on 26 Jan 1967 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 422-423}. He married Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle Weston, daughter of William S. Weston and O. C. ?, on 09 Apr 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 22 Feb 1890⁴²⁴. She died on 28 Oct 1948 in Shiloh Township, Stony Point, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴²⁴⁻⁴²⁵.

William Preston Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷⁷. He lived in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina in Sep 1950³⁹⁹. He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1967 (932 Caldwell Street⁴²²). He was buried on 29 Jan 1967 in Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery⁴²⁵). He was employed as a retired farmer⁴²². He was affiliated with the member of New Sterling ARP Church religion in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴²².

Notes for William Preston Bost:

Obituary for William Preston Bost appeared in the Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper,

Generation 8 (cont.)

Statesville, NC in January 1967

Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle Weston was buried in Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery).

Witnesses: 09 Apr 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina (L. N. Weston, S. C. Bost, C. S. Shell²¹²)
Married by: in Iredell County, North Carolina (James R. Scroggs, MG²¹²)

William Preston Bost and Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle Weston had the following children:

1782. i. SIDNEY ALBERT⁹ BOST was born on 06 Jan 1909 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁰³. He died before Dec 1991⁵⁰⁴. He married Lena Alma Benfield on 04 Oct 1940. She was born on 08 Mar 1912. She died after Dec 1991⁵⁰⁴.

Sidney Albert Bost lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Oct 1948⁴²⁴. He was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Park). Organization: in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Ancient, Free and Accepted Mason; Mt. Moriah Lodge #690⁵⁰³) Organization: (Member of Order of the Eastern Star⁵⁰³) Organization: in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Masonic Chapter No. 214⁵⁰³) Organization: (Woodmen of the World at Bradford's Crossroads⁵⁰³) He was employed as a worked at Cutrite Furniture Company⁵⁰³. He was affiliated with the Councilman of Sharon Lutheran Church⁵⁰³ religion.

- +1783. ii. WILLIAM KENNETH BOST was born on 05 Apr 1910. He died between Dec 1991-Dec 2008⁵⁰⁴⁻⁵⁰⁵. He married Anna Mae Barlow on 19 Dec 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 09 Feb 1913. She died after Dec 1991⁵⁰⁴.

1784. iii. EVELYN IONE BOST was born on 20 Aug 1912. She died before 28 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁵. She married J. Paul Thompson before Oct 1948⁴²⁴.

Evelyn Ione Bost lived in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina in Oct 1948⁴²⁴. She lived in Washington, D. C. in Jan 1967⁴²².

1785. iv. LOIS VIRGINIA BOST was born on 30 Aug 1914. She died before 28 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁵. She married Lonnie Bowman before Oct 1948⁴²⁴.

Lois Virginia Bost lived in Washington, D. C. in Oct 1948⁴²⁴. She lived in Alexandria, Virginia in Jan 1967⁴²².

- +1786. v. KATHERINE RACHEL BOST was born on 13 Nov 1916⁵⁰⁶. She died on 30 Jul 1987⁵⁰⁶. She married Everett Lamberth, son of Lawrence Daniel Lamberth and Alice Victoria Mills, on 25 Nov 1932⁵⁰⁷. He was born on 02 Aug 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁰⁷. He died on 02 Nov 1981 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: heart attack⁵⁰⁷).

1787. vi. CANDACE INEZ BOST was born on 05 Dec 1919. She died before 28 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁵. She married WOODSON C. RAYBURN.

Candace Inez Bost lived in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina in Oct 1948⁴²⁴. She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1967⁴²².

- +1788. vii. MARY LIZZIE BOST was born on 18 Jan 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁰⁸. She died on 29 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Maple Leaf Healthcare Center⁵⁰⁸). She married Ross H. "Catfish" Miller before Oct 1948⁴²⁴. He died before 29 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁸.

1789. viii. FRANCIS RAYFORD BOST was born on 17 Dec 1922. He died between Dec 1991-Dec 2008⁵⁰⁴⁻⁵⁰⁵.

Generation 8 (cont.)

Francis Rayford Bost lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Oct 1948⁴²⁴.

1790. ix. LOUISE BOST was born on 19 Dec 1924. She died before 28 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁵. She married James W. Crawford before Oct 1948⁴²⁴.

Louise Bost lived in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina in Oct 1948⁴²⁴. She lived in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina in Jan 1967⁴²².

- +1791. x. CHARLES PRESTON BOST was born on 14 Mar 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁰⁹. He died on 15 Feb 2018 (at home^{504-505, 509}). He married Lillie Lorene Deal on 18 Aug 1949. She was born on 27 Feb 1930. She died after Dec 1991⁵⁰⁴.

1792. xi. RAYFORD WESTON BOST was born on 02 Jul 1930. He died after 15 Feb 2018^{504, 509}.

Rayford Weston Bost lived in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina in Oct 1948 (Rt. 1⁴²⁴). He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 28 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁵.

1793. xii. DOROTHY BOST was born on 23 Sep 1933 in North Carolina. She died after 15 Feb 2018^{504, 509}. She married John J. Ottone after Oct 1948⁴²⁴. He died after Dec 1991⁵⁰⁴.

Dorothy Bost lived in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina in Oct 1948⁴²⁴. She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1967⁴²². She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 28 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁵.

1794. xiii. RUTH BOST. She died after 15 Feb 2018⁵⁰⁹. She married Harold Dagenhart before Oct 1948⁴²⁴.

Ruth Bost lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Oct 1948⁴²⁴. She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 28 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁵.

- 1167 **HINTON BURETTE⁸ BOST** (Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 05 Jul 1889 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 427}. He died on 12 Jun 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital^{380, 427}). He married (1) **UNA JANE ROBB**, daughter of John N. Robb and ? Morrison, on 22 Dec 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 23 Aug 1885 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴²⁹. She died on 24 Dec 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Longs Hospital; cause of death: Cerebral embolus⁴²⁹). He married (2) **RUBY S. GANTT** on 28 Apr 1949 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born about 1904²¹². She died after Jun 1962⁴²⁷.

Hinton Burette Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷⁷. He was buried in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁴²⁷).

Una Jane Robb was buried on 26 Dec 1947 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁴²⁹).

Married by: 22 Dec 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina (J.J. Edwards, MG²¹²) Witnesses: 22 Dec 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina (George Green, John Freeze, J. E. Haithcox²¹²)

Hinton Burette Bost and Una Jane Robb had the following children:

- +1795. i. FRANCIS BURETTE⁹ BOST was born on 21 Jun 1910⁴⁹⁴. He died on 18 May 1997^{494, 513}. He married Georgia Connie Beaver on 05 Aug 1933. She was born on 08 Apr 1916²⁰¹. She died on 01 Dec 1973²⁰¹.
1796. ii. JAMES ORIN BOST was born on 15 Apr 1912⁴⁹⁴. He died on 17 Feb 1986⁵¹³.

Generation 8 (cont.)

James Orin Bost lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jun 1976⁵¹⁶. He was buried on 19 Feb 1986 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens⁴⁹⁴).

1797. iii. RAYMOND ROBB BOST was born on 20 Oct 1913. He died after 16 Mar 1995⁵¹³.

Raymond Robb Bost lived in Ballston Spa, New York in Jun 1976⁵¹⁶. He lived in St. Petersburg, Pinellas County, Florida on 16 Mar 1995⁵¹³.

1798. iv. EULA CLEO BOST was born on 28 Jun 1915. She died after 16 Mar 1995⁵¹³. She married WILLIAM MCCORMICK.

Eula Cleo Bost lived in Raton, New Mexico in Jun 1976⁵¹⁶.

William McCormick lived in Raton, New Mexico in Mar 1995⁵²³.

- +1799. v. GENEVA OLENE BOST was born on 25 Sep 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²⁴. She died on 15 Mar 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²⁴. She married LYNN BRADFORD FREEZE. He died on 14 Jan 1985⁵²⁵.

- +1800. vi. FRED HINTON BOST was born on 29 Dec 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{430, 516}. He died on 29 Jun 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: heart attack⁵¹⁶). He married Allie Belle Hedrick, daughter of William Pinkney Hedrick and Bessie Pope, on 25 Oct 1947⁵¹⁶. She was born on 20 Nov 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁵²⁶. She died on 18 Nov 1995 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Carolinas Medical Center⁵²⁶).

1801. vii. VIRGINIA MAUDE BOST was born on 14 Nov 1920. She died before Mar 1995⁵¹³. She married ? PLYLER.

- +1802. viii. ROLLAND HOYTE BOST was born on 28 Mar 1923³⁶⁴. He died on 03 Mar 1999^{364, 513, 535}. He married REJINA WARREN.

Married by: 28 Apr 1949 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (P. W. Chesser, Minister²¹²)

Witnesses: 28 Apr 1949 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Rev. J. A. Lewis, Bill Smith, Mrs. P. W. Chesser²¹²)

- 1168 **BERTHA IDELLA⁸ BOST** (Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 09 Sep 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 430}. She died on 26 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁰. She married James Oscar Bost, son of William Holden Bost and Margaret Albertine Bost, on 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Methodist Church^{212, 431}). He was born on 25 Aug 1891 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia⁴³¹⁻⁴³². He died on 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Dead on Arrival at Davis Hospital⁴³¹⁻⁴³²).

Bertha Idella Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷⁷. She was counted in the census between 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁶. She was counted in the census on 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wilson Street⁵³⁶). She was buried in Sep 1991 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Notes for Bertha Idella Bost:

Bertha Bost was the executrix of the estate of Beulah N. Bost in 1961. Because of a proceedings called "Bertha Bost, in her individual capacity and Bertha Bost, Executrix of the Estate of Beulah N. Bost, vs. Mrs. Hattie M. Roseman, et als," land was offered for sale by the Commissioner Monroe Adams on 5 August 1961 at the courthouse door. This land was located in the Shiloh Community

Generation 8 (cont.)

of Iredell County, NC. and described as follows: "Beginning in the Old Mountain Road and running North 20 and 1/2 degrees East 285 feet to a stake in the Bost line (now R. N. McClung's line); thence North 44 degrees West and parallel to the Old Mountain Road 246 feet to a stake in the Bost line and on the Powerline. (Same being and new corner of R. N. McClung); thence South 6 degrees 45 minutes West and with the Bost line 285 feet to a stake in the Old Mountain Road; thence South 44 degrees East and with the Old Mountain Road 220 1/2 feet to the beginning corner, containing one and one half acre, more or less and being the identical property conveyed to J. C. Bost and wife B. L. Bost by Nona M. Nash and husband L. G. Nash, dated July 28, 1944, and recorded in Deed Book 163, page 277, Iredell County Registry.

James Oscar Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²¹⁷. He was counted in the census on 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia²¹⁷. He lived in Willard, Georgia on 05 Jun 1917 (RFD #1⁵⁷²). He was counted in the census between 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁶. He was counted in the census on 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wilson Street; painter in a furniture factory⁵³⁶). His cause of death was pulmonary emphysema & fibrosis on 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³². He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 17 Jan 1964 (248 Wilson Street⁴³²). He was buried on 19 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁴³²). He was employed as a furniture worker in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³².

Notes for James Oscar Bost:

James Oscar moved his family from North Carolina to Georgia for a time after his marriage, but Bertha was not happy living with her in-laws there and they returned to North Carolina. Ernest was the only child born in Georgia in May 1917. On 5 June 1917 James Oscar Bost filled out a WW I Military Registration Card in Putnam County, Georgia. His address was given as Willard, Georgia and he stated that he was married with two children. These two children were Furches and Ernest; Mable had been born and died in 1915. Oscar was farming and employed at RFD #1, Willard, Georgia.

The death certificate for Mable Albertine Bost states that James Oscar Bost was born in Putnam County, Georgia. His own Death Certificate says he was born in Macon, Georgia.

Married by: 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (John F. Kirk, MG²¹²) Witness: 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Bess Mann, J.A. Abshear, Eula Absher²¹²)

James Oscar Bost and Bertha Idella Bost had the following children:

- +1803. i. JAMES FURCHES⁹ BOST was born on 12 Jul 1914 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 28 Jul 2003 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia. He married Mildred Lee Lane, daughter of William Lee Lane and Molly Mellisa Worley, on 20 Jun 1936 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Race Street Methodist Parsonage^{212, 537}). She was born on 08 Jun 1916 in Sody Daisy, Tennessee. She died on 09 Sep 2008.
- 1804. ii. MABLE ALBERTINE BOST was born on 31 Oct 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³⁸. She died on 23 Dec 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³⁸.

Mable Albertine: Her cause of death was acute intestinal indigestion on 23 Dec 1915 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³⁸. She was buried on 24 Dec 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁵³⁸).

Notes for Mable Albertine Bost:

Generation 8 (cont.)

Informant on the death certificate was Will Bost, Statesville, North Carolina.

- +1805. iii. FRANCIS ERNEST BOST was born on 19 May 1917 in Georgia (probably near Willard)²⁵³. He died on 22 Jun 2012 in Maryview Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia⁵³⁹. He married Pauline Elizabeth Menscer, daughter of John Mack Menscer and Kate F. Jordan, on 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 31 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She died on 25 Nov 2012 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia (Golden Living Center²⁵³).
- +1806. iv. IRMA DENELL BOST was born on 29 Jun 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{536, 540-541}. She died on 03 Feb 2014 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice Center⁵⁴⁰⁻⁵⁴¹). She married (1) ROBERT EMMIT "CHAMP" MIDDLESWORTH, son of Homer Edwin Middlesworth and Bertha May ?, on 19 Dec 1941 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Western Avenue Baptist Church⁵⁴²). He was born on 15 Oct 1918 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania⁵⁴³. He died on 20 Oct 1951 in North Korea (killed in action⁵⁴⁴). She married (2) FLOYD BAXTER WIKE, son of Ralph Charles Wike and Amanda Irene Morrison, on 13 Apr 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁴⁰⁻⁵⁴¹. He was born on 23 May 1928⁵⁴⁵. He died on 24 Dec 2020 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; cause of death: age-related dementia⁵⁴⁶).
- +1807. v. HENRY GLENWOOD BOST SR. was born on 16 Nov 1919 in Shiloh Community near Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{436, 547}. He died on 22 Nov 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital^{364, 548-550}). He married Hazel Jean Wike, daughter of James Carlie Wike and Epsie Gay Earp, on 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina (Trinity Methodist Church⁵⁵¹⁻⁵⁵²). She was born on 03 Mar 1922 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina^{549, 553}. She died on 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Asbury Care Center⁵⁵⁴).
- +1808. vi. WILLIAM CLYDE BOST was born on 21 Mar 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Riley Bost). He died on 26 Feb 2013 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁵⁵. He married Effie Frances Fincannon, daughter of Thomas David Fincannon and Martha Lou ?, on 30 Sep 1941 in York, York County, South Carolina⁵⁵⁶. She was born on 03 Dec 1923 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina⁵⁵⁶. She died on 03 Jun 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital⁵⁵⁶).
- +1809. vii. SIDNEY HAROLD BOST was born on 07 Apr 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{253, 494}. He died on 13 Jan 1990 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Veteran's Medical Center^{253, 557}). He married Phyllis Marceline Mitchell, daughter of Joseph Loy Mitchell and Mary Byrd Ervine, on 25 Jan 1952 in Laurel, Maryland (home of Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Fairall⁵⁵⁸). She was born on 24 Jun 1928 in Highland County, Virginia⁵⁵⁹. She died on 09 Jan 2021 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁵⁵⁹.
- +1810. viii. MARGARET ELLEN BOST was born on 12 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³⁶. She died on 20 Jul 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House⁵⁶⁰). She married William Russell McGhee, son of Willmer R. McGhee and Cherry Mollie ?, on 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Henry G. Bost, Lackey Street⁵⁶¹⁻⁵⁶²). He was born on 17 Jul 1921 in Henderson, Vance County, North Carolina⁵⁶²⁻⁵⁶⁴. He died on 29 Dec 2014⁵⁶³ in Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts.
- 1811. ix. KEITH KENYON BOST was born on 27 Jan 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North

Generation 8 (cont.)

Carolina⁵⁶⁵. He died on 19 Jun 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home⁵⁶⁵).

Keith Kenyon Bost was buried on 19 Jun 1929 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁵²⁰). His cause of death was ate raw peas in the garden and foundered on them on 19 Jun 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁶⁶.

+1812. x. JACK CURTIS BOST SR. was born on 28 Dec 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{364, 536, 567}. He died on 10 Jun 1999 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital^{364, 567}). He married (1) DORIS JEAN SHARPE, daughter of Franklin Eugene Sharpe and Lucille Ballard, on 02 Sep 1951 in Western Avenue Baptist Church, Statesville, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 31 May 1934. He married (2) JOAN CHAMBERS HESS on 31 May 1980 in Portsmouth, Virginia (Alexander Baptist Church⁵³⁷).

+1813. xi. DAVID RAY BOST was born on 21 Jan 1935 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) LEILA MAY SWICEGOOD, daughter of Olin Gray Swicegood, on 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church^{212, 568}). She was born on 17 Aug 1938. She died on 29 Sep 2007⁵⁶⁹. He married (2) KATHRYN CLARK BAILEY, daughter of Russell Bailey and Blanche Mitchell, on 15 May 1982. She was born on 22 May 1935 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania⁵⁷⁰. She died on 08 Nov 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁴.

1169 **EULA BERNICE⁸ BOST** (Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Dec 1894 in North Carolina^{206, 377, 380}. She died on 10 Jul 1962 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital Center^{380, 435}). She married John Adam Alfred Absher on 11 Dec 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 24 Oct 1893²⁰⁶. He died on 26 Apr 1955.

Eula Bernice Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷⁷. She lived in Washington, D. C. in Mar 1948³⁸³. She lived in Washington, D. C. in Sep 1950³⁹⁹. She was buried in Suitland, Maryland (Cedar Hill Cemetery⁴³⁵).

John Adam Alfred Absher was buried in Apr 1955 in Suitland, Maryland (Cedar Hill Cemetery).

Married by: 11 Dec 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (John F. Kirk, MG²⁰⁶)

Witnesses: 11 Dec 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Lonnie Nash, Bertha Bost, Leona Rimmer²⁰⁶)

John Adam Alfred Absher and Eula Bernice Bost had the following children:

1814. i. MILDRED VIRGINIA LEONE⁹ ABSHER was born on 16 Dec 1914 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died after Jul 1962⁵⁷³. She married James Daniel Southard on 28 Jun 1952.

+1815. ii. RICHARD ALFRED ABSHER was born on 27 Mar 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died after Jul 1962⁵⁷³. He married Virginia Hulvey on 14 Jun 1941.

1816. iii. EDITH IBERIA ABSHER was born on 25 Feb 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died after Jul 1962⁵⁷³. She married Alvin M. Wall on 28 Mar 1947.

1817. iv. MAGDALENE ABSHER was born on 28 May 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died after Jul 1962⁵⁷³. She married Kenneth G. Keir on 12 Jun 1947.

1170 **JUNIUS ALBERT⁸ MORROW** (Sarah Ellen⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Apr 1871²⁸⁶. He died on 10 Mar

Generation 8 (cont.)

1957²⁸⁶. He married **MARY SUSAN CAMPTON**.

Junius Albert Morrow lived in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina in 1935²¹⁴.

Junius Albert Morrow and Mary Susan Campton had the following children:

1818. i. CHARLIE ALBERT⁹ MORROW.

1819. ii. WILLIAM RALPH MORROW.

- 1171 **TIPTON PRESSLY⁸ MORROW** (Sarah Ellen⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Nov 1878 in North Carolina⁴³⁷. He died on 07 Oct 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital⁴³⁷). He married Martha "Mattie" Emaline Nash, daughter of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 13 Jan 1898⁴³⁸. She was born on 18 May 1880 in Union County, North Carolina⁴³⁸. She died on 21 Sep 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (H. F. Long Hospital⁴³⁸).

Tipton Pressly Morrow was buried on 09 Oct 1966 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery⁴³⁷).

Notes for Tipton Pressly Morrow:

Tipton Pressly Morrow was survived by twelve children, nine girls and three boys. [Statesville, North Carolina, Record and Landmark Newspaper Obituary]

Martha "Mattie" Emaline Nash lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Aug 1948 (Rt. 3⁴¹⁷). She was buried in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁴³⁸).

Notes for Martha "Mattie" Emaline Nash:

Mattie Nash Morrow was survived by 9 girls and 4 boys.

Tipton Pressly Morrow and Martha "Mattie" Emaline Nash had the following children:

+1820. i. HATTIE GERTRUDE⁹ MORROW was born on 23 Nov 1898 in North Carolina²⁰¹. She died after 11 Nov 1982²⁰¹. She married Ulysses Roland Roseman, son of Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman and Alma Ernestus "Nessie" Bost, on 30 Sep 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{400, 575}. He was born on 25 Aug 1895^{201, 430}. He died on 11 Nov 1982 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 430}.

1821. ii. EZZIE MORROW was born on 14 Sep 1900³⁹⁴. She died on 20 Mar 1986 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁴. She married CLAUDE OGLIVIA OSTWALT. He was born on 19 Feb 1899 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁴. He died on 30 Sep 1992 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina³⁹⁴.

Ezzie Morrow lived in Iredell County, North Carolina in Sep 1951 (Rt. 3⁴³⁸). She was buried in Mar 1986 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴).

Claude Oglivia Ostwalt was buried in Sep 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴).

+1822. iii. FLOYD ERNEST MORROW was born on 23 Nov 1902 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{394, 576}. He died on 16 Nov 1991 in North Carolina^{394, 576}. He married RUTH OSTWALT. She was born in 1908³⁹⁴. She died in 2005³⁹⁴.

+1823. iv. JOHN MILLARD "JAY" MORROW was born on 10 Oct 1904 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 577}. He died on 30 Oct 1959 in near Cool Springs, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: lacerated brain, crushed skull because of collision of

Generation 8 (cont.)

trucks^{201, 577}). He married Ida L. Deal on 13 Feb 1932²⁰¹. She was born on 20 Aug 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁰¹. She died on 28 Aug 1998 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina²⁰¹.

- +1824. v. SARAH MAY MORROW was born on 14 Mar 1910 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰¹. She died on 04 Jul 2012 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina²⁰¹. She married Roy Henry Loftin, son of Alonzo Lester Loftin and Cornelia Estelle Lowrance, on 22 Jun 1925²⁰¹. He was born on 29 Jul 1899 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁰¹. He died on 24 Jun 1972 in Waynesville, Haywood County, North Carolina²⁰¹.

1825. vi. TIPTON GORDON MORROW was born on 25 Oct 1913 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 578}. He died on 11 Nov 1996 in New Port Richey, Pasco County, Florida^{201, 578}.

Tipton Gordon Morrow lived in Washington in Sep 1951⁴³⁸.

1826. vii. EDMOND ECCLES MORROW was born on 22 Oct 1916 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 578}. He died on 09 Oct 1972 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina^{201, 579}. He married Eula Emma Baldwin on 01 Apr 1944²⁰¹.

Edmond Eccles Morrow lived in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina in Sep 1951⁴³⁸. He was buried in Oct 1972 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹). He served in the military in North Carolina (served as a sergeant in U. S. Army during World War II²⁰¹).

1827. viii. PEARL MORROW. She married ? RAYLE.

1828. ix. VOTA MORROW. She married ? OSTWALT.

Vota Morrow lived in Washington in Sep 1951⁴³⁸.

1829. x. ALTA MORROW. She married ? LITTLE.

Alta Morrow lived in Washington in Sep 1951⁴³⁸.

1830. xi. NELL MORROW. She married ? BORDEN.

Nell Morrow lived in Miami, Florida in Sep 1951⁴³⁸.

1831. xii. GERALDYNE MORROW. She married ? BURNETTE.

Geraldyn Morrow lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Sep 1951⁴³⁸.

1832. xiii. THELMA MORROW. She married ? BRIDGES.

Thelma Morrow lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Sep 1951⁴³⁸.

- 1179 **CHARLES H.⁸ BOST** (Archibald Alexander⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicol¹ Bast) was born on 17 Dec 1879⁴⁴⁰. He died on 27 May 1945 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (his home at 1044 Eighth Street⁴⁴⁰). He married **LULA FULP**.

Charles H. Bost and Lula Fulp had the following children:

1833. i. GRIER⁹ BOST.

Grier Bost lived in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky in May 1945⁴⁴⁰.

1834. ii. ? BOST. She married C. A. ISENHOUR.

1835. iii. MILDRED BOST.

Generation 8 (cont.)

Mildred Bost lived in Oak Ridge, Anderson County, Tennessee in May 1945⁴⁴⁰.

1836. iv. ? BOST. She married JOHN WILLIAMS.

? Bost lived in Oak Ridge, Anderson County, Tennessee in May 1945⁴⁴⁰.

1837. v. RUTH BOST.

1838. vi. ? BOST. She married J. C. BARKER.

1839. vii. DOROTHY BOST.

1180 **WILLIAM OSCAR⁸ BOST** (Archibald Alexander⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Jan 1894 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 09 Mar 1976 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee⁴⁴¹. He married **EMILY BROWN**. She was born on 22 Sep 1895 in Alexander County, North Carolina⁴⁴². She died on 30 Jan 1972 in Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee (Ft. Saunders Hospital⁴⁴²).

William Oscar Bost lived in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina in May 1945⁴⁴⁰. He was buried on 12 Mar 1976 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was employed as a Retired textile worker and carpenter⁴⁴¹. He lived in Oak Ridge, Anderson County, Tennessee⁴⁴¹.

Emily Brown lived in Oak Ridge, Anderson County, Tennessee in Jan 1972 (119 Athens Road⁴⁴²). She was buried on 01 Feb 1972 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁴⁴²).

Notes for Emily Brown:

Pallbearers for Emily's funeral: John W. Bost, Lewis E. Bost, Archie Bost, Johnny Hilton, James Cascadden and Wilburn Danner.

William Oscar Bost and Emily Brown had the following child:

+1840. i. WILLIAM EUGENE⁹ BOST.

1183 **SAMUEL COLUMBUS⁸ BOST** (Jacob Alexander⁷, Alexander⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Oct 1875 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{85, 342}. He died on 02 Jan 1947 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{85, 342}. He married Frances Ella Otilia Litaker, daughter of William Litaker and Mary Suber, on 09 Jan 1901.

Samuel Columbus Bost was buried on 05 Jan 1947 in Greenlawn Cemetery, China Grove, North Carolina^{85, 342}.

Samuel Columbus Bost and Frances Ella Otilia Litaker had the following children:

1841. i. ETHEL ELIZABETH⁹ BOST. She married LEROY ADOLPHUS WEAVER.

Notes for Leroy Adolphus Weaver:

Leroy Weaver had nine children.

1842. ii. LILLIAN ROBERTA BOST.

1843. iii. WILLIAM SIMPSON BOST.

1184 **LOCKE DAVID⁸ BOST** (Jacob Alexander⁷, Alexander⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 19 Jul 1878. He married Mary Lillian Florence Litaker on 25 Dec 1901.

Locke David Bost and Mary Lillian Florence Litaker had the following children:

1844. i. HUBERT RANDOLF⁹ BOST was born on 30 Mar 1907³⁶⁴. He died on 26 Jul 1992³⁶⁴.

Generation 8 (cont.)

Hubert Randolph Bost lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁶⁴.

1845. ii. CLARA EDITH BOST.

1846. iii. ELSIE SUBER BOST.

1847. iv. DAYTON EVERETTE BOST.

- 1195 **ADOLPHUS EUGENE⁸ BOST** (William Henry⁷, William⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 May 1866 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{85, 307}. He died on 10 Nov 1961 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina³⁰⁷. He married **JENNIE EMILY KLUTTZ**. She was born on 13 Jul 1873⁸⁵. She died on 24 Jun 1949 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁸⁵.

Adolphus Eugene Bost lived in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina in 1961 (Camp Road, Rt. 2³⁰⁷). He was buried on 12 Nov 1961 in China Grove, Rowan County, North Carolina (Greenlawn Cemetery^{85, 307}). His cause of death was arteriosclerotic heart disease³⁰⁷.

Jennie Emily Kluttz was buried in Greenlawn Cemetery, China Grove, North Carolina⁸⁵.

Adolphus Eugene Bost and Jennie Emily Kluttz had the following children:

+1848. i. FLOYD SHEALY⁹ BOST was born on 06 Mar 1895 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁸⁹. He died on 09 Sep 1982¹⁸⁹. He married (1) MARY BELLE KETNER, daughter of Lawson Adam Ketner and Amanda Elizabeth Lipe, on 22 Jun 1916¹⁸⁹. She was born on 23 Jan 1893 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁸⁹. She died on 22 Apr 1977¹⁸⁹. He married (2) HELENA C. BOST.

+1849. ii. LELA MANILLA BOST was born on 30 Jun 1898⁴⁴⁴. She died on 05 Aug 1979⁴⁴⁴. She married THOMAS LOCKE JORDAN. He was born on 31 Jan 1893⁴⁴⁴. He died on 03 Jul 1940⁴⁴⁴.

1850. iii. LOUIS OLNEY BOST was born on 18 Aug 1908⁸⁵. He died on 29 Jan 1982⁸⁵. He married ELVA FORD. She was born on 04 Jan 1905⁸⁵. She died on 21 Jan 1969⁸⁵.

Louis Olney Bost was buried in China Grove, Rowan County, North Carolina (Greenlawn Cemetery⁸⁵).

Elva Ford was buried in Jan 1969 in China Grove, Rowan County, North Carolina (Greenlawn Cemetery⁸⁵).

1851. iv. LEE ROSS BOST.

1852. v. HARRY E. BOST.

1853. vi. TERRY NORMAN BOST.

1854. vii. ELSIE LOUETTA BOST.

- 1201 **GEORGE EARLY⁸ BOST** (William Henry⁷, William⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 26 Sep 1886. He died on 28 Oct 1966. He married Lina Belle Seamon, daughter of Henry Seamon and Alice Turner, on 27 Mar 1910 in Rowan County, North Carolina.

George Early Bost and Lina Belle Seamon had the following children:

1855. i. MILDRED⁹ BOST was born on 20 Nov 1911.

1856. ii. HENRY EARL BOST was born in 1913.

1857. iii. VADA MARIE BOST was born in 1915.

Generation 8 (cont.)

1858. iv. SHIRLEY LYNN BOST was born on 15 Oct 1917³⁶⁴. Shirley Lynn died on 30 Aug 1998³⁶⁴.
Shirley Lynn Bost lived in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina³⁶⁴.
1859. v. JAMES RICHARD BOST was born in 1919.
1860. vi. FLORENCE IRENE BOST was born in 1921.
1861. vii. ROBERT LEE BOST was born on 05 Mar 1924 in Rowan County, North Carolina. He married Beulah Pauline Lipe on 05 Aug 1945.
1862. viii. LOIS REBECCA BOST was born in 1925.
1863. ix. MARVIN FRANKLIN BOST was born in 1927.
1864. x. RAY SEAMON BOST was born in 1932.
1865. xi. CURTIS ODELL BOST was born in 1934.
1866. xii. HOMER LYERLY BOST was born in 1937.
- 1207 **MARY MAGDALENE⁸ BOST** (Moses Jacob⁷, William⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Nov 1872 in Organ Church Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. She died on 04 Jan 1944 in Mezeppa, near Mooresville, North Carolina²³⁹. She married (1) **JOHN LEE CAUBLE**. He died on 15 Jan 1897²³⁹. She married (2) **SAMUEL LEGRAND ELLIOTT** on 17 Nov 1901²³⁹. He was born on 05 Oct 1844²³⁹. He died on 23 Apr 1913²³⁹. She married (3) **MATHEW P. PLUMMER** on 19 Jun 1922²³⁹.
- Mary Magdalene Bost was buried in Salem Community, North Carolina²³⁹.
- John Lee Cauble was buried in Salem Community, North Carolina²³⁹.
- John Lee Cauble and Mary Magdalene Bost had the following children:
1867. i. FLOYD CARR⁹ CAUBLE was born on 26 Sep 1893²³⁹. He died on 16 Nov 1957²³⁹. He married Mary Lillian Safrit on 23 Dec 1915²³⁹.
1868. ii. GORDIE HENDERSON CAUBLE was born on 16 Mar 1896²³⁹. He married MARTHA WICKMAN.
- Samuel Legrand Elliott was buried in Salem Community, North Carolina²³⁹.
- Samuel Legrand Elliott and Mary Magdalene Bost had the following child:
1869. i. LEE ODELL⁹ ELLIOTT. He married Grace Condrey on 06 Oct 1928²³⁹.
- 1208 **IDA ROSABELLE⁸ BOST** (Moses Jacob⁷, William⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 Feb 1875 in Organ Church Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. She died on 03 Mar 1964²³⁹. She married Richard Locke Lingle, son of John Lingle and Eva Ann Peeler, on 29 Dec 1898²³⁹.
- Ida Rosabelle Bost was buried in Salem Community, North Carolina²³⁹.
- Richard Locke Lingle was buried in Salem Community, North Carolina²³⁹.
- Richard Locke Lingle and Ida Rosabelle Bost had the following children:
1870. i. JULIAN RALPH⁹ LINGLE was born on 16 Apr 1900²³⁹. He married (1) ELTHEL IRENE SAFRIT. He married (2) EDYTHE MAE BARNHARDT.
1871. ii. OSCAR THEODORE LINGLE was born on 16 Sep 1902²³⁹. He married RUBY ELIZABETH WISE.
1872. iii. MARTHA ALMA LINGLE. She married ROBERT LEE WEBB.
-

Generation 8 (cont.)

- 1212 **JOHN ROWAN⁸ BOST** (Moses Jacob⁷, William⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 05 Feb 1884 in Salem Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. He died on 21 Jun 1970 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg County, South Carolina²³⁹. He married May Netta Swink, daughter of Thomas L. Swink, on 10 Aug 1910 in East Spencer, North Carolina²³⁹.

John Rowan Bost was employed as a Worked at the Post Office in Salem Community in 1910²³⁹.

John Rowan Bost and May Netta Swink had the following children:

- 1873. i. VIVIAN DARE⁹ BOST was born on 16 Dec 1911²³⁹.
- 1874. ii. TERRY VINCENT BOST was born on 22 May 1913²³⁹.
- 1875. iii. KATHARINE LOUISE BOST was born on 26 Aug 1915²³⁹.
- 1876. iv. WARREN JACOB BOST was born on 14 Nov 1918²³⁹.

- 1213 **ALMA RIDONA⁸ BOST** (Moses Jacob⁷, William⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Apr 1888 in Salem Community, Rowan County, North Carolina²³⁹. She married Henry Peter Alexander Trexler on 30 Dec 1908²³⁹.

Henry Peter Alexander Trexler and Alma Ridona Bost had the following children:

- 1877. i. MARGIE LENORA⁹ TREXLER was born on 09 Nov 1909²³⁹. She married RICHARD FREDERICK LENTZ. He was born on 12 Feb 1908²³⁹.
- 1878. ii. CARL EDWARD TREXLER was born on 27 Oct 1911²³⁹. He married DAISY V. LYTLE.
- 1879. iii. VIRGIL WARREN TREXLER was born on 18 Jan 1915²³⁹. He died on 28 Jan 1968²³⁹. He married FLORENCE B. REEVES.
- 1880. iv. DOROTHY ELIZABETH TREXLER was born on 07 Sep 1917²³⁹. She married K.O. Watson on 08 Apr 1937 in Gaffney, South Carolina²³⁹.
- 1881. v. HENRY LAMAR TREXLER was born on 03 Apr 1926²³⁹. He married ELLEN CECILIA HUDSON.

- 1216 **LETTIE CORNELIA⁸ BOST** (Jacob Wesley⁷, Paul⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Nov 1881 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{242, 379}. She died on 17 Mar 1959 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷⁹. She married (1) **JOSEPH MOTT HOOVER** on 20 Nov 1901 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 07 Aug 1878 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷⁹. He died on 17 Aug 1912 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina³⁷⁹. She married (2) **LEMUEL MORRIS EDWARDS** on 06 Nov 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁸². He was born about 1868³⁸². She married (3) **JOHN HENRY SHUPING** on 01 Jan 1929 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁸⁴. He was born on 15 Sep 1873⁸⁵. He died on 23 Apr 1956⁸⁵.

Lettie Cornelia Bost was counted in the census on 04 Jun 1900 in Chambersburg, Iredell County, North Carolina^{242, 379}. She was buried in Mar 1959 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Saint Michaels Cemetery³⁷⁹).

Joseph Mott Hoover was buried in Aug 1912 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Saint Michaels Cemetery³⁷⁹).

Married by: 20 Nov 1901 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (William L. Darr, Lutheran Minister²⁰⁶) Witnesses: 20 Nov 1901 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (C. G. Hoover, W. R. Bost, J.O. Overcash²⁰⁶)

Joseph Mott Hoover and Lettie Cornelia Bost had the following children:

- 1882. i. HERMAN ROY⁹ HOOVER was born on 14 Aug 1903 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷⁹.

Generation 8 (cont.)

He died on 03 Apr 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷⁹.

Herman Roy Hoover was buried in Apr 1909 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Saint Michaels Cemetery³⁷⁹).

1883. ii. NEVA MAY HOOVER was born on 30 Jan 1906³⁷⁹. She died on 26 Mar 1909³⁷⁹.

Neva May Hoover was buried in Mar 1909 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Saint Michaels Cemetery³⁷⁹).

1884. iii. FRANK T. HOOVER was born on 30 Mar 1908³⁷⁹. She died on 17 Mar 1910³⁷⁹.

Frank T. Hoover was buried in Mar 1910 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Saint Michaels Cemetery³⁷⁹).

Married by: 06 Nov 1918 in Coddle Creek Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (John W. Jones, Methodist Minister³⁸²) Witnesses: 06 Nov 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Lucy Johnston Cornelius, Margaret T. Jones, Stewart Edwards³⁸²)

John Henry Shuping was buried in Apr 1956 in China Grove, Rowan County, North Carolina (Greenlawn Cemetery⁸⁵).

- 1219 **THOMAS PAUL⁸ BOST** (Jacob Wesley⁷, Paul⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 Nov 1890 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹³⁻³⁹⁵. He died on 20 Nov 1957 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: coronary occlusion; coronary artery disease³⁹⁴⁻³⁹⁵). He married **GRACIE MAE MURDOCK**. She was born on 20 Apr 1894 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹³⁻³⁹⁴. She died on 14 Oct 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁴.

Thomas Paul Bost was counted in the census on 04 Jun 1900 in Chambersburg, Iredell County, North Carolina (occupation: farm laborer; birth date given as November 1889²⁴²). He was counted in the census on 05 Apr 1940 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fourth Street; occupation: laborer with WPA³⁹³). He was employed as a furniture worker in Nov 1957 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁵. He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Nov 1957 (913 Fourth Street³⁹⁵). He was buried on 22 Nov 1957 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴⁻³⁹⁵).

Notes for Thomas Paul Bost:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Thomas Paul Bost was Mrs. M. R. Johnson, Statesville, N.C. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #29859, Iredell County, North Carolina; Thomas Paul Bost.]

Gracie Mae Murdock was counted in the census on 05 Apr 1940 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fourth Street; occupation: mender in hosiery mill³⁹³). She was buried in Oct 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴).

Thomas Paul Bost and Gracie Mae Murdock had the following children:

1885. i. RUBY LORENE⁹ BOST was born on 21 Apr 1918 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁴. She died on 10 Jun 2009 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House³⁹⁴). She married MORRIS ROBERT JOHNSON. He was born on 24 Apr 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁴. He died on 03 Oct 1970 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁴.

Ruby Lorene Bost was buried in Jun 2009 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴).

Morris Robert Johnson was buried in Oct 1970 in Statesville, Iredell County, North

Generation 8 (cont.)

Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴).

1886. ii. LAUREN T. BOST was born about 1921 in North Carolina^{212, 393}. He died before Jan 1996⁵¹⁰. He married Vernelle Maye Brown on 28 Mar 1948 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹².

Lauren T. Bost was counted in the census on 05 Apr 1940 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fourth Street; occupation: knitter in hosiery mill³⁹³).

Married by: 28 Mar 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (J. Wayne Levan, Minister²¹²) Witnesses: 28 Mar 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Velna Marie Brown, Voyt Paul Bost, Fern Alexander²¹²)

1887. iii. ALICE INEZ BOST was born on 30 Apr 1922 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹³⁻³⁹⁴. She married (1) ROY LEE SMITH in 1948⁵¹¹. He was born on 23 Jan 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹¹. He died on 31 Mar 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹¹. She married (2) JOHN WYATT "BILL" SWICEGOOD. He was born on 11 Jan 1923⁵¹². He died on 27 Sep 1997⁵¹². She married (3) ? WRIGHT.

Alice Inez Bost was counted in the census on 05 Apr 1940 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fourth Street; occupation: new worker³⁹³).

Roy Lee Smith was buried in Mar 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Snow Creek Methodist Church Cemetery; buried with Ann Kuzma Smith⁵¹¹).

John Wyatt "Bill" Swicegood was buried in Sep 1997 in Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina (Union Grove Baptist Church Cemetery⁵¹²). He served in the military in North Carolina (served in U. S. Army during WWII⁵¹²).

1888. iv. VOYT PAUL BOST was born on 24 Jun 1925 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{364, 519}. He died on 23 Jan 1996 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina (North Carolina Baptist Hospital⁵¹⁹). He married Ruth Evelyn Souther, daughter of Sherla Southers, on 05 Mar 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of minister⁵¹⁹⁻⁵²⁰). She was born on 15 May 1932 in Elmwood, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁴. She died on 02 Oct 2005 in Cleveland, Rowan County, North Carolina^{394, 521}.

Voyt Paul Bost was counted in the census on 05 Apr 1940 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fourth Street³⁹³). He was employed as a worked at Carolina Parlor Furniture Company in Sep 1943⁵²². He served in the military on 27 Sep 1943 in Fort Eustis, Virginia (enlisted and trained at Fort Eustis; served overseas for over 15 months⁵²²). He served in the military in Jul 1945 in France (Served in US Army during World War II; guarded prisoners^{519, 522}). He was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens⁵¹⁹). He was employed as a Retired from Burlington Industries⁵¹⁹. He was affiliated with the Member of Western Avenue Baptist Church, Statesville, North Carolina⁵¹⁹ religion. He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶⁴.

Ruth Evelyn Souther was buried in Oct 2005 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴).

Married by: 05 Mar 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Rev. J. C. Huneycutt, pastor of Western Avenue Baptist Church⁵²⁰)

Generation 8 (cont.)

- 1220 **DAISY A.⁸ BOST** (Jacob Wesley⁷, Paul⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 19 Mar 1894 in North Carolina^{242, 396}. She died on 13 Jan 1994³⁹⁶. She married John Pinkney Christenberry on 23 Aug 1922 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 15 Dec 1896 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁶. He died on 29 Dec 1964 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁶.

Daisy A. Bost was counted in the census on 04 Jun 1900 in Chambersburg, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁴². She was buried in Jan 1994 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fair View United Methodist Church Cemetery³⁹⁶).

Married by: 23 Aug 1922 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (C. K. Turner, Minister²⁰⁶)
Witnesses: 23 Aug 1922 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (C. R. Turner, Mrs. C. K. Turner, Mary Mahathery²⁰⁶)

John Pinkney Christenberry and Daisy A. Bost had the following children:

- 1889. i. JOHN PINKNEY⁹ CHRISTENBERRY.
- 1890. ii. MACK ROY CHRISTENBERRY.
- 1891. iii. HAAS MILLER CHRISTENBERRY.

- 1235 **ROY ROSCOE⁸ BOST** (Henry Jackson⁷, George Eli⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 18 May 1893. He died on 25 Feb 1966. He married Lola Gertie Kluttz, daughter of Paul Kluttz and Lizzie Reinhardt, on 21 Apr 1916.

Roy Roscoe Bost was buried in Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina (Immanuel Lutheran Church Cemetery).

Roy Roscoe Bost and Lola Gertie Kluttz had the following children:

- 1892. i. VERA BEATRICE⁹ BOST was born on 02 Nov 1916. She married Warren Keith Kluttz on 20 Dec 1941.
- 1893. ii. MARGARET ROSE BOST was born on 17 Dec 1918 in Rowan County, North Carolina. She married PAUL EUGENE FAGGART.

Notes for Margaret Rose Bost:

Margaret Rose Faggart had three children.

- 1894. iii. VIRGINIA LEE BOST was born on 17 Feb 1922 in Rowan County, North Carolina. She married Paul Alexander Welch, son of Peter Welch and Nelle McQuage, on 24 Feb 1940.

Notes for Virginia Lee Bost:

Virginia Bost Welch had five children.

- 1895. iv. CONRAD WILSON BOST was born on 27 Jan 1925 in Rowan County, North Carolina. He married Ruth Elizabeth Holt, daughter of Jap Holt and Pearl ?, on 20 Nov 1949 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Stallings Memorial Baptist Church).

Conrad Wilson Bost was employed as a owned Conrad Bost Construction Company in Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina.

Notes for Ruth Elizabeth Holt:

Ruth Holt Bost had four girls.

- +1896. v. ZELIA MELBA BOST was born on 27 Aug 1927. She died on 17 Oct 1973. She married Robert Edward Lee on 25 Jan 1948.

Generation 8 (cont.)

1897. vi. THETA JUNE BOST was born on 27 Jun 1932.

- 1236 **JOHN CALVIN ALEXANDER⁸ BOST** (George Albert⁷, Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 12 Jul 1880¹⁸⁹. He died on 09 Aug 1956¹⁸⁹. He married Maggie Evan Brady on 20 Dec 1900 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{189, 316}. She was born on 05 May 1882¹⁸⁹. She died on 02 Jun 1962¹⁸⁹.

John Calvin Alexander Bost was buried in Gold Hill Township, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Gold Hill Wesleyan Church Cemetery¹⁸⁹).

Maggie Evan Brady was buried in Gold Hill Township, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Gold Hill Wesleyan Church Cemetery).

John Calvin Alexander Bost and Maggie Evan Brady had the following children:

- 1898. i. NETTIE EFFIE⁹ BOST.
- 1899. ii. DOROTHY ELLEN BOST.
- 1900. iii. GEORGE WINFRED BOST.
- 1901. iv. DAVID SAMUEL BOST.
- 1902. v. WILLIAM RAYMOND BOST.
- 1903. vi. JOHN ORIN BOST.
- 1904. vii. MARY ELIZABETH AMY BOST.
- 1905. viii. HERMAN EDWARD BOST.
- 1906. ix. CARLEE ALEXANDER BOST.
- 1907. x. VIOLA RUTH BOST.

- 1237 **MINNIE EMMA⁸ BOST** (George Albert⁷, Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 26 Oct 1882¹⁸⁹. She died on 04 May 1964¹⁸⁹. She married (1) **JOHN DAVID WALKER** on 08 Dec 1907¹⁸⁹. She married (2) **WILLIAM CLAUDE NORRIS** on 21 Nov 1920¹⁸⁹. He was born on 10 Oct 1868¹⁸⁹. He died on 10 Nov 1927¹⁸⁹.

Minnie Emma Bost was buried in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Chestnut Hill Cemetery¹⁸⁹).

John David Walker and Minnie Emma Bost were divorced on 23 Sep 1920¹⁸⁹.

John David Walker and Minnie Emma Bost had the following child:

- 1908. i. GILMER ALBERT⁹ WALKER.

William Claude Norris was buried in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Chestnut Hill Cemetery¹⁸⁹). He was employed as a Car man at Southern Railway Shops in Spencer, North Carolina¹⁸⁹.

William Claude Norris and Minnie Emma Bost had the following children:

- 1909. i. SARAH ALICE⁹ NORRIS.
- 1910. ii. MINNIE CORRINE NORRIS.

- 1240 **GEORGE WILLIAM⁸ BOST** (George Albert⁷, Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 Jan 1890¹⁸⁹. He died on 08 May 1942¹⁸⁹. He married Mary Nellie Bessie Mesimore on 25 May 1913¹⁸⁹. She was born on 12 Nov 1888¹⁸⁹. She died on 21 Jul 1986¹⁸⁹.

Generation 8 (cont.)

George William Bost was buried in May 1942 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Chestnut Hill Cemetery¹⁸⁹). He was employed as a supervisor at Salisbury Cotton Mills in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁸⁹.

Mary Nellie Bessie Mesimore was buried in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Chestnut Hill Cemetery¹⁸⁹).

George William Bost and Mary Nellie Bessie Mesimore had the following children:

1911. i. CATHERINE OPHELIA⁹ BOST.

1912. ii. WILLIAM CLIFFORD BOST.

- 1241 **SHUFORD HENRY⁸ BOST** (George Albert⁷, Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Dec 1892 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{189, 336}. He died on 22 Sep 1962 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina^{189, 336}. He married Fallie Ada Daisy Holshouser on 18 Aug 1919^{189, 336}. She was born on 08 Oct 1898 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{189, 336}. She died on 19 Aug 1993 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina³³⁶.

Shuford Henry Bost was buried in Sep 1962 in Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina (St. James Lutheran Church Cemetery (also known as Rockwell Cemetery)^{189, 336, 489}). He served in the military (NC PFC Company K 156 Depot Brigade during WWI³³⁶). He was employed as a Barber and carpenter¹⁸⁹.

Fallie Ada Daisy Holshouser was buried in Aug 1993 in Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina (Saint James Lutheran Church Cemetery (also known as Rockwell Cemetery)^{336, 489}).

Shuford Henry Bost and Fallie Ada Daisy Holshouser had the following children:

+1913. i. BERNARD WINFRED⁹ BOST was born on 09 May 1920 in Rowan County, North Carolina. He died on 21 Nov 2004 in Concord, Cab. He married Nellie Margaret Trull in 1946³⁴⁸.

1914. ii. DELMER LEE BOST SR. was born on 03 Sep 1924³³⁶. He died on 18 Jun 1977³³⁶.

Delmer Lee Bost Sr. was buried in Jun 1977 in Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina (Saint James Lutheran Church Cemetery (also known as Rockwell Cemetery)³³⁶).

+1915. iii. SARAH REBECCA BOST was born on 31 Jul 1937 in Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁵⁻⁴⁹⁶. She died on 06 Jun 2017 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁶. She married William Lloyd Eidson, son of Frank Eidson and Pauline Hartman, on 12 Apr 1975 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁷. He was born on 30 Jan 1936 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁶. He died on 22 May 2010 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁶.

1916. iv. GEORGE CALVIN DURWOOD BOST. He died before Nov 2004³³⁶.

1917. v. FALLIE EDITH BOST. She married ? RIBELIN.

- 1242 **AMY NORA⁸ BOST** (George Albert⁷, Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Oct 1895¹⁸⁹. She died on 04 May 1924¹⁸⁹. She married Clyde Columbia Williams Jr. on 25 May 1918¹⁸⁹. He was born on 16 Nov 1890¹⁸⁹. He died on 24 Oct 1963¹⁸⁹.

Amy Nora Bost was buried in Garner, Wake County, North Carolina (Mount Zion United Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁸⁹).

Clyde Columbia Williams Jr. was buried in Garner, Wake County, North Carolina (Mount Zion

Generation 8 (cont.)

United Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁸⁹).

Clyde Columbia Williams Jr. and Amy Nora Bost had the following children:

- 1918. i. ELVIRA AMY⁹ WILLIAMS.
- 1919. ii. OLIVIA NELLIE WILLIAMS.
- 1920. iii. CLYDE BATTLE WILLIAMS.

- 1243 **JACOB MONROE⁸ BOST** (George Albert⁷, Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Dec 1897¹⁸⁹. He died on 06 Nov 1985¹⁸⁹. He married Dewey Elizabeth Harris on 26 Jan 1919¹⁸⁹. She was born on 15 Feb 1901¹⁸⁹. She died on 25 Mar 1985¹⁸⁹.

Jacob Monroe Bost was buried in West Lawn Memorial Park, China Grove, North Carolina¹⁸⁹. He was employed as a Employed at Salisbury Cotton Mills¹⁸⁹.

Dewey Elizabeth Harris was buried in West Lawn Memorial Park, China Grove, North Carolina¹⁸⁹. She was employed as a Employed at Salisbury Cotton Mills¹⁸⁹.

Jacob Monroe Bost and Dewey Elizabeth Harris had the following children:

- 1921. i. KENNETH MELVIN⁹ BOST.
- 1922. ii. ELLA MAE BOST.

- 1244 **LESTER RAY⁸ BOST** (George Albert⁷, Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Dec 1904 in North Carolina^{189, 340}. He died on 09 Jul 1981 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina^{189, 340}. He married Lucy Minerva Cranford, daughter of James Calvin Cranford and Josephine Eagle, on 11 Apr 1925 in Rowan County, North Carolina^{189, 340}. She was born on 14 Sep 1904 in North Carolina^{189, 340}. She died on 18 Dec 1990 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina^{189, 340}.

Lester Ray Bost was buried in Jul 1981 in Gold Hill, Rowan County, North Carolina (Liberty United Methodist Church Cemetery^{189, 340}). He was employed as a Employed at Salisbury Cotton Mills¹⁸⁹.

Lucy Minerva Cranford was buried after 18 Dec 1990 in Gold Hill, Rowan County, North Carolina (Liberty United Methodist Church Cemetery^{189, 340}). She was employed as a Employed at Salisbury Cotton Mills in Rowan County, North Carolina^{189, 340}.

Lester Ray Bost and Lucy Minerva Cranford had the following children:

- 1923. i. RUBY LUCILLE⁹ BOST was born on 24 Mar 1928 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁵⁰². She married HENRY GARLAND KESLER. He was born on 21 Sep 1929 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina⁵⁰². He died on 25 Sep 1982 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina⁵⁰².

Ruby Lucille Bost was buried in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church Cemetery⁵⁰²).

Henry Garland Kesler was buried in Sep 1982 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church Cemetery⁵⁰²).

- 1924. ii. LUCIOUS RAY BOST.

- 1249 **JOHN MILAS WASHINGTON⁸ BOST** (John Monroe⁷, Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast). He married **VIOLA MAYE BECK**.

John Milas Washington Bost and Viola Maye Beck had the following children:

- +1925. i. LUCY NELL⁹ BOST. She married CHARLES WOODY MOON.

Generation 8 (cont.)

- 1926. ii. SAMUEL PAUL BOST.
- 1927. iii. MABEL ROSE BOST. She married ADOLPHUS NATHANIEL MISENHEIMER.
- 1928. iv. JOHN W. BOST.
- 1929. v. REID MONROE BOST.

1260 **MARTIN BOST** (Martin R.⁷, John Daniel⁶, Daniel⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in North Carolina³⁰³.

Martin Bost lived in Montgomery County, Illinois between 1850-1860³⁰³.

Martin Bost had the following child:

- +1930. i. MARTIN J. BOST.

1315 **FANNY ADELAIDE⁸ BOST** (Solomon Cicero⁷, Ephraim Wilson⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 Mar 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Bost Mill Section^{180, 183}). She died on 16 Jul 1942 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Long Hospital; cause of death: coronary occlusion^{180, 183}). She married Martin Boger Bost, son of William Nelson Bost and Julia Ann Boger, on 22 Feb 1888 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁹⁻¹⁸¹. He was born on 17 May 1861 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 178}. He died on 07 Jan 1957 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (widowed; died at home^{14, 178}).

Fanny Adelaide Bost was counted in the census on 17 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Baptist Church Township¹⁷⁹). She was buried on 18 Jul 1942 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery^{180, 183}).

Notes for Fanny Adelaide Bost:

According to the 1900 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Census Fannie was born in April 1865. She had delivered six children, five still living in June 1900. She and Martin had been married twelve years. [1900 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Census, HH#140-142, enumerated 17 June 1900, Baptist Church Township, p.9A.]

Martin Boger Bost was counted in the census on 17 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Baptist Church Township¹⁷⁹). His cause of death was cerebral hemorrhage, arterio sclerosis & hypertension on 07 Jan 1957 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁸. He was buried on 09 Jan 1957 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (St. Martin's Lutheran Church Cemetery^{14, 178}). He was employed as a farmer in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷⁸.

Notes for Martin Boger Bost:

With this family on the 1900 Cabarrus County, North Carolina was a servant named Juleb Vanderburg, age 18, born in North Carolina, working as a farm laborer.

Married by: 22 Feb 1888 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (F. A. Kluttz, Justice of Peace¹⁸¹)

Witnesses: 22 Feb 1888 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (C. F. Kluttz, R. E. L. Kluttz, A. J. Tucker¹⁸¹)

Martin Boger Bost and Fanny Adelaide Bost had the following children:

- 1436. i. DORA MAE⁸ BOST was born on 04 Feb 1889 in North Carolina^{14, 179}. She died on 19 Sep 1904¹⁴.

Dora Mae Bost was counted in the census on 17 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Baptist Church Township¹⁷⁹). She was buried in Sep 1904 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Martin Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁴).

Generation 8 (cont.)

1437. ii. JOHN LUTHER BOST was born on 01 Aug 1891 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{179, 403}. He died on 05 Nov 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (H. F. Long Hospital⁴⁰³). He married Carrie M. Lyons, daughter of Junius Camden Lyons and Alice Margaret Elizabeth Henry, in 1918⁴⁰⁵. She was born in May 1880 in North Carolina⁴⁰⁷. She died on 14 Sep 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁰⁸ (at home on West Bell Street).

John Luther Bost was counted in the census on 17 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Baptist Church Township¹⁷⁹). He was counted in the census on 27 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (121 S. Center Street; living with his mother-in-law Alice Sherrill⁴¹¹). He was employed as a manager of gas plant on 27 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴¹¹. He was employed as a plumber in Nov 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁰³. He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Nov 1950 (657 S. Meeting Street⁴⁰³). His cause of death was surgical shock; compound fracture of leg, brain injury (all caused by an accident when he was hit by a truck as a pedestrian) on 05 Nov 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁰³. He was buried on 07 Nov 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁴⁰³).

Notes for John Luther Bost:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Archie S. Bost, RFD, Statesville, North Carolina. The obituary appeared in The Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, North Carolina on 6 November 1950, p.3. One of the sisters for John Luther Bost that is named in the obituary is Mrs. Zeb B. Smith. According to the obituary the body was removed from the funeral home to the Bost Home Place on the old Charlotte Road, where it would remain until the funeral. [The Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, John L. Bost, 6 November 1950, p.3.]

Carrie M. Lyons was counted in the census on 04 Jun 1880 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (age 1 month⁴¹²). She was counted in the census on 12 Jun 1900 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (S. Center Street; living with mother & grandparents⁴⁰⁷). She was counted in the census on 19 Apr 1910 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Ward 3; living in grandmother's boarding house; occupation: telephone operator⁴¹³). She was counted in the census on 27 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (121 S. Center Street; living with her mother Alice Sherrill⁴¹¹). She was employed as a bookkeeper for Railroad on 27 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴¹¹. She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Oct 1926⁴¹⁴. She was buried on 16 Sep 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁴⁰⁸).

1438. iii. NELSON FRANKLIN BOST was born on 01 Aug 1893 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴. He died on 15 Jan 1894 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁴.

Nelson Franklin Bost was buried in Jan 1894 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Martin Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁴).

1439. iv. ROBERT LEE BOST was born on 09 Nov 1894 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{179, 418-419}. He died on 14 Dec 1972 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital⁴¹⁸⁻⁴¹⁹). He married an unknown spouse (never married⁴¹⁹).

Generation 8 (cont.)

Robert Lee Bost was counted in the census on 17 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Baptist Church Township¹⁷⁹). He was buried on 16 Dec 1972 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁴¹⁸⁻⁴¹⁹). He was employed as a furniture business; Ross Furniture in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴¹⁸⁻⁴¹⁹. He was affiliated with the member of St. Martin's Lutheran Church religion in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴¹⁹.

Notes for Robert Lee Bost:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Robert Lee Bost was Miss Dorothy Bost, 1908 Old Charlotte Road, Statesville, NC. This was Robert's address as well; Dorothy may have been his sister. Robert had never married. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #45098, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Robert Lee Bost.]

1440. v. PEARL AMANDA BOST was born on 25 Feb 1897 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{14, 426}. She died on 15 Jul 1939 in China Grove, Rowan County, North Carolina (cause of death: angina pectoris; dead on arrival^{14, 426}). She married LEWIS W. SHIMPOCK.

Pearl Amanda Bost was counted in the census on 17 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Baptist Church Township¹⁷⁹). She was buried on 16 Jul 1939 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (St. Marks Lutheran Church Cemetery^{426, 428}).

- +1441. vi. LEILA JULIA BOST was born on 20 Feb 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{179, 253}. She died on 18 Jul 1986 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She married Zebulon Baird Smith, son of Caleb Franklin Smith and Sarah Catherine Faggart, in 1920²⁵³. He was born on 05 Mar 1894 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁵³. He died on 21 Sep 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³.
1442. vii. ARCHIE SOLOMON CICERO BOST was born on 20 Dec 1903 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁹⁴. He died on 19 Oct 1989 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁴. He married KATHLEEN LOIS STIKELEATHER. She was born on 10 Jun 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁴. She died on 06 Jun 2000 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina³⁹⁴.

Archie Solomon Cicero Bost was buried in Oct 1989 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴).

Kathleen Lois Stikeleather was buried in Jun 2000 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴).

1443. viii. DOROTHY MARTHA JANE BOST was born on 09 Nov 1906 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁵³. She died on 19 Feb 1998 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina²⁵³.

Dorothy Martha Jane Bost was buried in Feb 1998 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵³).

1444. ix. ELIZABETH PAULINE BOST was born on 31 Aug 1909 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁵³. She died on 26 Nov 1997 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She married MOTT WALTER MILLER. He was born on 03 Jul 1896 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina^{253, 439}. He died on 02 Feb 1975 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: bronchial asthma^{253, 439}).

Elizabeth Pauline Bost was buried in Nov 1997 in Statesville, Iredell County, North

Generation 8 (cont.)

Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵³).

Mott Walter Miller was buried on 04 Feb 1975 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery^{253, 439}). He was employed as a barber in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁹.

1445. x. COY ERASTUS BOST was born on 14 Jan 1913 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁹⁴. He died on 28 Jul 1996 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁹⁴.

Coy Erastus Bost was buried in Jul 1996 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens³⁹⁴).

- 1336 **LAURA ELIZABETH⁸ RITCHIE** (Lundie Elizabeth⁷ Barrier, Sophia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 May 1862 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 30 Mar 1933 in North Carolina³. She married John Wiley Cress, son of Wiley Cress and Amelia S. Barringer, on 22 Dec 1886 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He was born on 19 Dec 1863 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 06 Sep 1944 in North Carolina³.

Laura Elizabeth Ritchie was buried in Mar 1933 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly Saint Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

John Wiley Cress was buried in Sep 1944 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly Saint Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

John Wiley Cress and Laura Elizabeth Ritchie had the following children:

- 1931. i. JAY LEWIS⁹ CRESS.
- 1932. ii. WANNIE ELIZABETH CRESS.
- 1933. iii. MARY LILLIE CRESS.

- 1337 **WILLIAM DAVID⁸ RITCHIE** (Lundie Elizabeth⁷ Barrier, Sophia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Jul 1865 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 22 Dec 1929 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married **FLORENCE GENEVA RIDENHOUR**.

William David Ritchie and Florence Geneva Ridenhour had the following children:

- +1934. i. ELLA BELLE⁹ RITCHIE was born on 14 Apr 1895 in Mount Pleasant, Cabarrus, North Carolina, USA³⁴⁸. She died on 17 Feb 1981 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. She married LUM HORACE OVERCASH. He was born on 16 Mar 1886 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. He died on 12 Sep 1981 in North Carolina³⁴⁸.
- 1935. ii. CLARENCE HOMER RITCHIE.
- 1936. iii. MYRTIE RITCHIE.

- 1338 **HENRY JACOB⁸ RITCHIE** (Lundie Elizabeth⁷ Barrier, Sophia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 18 Jul 1867 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He died on 27 Oct 1952 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. He married **EVA ANN VIRGINIA BLACKWELDER**. She was born on 05 Nov 1871 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 27 Oct 1943 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Henry Jacob Ritchie was buried in Oct 1952 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

Eva Ann Virginia Blackwelder was buried in Oct 1943 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran

Generation 8 (cont.)

Church³).

Henry Jacob Ritchie and Eva Ann Virginia Blackwelder had the following children:

- 1937. i. ALBERT LEE⁹ RITCHIE.
- 1938. ii. RAY MILLER RITCHIE.
- 1939. iii. IRA EUGENE RITCHIE.
- 1940. iv. WADE HAMPTON RITCHIE.
- 1941. v. HENRY TURNER RITCHIE.
- 1942. vi. HOWARD C. RITCHIE.

- 1341 **JOHN LUTHER⁸ RITCHIE** (Lundie Elizabeth⁷ Barrier, Sophia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 05 Apr 1874 in North Carolina³⁷³. He died on 07 Oct 1967³⁷³. He married Dora Pauline Blume on 25 Dec 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁷³. She was born on 06 Oct 1875 in North Carolina³⁷³. She died on 02 May 1960³⁷³.

John Luther Ritchie was buried in Oct 1967 in Blackstone, Nottoway County, Virginia (Lakeview Cemetery; Location: Block O Lot 47³⁷³).

Dora Pauline Blume was buried in May 1960 in Blackstone, Nottoway County, Virginia (Lakeview Cemetery; Location: Block O Lot 47³⁷³).

John Luther Ritchie and Dora Pauline Blume had the following children:

- 1943. i. MARTIN DAVID⁹ RITCHIE.
- 1944. ii. GEORGE W. RITCHIE.
- 1945. iii. LUTHER LEE RITCHIE.
- 1946. iv. MARY FRANCES ELIZABETH RITCHIE.
- 1947. v. HARRY WASHINGTON RITCHIE.

- 1342 **EDWARD LEE⁸ RITCHIE** (Lundie Elizabeth⁷ Barrier, Sophia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Mar 1876 in North Carolina³⁷⁴. He died on 05 Dec 1943 in Washington, D. C.³⁷⁴. He married **EDITH PEARL RYNA**. She was born about 1880 in Virginia³⁷⁵.

Edward Lee Ritchie was counted in the census on 05 Jan 1920 in Waynesboro, Augusta County, Virginia (South River District; occupation: Lutheran Minister³⁷⁵). He lived in Mercersburg, Franklin County, Pennsylvania in Apr 1935⁴⁶⁶. He was counted in the census on 18 Apr 1940 in York, York County, Pennsylvania (occupation: minister⁴⁶⁶). He was known by the title of Rev.^{3, 375}.

Edith Pearl Ryna was counted in the census on 05 Jan 1920 in Waynesboro, Augusta County, Virginia (South River District³⁷⁵). She lived in Mercersburg, Franklin County, Pennsylvania in Apr 1935⁴⁶⁶. She was counted in the census on 18 Apr 1940 in York, York County, Pennsylvania (occupation: clerk for Bureau of Census⁴⁶⁶).

Edward Lee Ritchie and Edith Pearl Ryna had the following children:

- 1948. i. LUCILE E.⁹ RITCHIE was born about 1915 in Tennessee³⁷⁵.

Lucile E. Ritchie was counted in the census on 05 Jan 1920 in Waynesboro, Augusta County, Virginia (South River District³⁷⁵).
- 1949. ii. JOSEPHINE LOVE RITCHIE was born about Jul 1918 in Virginia³⁷⁵.

Generation 8 (cont.)

Josephine Love Ritchie was counted in the census on 05 Jan 1920 in Waynesboro, Augusta County, Virginia (South River District³⁷⁵). She lived in Mercersburg, Franklin County, Pennsylvania in Apr 1935⁴⁶⁶. She was counted in the census on 18 Apr 1940 in York, York County, Pennsylvania⁴⁶⁶.

1950. iii. MARGARET LEE RITCHIE was born about 1921 in Virginia⁴⁶⁶.

Margaret Lee Ritchie lived in Mercersburg, Franklin County, Pennsylvania in Apr 1935⁴⁶⁶. She was counted in the census on 18 Apr 1940 in York, York County, Pennsylvania (Ward 11⁴⁶⁶).

1343 **MARY OLIVE⁸ RITCHIE** (Lundie Elizabeth⁷ Barrier, Sophia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Dec 1878 in North Carolina³⁷⁶. She died on 10 Jan 1949³⁷⁶. She married **SCOTT WOOD OVERCASH**. He was born on 12 Feb 1878³⁷⁶. He died on 01 Feb 1969³⁷⁶.

Mary Olive Ritchie was buried in Jan 1949 in Porterville, Tulare County, California (Hillcrest Cemetery; Location: H-850-1³⁷⁶).

Scott Wood Overcash was buried in Feb 1969 in Porterville, Tulare County, California (Hillcrest Cemetery; Location: H-850-2³⁷⁶).

Scott Wood Overcash and Mary Olive Ritchie had the following children:

1951. i. PERRY LEE⁹ OVERCASH.

1952. ii. GEORGE HENRY OVERCASH.

1953. iii. RAY EDWARD OVERCASH.

1345 **MARTHA LUNDIE⁸ RITCHIE** (Lundie Elizabeth⁷ Barrier, Sophia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Sep 1883 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She died on 10 May 1954 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³. She married **JOHN TURNER WALKER**. He was born on 04 Aug 1880 in North Carolina³. He died on 04 Jul 1966 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³.

Martha Lundie Ritchie was buried in May 1954 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly Saint Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

John Turner Walker was buried in Jul 1966 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery; formerly St. Johns Reformed Lutheran Church³).

John Turner Walker and Martha Lundie Ritchie had the following children:

1954. i. SARAH ELIZABETH⁹ WALKER.

1955. ii. MARTH EDITH WALKER.

1346 **GRACE ALICE⁸ RITCHIE** (Lundie Elizabeth⁷ Barrier, Sophia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Apr 1886 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁷⁶. She died on 19 Nov 1961 in Tulare County, California³⁷⁶. She married **ERNEST ARON FAGGART**. He was born on 28 Jun 1882 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁷⁶. He died on 09 Dec 1963 in Tulare County, California³⁷⁶.

Grace Alice Ritchie was buried in Nov 1961 in Porterville, Tulare County, California (Hillcrest Cemetery; Location: G-612-5³⁷⁶).

Ernest Aron Faggart was buried in Dec 1963 in Porterville, Tulare County, California (Hillcrest Cemetery; Location: G-612-6³⁷⁶).

Ernest Aron Faggart and Grace Alice Ritchie had the following children:

Generation 8 (cont.)

1956. i. MARGARET ELIZABETH⁹ FAGGART.

1957. ii. ERNEST MILLER FAGGART.

- 1354 **VIVIAN R.⁸ BOST** (John Francis⁷, Asa W.⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Feb 1895 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰. She died on 27 Sep 1985 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁷⁰. She married **LOCKE NATHAN OVERCASH**.

Locke Nathan Overcash and Vivian R. Bost had the following children:

1958. i. JOHN NATHAN⁹ OVERCASH.

1959. ii. RAYMOND BREVARD OVERCASH.

- 1359 **ELLA⁸ BOST** (John Francis⁷, Asa W.⁶, John H.⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Sep 1905 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. She died on 25 Mar 1961 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. She married Leonard Bunn McEachern Sr. on 08 Jun 1929 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁴⁸.

Ella Bost was buried in Mar 1961 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park³⁴⁸).

Leonard Bunn McEachern Sr. and Ella Bost had the following children:

1960. i. CAROLYN ELLA⁹ MCEACHERN.

1961. ii. LEONARD BUNN MCEACHERN JR..

- 1371 **BESSIE BELL⁸ FOX** (Albert Cullen⁷, Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Oct 1876 in Waynesboro, Augusta County, Virginia³³⁵. She died on 26 Jul 1952 in Galveston, Galveston County, Texas. She married **WILLIAM JOHN LEWIS ROBERTS SR.**

Bessie Bell Fox was buried in Jul 1952 in Brenham, Washington County, Texas (Prairie Lea Cemetery, Location: Section 1, Range 3³³⁵).

William John Lewis Roberts Sr. was buried in Feb 1941 in Brenham, Washington County, Texas (Prairie Lea Cemetery, Location: Section 1, Range 3³³⁵). He was known by the title of Dr. in Texas³³⁵.

William John Lewis Roberts Sr. and Bessie Bell Fox had the following children:

1962. i. WILLIAM JOHN LEWIS⁹ ROBERTS JR..

1963. ii. PIERRE NICHOLS ROBERTS.

1964. iii. DOROTHY EARL ROBERTS.

- 1372 **RITA MAY⁸ FOX** (Albert Cullen⁷, Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Jul 1879 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina³³⁸. She died on 10 Dec 1914 in Niagara Falls, Niagara County, New York (buried with an infant daughter³³⁸). She married Gervais Baillio on 10 Jun 1902 in Washington, D. C.³³⁸.

Gervais Baillio and Rita May Fox had the following children:

1965. i. INFANT⁹ BAILLIO was born in 1914³³⁸. She died in 1914³³⁸.

1966. ii. BETTY BAILLIO.

- 1375 **ROSCOE LOOMIS⁸ FOX** (Albert Cullen⁷, Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Mar 1886 in Virginia. He died on 31 Oct 1968 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married **MIRIAM LOUISE WEIDENFELD**.

Generation 8 (cont.)

Roscoe Loomis Fox and Miriam Louise Weidenfeld had the following child:

1967. i. ROSCOE LOOMIS⁹ FOX JR..

- 1376 **LUCILE⁸ FOX** (Albert Cullen⁷, Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Jan 1891 in Waynesboro, Waynesboro City, Virginia²²⁸. She died on 17 Jun 1975 in Bethesda, Montgomery County, Maryland²²⁸. She married **BERNARD DESHAZO SHEPHERD**.

Lucile Fox was buried in Jun 1975 in Waynesboro, Waynesboro City, Virginia (Riverview Cemetery; Location: Block 40, Lot 8A²²⁸).

Bernard DeShazo Shepherd and Lucile Fox had the following child:

1968. i. MARIE HORTENSE⁹ SHEPHERD.

- 1392 **ROY HARRIS⁸ TURBYFILL** (Laura Ellen⁷ Fox, Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 Jun 1890 in North Carolina. He died on 17 Sep 1972 in Maiden, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Dolly Grace Finger, daughter of Thomas Levi Finger and Florence Lehman, on 11 Aug 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born on 22 Sep 1897 in North Carolina. She died on 31 Aug 1989 in Maiden, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Roy Harris Turbyfill and Dolly Grace Finger had the following children:

1969. i. ROY HARRIS⁹ TURBYFILL was born on 21 Jun 1916 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Harriet Anderson on 04 Mar 1945.
1970. ii. CARL FINGER TURBYFILL was born on 03 May 1919 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Kathleen Carpenter on 21 Jul 1940 in Catawba County, North Carolina.
1971. iii. THOMAS SIDNEY TURBYFILL was born on 28 Feb 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married MILDRED PERRY.
1972. iv. HAROLD LEE TURBYFILL was born on 13 Jan 1923 in Maiden, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 11 Sep 1941 in North Carolina.
1973. v. GERALD LEHMAN "JERRY" TURBYFILL was born on 26 Nov 1927 in Maiden, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Catherine Ramsaur Coulter, daughter of Harry Bryan Coulter and Nina Wray Ramsaur, on 08 Oct 1950 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born on 22 Nov 1927 in Swannanoa, Buncombe County, North Carolina.

- 1395 **PELHAM A.⁸ FOX** (Claude Porterfield⁷ Sr., Lydia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 Nov 1890²³⁷. He died on 06 Jul 1953²³⁷.

Pelham A. Fox was buried in Jul 1953 in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee (Oak Grove Cemetery; Location: A73-2²³⁷).

Pelham A. Fox had the following child:

1974. i. PELHAM A.⁹ FOX was born on 26 Aug 1924²³⁷. He died on 25 Oct 1924²³⁷.

Pelham A. Fox was buried in Oct 1924 in Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee (Oak Grove Cemetery; Location: A73-1²³⁷).

- 1441 **LEILA JULIA⁸ BOST** (Martin Boger⁷, William Nelson⁶, Solomon⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Feb 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina^{179, 253}. She died on 18 Jul 1986 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She married Zebulon Baird Smith, son of Caleb Franklin Smith and Sarah Catherine Faggart, in 1920²⁵³. He was born on 05 Mar 1894 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁵³. He died on 21 Sep 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North

Generation 8 (cont.)

Carolina²⁵³.

Leila Julia Bost was counted in the census on 17 Jun 1900 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Baptist Church Township¹⁷⁹). She was buried in Jul 1986 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵³).

Zebulon Baird Smith was buried in Sep 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵³).

Zebulon Baird Smith and Leila Julia Bost had the following children:

- 1975. i. WILLIAM LAVERNE⁹ SMITH.
- 1976. ii. LOIS ADALAIDE SMITH.
- 1977. iii. JULIA ANN SMITH.

- 1460 **LOMIE ADA⁸ BEAVER** (Mary Alice⁷ Bost, Daniel Monroe⁶ Bost, Paul Eli⁵ Bost Sr., Johann Jacob⁴ Bost Sr., Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1880³. She died in 1951³. She married **DANIEL JACKSON BOST SR.** He was born in 1879³. He died in 1934³.

Daniel Jackson Bost Sr. and Lomie Ada Beaver had the following children:

- 1978. i. MYRTLE MAY⁹ BOST.
- 1979. ii. RUTH OZELLA BOST.
- 1980. iii. MARY CHRISTENA BOST.
- 1981. iv. GLADYS ELIZABETH BOST.
- 1982. v. DANIEL JACKSON BOST JR..

Generation 9

- 1484 **ELIZABETH IRENE⁹ HERMAN** (Elizabeth⁸ Rowe, Malinda A.⁷ Smyer, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1857. She married **PHILO G. HERMAN**.

Philo G. Herman and Elizabeth Irene Herman had the following children:

- 1983. i. BERTHA EDITH¹⁰ HERMAN was born about 1878.
- +1984. ii. MARY ETHEL HERMAN was born about 1881. She died in 1960. She married JESSE WATSON WARLICK. He was born on 19 Dec 1880.
- 1985. iii. SARAH ELIZABETH HERMAN was born about 1883.
- 1986. iv. GEORGE C. HERMAN was born about 1885.
- 1987. v. CLAUD HERMAN was born about 1887.
- 1988. vi. VERNON RAY HERMAN was born about 1889.
- 1989. vii. HARRY L. HERMAN was born about 1891.

- 1508 **PLEAS ALEXANDER⁹ SMYERS** (William Franklin⁸ Smyer, Eli⁷ Smyer, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utilla" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 05 Feb 1876. He died on 19 Jun 1946. He married Leona Florence Maggard on 24 Oct 1901. She was born on 27 Oct 1880. She died on 20 Sep 1951.

Pleas Alexander Smyers and Leona Florence Maggard had the following children:

- 1990. i. WILLIAM EARL¹⁰ SMYERS was born on 10 Jun 1902. He died on 29 May 1972. He married GUSSIE BEATRIS FOSTER.

Generation 9 (cont.)

1991. ii. CALLIE LESLIE SMYERS was born on 04 Apr 1905. She died on 10 Oct 1906.
1992. iii. ERNEST EDWARD SMYERS was born on 01 Apr 1911. He died on 20 Aug 1982. He married CORA LEE WILLIAMS.
- +1993. iv. JESSIE VERNON SMYERS was born on 27 Jun 1913. He died on 04 Sep 1975 in Long Cemetery, Powderly, Lamar County, Texas. He married Ollie Mae Richardson on 29 Sep 1938. She was born on 14 Jul 1916.
1994. v. LOUIS ALEXANDER SMYERS was born on 05 Mar 1923. He died in 1997. He married MARY ?.
- 1516 **JENELAH EULALIE⁹ COSTNER** (Sarah Emma⁸ Frazier, Fannie R.⁷ Smyer, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Sep 1868. She married **R. B. ROBINSON**.
- R. B. Robinson and Jenelah Eulalie Costner had the following children:
1995. i. GORDON¹⁰ ROBINSON.
1996. ii. GEORGE ROBINSON.
1997. iii. CHARLIE ROBINSON.
- 1517 **PERCY CYRUS⁹ COSTNER** (Sarah Emma⁸ Frazier, Fannie R.⁷ Smyer, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Jun 1872. He married **? CANSLER**.
- Percy Cyrus Costner and ? Cansler had the following children:
1998. i. HUIT¹⁰ COSTNER.
1999. ii. PAUL COSTNER.
2000. iii. EDITH COSTNER.
2001. iv. MAMIE COSTNER.
- 1518 **OSCAR AMBROSE⁹ COSTNER** (Sarah Emma⁸ Frazier, Fannie R.⁷ Smyer, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Jul 1876. He married **? HOOVER**.
- Oscar Ambrose Costner and ? Hoover had the following children:
2002. i. WALTER¹⁰ COSTNER.
2003. ii. WILLIE ADAH COSTNER.
- 1531 **CATHERINE CAMPBELL⁹ SHUFORD** (Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Oct 1874. She died on 04 May 1949. She married Henry Charles Menzies, son of William B. Menzies and Annie Stuart Ferguson, on 02 Jun 1897 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born on 05 Nov 1873. He died on 10 Aug 1947.
- Henry Charles Menzies and Catherine Campbell Shuford had the following children:
- +2004. i. HENRY CHARLES¹⁰ MENZIES was born on 06 Apr 1898. He died on 13 Oct 1957. He married MARY ELIZABETH TAYLOR. She was born on 22 Jun 1897. She died on 15 Nov 1968.
2005. ii. ABEL ALEXANDER SHUFORD MENZIES was born on 20 Jan 1901. He died on 01 Nov 1968. He married Mary Elizabeth Seigler, daughter of John Woodson Seigler and Mary Dumas Utes, on 03 Nov 1924 in Winnsboro, Fairfield County, South Carolina. She was born on 27 Aug 1900. She died on 01 Dec 1965.
-

Generation 9 (cont.)

- +2006. iii. CATHERINE CAMPBELL MENZIES was born on 16 May 1904. She died on 29 Dec 1974. She married DAVID ANDREW MATHEWES.
- +2007. iv. VIRGINIA CAMPBELL MENZIES was born on 20 Jun 1907. She married (1) JOSEPH DOZIER GILL, son of Joseph Jonathan Savantha Gill and Martha Bills, on 24 Oct 1934 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born in Sarasota, FL. She married (2) STEPHEN ADAM.
- 1532 **MAUD EVANS⁹ SHUFORD** (Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Feb 1877. She died on 20 Jun 1912. She married Gordon Harper Cilley, son of Clinton A. Cilley and Emma Harper, on 28 Apr 1900.
- Gordon Harper Cilley and Maud Evans Shuford had the following children:
2008. i. VIRGINIA CAMPBELL¹⁰ CILLEY was born on 12 Jul 1903. She married John Lawson Chrisman, son of William Lawson Chrisman and Annie Miller, on 27 Sep 1928 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (St. Clements Church).
- +2009. ii. ADELAIDE HARPER CILLEY was born on 08 Aug 1905. She married William Gilbert Ward on 02 Oct 1929 in Old St. David's, Radnor, Pennsylvania.
- 1533 **ABEL ALEXANDER⁹ SHUFORD** (Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Mar 1879. He died on 03 Sep 1932. He married Maud Ferguson, daughter of William Burder Ferguson and Laura Reeves, on 23 Sep 1903 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg County, South Carolina. She was born in 1883. She died in 1962.
- Abel Alexander Shuford and Maud Ferguson had the following children:
- +2010. i. ABEL ALEXANDER¹⁰ SHUFORD was born on 02 Apr 1905. He died on 25 Dec 1971. He married Alice Battle Gibbon, daughter of Robert Lardner Gibbon and Louise Erwin Wilson, on 25 Apr 1929 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She was born on 06 Mar 1906. She died on 29 Oct 1971.
- +2011. ii. WILLIAM BURDER SHUFORD was born on 20 Jun 1907. He died in 1967. He married Virginia Minor Jones, daughter of Frank F. Jones and Irma Hunt, on 10 Oct 1933. She was born in 1911.
- +2012. iii. HARLEY FERGUSON SHUFORD was born on 22 Jul 1912. He died on 28 Nov 1994 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Nancy Bowman Pope, daughter of Abner Stephenson Pope and Rosa Smith, on 22 Aug 1934 in Norfolk, Virginia. She was born in 1913.
- 1535 **ESTHER GILMER⁹ SHUFORD** (Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 12 Jul 1883. She died on 29 Jun 1957. She married Barrie Bascom Blackwelder Sr., son of John Wilson Blackwelder and Mary Long, on 10 Oct 1910.
- Barrie Bascom Blackwelder Sr. and Esther Gilmer Shuford had the following children:
2013. i. BARRIE BASCOM¹⁰ BLACKWELDER JR. was born on 21 Sep 1912.
2014. ii. ESTHER SHUFORD BLACKWELDER was born on 24 Nov 1915.
2015. iii. ANDREW LONG BLACKWELDER was born on 11 Nov 1918.
2016. iv. DAVID SHUFORD BLACKWELDER was born on 18 Jul 1922.
- 1536 **ROSA CAMPBELL⁹ SHUFORD** (Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on
-

Generation 9 (cont.)

28 May 1885. She died in 1955. She married Hugh Sevier D'Anna Jr., son of Hugh Sevier D'Anna Sr. and May Merrill, on 03 Sep 1912 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Hugh Sevier D'Anna Jr. and Rosa Campbell Shuford had the following children:

2017. i. HELEN HOWARD¹⁰ D'ANNA was born on 24 Sep 1913.

2018. ii. HUGH SEVIER D'ANNA III was born on 24 Sep 1913.

2019. iii. ANGELINA D'ANNA was born on 12 Jul 1924.

- 1537 **JAMES CAMPBELL⁹ SHUFORD** (Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 12 Jan 1888 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 27 Apr 1974. He married Elva Crowell, daughter of Alonzo Hartwell Crowell Sr. and Lillie Burgen, on 14 Mar 1910. She was born on 08 Dec 1890. She died on 09 Jul 1975.

James Campbell Shuford and Elva Crowell had the following children:

+2020. i. JAMES CAMPBELL¹⁰ SHUFORD was born on 25 Jun 1911. He died on 10 Feb 1955. He married Frances Hale Weir, daughter of Benjamin Weir and Lotta Johnson, on 18 Apr 1936 in Charleston, Illinois.

+2021. ii. ARCHIBALD WHITING SHUFORD was born on 04 May 1914. He married NANCY CLINE.

+2022. iii. MILDRED SHUFORD was born on 07 Jan 1920. She married WILLIAM STRONACH.

+2023. iv. MAUDE SHUFORD was born on 07 Jan 1920. She married CHARLES LLOYD SR..

+2024. v. ELVA CROWELL SHUFORD was born on 10 Nov 1924. She married HAROLD SCHMULLING.

- 1539 **CHARLES CARROLL⁹ BOST II** (Charles Carroll⁸, Adolphus Theodore⁷, Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Oct 1889 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. He died on 16 Feb 1955 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. He married **WILLIE MAY BOXX**. She was born on 29 Aug 1898 in Aiken County, South Carolina³¹⁴. She died on 11 Jun 1982 in Valdese, Burke County, North Carolina³¹⁴.

Charles Carroll Bost II was buried on 19 Feb 1955 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³¹⁴).

Willie May Boxx lived in Hudson, Caldwell County, North Carolina in Jun 1982 (119 Shamrock Circle³¹⁴). She was buried on 12 Jun 1982 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³¹⁴).

Charles Carroll Bost II and Willie May Boxx had the following child:

+2025. i. CHARLES CARROLL¹⁰ BOST III was born on 02 Apr 1923 in Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. He died on 22 Mar 1994 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. He married NANCY TAYLOR. She was born on 05 Oct 1923 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina.

- 1540 **MARGARET INGOLD⁹ BOST** (Charles Carroll⁸, Adolphus Theodore⁷, Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Jul 1891. She died on 28 Sep 1980 in Greenville, North Carolina. She married **CLAUDE BASCOM WEST**. He was born on 03 Feb 1888. He died on 24 Nov 1961 in Greenville, North Carolina.

Claude Bascom West and Margaret Ingold Bost had the following children:

2026. i. MARGARET CAROLINE¹⁰ WEST was born on 06 Apr 1916. She died on 21 Feb 1976. She married SIDNEY LEROY WHITENER.

+2027. ii. CLAUDE BASCOM WEST was born on 29 Mar 1924. He married MILDRED OAKES. She

Generation 9 (cont.)

was born on 19 Jun 1928.

- 1542 **CECIL THEODORE⁹ BOST** (Charles Carroll⁸, Adolphus Theodore⁷, Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Aug 1897 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁴⁶. He died on 19 Dec 1965 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁴⁶. He married Alice G. Lyerly, daughter of Walker Lyerly and Jettie Abernethy, on 06 Nov 1926 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born on 18 Mar 1902 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Cecil Theodore Bost was buried in Dec 1965 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³¹⁴).

Cecil Theodore Bost and Alice G. Lyerly had the following children:

- +2028. i. CECIL THEODORE¹⁰ BOST was born on 01 Dec 1929. He married (1) EUGENIA TREXLER SMITH. She was born on 01 Mar 1932. He married (2) GRETCHEN ANN LAWSON LENTZ on 18 Apr 1981. She was born on 14 Nov 1930.
- +2029. ii. ALICE LYERLY BOST was born on 01 Dec 1933. She married Joseph Harvey Davidson, son of Joseph Franklin Davidson and Frances Royer Geitner, on 12 Oct 1957. He was born on 09 May 1932.

- 1543 **CONSTANCE AMELIA⁹ BOST** (Charles Carroll⁸, Adolphus Theodore⁷, Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 18 Mar 1899. She died on 06 May 1984. She married **ROBERT VERELLE MOSS**.

Robert Verelle Moss and Constance Amelia Bost had the following children:

- +2030. i. ROBERT VERELLE¹⁰ MOSS was born on 03 Mar 1922. He died on 25 Oct 1976. He married JUNIA KEPPEL. She was born in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- +2031. ii. MARGARET INGOLD MOSS was born on 21 Aug 1923. She married HOWARD THOMAS HODNETT.
- +2032. iii. SARAH HARRISON MOSS was born on 30 Jun 1925. She married WILLIAM BOYD CLARK.
- +2033. iv. CHARLES WILLARD MOSS was born on 21 Dec 1932. He married MARTHA ANNE LAY.

- 1544 **CORNELIA ESTELLE⁹ LOWRANCE** (Sarah Josephine "Sallie"⁸ Bost, Marcus Sylvanus⁷ Bost, Jonathan⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1876 in North Carolina⁴⁴⁹. She married Alonzo Lester Loftin on 23 Dec 1894³⁵⁶.

Cornelia Estelle Lowrance was counted in the census between 07-08 Jun 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Township⁴⁴⁹).

Alonzo Lester Loftin and Cornelia Estelle Lowrance had the following child:

- +2034. i. ROY HENRY¹⁰ LOFTIN was born on 29 Jul 1899 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁰¹. He died on 24 Jun 1972 in Waynesville, Haywood County, North Carolina²⁰¹. He married Sarah May Morrow, daughter of Tipton Pressly Morrow and Martha "Mattie" Emaline Nash, on 22 Jun 1925²⁰¹. She was born on 14 Mar 1910 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰¹. She died on 04 Jul 2012 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina²⁰¹.

- 1569 **SARAH⁹ HOLDER** (Carrie⁸ Brinkley, Sarah Francis Elizabeth⁷ Bost, Jesse Witherspoon⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, William). She married ? **DUNAGIN**.

? Dunagin and Sarah Holder had the following child:

Generation 9 (cont.)

2035. i. SYLVIA¹⁰ DUNAGIN was born about 1942.

- 1580 **EARL ELI⁹ BOST JR.** (Earl Edwin⁸, Philip Elcanah⁷, William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Apr 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina²²⁶. He died on 06 Apr 1999²²⁶. He married **FRANCES JOSEPHINE SHERRILL**. She was born on 24 Dec 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina²²⁶. She died on 18 Feb 2012 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina²²⁶.

Earl Eli Bost Jr. was buried in Apr 1999 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Eastview Cemetery²²⁶).

Frances Josephine Sherrill was buried in Feb 2012 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Eastview Cemetery²²⁶).

Earl Eli Bost Jr. and Frances Josephine Sherrill had the following children:

2036. i. EARL ELI¹⁰ BOST III was born on 16 May 1939⁵⁸⁵. He died in May 2005⁵⁸⁵.

Earl Eli Bost III was buried in May 2005 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina (Forsyth Memorial Park⁵⁸⁵). He served in the military (SFC U. S. Army during Vietnam War⁵⁸⁵).

2037. ii. DANNY LEE BOST was born on 07 May 1948 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina⁵⁸⁷. He died on 23 Sep 2010⁵⁸⁷.

Danny Lee Bost was buried in Sep 2010 in Walkertown, Forsyth County, North Carolina (Gardens of Memory⁵⁸⁷).

- 1581 **THELMA IRENE⁹ BOST** (Earl Edwin⁸, Philip Elcanah⁷, William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast). She married **PAUL RICHARD HOKE**.

Paul Richard Hoke and Thelma Irene Bost had the following child:

2038. i. JANICE IRENE¹⁰ HOKE.

- 1584 **EVELYN JEANETTE⁹ BOST** (Clyde Herman⁸, Philip Elcanah⁷, William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Oct 1911 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁷⁹. She died on 21 Mar 1988 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁷⁹. She married **JOHN HENRY COULTER**. He was born on 23 Oct 1911⁴⁷⁹. He died on 26 Jul 1994⁴⁷⁹.

Evelyn Jeanette Bost was buried in Mar 1988 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Memorial Park).

John Henry Coulter was buried in Jul 1994 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Memorial Park⁴⁷⁹).

John Henry Coulter and Evelyn Jeanette Bost had the following children:

+2039. i. NANCY ROSE¹⁰ COULTER was born on 01 Apr 1930³⁹⁰. She died on 26 Feb 2009³⁹⁰. She married (1) WAYNE EUGENE JARRETT. She married (2) P. ROWE CLINE.

2040. ii. JOHN HENRY COULTER was born on 29 Dec 1931 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁵⁸⁶. He died on 04 Aug 1994 in Ashville, Buncombe County, North Carolina⁵⁸⁶.

John Henry Coulter was buried in Aug 1994 (cremated; ashes scattered⁵⁸⁶).

- 1585 **CHARLES CLYDE CRIDDLE⁹ BOST** (Clyde Herman⁸, Philip Elcanah⁷, William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on

Generation 9 (cont.)

30 Jun 1913 in near Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁸⁰. He died on 25 Sep 1989 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁸⁰. He married (1) **AUGUSTA LUCIPHENE BOLICK**. He married (2) **DIXIE LOIS ISENHOUR ANTHONY**.

Political Office: Bet. 1955-1959 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina (Mayor⁴⁸⁰) He was buried on 27 Sep 1989 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Memorial Park Cemetery⁴⁸⁰). He was employed as a president & Chairman of Board of Conover Chair Company in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁸⁰. He was employed as a founder of Conover Metal Products in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁸⁰.

Charles Clyde Criddle Bost and Dixie Lois Isenhour Anthony had the following children:

2041. i. GWENDOLYN¹⁰ BOST. She married ? SHERRILL JR..

2042. ii. PHILIP RAY ANTHONY BOST.

1586 **WOODROW PHILIP⁹ BOST** (Clyde Herman⁸, Philip Elcanah⁷, William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Jul 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. He died on 19 Mar 1993 in Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. He married **MARGARET VIRGINIA POPE**. She was born on 06 Jan 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. She died on 01 Jun 2004 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴.

Woodrow Philip Bost was buried in Mar 1993 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³¹⁴).

Margaret Virginia Pope was buried on 03 Jun 2004 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³¹⁴).

Notes for Margaret Virginia Pope:

HICKORY Margaret Virginia Pope Bost, 89, died Tuesday, June 1, 2004, at Frye Regional Medical Center. The funeral will be held at 3 p.m. Thursday at First Baptist Church Fellowship Hall, conducted by the Rev. Dr. William Lathers, the Rev. Pat Pearce and the Rev. Tom M. Jones. Burial will be in Oakwood Cemetery. Visitation will be from 1:30 to 3 p.m. Thursday at the First Baptist Church Parlor. She was born on Jan. 6, 1915, in Catawba County, daughter of the late Edward Pope and the late Minnie Elizabeth McKinnis Pope. Mrs. Bost was the last surviving of 10 Pope children. She was a homemaker and was a member of First Baptist Church. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by her husband, Woodrow Philip Bost. She is survived by daughters and sons-in-law, Dian B. and Tom Jones of Easley, S.C., and Alice B. and Pat Woods of Hickory; son and daughter-in-law, John and Deborah J. Bost of Greensboro; grandson David Sherrill; granddaughter Beth Hart; grandson Scott Sherrill; granddaughter Jill Jones; grandson Philip Jones; granddaughter Jenna Bost; great-granddaughters, Stephanie Sherrill and Haley Hart; great-grandson Colby Jones. [Source Citation: Bass-Smith Funeral Home]

Woodrow Philip Bost and Margaret Virginia Pope had the following children:

2043. i. MARGARET DIANE¹⁰ BOST.

2044. ii. ALICE PHILIP BOST.

2045. iii. JOHN CHARLES BOST.

1587 **MARGARET SHIRLEY⁹ BOST** (Clyde Herman⁸, Philip Elcanah⁷, William Robert Davidson⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Dec 1917 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁸¹. She died on 14 Dec 1999 in Newton,

Generation 9 (cont.)

Catawba County, North Carolina. She married **JAMES BRADY LUTZ SR.** He was born on 09 Mar 1918 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴⁸¹. He died on 09 Feb 2016 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina (Catawba Regional Hospice⁴⁸¹).

Margaret Shirley Bost was buried in Dec 1999 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (New Jerusalem Lutheran Church Cemetery⁴⁸¹).

James Brady Lutz Sr. was buried in Feb 2016 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (New Jerusalem Lutheran Church Cemetery⁴⁸¹).

James Brady Lutz Sr. and Margaret Shirley Bost had the following children:

2046. i. JAMES BRADY¹⁰ LUTZ JR..

2047. ii. MARGARET ANN LUTZ.

2048. iii. FRANCES LUTZ.

- 1605 **LAURA⁹ SLAUGHTER** (Cora⁸ Bess, Leah⁷ Killian, Mary Elizabeth⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Hugh). She married **JAMES W. PATRICK**.

James W. Patrick and Laura Slaughter had the following child:

2049. i. NANNIE¹⁰ PATRICK.

- 1611 **JOSEPH BENFORD⁹ BOST** (Joseph Asbury⁸, Marcus D. L.⁷, John Solomon⁶, John⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 May 1902 in Black Oak, Arkansas. He married Lillie Berthie Bell Gentry on 15 Jan 1922 in Craig County, Arkansas. She was born on 23 Aug 1906 in Hollywood, Missouri.

Joseph Benford Bost and Lillie Berthie Bell Gentry had the following children:

2050. i. NELDA GLENDOLA¹⁰ BOST was born on 11 Dec 1924. She died on 11 Nov 1925.

2051. ii. RUBY GLADYS DELOYES BOST was born on 11 Jan 1926.

2052. iii. LUCILLE HELEN BOST was born on 30 Sep 1927.

+2053. iv. EDWARD WILLIAM BOST was born on 23 Jan 1930. He married Helena Lucille Richardson on 02 Oct 1950 in California.

2054. v. ELWANDA BOST was born on 16 Sep 1933. She married Jesse Eldridge Jones on 10 May 1969. He was born on 30 Jan 1911. He died on 28 Oct 1989 in California.

2055. vi. L.B. BOST was born on 07 Sep 1936.

2056. vii. MAEDONA BOST was born on 22 Dec 1939.

2057. viii. GLEN RAY BOST was born on 08 Feb 1942.

- 1633 **JOHN SHIRLEY⁹ BOST** (William Alexander⁸, William W.⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Oct 1894 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁵⁸. He died on 27 Jun 1983 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁵⁸. He married Julia Ann Kyles in Dec 1916⁴⁵⁸. She died in Oct 1977⁴⁵⁸.

John Shirley Bost was employed as a retired farmer in Jun 1983⁴⁵⁸. He was buried in Iredell County, North Carolina (Abilene Church of Christ).

John Shirley Bost and Julia Ann Kyles had the following children:

2058. i. ROY W.¹⁰ BOST. He died after Jun 1983⁵⁸⁴. He married EUNICE ?.

2059. ii. EVERETTE S. BOST. He died after 1983⁵⁸⁴.

Generation 9 (cont.)

2060. iii. MARY BOST. She died after Jun 1983⁵⁸⁴. She married ? BOLICK.

2061. iv. GARLAND BOST. He died in 1943⁵⁸⁴.

- 1639 **BERLIN LEVI⁹ BOST** (William Wiley⁸, John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Jun 1897 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Jun 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital). He married Ola Izona Stewart on 07 May 1921 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (First Baptist Church). She was born on 03 Nov 1891 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 16 Jun 1983 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital).

Berlin Levi Bost was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens). He was employed as a worked at Superior Yarn Mills for 45 years; part-time painter.

Ola Izona Stewart was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens). She was employed as a worked at Superior Yarn Mills.

Berlin Levi Bost and Ola Izona Stewart had the following child:

- +2062. i. GRADY B. STEWART¹⁰ BOST. He married Ruby Lee Kennedy on 03 Jul 1936. She was born on 23 Jan 1913 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 12 Jul 1993 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital).

- 1640 **DEWEY HODSON⁹ BOST** (William Wiley⁸, John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Dec 1898 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 29 Oct 1967 in Pensacola, Florida. He married (1) **ETHEL ?** in Pensacola, Florida. He married (2) **EDITH ORREN**.

Dewey Hodson Bost was buried in Pensacola, Florida.

Edith Orren was buried in Bethel Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was employed as a Worked at Brenton Textiles. She was affiliated with the Baptist religion.

Dewey Hodson Bost and Edith Orren had the following child:

- +2063. i. JOHN WILLIAM¹⁰ BOST was born on 30 Jun 1937 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 04 Apr 1982 in Memorial Mission Hospital; Ashville, North Carolina. He married MARY BARLOW MASON.

- 1642 **STACY LUJET⁹ BOST** (William Wiley⁸, John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 26 Dec 1904 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 16 Jan 1995 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Roby Baxter Christopher Sr. on 27 Mar 1926. He was born on 12 Jun 1906 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 27 Apr 1988 in Iredell County, North Carolina.

Stacy Lujet Bost was buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was employed as a Worked at Carolina Mills.

Roby Baxter Christopher Sr. was buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was employed as a Worked at Carolina Mills.

Roby Baxter Christopher Sr. and Stacy Lujet Bost had the following children:

2064. i. ROBY BAXTER¹⁰ CHRISTOPHER JR. was born on 03 Feb 1927. He married Frances Cheek on 15 Jul 1944 in York, York County, South Carolina.

Frances Cheek was employed as a Worked at Carolina Mills.

2065. ii. BOYCE LEVI CHRISTOPHER was born on 29 Apr 1932 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 16 Feb 1979. He married JUANITA CHEEK.

Generation 9 (cont.)

Boyce Levi Christopher was buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was employed as a Self-employed; paint contractor.

2066. iii. WILLIAM ALLEN CHRISTOPHER was born on 11 Apr 1934 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 03 Feb 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital). He married Luvince "Kitty" Bustle on 29 Oct 1955.

William Allen Christopher was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens). He was employed as a worked at Tilley Pest Control.

Luvince "Kitty" Bustle was employed as a Mill Worker.

2067. iv. PEGGY JOYCE CHRISTOPHER was born on 30 Mar 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married JOSEPH DOUGLAS.

Peggy Joyce Christopher was employed as a Laundry Room, Catawba Memorial Hospital.

Joseph Douglas was buried in Midway Methodist Ch; Iredell County, North Carolina. He was employed as a Truck driver, Superior Paving Co., Statesville, North Carolina.

2068. v. PAUL DANIEL CHRISTOPHER was born on 21 Sep 1946 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) BETTY ARLENE BARNES SIGMAN on 13 Dec 1980 in Catawba County, North Carolina. He married (2) KAY CLOER.

Paul Daniel Christopher was employed as a Paint contractor, self-employed.

- 1643 **LANDER LEE⁹ BOST** (William Wiley⁸, John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 23 Dec 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. He died on 03 Jul 1979 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital²⁵³). He married (1) **MIRIAM GILBERT** on 23 Dec 1930. He married (2) **INA EULALIA (MADAM QUEEN) HEFNER** on 31 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Marg Tabor's home, 625 Walnut Street).

Lander Lee Bost was buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. He was employed as a Paint contractor, truck driver for Orange Crush.

Miriam Gilbert was employed as a School teacher.

Ina Eulalia (Madam Queen) Hefner was buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was employed as a Beautician; Owned Ina's Beauty Salon, 102 E. Broad; Statesville, North Carolina.

Lander Lee Bost and Ina Eulalia (Madam Queen) Hefner had the following children:

2069. i. CAROLYN ELIZABETH (DOODLE BUG)¹⁰ BOST was born on 01 Jan 1940 in Forsyth County, North Carolina. She married (1) RICHARD RAYMOND (DICK) SMITH on 31 Jan 1958. She married (2) LARRY SAMUEL BENDER on 24 Jul 1976. She married (3) GEORGE GRIFFIN SHACKELFOND on 19 Jun 1993.
2070. ii. RONALD LEE BOST was born on 01 May 1941 in Forsyth County, North Carolina. He married Marsha Christy Whitner on 06 Jun 1969.
2071. iii. INA KATHRYN (DOOTSIE) BOST was born on 01 Jan 1943 in Forsyth County, North Carolina. She married LARRY MOXLEY KING.

- 1644 **OLA MAE⁹ BOST** (William Wiley⁸, John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 15 Jul 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina.

Generation 9 (cont.)

She died on 09 Oct 1975 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married **OSCAR OLDFIELD KYLES**.

Ola Mae Bost was buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was employed as a Homemaker; cotton mill worker.

Oscar Oldfield Kyles was buried in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Troutman Historic Cemetery). He was employed as a heavy Equipment mechanic. He was affiliated with the Baptist religion.

Oscar Oldfield Kyles and Ola Mae Bost had the following children:

- 2072. i. MICHAEL DUDLEY¹⁰ KYLES. He married KATHY ?.
- 2073. ii. PATRICIA ELAINE KYLES. She married (1) JERALD THOMAS SNOW on 17 Oct 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (2) JERRY L. PHILLIPS.
- 2074. iii. LOY DEVON KYLES.

- 1645 **FREEDA NILEY⁹ BOST** (James Emanuel⁸, John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Feb 1902 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. She died on 28 Jan 1985 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. She married **CHARLES ALEXANDER LEMLEY**. He was born on 12 Jul 1900 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. He died on 17 Mar 1986 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁴⁸.

Freeda Niley Bost was buried in Jan 1985 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park³⁴⁸).

Charles Alexander Lemley was buried in Mar 1986 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park³⁴⁸).

Charles Alexander Lemley and Freeda Niley Bost had the following children:

- 2075. i. BETTY RUTH¹⁰ LEMLEY.
- 2076. ii. INFANT LEMLEY. He died (died as infant³⁴⁸).

- 1647 **HOYT LEE⁹ BOST** (James Emanuel⁸, John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Dec 1906 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁶⁴. He died on 04 Jul 2001³⁶⁴. He married Nola Edna Clodfelter on 30 May 1938 in South Carolina.

Hoyt Lee Bost lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶⁴.

Nola Edna Clodfelter was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens). She was affiliated with the Baptist religion.

Hoyt Lee Bost and Nola Edna Clodfelter had the following children:

- 2077. i. LARRY LEE¹⁰ BOST was born on 06 Oct 1943. He died on 23 Oct 1976.
- 2078. ii. HAROLD LESLIE BOST was born on 08 Mar 1944.
- 2079. iii. NANCY ELAINE BOST was born on 27 Jan 1945. She married M. SYPES.

- 1650 **CLAUDE EUGENE⁹ BOST** (James Emanuel⁸, John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 23 Jan 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁶⁷. He died on 28 Aug 2000 in Davidson County, North Carolina⁴⁶⁷. He married **VEDA SWICEGOOD**. She was born on 04 Sep 1914⁴⁶⁷. She died on 14 Oct 1996⁴⁶⁷.

Claude Eugene Bost was buried in Aug 2000 in Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina (Lexington City Cemetery⁴⁶⁷).

Generation 9 (cont.)

Veda Swicegood was buried in Oct 1996 in Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina (Lexington City Cemetery⁴⁶⁷).

Claude Eugene Bost and Veda Swicegood had the following children:

2080. i. CHARLES¹⁰ BOST.

2081. ii. COY BOST.

- 1657 **RAY MONROE⁹ CHRISTOPHER** (Jennie Bell⁸ Bost, John Chalmers⁷ Bost, Levi⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 30 May 1908. He died on 04 Feb 1994. He married **VIRGINIA CYLE RANSOM**.

Ray Monroe Christopher and Virginia Cyle Ransom had the following children:

2082. i. CLARA BELLE¹⁰ CHRISTOPHER was born on 04 Oct 1948. She married Robert Larry Connolly on 20 Mar 1976.

2083. ii. JAMES RAY CHRISTOPHER was born on 03 Aug 1955. He married Susan Ann Cash on 12 Nov 1978.

- 1658 **LORENE⁹ CHRISTOPHER** (Jennie Bell⁸ Bost, John Chalmers⁷ Bost, Levi⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Dec 1910 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Waddie Leonard Bell on 30 Aug 1942 in Laurens, Laurens County, South Carolina.

Lorene Christopher was employed as a Worked in Simpson's Hosiery Mill. She was affiliated with the Baptist religion.

Waddie Leonard Bell and Lorene Christopher had the following children:

2084. i. LYNDA FAYE¹⁰ BELL was born on 17 Apr 1944. She married Jerry Wayne Somers on 11 Nov 1961.

2085. ii. JERRY LEONARD BELL was born on 10 Nov 1948. He married Margaret Lynn Harrison on 21 Dec 1968.

- 1659 **DON⁹ BALLARD** (Della Mae⁸ Bost, John Chalmers⁷ Bost, Levi⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 30 Mar 1927. He died on 19 Dec 1971. He married Thelma Louise Brewer on 30 Aug 1947.

Don Ballard and Thelma Louise Brewer had the following children:

2086. i. TERESA ANNE¹⁰ BALLARD was born on 13 Mar 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Mack Onnie Josey on 17 Sep 1966.

2087. ii. LESLIE CRAIG BALLARD was born on 12 Aug 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 08 Aug 1993 (at his residence). He married Ricki Louise Smith on 29 May 1971.

Leslie Craig Ballard was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (New Salem Methodist Church). He was employed as a heating & air-conditioning technician. He was affiliated with the United Methodist religion.

- 1666 **LUCILLE⁹ BALLARD** (Della Mae⁸ Bost, John Chalmers⁷ Bost, Levi⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 Mar 1913 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{253, 499}. She died on 28 Aug 1991 in Portsmouth City, Virginia²⁵³. She married Franklin Eugene Sharpe in 1938²⁵³. He was born on 14 Feb 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. He died on 03 Oct 1980 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³.

Franklin Eugene Sharpe was buried in Oct 1980 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵³). He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (287 N. Lackey

Generation 9 (cont.)

Street). He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (339 Wise Street).

Franklin Eugene Sharpe and Lucille Ballard had the following child:

- +2088. i. DORIS JEAN¹⁰ SHARPE was born on 31 May 1934. She married Jack Curtis Bost Sr., son of James Oscar Bost and Bertha Idella Bost, on 02 Sep 1951 in Western Avenue Baptist Church, Statesville, North Carolina²¹². He was born on 28 Dec 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{364, 536, 567}. He died on 10 Jun 1999 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital^{364, 567}).

- 1669 **FRANCES LOUISE⁹ BOST** (Harley Chalmers⁸, John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Apr 1925 in Iredell County, North Carolina³²⁹. She married Murel T. Coggins on 18 May 1947 in York, York County, South Carolina.

Frances Louise Bost was counted in the census on 22 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (1123 5th Street³²⁹). She was educated at High School, Statesville, North Carolina. She was employed as a Worked in Hospital Business Office. She was affiliated with the Presbyterian religion.

Murel T. Coggins and Frances Louise Bost had the following children:

- 2089. i. SERENA LOUISE¹⁰ COGGINS was born on 27 Jan 1948. She died on 14 Mar 1958.
- 2090. ii. ROBERT EARL COGGINS was born on 27 Dec 1948.

Robert Earl Coggins was employed as a Operated a beauty salon in Dallas, Texas.

- 1670 **DORIS EUGENIA⁹ BOST** (Harley Chalmers⁸, John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Apr 1933. She married (1) **DONALD BAUCOM**. She married (2) **TAYLOR DAVID TEAGUE III** on 21 Mar 1953 in First Baptist Church; Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Taylor David Teague III and Doris Eugenia Bost had the following child:

- 2091. i. MICHAEL TAYLOR¹⁰ TEAGUE was born on 14 Aug 1956.

- 1671 **HARRY LEE⁹ WHITAKER** (Grace B.⁸ Bost, John Chalmers⁷ Bost, Levi⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Nov 1921 in Mt. Holly, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married Lillian Geraldine Sheppard on 28 Aug 1950 in Unity Baptist Church, Gastonia, North Carolina.

Harry Lee Whitaker was educated at High School. He was employed as a Printer. He was affiliated with the United Methodist religion.

Lillian Geraldine Sheppard was educated at High School plus some college. She was employed as a Homemaker; Sales person; Teller; Collection person; Baylor U.. She was affiliated with the Baptist religion.

Harry Lee Whitaker and Lillian Geraldine Sheppard had the following children:

- 2092. i. LEIGH ANGELA¹⁰ WHITAKER was born on 12 Aug 1955 in Maxwell AFB Hospital; Montgomery, AL. She married J. RANDALL SEIPP.

Leigh Angela Whitaker was educated at 2 years college. She was employed as a Office Manager, Caprock Land Bank; Plainview, Texas. She was affiliated with the Baptist religion.

- 2093. ii. ROGER NELSON WHITAKER was born on 22 Jul 1959 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas (Connally Air Force Base). He died on 23 Aug 1995 in Waco, McLennan County,

Generation 9 (cont.)

Texas. He married KAREN SHUMATE.

Roger Nelson Whitaker was buried in Waco, McLennan County, Texas (Oakwood Cemetery). He was educated at Jr. College; Med. Tech; McLennon Community College in Waco, McLennan County, Texas. He was employed as a tropical Fish, several other career attempts. He was affiliated with the Baptist religion.

2094. iii. ROBIN KEITH WHITAKER was born on 01 Dec 1961 in Weisbaden AFB, Weisbaden, Germany.

Robin Keith Whitaker was educated at Jr. College. He was employed as a Salesman. He was affiliated with the Baptist religion.

- 1672 **RUTH AUGUSTA⁹ ADAMS** (Vera Ina Maude⁸ Bost, John Chalmers⁷ Bost, Levi⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 12 Jan 1915 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 09 Feb 1986 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Dewey Holland Daniels on 06 Apr 1935.

Ruth Augusta Adams was buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was educated at High School. She was employed as a Sales Clerk. She was affiliated with the United Methodist religion.

Dewey Holland Daniels was buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was employed as a Hosiery Mill Hand. He was affiliated with the United Methodist religion.

Dewey Holland Daniels and Ruth Augusta Adams had the following child:

2095. i. DEWEY THOMAS¹⁰ DANIELS was born on 01 Mar 1937 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Eleanor Jean Boyer on 01 Sep 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Dewey Thomas Daniels was educated at Mitchell College, Statesville; Lenoir Rhyne 1962. He was employed as a Accountant; Auto Parts Warehouse, Charlotte, North Carolina. He was affiliated with the United Methodist religion.

Eleanor Jean Boyer was educated at Salem College. She was employed as a Homemaker.

- 1673 **LOIS INA⁹ ADAMS** (Vera Ina Maude⁸ Bost, John Chalmers⁷ Bost, Levi⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 31 Oct 1916 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁴³. She died on 16 Mar 2007 in District of Columbia. She married (1) **ROBERT LEE HEATH** on 11 Sep 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (2) **ELMER CARROLL CREITZ** on 11 Jan 1992 in Gaithersburg, Maryland (Asbury Methodist Village).

Lois Ina Adams was educated at high School plus college courses. She was employed as a homemaker. She was affiliated with the United Methodist religion.

Robert Lee Heath was buried in Suitland, Maryland (Cedar Hill Cemetery). He was educated at High School; Barber Certificate State of Florida. He was employed as a Barber Shop Owner. He was affiliated with the United Methodist religion.

Robert Lee Heath and Lois Ina Adams had the following children:

2096. i. JANET DELORES¹⁰ HEATH was born on 28 Nov 1937 in Washington, D. C.. She married James Covert Blount on 10 Jul 1959 in Congress Heights Methodist Ch., Washington, DC.

Generation 9 (cont.)

Janet Delores Heath was christened in Congress Heights Methodist Ch., Washington, DC. She was educated at 2 years University of CO. She was employed as a homemaker; Secretary for 2 Congressmen.

James Covert Blount was christened in Grace Brethren Church, Temple Hills, Maryland. He was educated at BS University of Colorado. He was employed as a Architect. He was affiliated with the Brethren religion.

2097. ii. EDWARD JOHN HEATH was born on 09 Apr 1942 in Providence Hospital; Washington, DC. He married Ruth Ann Barto on 05 Nov 1971.

Edward John Heath was christened in Congress Heights Methodist Ch., Washington, DC. He was educated at BS in Agronomy, Penn State; Agronomy Course, U. of Mass. He was employed as a Golf Course Grounds Keeper Superintendent.

Ruth Ann Barto was employed as a Teacher.

Elmer Carroll Creitz was educated at BS plus 65 hours graduate courses. He was employed as a Chemist. He was affiliated with the United Methodist religion.

- 1674 **MARGARET LEE⁹ ADAMS** (Vera Ina Maude⁸ Bost, John Chalmers⁷ Bost, Levi⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Mar 1919 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina. She died on 18 Jun 2002⁴⁴⁵. She married Harry G. Miller on 20 Oct 1940 in Washington, D. C..

Margaret Lee Adams was employed as a Homemaker.

Harry G. Miller was educated at University of Maryland. He was employed as a Machinist, Washington Navy Yard.

Harry G. Miller and Margaret Lee Adams had the following children:

2098. i. RONALD GORDON¹⁰ MILLER was born on 18 Jan 1942 in Washington, D. C.. He died on 08 Mar 1989 in Washington, D. C.. He married Carole L. Salem on 30 Jul 1961.

Ronald Gordon Miller was buried in Mar 1989 in Suitland, Maryland (Cedar Hill Cemetery). He was educated at High School. He was employed as a Safeway Grocery Department Hand.

2099. ii. DENNIS LEE MILLER was born on 17 Apr 1947 in Washington, D. C.. He married (1) SHERI ANN CHARLTON on 11 Jul 1972. He married (2) ALICE ? on 08 Feb 1997 in Wichita, Kansas.

Dennis Lee Miller was educated at High School. He was employed as a Airplane Hydraulic System Mechanic.

Alice ? was employed as a Owns a house-office cleaning business.

2100. iii. JERRY HARRISON MILLER was born on 10 Jul 1952 in Washington, D. C..

- 1676 **ALLEN EDGAR⁹ ADAMS** (Vera Ina Maude⁸ Bost, John Chalmers⁷ Bost, Levi⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Apr 1922 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 03 Jun 2004 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁴⁷. He married Mary Frances McLelland, daughter of William McLelland and Emma Cline, on 27 Sep 1948.

Allen Edgar Adams was educated at High School; Barber School. He was employed as a Barber.

Generation 9 (cont.)

Mary Frances McLelland was educated at High School at Statesville, North Carolina. She was employed as a Cashier, Giant Grocery. She was affiliated with the United Methodist religion.

Allen Edgar Adams and Mary Frances McLelland had the following children:

- 2101. i. JEFFREY¹⁰ ADAMS was born on 18 Mar 1950. He married Catarina diCocco on 22 Jul 1979.
- 2102. ii. ALICE KAY ADAMS was born on 08 May 1955. She married William Moore on 01 May 1992.

1677 **JANICE DUANE⁹ ADAMS** (Vera Ina Maude⁸ Bost, John Chalmers⁷ Bost, Levi⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Jan 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home). She died on 20 Jan 2015 in Virginia⁴⁴⁸. She married (1) **ROBERT WHALEY GUYNN**, son of Percy Guynn and Gladys Whaley, on 02 Nov 1952 in Portsmouth Methodist Church, Portsmouth, Virginia. She married (2) **BENJAMIN HUGH LEACH** on 11 Jun 1994 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia (Deep Creek United Methodist Church).

Robert Whaley Guynn and Janice Duane Adams had the following children:

- 2103. i. WILLIAM ROBERT¹⁰ GUYNN was born on 09 Jan 1956.
- 2104. ii. ANN GUYNN was born on 28 Jan 1960. She died on 28 Jan 1960.

Ann Guynn was buried in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia.

1686 **JOSEPH PRESTON⁹ BOST** (Margaret Albertine⁸, William Elijah⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 Aug 1889 in Georgia²¹⁷. He died on 21 Apr 1965 in Charlottesville, Virginia. He married Virley Annie Williams, daughter of Albert Williams and Fannie Massey, on 22 Dec 1912 in Putnam County, Georgia. She was born on 03 Feb 1895 in Greene County, Georgia.

Joseph Preston Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³²². He was counted in the census on 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia²¹⁷. He lived in Norfolk, Virginia in Jan 1964⁴³¹.

Joseph Preston Bost and Virley Annie Williams had the following children:

- 2105. i. MARGARET INEZ¹⁰ BOST was born on 22 Jun 1915 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 11 Feb 1961. She married Mike D. Tyler in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia.
- 2106. ii. FRANCES EULINE BOST was born on 23 Mar 1917 in Putnam County, Georgia. She died on 11 Mar 1962. She married James Hamm in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia.

Notes for Frances Euline Bost:

Quote from Bertha Idella Bost "Euline did not live with her husband"

- 2107. iii. JOSEPH WILLIAM BOST was born on 02 Sep 1918 in Putnam County, Georgia. He married Grace ? in Jacksonville, Duvall County, Florida.

Joseph William Bost lived in Miami, Florida on 07 Mar 1968 (2212 SW 60th Avenue).

Notes for Joseph William Bost:

Quote from Bertha Idella Bost " William married a Japanese girl during the war and had two sons. He brought the boys back to America and raised them, but left the mother in Japan. She died of a broken heart."

- 2108. iv. WALKER RAYMOND BOST was born on 17 Jan 1920 in Putnam County, Georgia. He

Generation 9 (cont.)

married Elizabeth Wright in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia.

- 1688 **JAMES OSCAR⁹ BOST** (Margaret Albertine⁸, William Elijah⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Aug 1891 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia⁴³¹⁻⁴³². He died on 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Dead on Arrival at Davis Hospital⁴³¹⁻⁴³²). He married Bertha Idella Bost, daughter of Francis Riley Bost and Candice Camila Hefner, on 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Methodist Church^{212, 431}). She was born on 09 Sep 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{380, 430}. She died on 26 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁰.

James Oscar Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²¹⁷. He was counted in the census on 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia²¹⁷. He lived in Willard, Georgia on 05 Jun 1917 (RFD #1⁵⁷²). He was counted in the census between 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁶. He was counted in the census on 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wilson Street; painter in a furniture factory⁵³⁶). His cause of death was pulmonary emphysema & fibrosis on 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³². He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 17 Jan 1964 (248 Wilson Street⁴³²). He was buried on 19 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁴³²). He was employed as a furniture worker in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³².

Notes for James Oscar Bost:

James Oscar moved his family from North Carolina to Georgia for a time after his marriage, but Bertha was not happy living with her in-laws there and they returned to North Carolina. Ernest was the only child born in Georgia in May 1917. On 5 June 1917 James Oscar Bost filled out a WW I Military Registration Card in Putnam County, Georgia. His address was given as Willard, Georgia and he stated that he was married with two children. These two children were Furches and Ernest; Mable had been born and died in 1915. Oscar was farming and employed at RFD #1, Willard, Georgia.

The death certificate for Mable Albertine Bost states that James Oscar Bost was born in Putnam County, Georgia. His own Death Certificate says he was born in Macon, Georgia.

Bertha Idella Bost was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁷⁷. She was counted in the census between 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁶. She was counted in the census on 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wilson Street⁵³⁶). She was buried in Sep 1991 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Notes for Bertha Idella Bost:

Bertha Bost was the executrix of the estate of Beulah N. Bost in 1961. Because of a proceedings called "Bertha Bost, in her individual capacity and Bertha Bost, Executrix of the Estate of Beulah N. Bost, vs. Mrs. Hattie M. Roseman, et als," land was offered for sale by the Commissioner Monroe Adams on 5 August 1961 at the courthouse door. This land was located in the Shiloh Community of Iredell County, NC. and described as follows: "Beginning in the Old Mountain Road and running North 20 and 1/2 degrees East 285 feet to a stake in the Bost line (now R. N. McClung's line); thence North 44 degrees West and parallel to the Old Mountain Road 246 feet to a stake in the Bost line and on the Powerline. (Same being and new corner of R. N. McClung); thence South 6 degrees 45 minutes West and with the Bost line 285 feet to a stake in the Old Mountain Road; thence South 44 degrees East and with the Old Mountain Road 220 1/2 feet to the beginning corner, containing one and one half acre, more or less and being the identical property conveyed to J. C. Bost and wife B. L. Bost by Nona M. Nash and husband L. G. Nash, dated July 28, 1944, and

Generation 9 (cont.)

recorded in Deed Book 163, page 277, Iredell County Registry.

Married by: 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (John F. Kirk, MG²¹²) Witness: 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Bess Mann, J.A. Abshear, Eula Absher²¹²)

James Oscar Bost and Bertha Idella Bost had the following children:

- +1803. i. JAMES FURCHES⁹ BOST was born on 12 Jul 1914 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 28 Jul 2003 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia. He married Mildred Lee Lane, daughter of William Lee Lane and Molly Mellisa Worley, on 20 Jun 1936 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Race Street Methodist Parsonage^{212, 537}). She was born on 08 Jun 1916 in Sody Daisy, Tennessee. She died on 09 Sep 2008.
- 1804. ii. MABLE ALBERTINE BOST was born on 31 Oct 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³⁸. She died on 23 Dec 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³⁸.

Mable Albertine: Her cause of death was acute intestinal indigestion on 23 Dec 1915 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³⁸. She was buried on 24 Dec 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁵³⁸).

Notes for Mable Albertine Bost:

Informant on the death certificate was Will Bost, Statesville, North Carolina.

- +1805. iii. FRANCIS ERNEST BOST was born on 19 May 1917 in Georgia (probably near Willard)²⁵³. He died on 22 Jun 2012 in Maryview Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia⁵³⁹. He married Pauline Elizabeth Menscer, daughter of John Mack Menscer and Kate F. Jordan, on 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 31 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She died on 25 Nov 2012 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia (Golden Living Center²⁵³).
- +1806. iv. IRMA DENELL BOST was born on 29 Jun 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{536, 540-541}. She died on 03 Feb 2014 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice Center⁵⁴⁰⁻⁵⁴¹). She married (1) ROBERT EMMIT "CHAMP" MIDDLESWORTH, son of Homer Edwin Middlesworth and Bertha May ?, on 19 Dec 1941 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Western Avenue Baptist Church⁵⁴²). He was born on 15 Oct 1918 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania⁵⁴³. He died on 20 Oct 1951 in North Korea (killed in action⁵⁴⁴). She married (2) FLOYD BAXTER WIKE, son of Ralph Charles Wike and Amanda Irene Morrison, on 13 Apr 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁴⁰⁻⁵⁴¹. He was born on 23 May 1928⁵⁴⁵. He died on 24 Dec 2020 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; cause of death: age-related dementia⁵⁴⁶).
- +1807. v. HENRY GLENWOOD BOST SR. was born on 16 Nov 1919 in Shiloh Community near Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{436, 547}. He died on 22 Nov 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital^{364, 548-550}). He married Hazel Jean Wike, daughter of James Carlie Wike and Epsie Gay Earp, on 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina (Trinity Methodist Church⁵⁵¹⁻⁵⁵²). She was born on 03 Mar 1922 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina^{549, 553}. She died on 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Asbury Care Center⁵⁵⁴).
- +1808. vi. WILLIAM CLYDE BOST was born on 21 Mar 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Riley Bost). He died on 26 Feb 2013 in Statesville, Iredell County, North

Generation 9 (cont.)

Carolina⁵⁵⁵. He married Effie Frances Fincannon, daughter of Thomas David Fincannon and Martha Lou ?, on 30 Sep 1941 in York, York County, South Carolina⁵⁵⁶. She was born on 03 Dec 1923 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina⁵⁵⁶. She died on 03 Jun 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital⁵⁵⁶).

- +1809. vii. SIDNEY HAROLD BOST was born on 07 Apr 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{253, 494}. He died on 13 Jan 1990 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Veteran's Medical Center^{253, 557}). He married Phyllis Marceline Mitchell, daughter of Joseph Loy Mitchell and Mary Byrd Ervine, on 25 Jan 1952 in Laurel, Maryland (home of Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Fairall⁵⁵⁸). She was born on 24 Jun 1928 in Highland County, Virginia⁵⁵⁹. She died on 09 Jan 2021 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁵⁵⁹.
- +1810. viii. MARGARET ELLEN BOST was born on 12 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³⁶. She died on 20 Jul 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House⁵⁶⁰). She married William Russell McGhee, son of Willmer R. McGhee and Cherry Mollie ?, on 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Henry G. Bost, Lackey Street⁵⁶¹⁻⁵⁶²). He was born on 17 Jul 1921 in Henderson, Vance County, North Carolina⁵⁶²⁻⁵⁶⁴. He died on 29 Dec 2014⁵⁶³ in Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts.
1811. ix. KEITH KENYON BOST was born on 27 Jan 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁶⁵. He died on 19 Jun 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home⁵⁶⁵).

Keith Kenyon Bost was buried on 19 Jun 1929 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁵²⁰). His cause of death was ate raw peas in the garden and foundered on them on 19 Jun 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁶⁶.

- +1812. x. JACK CURTIS BOST SR. was born on 28 Dec 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{364, 536, 567}. He died on 10 Jun 1999 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital^{364, 567}). He married (1) DORIS JEAN SHARPE, daughter of Franklin Eugene Sharpe and Lucille Ballard, on 02 Sep 1951 in Western Avenue Baptist Church, Statesville, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 31 May 1934. He married (2) JOAN CHAMBERS HESS on 31 May 1980 in Portsmouth, Virginia (Alexander Baptist Church⁵³⁷).
- +1813. xi. DAVID RAY BOST was born on 21 Jan 1935 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) LEILA MAY SWICEGOOD, daughter of Olin Gray Swicegood, on 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church^{212, 568}). She was born on 17 Aug 1938. She died on 29 Sep 2007⁵⁶⁹. He married (2) KATHRYN CLARK BAILEY, daughter of Russell Bailey and Blanche Mitchell, on 15 May 1982. She was born on 22 May 1935 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania⁵⁷⁰. She died on 08 Nov 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁴.

1696 **WILLIAM HENRY TURPIN⁹ ASHURST** (Laura Lee⁸ Bost, William Elijah⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 26 Oct 1891 in Ben Hill County, Georgia^{330, 484}. He died on 29 Jul 1977 in Collins, Tattnall County, Georgia⁴⁸⁴. He married **LAURA JULIETTE COOPER**.

William Henry Turpin Ashurst was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District³³⁰).

Generation 9 (cont.)

William Henry Turpin Ashurst and Laura Juliette Cooper had the following children:

- 2109. i. RUTH JUANITA¹⁰ ASHURST.
- 2110. ii. ANNETTE T. ASHURST.
- 2111. iii. EMORY BUFORD ASHURST.

- 1699 **PERCY NATHANIEL⁹ ASHURST** (Laura Lee⁸ Bost, William Elijah⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Jan 1899 in Georgia³³⁰⁻³³¹. He died on 02 Jan 1986 in Coffee County, Georgia³³¹. He married **SULA PHILLIPS**.

Percy Nathaniel Ashurst was counted in the census on 09 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia (Donegal District³³⁰). He was buried in Jan 1986 in Fitzgerald, Ben Hill County, Georgia (Evergreen Cemetery³³¹).

Percy Nathaniel Ashurst and Sula Phillips had the following child:

- 2112. i. ELANOR H.¹⁰ ASHURST.

- 1703 **JEWELL EUGENIA⁹ BOST** (William Henry⁸, William Elijah⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 17 Aug 1898 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. She died on 02 Aug 1959 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia. She married Joseph Luther Sullivan, son of Charles Burney Sullivan and Hattie Rowena Collins, on 19 Aug 1917. He was born on 11 Sep 1895 in Baldwin County, Georgia. He died on 20 Feb 1939 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia.

Joseph Luther Sullivan and Jewell Eugenia Bost had the following child:

- 2113. i. THELMA JEWEL¹⁰ SULLIVAN was born on 10 Apr 1922 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia. She married Roy Edward Echols on 15 Feb 1947.

- 1711 **EMMA BERNICE⁹ CRAWFORD** (Mary Ellen⁸ Hefner, Rachel Mary Ann⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 May 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³. She died on 21 Sep 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³. She married **EDGAR CLEVELAND ABSHER**. He was born in 1886 in Wilkes County, North Carolina³⁶³. He died on 31 May 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³.

Emma Bernice Crawford was buried in Sep 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery³⁶³).

Edgar Cleveland Absher was buried in Jun 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery³⁶³).

Edgar Cleveland Absher and Emma Bernice Crawford had the following children:

- 2114. i. CLAYTON C.¹⁰ ABSHER.
- 2115. ii. KATHLEEN ABSHER.
- 2116. iii. JOHN EDGAR ABSHER.
- 2117. iv. COLEMAN MILLER ABSHER.

- 1712 **JAY THOMAS⁹ CRAWFORD** (Mary Ellen⁸ Hefner, Rachel Mary Ann⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Sep 1903 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³. He died on 26 Apr 1990 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³. He married **VALLIE F. HEATH**. She was born on 27 Jan 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³. She died on 10 Oct 2000³⁶³.

Vallie F. Heath was buried in Oct 2000 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery³⁶³).

Generation 9 (cont.)

Jay Thomas Crawford and Vallie F. Heath had the following child:

2118. i. MARTHA ELLEN¹⁰ CRAWFORD was born on 09 Jan 1942 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³. She died on 11 Feb 1942 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶³.

Martha Ellen Crawford was buried in Feb 1942 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery³⁶³).

- 1716 **CARRIE LEE⁹ HEFNER** (Burton Nathaniel⁸, Rachel Mary Ann⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Aug 1895 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{205, 527-528}. She died on 02 Feb 1980 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²⁸. She married (1) **ROBERT HUSTON WEBBER**, son of J. M. Webber and Ellen Ham, on 20 Dec 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{362, 517}. He was born on 27 Feb 1886 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{206, 527-528}. He died on 10 Dec 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Longs Hospital; cause of death: cirrhosis of liver⁵²⁸⁻⁵²⁹). She married (2) **WALTER BLAIN JORDAN**, son of John William Jordan and Sarah Elizabeth Rhyne, on 03 Jul 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{517, 530}. He was born on 20 Apr 1889⁵³⁰⁻⁵³¹. He died on 01 May 1984⁵³¹.

Carrie Lee Hefner was counted in the census on 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁰⁵. She was counted in the census on 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁶⁰. She was buried in Feb 1980 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Ham's Grove Baptist Church Cemetery⁵²⁸).

Notes for Carrie Lee Hefner:

On the Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Register Index the date of the marriage for Carrie L. Hefner and Houston Webber was given as 20 December 1911. The Burton Hefner Family Bible gives the date as 22 December 1911. Carrie gave her age as 18 years old. [Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Female Register, pp.121-122.]

Robert Huston Webber was buried in Dec 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Ham's Grove Baptist Church Cemetery⁵²⁸⁻⁵²⁹). He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Dec 1939 (208 Buffalo Street⁵²⁹).

Notes for Robert Huston Webber:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Mrs. Carrie Webber, 208 Buffalo Street, Statesville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #258, Iredell County, North Carolina; Robert Houston Webber.]

Married by: 20 Dec 1911 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (E. D. Brown, Presbyterian Minister³⁶²) Witnesses: 20 Dec 1911 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (H. L. Moore, P. E. Hefner, Lonnie Nash³⁶²)

Robert Huston Webber and Carrie Lee Hefner had the following children:

2119. i. JAMES CLAY¹⁰ WEBBER was born on 02 Sep 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²⁸. He died on 09 May 1980 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²⁸. He married WILMA EDNA ROYER.
2120. ii. DAWSON NATHAN WEBBER was born on 17 Nov 1926 in North Carolina⁵⁹⁸. He died on 01 Aug 1972 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (died at home; cause of death: carcinoma of larynx for over three years⁵⁹⁸).

Dawson Nathan Webber was buried on 03 Aug 1972 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Ham's Grove Baptist Church Cemetery⁵⁹⁸).

Generation 9 (cont.)

Notes for Dawson Nathan Webber:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Dawson Webber was J. Clay Webber, Rt. 11, Statesville, North Carolina. Dawson was divorced at the time of his death. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #29627, Iredell County, North Carolina; Dawson Nathan Webber.]

2121. iii. INFANT WEBBER was born on 17 Nov 1926 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Olin Township⁶⁰³). He died on 17 Nov 1926 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: still born⁶⁰³).

Infant Webber was buried on 18 Nov 1926 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Friendship Church⁶⁰³).

2122. iv. LITTLE MISS MARY HELEN WEBBER was born on 12 Feb 1932 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²⁷. She died on 19 Feb 1937 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: recurrent pneumonia⁵²⁷).

Little Miss Mary Helen Webber was buried on 21 Feb 1937 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Ham's Grove Baptist Church Cemetery⁵²⁷).

Notes for Little Miss Mary Helen Webber:

Informant on the Death Certificate for Little Miss Mary Helen Webber was R. H. Webber, Rt, 2, Statesville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #45, Iredell County, North Carolina; Little Miss Mary Helen Webber.]

2123. v. ROBERT HOUSTON WEBBER JR..

Walter Blain Jordan lived in Charles, Iredell County, North Carolina on 03 Jul 1954⁵³⁰. He was buried in May 1984 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Friendship United Methodist Church⁵³¹).

Married by: 03 Jul 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (C. C. Holland, Baptist minister⁵³⁰) Witnesses: 03 Jul 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Mildred Weber Scott, Kathleen Weber Warren, Roy E. Warren⁵³⁰)

- 1727 **LEONA⁹ RIMMER** (Ida Octavia⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 May 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 13 Sep 1983 (Catawba Memorial Hospital⁵⁷⁴). She married Austin L. Brown on 12 May 1917. He died on 16 Aug 1972.

Leona Rimmer lived in Sherrills Fork, North Carolina in May 1945³⁹⁸. She was affiliated with the member of Mt. Olivet Baptist Church religion. She was buried (Olivet Baptist Church Cemetery).

Austin L. Brown and Leona Rimmer had the following children:

- +2124. i. MARGARET¹⁰ BROWN. She married ? BROADWAY.
+2125. ii. MARTHA E. BROWN.

- 1734 **ULYSSES ROLAND⁹ ROSEMAN** (Alma Ernestus "Nessie"⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli² Bast) was born on 25 Aug 1895^{201, 430}. He died on 11 Nov 1982 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 430}. He married Hattie Gertrude Morrow, daughter of Tipton Pressly Morrow and Martha "Mattie" Emaline Nash, on 30 Sep 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{400, 575}. She was born on 23 Nov 1898 in North Carolina²⁰¹. She died after 11 Nov 1982²⁰¹.

Ulysses Roland Roseman lived in Norfolk, Virginia in Sep 1950³⁹⁹. He lived in Norfolk, Virginia in

Generation 9 (cont.)

Sep 1951⁴³⁸. He was buried in Nov 1982 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{201, 430}). He lived in Celeste Henkle Community, Iredell County, North Carolina in Nov 1982⁵⁷⁵. Organization: (member of Sudan Temple of New Bern⁵⁷⁵) Organization: in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Statesville Masonic Lodge #27; member of Scottish Rite⁵⁷⁵) He was employed as a worked at Naval Supply Center in Norfolk, Virginia⁵⁷⁵.

Hattie Gertrude Morrow was buried in Aug 1995 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

Married by: 30 Sep 1916 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (W. D. Haltiwanger, minister⁴⁰⁰) Witnesses: 30 Sep 1916 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Lonnie Nash, Maude Roseman⁴⁰⁰)

Ulysses Roland Roseman and Hattie Gertrude Morrow had the following children:

2126. i. BUFORD COITE¹⁰ ROSEMAN.

2127. ii. REUBENA ROSEMAN. She married ? AREY.

- 1735 **WILLIAM EVERETTE⁹ ROSEMAN** (Alma Ernestus "Nessie"⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 Mar 1897. He died in Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia. He married Alda Mae Kelly on 31 Mar 1923. She was born on 25 Aug 1901.

William Everette Roseman and Alda Mae Kelly had the following children:

2128. i. ELDALEEN¹⁰ ROSEMAN.

2129. ii. RUTH ROSEMAN.

2130. iii. ALMA LOU ROSEMAN.

2131. iv. EDWIN ROSEMAN.

- 1742 **HENRY ROSS⁹ ROSEMAN** (Alma Ernestus "Nessie"⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Jun 1912. He died on 12 Feb 1975. He married Sadie Adams on 08 Mar 1930. She was born on 06 Mar 1913.

Henry Ross Roseman lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Sep 1950³⁹⁹.

Henry Ross Roseman and Sadie Adams had the following child:

2132. i. QUAY¹⁰ ROSEMAN.

- 1745 **LELIA CANDACE⁹ POPE** (Laura Jane⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 30 Jun 1900. She married W. Guy Ostwalt on 08 Oct 1919. He was born on 25 Oct 1898.

Lelia Candace Pope lived in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina in Feb 1976⁵⁸¹.

W. Guy Ostwalt and Lelia Candace Pope had the following children:

2133. i. W. GUY¹⁰ OSTWALT JR. was born on 26 Sep 1920.

2134. ii. BOBBY JEAN OSTWALT was born on 24 Jul 1936. She married ? MCCONNELL.

- 1747 **WILLIAM ERNEST⁹ POPE SR.** (Laura Jane⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Jan 1904. He married Margaret Catherine Morrison on 08 Sep 1927.

William Ernest Pope Sr. lived in Oxon Hill, Prince George's County, Maryland in Feb 1976⁵⁸¹.

Generation 9 (cont.)

William Ernest Pope Sr. and Margaret Catherine Morrison had the following children:

- 2135. i. MARILYN FRANCES¹⁰ POPE.
- 2136. ii. WILLIAM ERNEST POPE JR..
- 2137. iii. BARBARA KATHRYN POPE.

- 1752 **EVA NELL⁹ POPE** (Laura Jane⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 Mar 1914. She married Ralph Marshall Hoover on 23 Dec 1939.

Eva Nell Pope lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Feb 1976⁵⁸¹.

Ralph Marshall Hoover and Eva Nell Pope had the following child:

- 2138. i. ?¹⁰ HOOVER. She married BILL STACY.

- 1757 **ALMA GERTRUDE⁹ BOST** (Jacob Augustus⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Jan 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 05 Jun 1988. She married Eugene Alexander on 23 Aug 1922 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 22 May 1903. He died on 22 Apr 1988.

Alma Gertrude Bost lived in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina in Apr 1947⁴⁷⁸. She lived in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina in Apr 1953⁴¹⁰. She was buried in Elon College, Alamance County, North Carolina.

Eugene Alexander was buried in Elon College, Alamance County, North Carolina.

Married by: 23 Aug 1922 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (R. Lee Davis, Minister²⁰⁶) Witnesses: 23 Aug 1922 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina (Pryor Nash, Carl Pope, Floyd Morrow²⁰⁶)

Eugene Alexander and Alma Gertrude Bost had the following children:

- +2139. i. FRANCIS CARROLL¹⁰ ALEXANDER was born on 23 May 1923 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina. He married Sarah Ruth on 28 Jul 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 09 Feb 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- +2140. ii. HAROLD EDWARD ALEXANDER was born on 02 Nov 1924 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Betty Anderson on 21 Dec 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 05 Sep 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- +2141. iii. DAVID ALLEN ALEXANDER was born on 02 Feb 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Martha Gay Swann on 12 Jun 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 22 Nov 1926 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

- 1758 **OMA ADELIA⁹ BOST** (Jacob Augustus⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 26 Jan 1907 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Willie Mott Johnson on 06 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was born on 03 Sep 1906 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Sharpesburg Township).

Oma Adelia Bost lived in Maryland in Nov 1992⁴⁷⁴.

Willie Mott Johnson and Oma Adelia Bost had the following child:

- 2142. i. GWENDOLYN¹⁰ JOHNSON was born on 22 Jan 1931 in Statesville, Iredell County, North

Generation 9 (cont.)

Carolina. She married ? LARUE.

- 1759 **CLETA EULALIA⁹ BOST** (Jacob Augustus⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 19 Feb 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ray Thomas Morrison, son of H. G. Morrison, on 15 Feb 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Rev. Dr. J. H. Pressly, East Broad Street⁴⁶⁹). He was born on 25 Feb 1907 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Nov 1973.

Cleta Eulalia Bost lived in Maryland in Nov 1992⁴⁷⁶.

Ray Thomas Morrison was buried in Washington National Cemetery, Suitland, Maryland.

Ray Thomas Morrison and Cleta Eulalia Bost had the following child:

- +2143. i. **MAURICE DEVON¹⁰ MORRISON** was born on 27 Sep 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Bonnie Gay Dawson in Sep 1964 in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia. She was born on 12 Nov 1942 in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia.
- 1760 **VIRGIL EUGENE⁹ BOST** (Jacob Augustus⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Mar 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁷⁰. He died on 28 Dec 2001 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida⁴⁷¹. He married Ethel Walker before 1934⁴⁷². She was born on 02 Nov 1912 in Rutherfordton, Rutherford County, North Carolina⁴⁷³. She died on 07 May 1948 in Washington, D. C.⁴⁷³.

Virgil Eugene Bost was counted in the census on 02 Apr 1940 in Washington D. C. (Massachusetts Avenue; occupation: city policeman; living in the same place in April 1935⁴⁷²). He lived in Washington, D. C. in Apr 1953⁴¹⁰. He was employed as a retired from the D.C. Police Department in 1971 in Washington, D. C.⁶⁰⁴. He lived in Temple Hills, Maryland in Nov 1992⁴⁷⁶.

Ethel Walker was counted in the census on 02 Apr 1940 in Washington, D. C. (Massachusetts Avenue; occupation: telephone operator; living in the same place in April 1935⁴⁷²). She was buried on 10 May 1948 in Suitland, Prince George's County, Maryland (Washington National Cemetery⁴⁷³).

Virgil Eugene Bost and Ethel Walker had the following children:

- +2144. i. **BARBARA ANNE¹⁰ BOST** was born on 11 Jun 1934 in Washington, D. C.⁴⁷². She married James Robert Croyle on 05 Mar 1955 in Washington, D. C. (Epworth Methodist Church). He was born on 16 Nov 1931 in Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.
2145. ii. **RONALD EUGENE BOST** was born on 22 Jul 1944 in Washington, D. C.. He married Lucille Stribbling on 30 Apr 1953 in Washington, D. C.. She was born on 23 Jun 1920 in Morrisville, Virginia.
- 1761 **SLETA LUCILLE⁹ BOST** (Jacob Augustus⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 Apr 1913 in Celeste Henkle Community, Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 09 Nov 1992 in Richmond, Virginia⁴⁷⁴. She married Frederick Eugene Freeze on 09 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁶. He was born on 09 Oct 1911 in North Carolina. He died on 12 Aug 1969 in Richmond, Virginia.

Sleta Lucille Bost lived in Richmond, Virginia in Apr 1953⁴¹⁰. She lived in Wilmington, Delaware in 1969⁴⁷⁵. She lived in Mechanicsville, Virginia.

Frederick Eugene Freeze lived in Richmond, Virginia in Apr 1947⁴⁷⁸. He was buried in West Hampton Memorial Garden, Richmond, Virginia⁴⁷⁴.

Married by: 09 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Paul R. Rayle, Methodist Minister²⁰⁶) Witnesses: 09 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Albert Campbell, Mary E. Freeze, Pauline Bost²⁰⁶)

Generation 9 (cont.)

Frederick Eugene Freeze and Sleta Lucille Bost had the following children:

- +2146. i. DWIGHT PASCAL¹⁰ FREEZE was born on 31 Dec 1932 in North Carolina. He married Charlotte Thomas Fraley on 16 Jun 1956 in Richmond, Virginia. She was born on 04 Jan 1936 in Virginia.
- +2147. ii. PRISCILLA JANICE FREEZE was born on 16 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married John Larry Banks on 15 Nov 1958 in Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 25 Sep 1937 in Richmond, Virginia.

1764 **HOLLAND AUGUSTUS⁹ BOST** (Jacob Augustus⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 09 Aug 1920 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Feb 1973. He married Joyce Lee Coakley on 12 Apr 1943 in Washington, D. C.. She was born on 24 Nov 1922 in Washington, D. C..

Holland Augustus Bost lived in Washington, D. C. in Apr 1953⁴¹⁰. He was buried in Suitland, Maryland (Cedar Hill Cemetery).

Holland Augustus Bost and Joyce Lee Coakley had the following children:

- +2148. i. CHRISTINE MARIE¹⁰ BOST was born on 22 Oct 1945 in Washington, D. C.. She married Wilbur Lee Long on 22 Jun 1968. He was born on 07 Nov 1944 in Maryland.
- 2149. ii. CAROLE ELAINE BOST was born on 18 May 1948 in Washington, D. C.. She married (1) DAVID KEITH PILLIOD on 11 Jul 1970 in Temple Hills, Maryland. He was born on 12 Apr 1947 in North Carolina. She married (2) CHARLES WILLIAM PARKER on 09 Apr 1983 in Laguna Beach, California. He was born on 01 Oct 1949 in Massachusetts.

Carole Elaine Bost lived in Mission Viejo, California.

David Keith Pilliod and Carole Elaine Bost were divorced in 1982.

1768 **JESSE OWEN⁹ NASH** (Luola Blanche⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Jan 1906 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 01 May 1966 in Trinity, near High Point, North Carolina. He married (1) **REBA OMETTA HOKE** on 15 Nov 1929. She was born on 17 Feb 1909. He married (2) **GLADYS DAGENHART**. She died after May 1966⁴⁸⁷.

Jesse Owen Nash lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Aug 1948⁴¹⁷. His cause of death was heart attack on 01 May 1966 in High Point, Davidson County, North Carolina⁴⁸⁷. He lived in Trinity, North Carolina in May 1966 (Morgan Street⁴⁸⁷). He was buried on 03 May 1966 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁴⁸⁷). He was employed as a Owned and operated Nash Used Tires Company⁴⁸⁷.

Notes for Jesse Owen Nash:

When Jesse Owen Nash died in May 1966 there was a stepson named William Gary Brown, listed as living with Jesse and his wife Gladys Dagenhart Nash. [Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Jesse Owen Nash, 2 May 1966, p.9.]

Jesse Owen Nash and Reba Ometta Hoke had the following children:

- 2150. i. HAROLD ELMER¹⁰ NASH was born on 12 Jul 1930.

Harold Elmer Nash lived in High Point, Davidson County, North Carolina in May 1966⁴⁸⁷.
- 2151. ii. PAUL GRAY NASH was born on 23 May 1932.

Generation 9 (cont.)

Paul Gray Nash lived in High Point, Davidson County, North Carolina in May 1966⁴⁸⁷.

2152. iii. CECIL HOKE NASH was born on 19 Nov 1935.

Cecil Hoke Nash lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in May 1966 (Rt. 2⁴⁸⁷).

2153. iv. BARBARA NASH. She married ? HOLTON.

Barbara Nash lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in May 1966⁴⁸⁷.

- 1769 **ARZELLA BLANCHE⁹ NASH** (Luola Blanche⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Jan 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁸⁸. She died on 22 Sep 1990 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁸⁸. She married Foy Lee Lanier on 05 Aug 1925. He was born on 19 Dec 1903 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰¹. He died on 28 Oct 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Arzella Blanche Nash lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Aug 1948⁴¹⁷. She was buried on 24 Sep 1990 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁴⁸⁸). She was affiliated with the Bethlehem Methodist Church religion in Iredell County, North Carolina.

Foy Lee Lanier was buried on 30 Oct 1991 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁵⁹⁰).

Foy Lee Lanier and Arzella Blanche Nash had the following children:

- +2154. i. RUTH JACQUELINE¹⁰ LANIER was born on 13 May 1926. She married ERNEST FERGUSON.
2155. ii. BETTY JEAN LANIER was born on 24 May 1927. She married ROBERT BRADBURN.
- +2156. iii. AUDREY LEE LANIER was born on 06 Dec 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁸⁸. She died on 08 Feb 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Maple Leaf Nursing Home⁵⁸⁸). She married Davis Reed Brawley on 01 Jan 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁸⁸.
- +2157. iv. MILDRED ANNE LANIER was born on 13 Jun 1931 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰¹. She died on 07 Dec 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰¹. She married ? JOHNSON.
- +2158. v. NANCY MAE LANIER was born on 26 Jul 1933 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁸⁹. She died on 03 Feb 2015 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House⁵⁸⁹). She married BILLY RAY WATTS. He was born on 04 Jun 1929 in Alexander County, North Carolina⁵⁸⁹. He died on 03 Apr 2016 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Frye Regional Medical Center⁵⁸⁹).

- 1770 **CANDACE ARLEENE⁹ NASH** (Luola Blanche⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Mar 1909. She died after Jan 1995⁴⁹⁰. She married Henry Hoyle Lipe on 15 Aug 1925 in South Carolina. He was born on 22 Dec 1902. He died on 03 Aug 1960.

Candace Arleene Nash lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Aug 1948⁴¹⁷. She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1995⁴⁹⁰.

Henry Hoyle Lipe and Candace Arleene Nash had the following children:

2159. i. MARY OMETTA¹⁰ LIPE was born on 24 Oct 1927.

Generation 9 (cont.)

- 2160. ii. CAROLETA FAYE LIPE was born on 04 Mar 1934.
- 2161. iii. DALE NASH LIPE was born on 07 Jun 1935.
- 2162. iv. ROSA NELL LIPE was born on 19 Apr 1940.
- 2163. v. KAREN SUE LIPE was born on 15 Jun 1947.

1771 **MARY EVANELL⁹ NASH** (Luola Blanche⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Jul 1910 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹². She died on 10 Jan 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; 230 Elmwood Road⁴⁹²⁻⁴⁹³). She married Glenn Bearn Rimmer on 12 Aug 1933 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Courthouse⁴⁹²). He was born on 12 Aug 1900. He died on 15 Oct 1956.

Mary Evanell Nash lived in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina in Aug 1948⁴¹⁷. She was educated at Iredell County, North Carolina Schools⁴⁹². She was employed as a Retired as parts assembler for D & D Machine Works⁴⁹²⁻⁴⁹³. She was affiliated with the member of Bethlehem United Methodist Church religion in Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹².

Glenn Bearn Rimmer and Mary Evanell Nash had the following children:

- 2164. i. CLARA MARIE¹⁰ RIMMER was born on 12 Dec 1928. She married ? JOHNSON.
Clara Marie Rimmer lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1995⁵⁹¹.
- 2165. ii. PATRICIA ANN RIMMER was born on 04 Feb 1934. She married ? BROWN.
Patricia Ann Rimmer lived in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina in Jan 1995^{493, 591}.
- 2166. iii. NORMA DEAN RIMMER was born on 05 May 1936. She married ? DEAL.
Norma Dean Rimmer lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1995⁵⁹¹.
- 2167. iv. MARY JANE RIMMER was born on 20 Feb 1938. She married ? BECKHAM.
Mary Jane Rimmer lived in Mooresville, North Carolina in Jan 1995^{493, 591}.
- 2168. v. LORETTA FAYE RIMMER was born on 08 Aug 1940. She married ? DEAL.
Loretta Faye Rimmer lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1995⁵⁹¹.
- 2169. vi. LINDA JOAN RIMMER was born on 17 Apr 1942. She married ? MCDANIELS.
Linda Joan Rimmer lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1995⁵⁹¹.
- 2170. vii. CLYDE R. RIMMER. He died after Jan 1995^{493, 591}.
Clyde R. Rimmer lived in Seattle, Washington in Jan 1995^{493, 591}.

1772 **HERMAN BOST⁹ NASH** (Luola Blanche⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 Jul 1912 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 494}. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 490, 494}. He married **CATHERINE JANET HARWELL**. She was born on 05 Jun 1912²⁰¹. She died on 17 Nov 1999²⁰¹.

Generation 9 (cont.)

Herman Bost Nash lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Aug 1948⁴¹⁷. He was buried on 08 Feb 1976 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{201, 494}). He served in the military (served as a Tec5 in the U. S. Army during World War II²⁰¹).

Notes for Herman Bost Nash:

Herman was buried with full military honors.

Catherine Janet Harwell was buried in Nov 1999 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

Herman Bost Nash and Catherine Janet Harwell had the following child:

2171. i. JOE ALLEN¹⁰ NASH.

- 1783 **WILLIAM KENNETH⁹ BOST** (William Preston⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 05 Apr 1910. He died between Dec 1991-Dec 2008⁵⁰⁴⁻⁵⁰⁵. He married Anna Mae Barlow on 19 Dec 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 09 Feb 1913. She died after Dec 1991⁵⁰⁴.

William Kenneth Bost lived in Cleveland County, North Carolina on 19 Dec 1936²¹². He lived in Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina in Oct 1948⁴²⁴.

Anna Mae Barlow lived in Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina on 19 Dec 1936²¹².

Married by: 19 Dec 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina (H. Fletcher Lambert²¹²) Witnesses: 19 Dec 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Miss Lois Bost, Mr. Walter Cook, Mrs. Fletcher Lambert²¹²)

William Kenneth Bost and Anna Mae Barlow had the following child:

+2172. i. DALE PRESTON¹⁰ BOST was born on 03 Sep 1937 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married JEANETTE ENNIS SETTLEMYRE.

- 1786 **KATHERINE RACHEL⁹ BOST** (William Preston⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 Nov 1916⁵⁰⁶. She died on 30 Jul 1987⁵⁰⁶. She married Everett Lamberth, son of Lawrence Daniel Lamberth and Alice Victoria Mills, on 25 Nov 1932⁵⁰⁷. He was born on 02 Aug 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁰⁷. He died on 02 Nov 1981 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: heart attack⁵⁰⁷).

Katherine Rachel Bost lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Oct 1948⁴²⁴. She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1967⁴²². She was buried on 01 Aug 1987 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens⁴⁹⁴).

Everett Lamberth was buried on 04 Nov 1981 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens⁵⁰⁷). He was employed as a heavy truck driver for FCX Distribution Center in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁰⁷. He was affiliated with the Southview Baptist Church⁵⁰⁷ religion.

Everett Lamberth and Katherine Rachel Bost had the following children:

2173. i. EVERETT CARL¹⁰ LAMBERTH.

2174. ii. GEORGE WESLEY LAMBERTH.

2175. iii. DONALD EUGENE LAMBERTH.

2176. iv. JAMES GARY LAMBERTH.

- 1788 **MARY LIZZIE⁹ BOST** (William Preston⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 18 Jan 1921 in Iredell County,

Generation 9 (cont.)

North Carolina⁵⁰⁸. She died on 29 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Maple Leaf Healthcare Center⁵⁰⁸). She married Ross H. "Catfish" Miller before Oct 1948⁴²⁴. He died before 29 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁸.

Mary Lizzie Bost lived in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina in Oct 1948⁴²⁴. She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1967 (Rt. 6⁴²²). She was buried on 02 Jan 2009 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Sharon Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery⁵⁰⁸). She was employed as a worked at Iredell Knitting Mills; homemaker in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁰⁸. She was affiliated with the member of Sharon Evangelical Lutheran Church religion in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁰⁸. She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (235 Ross Catfish Drive⁵⁰⁸).

Notes for Mary Lizzie Bost:

When she died, Mary Lizzie Bost Miller also was survived by a step-daughter Joyce M. Funderburk of Statesville, North Carolina. She was also survived by 17 grandchildren and 18 great-grandchildren. [Obituary for Mary Lizzie Bost Miller on the web site <http://ncobituaries.blogspot.com/2008/12/north-carolina-obituarie-123108.html>.]

Ross H. "Catfish" Miller and Mary Lizzie Bost had the following children:

2177. i. BARBARA¹⁰ MILLER. She married ? LOFTIN.

Barbara Miller lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 28 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁵.

2178. ii. FRANCES MILLER. She married ? DUNCAN.

Frances Miller lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 28 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁵.

2179. iii. RONALD G. MILLER. He married ELAINE ?.

Ronald G. Miller lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 28 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁵.

2180. iv. JERRY C. MILLER. He married CHRISTINE ?.

Jerry C. Miller lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 28 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁵.

2181. v. ANDREA GALE MILLER. She married ? DEES.

Andrea Gale Miller lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 28 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁵.

1791 **CHARLES PRESTON⁹ BOST** (William Preston⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Mar 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁰⁹. He died on 15 Feb 2018 (at home^{504-505, 509}). He married Lillie Lorene Deal on 18 Aug 1949. She was born on 27 Feb 1930. She died after Dec 1991⁵⁰⁴.

Charles Preston Bost lived in Tucson, Pima County, Arizona in Oct 1948⁴²⁴. He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 28 Dec 2008⁵⁰⁵. He was buried on 21 Feb 2018 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Shiloh Presbyterian Church Cemetery⁵⁰⁹).

Notes for Charles Preston Bost:

Charles Preston Bost, 88 passed away unexpectedly at home on February 15, 2018. He was born on March 14, 1929 in Statesville, the son of the late William P. Bost and Elizabeth Weston Bost. Charles served in the US Air Force, stationed at Eglin Air Force Base in Florida, for 30 years before retiring in 1974. He then went on to work in the Florida Forestry Division. Charles was married to Lillie Lorene Deal Bost, who survives. He was a member of the Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's

Generation 9 (cont.)

Witnesses for over 40 years. They moved back to North Carolina in the early 90's where he enjoyed building airplanes, furniture, cannons and inventing tools and gadgets. You may have seen his yellow Ultralite airplane fly over Statesville. He was a brilliant man whose life was full of so many great accomplishments. He was a cancer survivor, an artist, an author, a farmer and an engineer. He was always building something, growing something, writing something or making something. He tested one of the first hydrogen bombs. He was also a sky diver in air shows. When he was just 8 years old, he built a small bomb and blew up the family outhouse. Charles was well known at all the local restaurants as "trouble". He loved to go out to eat with his family. And he loved to teach art. Left to cherish his memory is his wife Lillie Lorene Deal Bost, with whom he shared 69 years of marriage. Charles is survived by his daughters, Brenda Bost Wooten (Roy) and Cathy Bost Sonnevile. He is preceded in death by his son Charles Eugene Bost (Mary). He is also survived by 6 grandkids, Celena Bost Borders, Rebecca Bost Stevenson (Pat), Michael Eugene Bost (Carrie), George Randall Joiner (Jennifer), Lara Yvette Joiner, and Candace Sonnevile Rhyne (Jason). Charles has 12 great grandkids and 6 great, great grandkids. He is also survived by two sisters and one brother, Ruth Bost Dagenhart, Dorothy Bost Ottone and Rayford Bost, all of Statesville. Funeral services will be held 2:00 pm Wednesday, February 21, 2018 at the Nicholson Funeral Home Chapel with Elder Johnny Cockerham officiating. Burial will follow in the Shiloh Presbyterian Church Cemetery. The family will visit with friends at the funeral home prior to the service from 1:00 until 2:00 pm. [Obituary, Nicholson Funeral Home On-line Obituary, Dated 16 February 2018; Charles Preston Bost.]

Charles Preston Bost and Lillie Lorene Deal had the following children:

- 2182. i. BRENDA¹⁰ BOST. She married ROY WOOTEN.
- 2183. ii. CATHY BOST. She married ? SONNEVILLE.
- 2184. iii. CHARLES EUGENE BOST. He died before 15 Feb 2018⁵⁰⁹. He married MARY ?.

1795 **FRANCIS BURETTE⁹ BOST** (Hinton Burette⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Jun 1910⁴⁹⁴. He died on 18 May 1997^{494, 513}. He married Georgia Connie Beaver on 05 Aug 1933. She was born on 08 Apr 1916²⁰¹. She died on 01 Dec 1973²⁰¹.

Francis Burette Bost lived in Lenoir, Caldwell County, North Carolina in Jun 1976⁵¹⁶. He lived in Columbia, Richland County, South Carolina in Mar 1995⁵¹³. He was buried on 24 May 1997 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

Georgia Connie Beaver was buried in Dec 1973 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

Francis Burette Bost and Georgia Connie Beaver had the following children:

- +2185. i. GLENDA FAYE¹⁰ BOST was born on 13 Jun 1937 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁹⁹. She died on 26 Apr 2016 in Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina, USA (Wendover Hospice⁵⁹⁹). She married BRUCE BOBBY GUFFEY.
- +2186. ii. BARRY F. BOST.

1799 **GENEVA OLENE⁹ BOST** (Hinton Burette⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Sep 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²⁴. She died on 15 Mar 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²⁴. She married **LYNN BRADFORD FREEZE**. He died on 14 Jan 1985⁵²⁵.

Generation 9 (cont.)

Geneva Olene Bost lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jun 1976 (Rt. 6⁵¹⁶). She was buried in Mar 1995 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²⁴. She was educated at Attended Bethlehem and Celeste Henkel High School, graduating in 1936⁵²⁴. She was employed as a Worked at Statesville Cotton Mill & Hunter Brothers during WWII⁵²⁴. She was employed as a Employed by Dutchess Fabric and Morris field⁵²⁴. She was affiliated with the Member of First ARP Church⁵²⁴ religion.

Lynn Bradford Freeze and Geneva Olene Bost had the following child:

+2187. i. JEFFERY LYNN¹⁰ FREEZE.

- 1800 **FRED HINTON⁹ BOST** (Hinton Burette⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Dec 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{430, 516}. He died on 29 Jun 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: heart attack⁵¹⁶). He married Allie Belle Hedrick, daughter of William Pinkney Hedrick and Bessie Pope, on 25 Oct 1947⁵¹⁶. She was born on 20 Nov 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁵²⁶. She died on 18 Nov 1995 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Carolinas Medical Center⁵²⁶).

Fred Hinton Bost was buried in Jun 1976 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁴³⁰). He served in the military (US Army during World War II⁵¹⁶). He was employed as a worked for Statesville Water & Light Department in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁶. He was affiliated with the member of Bethlehem United Methodist Church religion in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁶.

Allie Belle Hedrick was buried in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem Methodist Church near Statesville⁵²⁶). Organization: (member of Ladies' Auxiliary of VFW Post 2031⁵²⁶) She was employed as a retired from Brenton Textiles⁵²⁶. She was affiliated with the member of Bethlehem United Methodist Church religion in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²⁶.

Fred Hinton Bost and Allie Belle Hedrick had the following children:

2188. i. ROGER DALE¹⁰ BOST.

Roger Dale Bost served in the military in Jun 1976 in Mayport Naval Base, Jacksonville, Florida (member of US Navy⁵¹⁶).

2189. ii. TONY ALFRED BOST.

Tony Alfred Bost served in the military in Jul 1976 (serving in US Navy on board USS Harvey E. Yarell⁵¹⁶).

- 1802 **ROLLAND HOYTE⁹ BOST** (Hinton Burette⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 Mar 1923³⁶⁴. He died on 03 Mar 1999^{364, 513, 535}. He married **REJINA WARREN**.

Rolland Hoyte Bost lived in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jun 1976 (Rt. 1⁵¹⁶). He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Mar 1995⁵¹³. He was buried in Mar 1999 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

Rolland Hoyte Bost and Rejina Warren had the following children:

2190. i. LARRY ALLEN¹⁰ BOST was born on 08 Nov 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital⁶¹⁶).

2191. ii. TANDRA JILL BOST. She married Steven Allen Rogers on 21 May 1977 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church⁵³⁷).

Generation 9 (cont.)

- 1803 **JAMES FURCHES⁹ BOST** (Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 12 Jul 1914 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 28 Jul 2003 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia. He married Mildred Lee Lane, daughter of William Lee Lane and Molly Mellisa Worley, on 20 Jun 1936 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Race Street Methodist Parsonage^{212, 537}). She was born on 08 Jun 1916 in Sody Daisy, Tennessee. She died on 09 Sep 2008.

James Furches Bost was counted in the census between 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁶. He was counted in the census on 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wilson Street⁵³⁶). He lived in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia in Jan 1964⁴³¹. He lived in Clarksville, Virginia in Jan 1990⁵⁵⁷. He lived in Clarksville, Mecklenburg County, Virginia in Nov 1992⁵⁵⁰. He was employed as a worked in the shipyards in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia.

Mildred Lee Lane lived in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina on 20 Jun 1936²¹².

Married by: 20 Jun 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina (A. L. Aycock, Methodist Minister²¹²)
Witnesses: 20 Jun 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Mrs. Ralph Fox, Ralph Fox, W. L. Lane²¹²)

James Furches Bost and Mildred Lee Lane had the following children:

- 2192. i. INFANT¹⁰ BOST was born on 23 Apr 1937. He died on 23 Apr 1937.
- 2193. ii. BOBBIE JEAN BOST was born on 28 Jun 1938 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 14 Nov 2001 in Chesapeake, Virginia. She married Joseph Doctor, son of Charles Doctor, on 28 Dec 1958 in Alexander Park Baptist Church, Portsmouth, Virginia⁵³⁷.

Bobbie Jean Bost had a medical condition of Bobbie Jean had muscular dystrophy; was diagnosed after her marriage.

Joseph Doctor lived in Cleveland, Ohio.
- +2194. iii. BETTY ANN BOST was born on 04 May 1941 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (at home). She married Wade Allen Reaves Sr., son of L. W. Reaves, on 31 Dec 1960. He was born on 08 Jul 1939 in Halifax County, Virginia⁶²². He died on 17 Apr 1989 in Washington, D. C. (Georgetown University Hospital⁶²²⁻⁶²³).
- +2195. iv. EVELYN ELAINE BOST was born on 28 Oct 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 31 Dec 2021 in Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, Virginia⁶²⁴. She married Joseph Duncan Brown on 07 Nov 1965. He was born on 31 May 1943.
- 2196. v. JAMES LEE BOST was born on 04 Jan 1952 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. He married JEANNE ?.

- 1805 **FRANCIS ERNEST⁹ BOST** (Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 19 May 1917 in Georgia (probably near Willard)²⁵³. He died on 22 Jun 2012 in Maryview Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia⁵³⁹. He married Pauline Elizabeth Menscer, daughter of John Mack Menscer and Kate F. Jordan, on 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 31 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁵³. She died on 25 Nov 2012 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia (Golden Living Center²⁵³).

Francis Ernest Bost was counted in the census between 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁶. He was counted in the census on 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wilson Street⁵³⁶). He lived in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia

Generation 9 (cont.)

in Jan 1964⁴³¹. He lived in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia in Jan 1990⁵⁵⁷. He lived in Chesapeake, Virginia in Nov 1992⁵⁵⁰. He was buried in Jun 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵³).

Notes for Francis Ernest Bost:

The 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina census gives Ernest's birthplace as North Carolina. Grandmother Bost made it very clear that Ernest was born in Georgia. Georgia is listed on the 1920 Iredell County, North Carolina Census as the birthplace of Ernest.

Pauline Elizabeth Menscer was counted in the census on 16 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁹⁵. She was buried on 29 Nov 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery²⁵³).

Married by: 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina (G. W. Vick, Methodist Minister²¹²)

Witnesses: 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Mrs. Lois Cline, Mrs. Giles Vick, L. R. Cline²¹²)

Francis Ernest Bost and Pauline Elizabeth Menscer had the following children:

2197. i. RONNIE ERNEST¹⁰ BOST was born on 24 Jun 1944. He married Jane Writtenhouse on 20 Apr 1968.

Ronnie Ernest Bost lived in Richmond, Virginia in Jun 2012⁵³⁹.

2198. ii. DENNIS RUSSELL BOST was born on 21 Mar 1949.

Dennis Russell Bost was educated at attended Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and polytechnic Institute in Blackburg, Virginia in 1969⁵⁹⁴. He lived in Suffolk, Virginia in Jun 2012⁵³⁹.

- 1806 **IRMA DENELL⁹ BOST** (Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Jun 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{536, 540-541}. She died on 03 Feb 2014 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice Center⁵⁴⁰⁻⁵⁴¹). She married (1) **ROBERT EMMIT "CHAMP" MIDDLESWORTH**, son of Homer Edwin Middlesworth and Bertha May ?, on 19 Dec 1941 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Western Avenue Baptist Church⁵⁴²). He was born on 15 Oct 1918 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania⁵⁴³. He died on 20 Oct 1951 in North Korea (killed in action⁵⁴⁴). She married (2) **FLOYD BAXTER WIKE**, son of Ralph Charles Wike and Amanda Irene Morrison, on 13 Apr 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁴⁰⁻⁵⁴¹. He was born on 23 May 1928⁵⁴⁵. He died on 24 Dec 2020 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; cause of death: age-related dementia⁵⁴⁶).

Irma Denell Bost was counted in the census between 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁶. She was counted in the census on 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wilson Street⁵³⁶). She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1990 (1675 Island Ford Road⁵⁵⁷). She lived in Iredell County, North Carolina in Nov 1992 (1675 Island Ford Road⁵⁵⁰). She was buried on 08 Feb 2014 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁵⁴⁰⁻⁵⁴¹). She was employed as a worked for various shops and was a toy maker in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁴¹. She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (617 N. Kelly Street).

Notes for Irma Denell Bost:

Irma Denell Bost Wike, 95, (affectionately known as Mama Nell) of Statesville died Monday, February 3, 2014, at Gordon Hospice House. She was born June 29, 1918, in Iredell County and was the daughter of the late James Oscar and Bertha Bost Bost. She worked for various retail stores and especially enjoyed her job as a toy maker. She was a member of Front Street Baptist

Generation 9 (cont.)

Church. She loved playing the organ which she taught herself to play and had a great love for the Christmas holiday. She enjoyed sewing, embroidery, and making stuffed animals and dolls. She also loved to crochet and for years made afghans for her children and grandchildren. She was an avid gardener and loved working in her flowers and especially her azalea gardens. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death in 1951 by her first husband, Robert Emmett Middlesworth; six brothers, James Furches, Francis Ernest, Sidney Harold, Henry Glenwood, Jack Curtis and William Clyde Bost; and a sister, Margaret Ellen McGhee. She is survived by her husband, Floyd B. Wike, whom she married on April 13, 1968; two daughters, Carole M. (Robert) Hewitt of Statesville and Janice M. (James) Knight of Tallahassee, FL; six grandchildren, Kim Clark of Libertyville, IL, Amy Zwilling of Westchester, PA, Beth (Mike) Scarlata of Charlotte, Debra (Randy) Rust of Tallahassee, FL, Sandra Bolt of Tallahassee, FL, and Katrina Knight-Vera (Eddie) of South Miami, FL; 12 great-grandchildren; a brother, David Ray Bost of Cross, SC; and numerous nieces and nephews. Funeral service celebrating Mama Nell's life will be held at 1:00 PM Saturday, February 8, 2014, at New Sterling ARP Church with the Rev. Tim Watson and the Rev. Earl Linderman officiating. The family will receive friends in the church fellowship hall immediately following the service. A private family burial will follow at Oakwood Cemetery. Condolences may be sent to the family online at www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com. [<http://www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com/>](http://www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com/) For those who prefer, memorial contributions may be made to New Sterling ARP Church, 580 New Sterling Road, Stony Point, NC 28678; or to Hospice and Palliative Care of Iredell County, 2347 Simonton Road, Statesville, NC 28625. Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home is entrusted with the arrangements. [Found on <https://www.dignitymemorial.com/obituaries/statesville-nc/denell-wike-5843738>]

Robert Emmit "Champ" Middlesworth was counted in the census on 15 Jan 1920 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania (age 1 and 3/12⁶⁰⁰). He was counted in the census on 04 Apr 1930 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania⁶⁰¹. He served in the military between 1940-1941 in Fort Jackson, South Carolina (served with the 105th Engineers⁵⁴²). He served in the military on 16 Sep 1940 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Single; height 65", weight 107'; enlisted into the Corps of Engineers⁵⁴³). He was employed as a Iredell Finishing Company employee in Dec 1941 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁴². He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina before 1951 (617 N. Kelly Street⁵⁹⁶). He was buried on 09 Feb 1952 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁶⁰²). He served in the military in Korea (rank of Master Sergeant⁵⁴⁴). He was employed as a worked for the Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper office in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶⁰².

Notes for Robert Emmit "Champ" Middlesworth:

Robert Emmit Middlesworth was killed in Korea on 20 October 1951. His platoon had been ordered to the front and he was killed by a mortar shell fired from the enemy. His body was returned to the United States in February 1952 and buried with honors on 9 February 1952, in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Robert Emmit "Champ" Middlesworth and Irma Denell Bost had the following children:

- +2199. i. BRENDA CAROLE¹⁰ MIDDLESWORTH was born on 27 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt, son of Robert Earl Hewitt and Ruth Poston, on 09 Sep 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church⁵⁹⁶⁻⁵⁹⁷). He was born on 27 Jul 1943 in Suffolk, Virginia⁵⁹⁷. He died on 21 Apr 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House⁵⁹⁷).
- +2200. ii. JANICE KAY MIDDLESWORTH was born on 27 Jul 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) DANNY BOLT. She married (2) JAMES KNIGHT.

Generation 9 (cont.)

Floyd Baxter Wike was employed as a Supervisor of Transportation for Iredell County School between 1954-1988 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁴⁶. He was buried in Dec 2020 in Cool Springs, Iredell County, North Carolina (New Sterling Cemetery⁶⁰⁵). He was affiliated with the served as a deacon at New Sterling A.R.P. Church; taught Sunday School religion in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁴⁶.

Notes for Floyd Baxter Wike:

Floyd Wike served in the U. S. Naval Forces beginning in September 1950. Following his training at the Great Lakes Naval Base in Illinois he was commissioned aboard the U. S. S. Gherardi.

[<https://www.legacy.com/us/obituaries/statesville/name/floyd-wike-obituary?pid=197395375>.]

- 1807 **HENRY GLENWOOD¹⁰ BOST SR.** (Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 16 Nov 1919 in Shiloh Community near Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{436, 547}. He died on 22 Nov 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital^{364, 548-550}). He married Hazel Jean Wike, daughter of James Carlie Wike and Epsie Gay Earp, on 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina (Trinity Methodist Church⁵⁵¹⁻⁵⁵²). She was born on 03 Mar 1922 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina^{549, 553}. She died on 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Asbury Care Center⁵⁵⁴).

Henry Glenwood Bost Sr. was counted in the census between 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³⁶. He was counted in the census on 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wilson Street⁵³⁶). He was employed as a employed by Conover Furniture Company in Aug 1940 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina⁵⁵². He lived in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina in 1941. He lived in Baltimore, Maryland in 1943 (1515-1521 W. Pratt Street). He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina between 1944-1951. He was employed as a employed by Bethlehem Fairfield Shipyard before May 1944 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel County, Maryland⁶⁰⁶. He served in the military between 25 May 1944-1946 in Key West, Florida (US Navy during World War II; basic training at Camp Peary, Virginia⁶⁰⁶). He served in the military on 26 May 1944 in North Carolina (enlisted into the U.S. Navy during WWII). He served in the military on 14 Jul 1945 in Key West, Florida (promoted to Motor Machinist's Mate 3rd Class, UNS-⁶⁰⁶). He served in the military on 19 Feb 1946 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida (discharged from U.S. Navy⁶⁰⁷). He was employed as a Chief Engineer for Carnation Milk Company between 1950-1970. He lived in Dadeville, Alabama between 1951-1952. He lived in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky between 1952-1964⁴³¹. He lived in Tupelo, Lee County, Mississippi between Jan 1965-Jul 1966. He lived in Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky between Jul 1966-Jun 1967 (6 Arrington Avenue⁶⁰⁸). He lived in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee between Jun 1967-Jun 1969 (1710 Graybar Lane⁶⁰⁹). He lived in Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky between Aug 1969-Oct 1970 (Rt. 4; Valley View⁶⁰⁸). He was employed as a Foamex electrician; worked there until just a few weeks before his death between 1970-1992 in Cornelius, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁵⁵⁰. He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina between Oct 1970-1992 (287 N. Lackey Street⁵⁵⁷). He served in the military in Camp Peary, Virginia (boot training⁶⁰⁶). He was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery).

Notes for Henry Glenwood Bost Sr.:

Henry Glenwood Bost grew up in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. After he married, he and Hazel Wike Bost lived in Conover, North Carolina, when Glenwood worked in a furniture factory. He moved to Baltimore, Maryland and worked in the shipyards there. Bought a house in Statesville at 287 N. Lackey Street, went into the navy during WWII and when he was discharged

Generation 9 (cont.)

came back to Statesville. While in the navy he was stationed in Key West, Florida. In Statesville he worked for the Carnation Milk Company and in 1950 he and his family moved to Dadeville, Alabama, where he worked for Carnation there. They lived there one year and then Glenwood was transferred to Campbellsville, Kentucky, where they lived until about 1965. Then they moved to Maysville, Kentucky; then to Tupelo, Mississippi; Murfreesboro, Tennessee; back to Maysville, Kentucky. About 1970 Glenwood, Hazel, and Paula moved back to Statesville, North Carolina into the same house they had bought during WWII. The house had been rented out for the years they were moving about. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Henry Glenwood Bost and Hazel Jean Wike Bost celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary in August 1990 with a dinner at the Tally House. All of the 5 living children were present with more than 19 people attending. [The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, North Carolina; dated Sunday 16 September 1990, p.109]

Hazel Jean Wike was educated at graduated from Taylorsville High School in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in 1939⁵⁵². She was educated at class prophet for her graduating class in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina in 1939. She was employed as a worked in cafeteria at NB Mill School in 1974 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁵⁴⁹. She was buried on 04 Jan 2001 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery^{549, 554}).

Notes for Hazel Jean Wike:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Paula Gaines, Charlotte, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, Mecklenburg County Register of Deeds, Charlotte, NC; #092665; filed 11 January 2001, Hazel Jean Wike Bost.]

Married by: 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina (Rev. W.S. Pettus⁵⁵²) Witness: 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina (Mamilee Dagenhart, Kindala Fox)

Henry Glenwood Bost Sr. and Hazel Jean Wike had the following children:

- +2201. i. BARBARA CAROLYN¹¹ BOST was born on 03 Jun 1941 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina⁵⁴⁷. She married Edward Gregory Crabtree, son of Edward Lee Crabtree and Catherine Pearl Gregory, on 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (First United Methodist Church³⁴⁵). He was born on 29 Apr 1941 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky.
- +2202. ii. JAMES KEITH BOST was born on 09 Apr 1943 in Baltimore, Maryland. He married (1) PAULA RAE NETHERLAND, daughter of Raymond A. Netherland, on 21 Mar 1970 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (Our Lady of Perpetual Help Catholic Church⁶¹⁰). She was born on 24 Mar 1947. He married (2) BARBARA ANN PETTIGREW, daughter of ? Pettigrew and Mary ?, on 16 Apr 1988 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina (Willowhaven Country Club⁵³⁷). She was born on 31 Mar 1943 in New York. She died on 14 Mar 2007 in Bahama, Durham County, North Carolina (at home).
- +2203. iii. MARTHA GWENDOLYN BOST was born on 13 Sep 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Samuel King Graves Sr., son of Ernest L. Graves and Mary Emma King, on 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna Methodist Church). He was born on 15 Aug 1948 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.
- +2204. iv. NANCY ELLEN BOST was born on 04 Aug 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ernest Wayne Bogle, son of Joseph Samuel Bogle and Shirley

Generation 9 (cont.)

Irene Barnes, on 30 Aug 1969 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Bellwood Baptist Church⁶¹¹). He was born on 07 Jun 1950 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

- +2205. v. PAULA IRENE BOST was born on 19 Aug 1953 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. She married Raymond Lee Gaines, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 09 Nov 1985 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶¹². He was born on 06 Aug 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
2206. vi. HENRY GLENWOOD BOST JR. was born on 16 Sep 1956 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky⁶¹³⁻⁶¹⁴. He died on 30 Nov 1956 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (at home at 109 Taylor Avenue; cause of death: crib death syndrome⁶¹³⁻⁶¹⁵).

Henry Glenwood Bost Jr. was buried on 01 Dec 1956 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁶¹⁴).

Notes for Henry Glenwood Bost Jr.:

Description of death on Death Certificate: "smothered to death in baby bed (been dead 4-6 hours when found); got on face in corner and could not turn over"

Informant on the Death Certificate was Henry G. Bost, Sr. [Death Certificate, Kentucky #116-56-26632, Taylor County, Kentucky; Henry Glenwood Bost, Jr.]

- 1808 **WILLIAM CLYDE¹⁰ BOST** (Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Mar 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Riley Bost). He died on 26 Feb 2013 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁵⁵. He married Effie Frances Fincannon, daughter of Thomas David Fincannon and Martha Lou ?, on 30 Sep 1941 in York, York County, South Carolina⁵⁵⁶. She was born on 03 Dec 1923 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina⁵⁵⁶. She died on 03 Jun 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital⁵⁵⁶).

William Clyde Bost was counted in the census on 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wilson Street⁵³⁶). He lived in Newport News, Virginia in Jan 1964⁴³¹. He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1990⁵⁵⁷. He lived in Iredell County, North Carolina in Nov 1992⁵⁵⁰. He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Mar 2013⁵⁵⁵. He was buried on 02 Mar 2013 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina (Stony Point Cemetery⁵⁵⁵). He lived in Hampton, Virginia.

Notes for William Clyde Bost:

In June 1946 William Clyde Bost got a permit from the City of Statesville to build a two-room house on Lackey Street, Statesville, North Carolina. [Statesville Daily Record, 3 June 1946, p.6]

Effie Frances Fincannon was buried on 07 Jun 2010 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina (Stony Point Cemetery⁵⁵⁶).

William Clyde Bost and Effie Frances Fincannon had the following children:

- +2207. i. **WILLIAM CLYDE¹¹ BOST JR.** was born on 04 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) VIRGINIA HRENUCK on 24 Dec 1964 in Pasadena, California. He married (2) AUDREY ?.
- +2208. ii. **DAVID LEE BOST** was born on 15 Jun 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) RAE JAN WILSON on 31 Mar 1973. He married (2) PRISCILLA HARNING on 20 Feb 1971. He married (3) BARBARA ANN PARRISH, daughter of William "Billy" Hayes Parrish and Juanita ?, on 19 Jul 1998⁶¹⁷. She was born on 30 Mar 1955

Generation 9 (cont.)

in Dade City, Pasco County, Florida⁶¹⁷. She died on 18 Jul 2019 in Lakeland, Polk County, Florida (cause of death: cancer⁶¹⁷).

- +2209. iii. KAREN KAY BOST was born on 10 May 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) MELVIN SENIOR "BUD" JENNER on 12 Feb 1972 in Florida. She married (2) BILL MORRIS on 30 Sep 1991. She married (3) ? JESSUP.
- +2210. iv. EFFIE FRANCES BOST was born on 03 Mar 1951 in Virginia. She married Joseph Hoyt Plunkett on 03 Jun 1972 in Fort Monroe, Virginia (Chapel of Centurion).
- +2211. v. HELEN RAINELLE BOST was born on 11 Dec 1953 in Virginia. She married (1) POLYDEKIS KYPRIANDES on 26 Aug 1973 in Cascades; Williamsburg, Virginia⁶¹⁸. She married (2) ELIAS LEITNER LEY III on 08 Dec 1984 in Marietta, Georgia⁵³⁷.
- 2212. vi. STEPHEN ALLEN BOST was born on 16 Apr 1955 in Virginia. He married Dee Ann Bedsworth on 08 Jan 1977 in Fort Eustis, Virginia.

Stephen Allen Bost was educated at graduated with a law degree in Southwestern University School of Law; Los Angeles, California on 01 Jun 1980⁶¹⁹. He was employed as a joined law firm of Ives, Kirwan and Dibble on 29 May 1981 in Los Angeles, California⁶¹⁹. He lived in Pacific Palisades, Los Angeles, California in Jun 2010⁵⁵⁶. He was employed as a attorney in Los Angeles, California.

- +2213. vii. JANET RUTH BOST was born on 21 Sep 1963 in Virginia⁶²⁰. She married Jeffrey William Byers, son of Jerry Franklin Byers Sr., on 23 Oct 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Lakewood Park).
- +2214. viii. JEFFREY LYNN BOST was born on 31 Jan 1966 in Virginia. He married Laura Alice Josey, daughter of Roy L. Josey and Betty Dagenhart, on 29 Jun 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Dr. & Mrs. Richard Dickey⁶²¹). She was born on 26 May 1970.

1809 **SIDNEY HAROLD¹⁰ BOST** (Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 Apr 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{253, 494}. He died on 13 Jan 1990 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Veteran's Medical Center^{253, 557}). He married Phyllis Marceline Mitchell, daughter of Joseph Loy Mitchell and Mary Byrd Ervine, on 25 Jan 1952 in Laurel, Maryland (home of Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Fairall⁵⁵⁸). She was born on 24 Jun 1928 in Highland County, Virginia⁵⁵⁹. She died on 09 Jan 2021 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁵⁵⁹.

Sidney Harold Bost was counted in the census on 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wilson Street⁵³⁶). He served in the military on 07 Jan 1943 (entered service in Army Air Force during World War II Stationed in Miami Beach, Florida^{557, 625}). He was employed as a employed by G.E. Supply Corp in Jan 1952 in Washington, D. C.^{537, 558}. He lived in Mount Rainier, Maryland in Jan 1952 (he and Phyllis had an apartment there after they married⁵⁵⁸). He lived in Washington, D. C. in 1957 (73 Underwood Street NW⁶²⁶). He lived in Prince George's County, Maryland in Jan 1964 (District Heights⁴³¹). He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in 1990 (305 Gray Street^{364, 557}). He was buried on 16 Jan 1990 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{253, 494, 557}. He was educated at graduated from Statesville High School in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{537, 558}. He was educated at attended North Carolina State College in Raleigh, North Carolina⁵⁵⁸. He was employed as a Electronics and TV Repair man⁵⁵⁷. He lived in Franklin, West Virginia.

Phyllis Marceline Mitchell was employed as a employed by General Accounting Offices in Jan 1952 in Washington, D. C.⁵⁵⁸. She lived in Sugar Grove, Pendleton County, West Virginia in Dec 1983⁶²⁷. She was buried on 16 Jan 2021 in Bethel, Highland County, Virginia (Head Waters Cemetery⁵⁵⁹,

Generation 9 (cont.)

⁶²⁷). She was educated at Graduated from Franklin HS in Franklin, WV^{537, 558}. She was educated at Attended Catherman's Business School, Cumberland, Maryland^{537, 558}.

Notes for Phyllis Marceline Mitchell:

Phyllis Marceline (Mitchell) Crigler, 92, of Charlotte, NC, passed away Saturday, January 9, 2021 at Charlotte Square Assisted Living Facility. Obaugh Funeral Home will announce complete funeral arrangements. Phyllis Marceline (Mitchell) Crigler, 92, of Charlotte, N.C., passed away January 9, 2021 at Charlotte Square assisted living. She was born June 24, 1928 in Highland County, Va., a daughter of the late Mary Bryd (Ervine) and Joseph Loy Mitchell. A quiet, caring and listening woman, Mrs. Crigler was raised in the mountains of West Virginia in a small farming community called Sugar Grove. Most people who met her said she was very pleasant. When Phyllis was younger she had a classic way of dressing and hubba, hubba what legs! Also in 1945 she played high school basketball. A sports fan, she wouldn't miss an Atlanta Braves game and enjoyed watching the Washington Redskins play. While in high school, she was a live-in nanny for a family in Franklin, WV. After high school she enrolled in a business college in Washington, D.C. While living there she met and married Sidney Harold Bost. They had three daughters together, eventually they divorced. On January 22, 1974 she remarried her high school sweetheart, Charles Crigler, returning to her childhood home in WV to care for her aging parents. She and Charles owned an auto body shop where she worked as a bookkeeper and part time at the United States Post Office in Brandywine, WV. Charles had three children from a previous marriage, which she viewed as her own. Mrs. Crigler loved to cook and Thanksgiving was her favorite holiday; she found great joy in having all her family together. In 1995 her husband Charles passed away from a heart attack. Shortly after she was involved in a very serious automobile accident and moved in with family for a year of recovery, ultimately moving to Charlotte to be closer to her family. She went to work for a home decor store and eventually Dollar Tree in Tega Cay, SC. She enjoyed her work and thrived on being valued. Wherever we went there was usually someone that would recognize her, which made her smile. Mrs. Crigler was a very reserved woman. It was a blessing to her to have made a dear friend, Betty Ann Stone, at Lake Wylie Baptist Church. Betty could get her to do things most people couldn't. They went with the Women's Sunday school class to the beach and loved to eat out. One day Betty showed up at the door in her bathrobe; Bruster's ice cream was giving away free ice cream to anyone who showed up in a bathrobe so off they went. As her health and memory started to fade, she eventually went to an assisted living facility. At first she was very troubled about the fact she couldn't remember but as her condition progressed she was finally able to relax into it. She could finally be herself. Towards the last she became unsettled and would usually talk about catching the bus and going home. She's finally home. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by her husband, Charles; and step-sons, Leon Crigler, and Charles Allen "Charlie" Crigler and his wife, Debbie; and daughter-in-law, Betty Crigler. Mrs. Crigler is survived her children, John M. Crigler of Mount Crawford, Va. Charlene Glascoe and husband, Robert of Camp Springs, Md., Barbara Ann Reynolds of Flandreau, SD, Dolores Blanton and husband, Dennis of Charlotte, and Phyllis Love, also of Charlotte; grandchildren John Crigler Jr., of Martinsburg, WV, William Charles "Chuck" Crigler of Boulder, Mt., Melissa Glascoe of Camp Springs, Md., Jesse Reynolds, and wife Sweetgrass, of Brookings, SD, Keith Reynolds of Flandreau, SD, Callie Blanton and partner, Graham Rushing of Kannapolis, NC; as well as her great-grandchildren, Dylan and Paige Reynolds of Brookings, SD and Patience Crigler of Mount Solon, Va. A funeral will be held 1 p.m., Saturday, January 16, 2021 at Obaugh Funeral Home with pastor Judy Vettters officiating. Interment to follow in Head Waters Cemetery. [Found on <https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/99695596/phyllis-marceline-crigler>]

Generation 9 (cont.)

Married by: 25 Jan 1952 in Laurel, Maryland (Rev. Floyd L. Morrison⁵⁵⁸) They were divorced about 18 Jul 1972 in Volusia County, Florida (final judgment⁶²⁸).

Sidney Harold Bost and Phyllis Marceline Mitchell had the following children:

- +2215. i. BARBARA ANN¹¹ BOST was born on 05 Aug 1955. She married TOM REYNOLDS.
- +2216. ii. DELORES HELEN BOST was born on 02 Feb 1957 in Washington, D. C.⁶²⁰. She married DENNIS BLANTON.
- 2217. iii. PHYLLIS SUSAN BOST was born on 26 Dec 1957⁶²⁰. She married ? LOVE.

Phyllis Susan Bost lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in Jan 1990⁵⁵⁷. She lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in Jan 2021⁵⁵⁹.

1810 **MARGARET ELLEN¹⁰ BOST** (Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 12 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³⁶. She died on 20 Jul 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House⁵⁶⁰). She married William Russell McGhee, son of Willmer R. McGhee and Cherry Mollie ?, on 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Henry G. Bost, Lackey Street⁵⁶¹⁻⁵⁶²). He was born on 17 Jul 1921 in Henderson, Vance County, North Carolina⁵⁶²⁻⁵⁶⁴. He died on 29 Dec 2014⁵⁶³ in Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts.

Margaret Ellen Bost was counted in the census on 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wilson Street⁵³⁶). She was employed as a operator for Southern Bell Telephone Company in Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁶¹. She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1990 (521 Salisbury Road⁵⁵⁷). She lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Nov 1992⁵⁵⁰. She was buried on 24 Jul 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁵⁶⁰).

Notes for Margaret Ellen Bost:

When my little brother died in Kentucky of crib death syndrome, my father made a call to his mother Bertha Bost in Statesville to let her know about the death. His sister Margaret Bost McGhee handled the call and heard the message on the line. My father was so distraught over the death that he forgot to tell Grandmother which of the children had died. They did not know which of the children had died until we as a family arrived in Statesville to bury the baby in Oakwood Cemetery. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

William Russell McGhee served in the military between 1939-1946 (served in the US Navy for six year where he served in the European Theater and also in the Southwest Pacific; discharged from Navy 2 December 1945⁵⁶³⁻⁵⁶⁴). He lived in Henderson, Vance County, North Carolina on 11 Dec 1945 (20 Alexander Avenue; gave his mother Cherry Mollie McGhee as the contact person for him⁵⁶⁴). He served in the military in Oct 1956 (discharged after serving in the U.S. Navy during the Korean Conflict^{561, 563}). He lived in Boston, Massachusetts in Sep 1965⁶²⁹. He lived in Boston, Middlesex County, Massachusetts in Nov 1973⁶³¹. He was buried in Dec 2014 in Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts (Pine Grove Cemetery⁵⁶³). He was educated at graduated from Henderson High School in Henderson, North Carolina⁵⁶¹. He was employed as a owned his own cab medallion; member of the Independent Taxi Operators Association in Boston, Middlesex County, Massachusetts⁵⁶³. He lived in Henderson, North Carolina.

Married by: 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Rev. C. Holland, pastor of Front Street Baptist Church⁵⁶¹⁻⁵⁶²) Witnesses: 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Sidney H. Bost, Robert E. Middlesworth, Mona Travis, Margaret Kilpatrick⁵⁶¹⁻⁵⁶²)

William Russell McGhee and Margaret Ellen Bost had the following children:

Generation 9 (cont.)

- +2218. i. SHELIA GALE¹¹ MCGHEE was born on 10 Nov 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married (1) JOHNNY LEROY COOK, son of Garland Leroy Cook and Catherine L. ?, on 26 Sep 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church⁶²⁹). He was born on 04 May 1944. She married (2) PAUL ALLEN GAINES, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 24 Mar 1989 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³⁰. He was born on 26 Feb 1941 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³⁰. He died on 14 Jan 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³⁰.
2219. ii. SHARON DALE MCGHEE was born on 10 Nov 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She died on 14 Nov 1946.
- +2220. iii. JUDY LYNN MCGHEE was born on 03 Nov 1953. She married (1) SMITH EDWARD "RONNIE" TRENT III, son of Smith Edward Trent Jr., on 16 Nov 1973 in York County, South Carolina⁶³¹. She married (2) RONNIE HARMON.
- 1812 **JACK CURTIS⁹ BOST SR.** (Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 Dec 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{364, 536, 567}. He died on 10 Jun 1999 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital^{364, 567}). He married (1) **DORIS JEAN SHARPE**, daughter of Franklin Eugene Sharpe and Lucille Ballard, on 02 Sep 1951 in Western Avenue Baptist Church, Statesville, North Carolina²¹². She was born on 31 May 1934. He married (2) **JOAN CHAMBERS HESS** on 31 May 1980 in Portsmouth, Virginia (Alexander Baptist Church⁵³⁷).
- Jack Curtis Bost Sr. was counted in the census on 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wilson Street⁵³⁶). He lived in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia in Jan 1964⁴³¹. He lived in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia in Jan 1990^{364, 557}. He lived in Chesapeake, Virginia in Nov 1992⁵⁵⁰. He was buried on 14 Jun 1999 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia (Greenlawn Memorial Gardens; Location: Azelea Mausoleum, #1⁵⁸³). He was employed as a retired from civil service as an electronics mechanic⁵⁶⁷.
- Doris Jean Sharpe lived in Portsmouth, Virginia in Aug 1991 (still using the name Bost⁴⁹⁹).
- Notes for Doris Jean Sharpe:
- Doris Jean's mother was married twice. The first marriage was to Charles Hardy Keller who died in 1935. Her second marriage was to Franklin Eugene Sharpe in 1938. This means that Doris Jean's father was Charles Hardy Keller, but she used the Surname Sharpe all of her life as far as I know. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree
- Married by: 02 Sep 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wendell C. Davis, Minister²¹²) Witnesses: 02 Sep 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Mrs. Joe Parlier, J. M. Speaks, Margie Webb²¹²)
- Jack Curtis Bost Sr. and Doris Jean Sharpe had the following children:
- +2221. i. CATHY DENISE¹⁰ BOST was born on 20 Nov 1954 in Virginia. She married JOHNNY COLAGROSSO.
2222. ii. JACK CURTIS BOST JR. was born on 13 Jan 1956 in Virginia.
- 1813 **DAVID RAY⁹ BOST** (Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Jan 1935 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) **LEILA MAY SWICEGOOD**, daughter of Olin Gray Swicegood, on 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church^{212, 568}). She was born on 17 Aug 1938. She died on 29 Sep 2007⁵⁶⁹. He married (2) **KATHRYN CLARK BAILEY**, daughter of Russell Bailey and Blanche Mitchell, on 15 May 1982. She was born on
-

Generation 9 (cont.)

22 May 1935 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania⁵⁷⁰. She died on 08 Nov 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁴.

David Ray Bost was employed as a employed by Western Electric department of Southern Bell Telephone Company in Aug 1957⁵⁶⁸. He lived in Belmont, North Carolina in Jan 1964⁴³¹. He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jan 1990⁵⁵⁷. He lived in Statesville, Iredell, North Carolina, USA in Nov 1990 (248 Wilson Street⁵⁵⁰). He lived in Cross, Berkeley County, South Carolina in Feb 2014⁵⁴¹.

Leila May Swicegood lived in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina on 17 Aug 1957²¹².

Married by: 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Rev. Olin G. Swicegood⁵⁶⁸)
Witnesses: 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Mrs. W. L. Eargle, Mrs. A. B. Parker, Mrs. Olin G. Swicegood²¹²) They were divorced in 1981.

David Ray Bost and Leila May Swicegood had the following children:

- +2223. i. JACQUELINE LYNNETTE¹⁰ BOST was born on 06 Dec 1960 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married Robert Charles Winters, son of Mildred T. ?, on 27 Dec 1986 in Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Troutman, North Carolina⁵³⁷.
- 2224. ii. DAVID CRAIG BOST was born on 04 Jul 1967.

David Craig Bost lived in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina in Nov 1991⁵⁹³.

Kathryn Clark Bailey was buried on 11 Nov 1991 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁴.

- 1815 **RICHARD ALFRED⁹ ABSHER** (Eula Bernice⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Mar 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died after Jul 1962⁵⁷³. He married Virginia Hulvey on 14 Jun 1941.

Richard Alfred Absher and Virginia Hulvey had the following children:

- 2225. i. DIXIE VIRGINIA¹⁰ ABSHER was born on 29 Oct 1942.
- 2226. ii. RICHARD ALFRED ABSHER JR. was born on 19 Apr 1944.
- 2227. iii. SHERRILL LYNE ABSHER was born on 10 Mar 1950.
- 2228. iv. PATTIE JEAN ABSHER was born on 11 Nov 1951.
- 2229. v. CHRISTINE BERNICE ABSHER was born on 05 Jun 1952.
- 2230. vi. JACQUELYN ANNE ABSHER was born on 17 Sep 1956.
- 2231. vii. VIRGINIA LYNNE ABSHER was born on 19 Jan 1958.
- 2232. viii. NANCY JEANNIE ABSHER was born on 25 Sep 1959.

- 1820 **HATTIE GERTRUDE⁹ MORROW** (Tipton Pressly⁸, Sarah Ellen⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 23 Nov 1898 in North Carolina²⁰¹. She died after 11 Nov 1982²⁰¹. She married Ulysses Roland Roseman, son of Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman and Alma Ernestus "Nessie" Bost, on 30 Sep 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{400, 575}. He was born on 25 Aug 1895^{201, 430}. He died on 11 Nov 1982 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 430}.

Hattie Gertrude Morrow was buried in Aug 1995 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

Ulysses Roland Roseman lived in Norfolk, Virginia in Sep 1950³⁹⁹. He lived in Norfolk, Virginia in

Generation 9 (cont.)

Sep 1951⁴³⁸. He was buried in Nov 1982 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{201, 430}). He lived in Celeste Henkle Community, Iredell County, North Carolina in Nov 1982⁵⁷⁵. Organization: (member of Sudan Temple of New Bern⁵⁷⁵) Organization: in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Statesville Masonic Lodge #27; member of Scottish Rite⁵⁷⁵) He was employed as a worked at Naval Supply Center in Norfolk, Virginia⁵⁷⁵.

Married by: 30 Sep 1916 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (W. D. Haltiwanger, minister⁴⁰⁰) Witnesses: 30 Sep 1916 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Lonnie Nash, Maude Roseman⁴⁰⁰)

Ulysses Roland Roseman and Hattie Gertrude Morrow had the following children:

2126. i. BUFORD COITE¹⁰ ROSEMAN.

2127. ii. REUBENA ROSEMAN. She married ? AREY.

- 1822 **FLOYD ERNEST⁹ MORROW** (Tipton Pressly⁸, Sarah Ellen⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 23 Nov 1902 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{394, 576}. He died on 16 Nov 1991 in North Carolina^{394, 576}. He married **RUTH OSTWALT**. She was born in 1908³⁹⁴. She died in 2005³⁹⁴.

Floyd Ernest Morrow lived in Iredell County, North Carolina in Sep 1951 (Rt. 3⁴³⁸). He was buried on 18 Nov 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens^{394, 576}).

Floyd Ernest Morrow and Ruth Ostwalt had the following child:

2233. i. DUPREE ALTON¹⁰ MORROW. He married FARRY YORK.

- 1823 **JOHN MILLARD "JAY"⁹ MORROW** (Tipton Pressly⁸, Sarah Ellen⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Oct 1904 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{201, 577}. He died on 30 Oct 1959 in near Cool Springs, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: lacerated brain, crushed skull because of collison of trucks^{201, 577}). He married Ida L. Deal on 13 Feb 1932²⁰¹. She was born on 20 Aug 1908 in Alexander County, North Carolina²⁰¹. She died on 28 Aug 1998 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina²⁰¹.

John Millard "Jay" Morrow lived in Iredell County, North Carolina in Sep 1951 (Rt. 3⁴³⁸). He was buried in Oct 1959 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

Ida L. Deal was buried in Aug 1998 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

John Millard "Jay" Morrow and Ida L. Deal had the following child:

2234. i. JOHN D.¹⁰ MORROW.

- 1824 **SARAH MAY⁹ MORROW** (Tipton Pressly⁸, Sarah Ellen⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Mar 1910 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰¹. She died on 04 Jul 2012 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina²⁰¹. She married Roy Henry Loftin, son of Alonzo Lester Loftin and Cornelia Estelle Lowrance, on 22 Jun 1925²⁰¹. He was born on 29 Jul 1899 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁰¹. He died on 24 Jun 1972 in Waynesville, Haywood County, North Carolina²⁰¹.

Sarah May Morrow lived in Canton, Haywood County, North Carolina in Sep 1951⁴³⁸. She was buried in Jul 2012 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

Generation 9 (cont.)

Notes for Sarah May Morrow:

OBITUARY-- Mae Morrow Loftin, 102, a former resident of Canton, N.C. and a current resident of Gastonia, NC, passed away Wednesday, July 4, 2012. Mrs. Loftin was born March 14, 1910 in Iredell County, N.C. to the late Tipton Morrow and the late Mattie Nash Morrow. She had resided in Statesville before moving to Canton, N.C. where she made her home for 52 years. Mrs. Loftin had recently resided in Gastonia to be close to her daughter and family. She was a homemaker and had also been employed in Canton at Shulman's Clothing Store, The John Graham Store and also Hudson- Belk Department Store, retiring in 1956. Mrs. Loftin was a faithful and devoted member of First United Methodist Church in Canton, where she was a member of the Dorcas Sunday School Class, Circle #4, and the United Methodist Women. She was a loving mother, grandmother, and a dear friend to many. To know Mae was to love her and her kind and caring heart was indeed a blessing to others. Mrs. Loftin was truly a beautiful lady and a lady of grace and elegance. In addition to her parents she was preceded in death by her husband Roy H. Loftin, who passed away in 1972; a granddaughter Iva Mae Loftin Peters, who had resided in Lester, West Virginia; also five sisters and four brothers. Surviving are her sons, Larry H. Loftin and his wife, Carmen Loftin of Beaver, West Virginia; and Wayne M. Loftin and his wife, Sue Loftin of La Porte, Texas ; a daughter, Yvonne L. Bryson and her husband, V.E. "Eddie" Bryson of Gastonia, N.C.; sisters, Thelma M. Bridges and Geraldynne M. Burnette both of Statesville, N.C. and Nell Borden of Melbourne, Florida; 7 grandchildren ; 17 great-grandchildren; 10 great-great grandchildren ; 3 step-grandchildren and 5 step-great grandchildren. The funeral service will be held at 3:00 p.m. Monday, July 9, 2012 at Bethlehem United Methodist Church, 607 Bethlehem Road, Statesville, N.C. The Reverend Olin Isenhour and the Reverend Coles Bristol, Jr. will be officiating. Burial will follow in Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery. The family will be receiving friends at the church one hour prior to the funeral service. There will also be a receiving of friends and family from 3:00 until 4:00 p.m. Sunday, July 8, 2012 at Crawford / Ray Funeral Home in Canton, NC. Memorials may be made in Mrs. Loftin's memory to First United Methodist Church, 31 Newfound Street, Canton, NC 28716 or Bethlehem United Methodist Church, 607 Bethlehem Road, Statesville, NC 28677.

Roy Henry Loftin and Sarah May Morrow had the following children:

- 2235. i. LARRY HENRY¹¹ LOFTIN.
- 2236. ii. WAYNE MORROW LOFTIN.
- 2237. iii. LILLIE YVONNE LOFTIN.

1840 **WILLIAM EUGENE⁹ BOST** (William Oscar⁸, Archibald Alexander⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast).

William Eugene Bost lived in Oak Ridge, Anderson County, Tennessee in Jan 1972⁴⁴². He lived in Oak Ridge, Anderson County, Tennessee in Mar 1976⁵⁹². He was known by the title of Dr.⁴⁴².

William Eugene Bost had the following children:

- 2238. i. DOUGLAS¹⁰ BOST.
- 2239. ii. ROBBIE BOST.

1848 **FLOYD SHEALY⁹ BOST** (Adolphus Eugene⁸, William Henry⁷, William⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 06 Mar 1895 in Cabarrus County,

Generation 9 (cont.)

North Carolina¹⁸⁹. He died on 09 Sep 1982¹⁸⁹. He married (1) **MARY BELLE KETNER**, daughter of Lawson Adam Ketner and Amanda Elizabeth Lipe, on 22 Jun 1916¹⁸⁹. She was born on 23 Jan 1893 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁸⁹. She died on 22 Apr 1977¹⁸⁹. He married (2) **HELENA C. BOST**.

Floyd Shealy Bost was buried in Hyattsville, Maryland (Fort Lincoln Cemetery¹⁸⁹).

Mary Belle Ketner was employed as a Retired from Cannon Mills in Kannapolis after working 54 years in 1972¹⁸⁹. She was buried after 22 Apr 1977 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Rowan Memorial Park¹⁸⁹).

Floyd Shealy Bost and Mary Belle Ketner had the following children:

- 2240. i. FLOYD HAROLD¹⁰ BOST.
- 2241. ii. JOHN WESLEY BOST.
- 2242. iii. ROBERT EUGENE BOST.
- 2243. iv. HUGH HAMILTON BOST.
- 2244. v. HOLLAND "BUD" BOST.
- 2245. vi. MAX LAMAR BOST.
- 2246. vii. MARY RUTH BOST.
- 2247. viii. BETTY LOUISE BOST.
- 2248. ix. LINA "SCOUT" MARIE BOST.

1849 **LELA MANILLA⁹ BOST** (Adolphus Eugene⁸, William Henry⁷, William⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 30 Jun 1898⁴⁴⁴. She died on 05 Aug 1979⁴⁴⁴. She married **THOMAS LOCKE JORDAN**. He was born on 31 Jan 1893⁴⁴⁴. He died on 03 Jul 1940⁴⁴⁴.

Lela Manilla Bost was buried in Aug 1979 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Chestnut Hill Cemetery⁴⁴⁴).

Thomas Locke Jordan was buried in Jul 1940 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Chestnut Hill Cemetery⁴⁴⁴).

Thomas Locke Jordan and Lela Manilla Bost had the following children:

- +2249. i. FRANKLIN EUGENE¹⁰ JORDAN was born on 07 May 1930⁴⁴⁴. He died on 25 Feb 1967⁴⁴⁴. He married DOROTHY TETTERTON. She was born in 1931 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina⁴⁴⁴. She died on 14 Aug 2005 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina⁴⁴⁴.
- 2250. ii. LOUIS DAVID JORDAN was born on 25 Apr 1933⁴⁴⁴. He died on 23 Aug 1982⁴⁴⁴.

Louis David Jordan was buried in Aug 1982 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Chestnut Hill Cemetery⁴⁴⁴).

1896 **ZELIA MELBA⁹ BOST** (Roy Roscoe⁸, Henry Jackson⁷, George Eli⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Aug 1927. She died on 17 Oct 1973. She married Robert Edward Lee on 25 Jan 1948.

Robert Edward Lee and Zelia Melba Bost had the following children:

- 2251. i. KENT EDWARD¹⁰ LEE was born on 11 Mar 1954 in Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 2252. ii. RICKY CALVIN LEE was born on 17 Aug 1957 in Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 2253. iii. SON LEE.

Generation 9 (cont.)

- 1913 **BERNARD WINFRED⁹ BOST** (Shuford Henry⁸, George Albert⁷, Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 09 May 1920 in Rowan County, North Carolina. He died on 21 Nov 2004 in Concord, Cab. He married Nellie Margaret Trull in 1946³⁴⁸.

Bernard Winfred Bost was buried on 24 Nov 2004 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park; Location: Singing Tower B³⁴⁸).

Bernard Winfred Bost and Nellie Margaret Trull had the following children:

- 2254. i. EMILY¹⁰ BOST.
- 2255. ii. BERNARD WINFRED "BERNIE" BOST JR..
- 2256. iii. JAMES S. "JIMMY" BOST.

- 1915 **SARAH REBECCA⁹ BOST** (Shuford Henry⁸, George Albert⁷, Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 31 Jul 1937 in Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁵⁻⁴⁹⁶. She died on 06 Jun 2017 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁶. She married William Lloyd Eidson, son of Frank Eidson and Pauline Hartman, on 12 Apr 1975 in Rowan County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁷. He was born on 30 Jan 1936 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁶. He died on 22 May 2010 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁴⁹⁶.

Sarah Rebecca Bost was buried in Jun 2017 in Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina (Brookhill Memorial Gardens, Location: Garden 5, Section 2, Lot 18#4⁴⁹⁶).

William Lloyd Eidson was buried in May 2010 in Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina (Brookhill Memorial Gardens, Location: Garden 5, Section 2, Lot 18#3⁴⁹⁶).

Notes for William Lloyd Eidson:

ROCKWELL - William Lloyd Eidson, age 74, of Rockwell, went to Heaven Saturday, May 22, 2010. Lloyd was born Jan. 30, 1936, to Pauline Hartman Eidson and Frank Eidson. He was raised on Chesnut Hill. He went to Wiley, Frank B. John, and Boyden High Schools in Salisbury. In February 1954, Lloyd joined the Air Force and made that his first career. He served our country proudly for 20 years before retiring in 1974. During his 20 years, he was stationed many places including Japan and Iceland. He served in Korea, Vietnam, and the Congo. The last eight years were spent in civilian service in California working at Lockheed. He traveled the world over but came home to Rowan County to meet his soul mate, Becky Bost. They married April 12, 1975. In Dec. 1975, their one daughter, Debbie, was born. His second career began in May 1975, when he started working at the VA Hospital in Salisbury. He repaired and installed computers all over the hospital until he retired in Dec. 1997. Lloyd was an active firefighter during the 1980's at Rockwell Rural Fire Department. He was an avid fisherman when his health allowed. He taught Sunday School at St. James Lutheran Church and Lowerstone Church. He was an active member of the American Legion and a life member of the VFW. He volunteered at the Meadows retirement center once he retired to help with activities. He attended Rock Grove United Methodist Church. He became PaPaw Eidson in 1998, when his daughter began teaching school. He loved going on field trips and visiting the kids on Fridays. He has approximately 250 grandchildren this way. Before he died, he lost both his parents and siblings Joanne Leazer and Jack Eidson. Left to remember Lloyd are many friends and family especially his wife, Becky; and daughter, Debbie; extra daughter, Jody Morgan; extra son-in-law, Mike Morgan; and special grandchildren, Keelee, Chandler and Ethan Morgan. He is also survived by siblings, Donald Eidson and wife, Barbara, Kay Taylor and husband, Doug and Vickie Myers and husband, Robert. Visitation: The family will be at Powles Funeral Home from 6-9 p.m. Monday, May 24, and at the residence the remainder of the time. Service and Burial: Funeral Services will be conducted at 2 p.m. Tuesday, May 25, at Rock Grove United

Generation 9 (cont.)

Methodist Church by Rev. Randy Lucas, Pastor, Rev Billy Ervin, Pastor of Millers Creek Un. Methodist Church, N. Wilkesboro. Burial will follow at Brookhill Memorial Gardens with Military Graveside Rites by the United States Air Force. Members of Rockwell Rural Fire Department will be seated as a group at the Funeral Service. Memorials: In lieu of flowers, memorials may be made to Pa-Paw's Fund(to give assistance to children in need at Shive Elementary School) C/O Shive Elementary School, 655 Holshouser Road, Rockwell, NC 28138. The family would like to specially thank Rockwell Rural Fire Department, Rowan Regional Emergency Department, and Carolinas Medical Center in Charlotte for all they did to help Lloyd. Powles Funeral Home is assisting the Eidson Family.. Published in Salisbury Post on May 24, 2010 [Found on <https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/183615932/william-lloyd-eidson>]

William Lloyd Eidson and Sarah Rebecca Bost had the following child:

2257. i. DEBBIE¹⁰ EIDSON.

- 1925 **LUCY NELL⁹ BOST** (John Milas Washington⁸, John Monroe⁷, Rueben Wiley⁶, George W.⁵, Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast). She married **CHARLES WOODY MOON**.

Charles Woody Moon and Lucy Nell Bost had the following child:

2258. i. BARRY W.¹⁰ MOON.

- 1930 **MARTIN J. BOST** (Martin, Martin R.⁷, John Daniel⁶, Daniel⁵, Elias⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Martin, Jacob).

Martin J. Bost had the following child:

2259. i. PATRICK BOST.

- 1934 **ELLA BELLE⁹ RITCHIE** (William David⁸, Lundie Elizabeth⁷ Barrier, Sophia⁶ Bost, John H.⁵ Bost, Elias⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 14 Apr 1895 in Mount Pleasant, Cabarrus, North Carolina, USA³⁴⁸. She died on 17 Feb 1981 in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. She married **LUM HORACE OVERCASH**. He was born on 16 Mar 1886 in Rowan County, North Carolina³⁴⁸. He died on 12 Sep 1981 in North Carolina³⁴⁸.

Ella Belle Ritchie was buried in Feb 1981 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park³⁴⁸).

Lum Horace Overcash was buried in Sep 1981 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (Carolina Memorial Park³⁴⁸).

Lum Horace Overcash and Ella Belle Ritchie had the following children:

2260. i. GLENN WILSON¹⁰ OVERCASH.

2261. ii. EDITH GRANT OVERCASH.

2262. iii. BOYD FRANKLIN OVERCASH.

Generation 10

- 1984 **MARY ETHEL¹⁰ HERMAN** (Elizabeth Irene⁹, Elizabeth⁸ Rowe, Malinda A.⁷ Smyer, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila" Othello"⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1881. She died in 1960. She married **JESSE WATSON WARLICK**. He was born on 19 Dec 1880.

Jesse Watson Warlick and Mary Ethel Herman had the following children:

2263. i. HERMINE WARTON¹¹ WARLICK was born on 03 Apr 1906. She married GEORGE EICHHORN.

Generation 10 (cont.)

2264. ii. ELIZABETH "BETTY" IRENE WARLICK was born on 07 May 1908. She married ERNEST J. LUTZ.
2265. iii. DONNELL COULTER WARLICK was born on 01 Sep 1911 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He died on 20 Aug 1989 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Elizabeth "Bess" Harriet Rankin on 07 Aug 1943 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She was born on 02 May 1915 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina.
2266. iv. MARGARET ROSE WARLICK was born on 15 May 1916. She married JOSEPH HERMAN WARLICK. He was born on 26 Dec 1921.
2267. v. JOSEPH HERMAN WARLICK was born on 26 Dec 1921. He married MARGARET ROSE WARLICK. She was born on 15 May 1916.
- 1993 **JESSIE VERNON¹⁰ SMYERS** (Pleas Alexander⁹, William Franklin⁸ Smyer, Eli⁷ Smyer, John⁶ Smyre III, Matilda Utila⁵ Othello⁴ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Jun 1913. He died on 04 Sep 1975 in Long Cemetery, Powderly, Lamar County, Texas. He married Ollie Mae Richardson on 29 Sep 1938. She was born on 14 Jul 1916.
- Jessie Vernon Smyers and Ollie Mae Richardson had the following children:
2268. i. SHIRLEY LOUISE¹¹ SMYERS was born on 20 Aug 1940. She married JAMES O. GIEGER.
2269. ii. HAROLD WAYNE SMYERS was born on 15 Jan 1943. He married CYNTHIA ANN SHULTS. She was born on 14 Dec 1944.
2270. iii. HELEN MARIE SMYERS was born on 15 Oct 1945. She died on 07 Mar 1983. She married M. THOMAS LENZ.
2271. iv. JESSIE VERNON SMYERS was born on 25 Oct 1947. He married (1) BRENDA KING. He married (2) BONNIE JONES.
2272. v. SHERRY LYNN SMYERS was born on 13 Dec 1956. She married (1) CLIFF WEST. She married (2) JACK HASLEY.
- 2004 **HENRY CHARLES¹⁰ MENZIES** (Catherine Campbell⁹ Shuford, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 06 Apr 1898. He died on 13 Oct 1957. He married **MARY ELIZABETH TAYLOR**. She was born on 22 Jun 1897. She died on 15 Nov 1968.
- Henry Charles Menzies and Mary Elizabeth Taylor had the following child:
2273. i. HENRY CHARLES¹¹ MENZIES was born on 23 Jul 1923. He died on 13 Jun 1971.
- 2006 **CATHERINE CAMPBELL¹⁰ MENZIES** (Catherine Campbell⁹ Shuford, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 16 May 1904. She died on 29 Dec 1974. She married **DAVID ANDREW MATHEWES**.
- David Andrew Mathewes and Catherine Campbell Menzies had the following child:
- +2274. i. DAVID ANDREW¹¹ MATHEWES was born on 22 Sep 1931. He married Margaret Woodward on 06 Apr 1957.
- 2007 **VIRGINIA CAMPBELL¹⁰ MENZIES** (Catherine Campbell⁹ Shuford, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Jun 1907. She married (1) **JOSEPH DOZIER GILL**, son of Joseph Jonathan Savantha Gill and Martha Bills, on 24 Oct 1934 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He was born in Sarasota, FL. She married (2) **STEPHEN ADAM**.
-

Generation 10 (cont.)

Joseph Dozier Gill and Virginia Campbell Menzies had the following children:

2275. i. JOSEPH JONATHAN SAVANTHA¹¹ GILL was born on 04 Oct 1935.

2276. ii. ALEXANDER MENZIES GILL was born on 02 Sep 1936.

- 2009 **ADELAIDE HARPER¹⁰ CILLEY** (Maud Evans⁹ Shuford, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 Aug 1905. She married William Gilbert Ward on 02 Oct 1929 in Old St. David's, Radnor, Pennsylvania.

William Gilbert Ward and Adelaide Harper Cilley had the following child:

2277. i. NANCY VIRGINIA¹¹ WARD was born on 17 Jul 1933.

- 2010 **ABEL ALEXANDER¹⁰ SHUFORD** (Abel Alexander⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Apr 1905. He died on 25 Dec 1971. He married Alice Battle Gibbon, daughter of Robert Lardner Gibbon and Louise Erwin Wilson, on 25 Apr 1929 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She was born on 06 Mar 1906. She died on 29 Oct 1971.

Abel Alexander Shuford and Alice Battle Gibbon had the following children:

2278. i. MAUD FERGUSON¹¹ SHUFORD was born on 30 Nov 1930. She died on 21 Feb 1933.

+2279. ii. MARGERY FERGUSON SHUFORD was born in 1937. She married (1) ROBERT LEE MCKAUGHN. He was born in 1935. She married (2) JAMES HAROLD OWSLEY. He was born in 1932.

- 2011 **WILLIAM BURDER¹⁰ SHUFORD** (Abel Alexander⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Jun 1907. He died in 1967. He married Virginia Minor Jones, daughter of Frank F. Jones and Irma Hunt, on 10 Oct 1933. She was born in 1911.

William Burder Shuford and Virginia Minor Jones had the following children:

+2280. i. WILLIAM BURDER¹¹ SHUFORD was born on 08 May 1934. He married BEVERLY JEWELL GOSSE. She was born in 1938.

+2281. ii. FRANK JONES SHUFORD was born on 08 May 1934. He married SUSAN BISHOP. She was born in 1943.

+2282. iii. CHARLES HUNT SHUFORD was born on 21 Nov 1935. He married MILDRED WILFONG CLEMMER. She was born in 1937.

+2283. iv. VIRGINIA ALEXANDER SHUFORD was born in 1939. She married SCOTT TUCKER YATES. He was born in 1937.

- 2012 **HARLEY FERGUSON¹⁰ SHUFORD** (Abel Alexander⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 Jul 1912. He died on 28 Nov 1994 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married Nancy Bowman Pope, daughter of Abner Stephenson Pope and Rosa Smith, on 22 Aug 1934 in Norfolk, Virginia. She was born in 1913.

Harley Ferguson Shuford and Nancy Bowman Pope had the following children:

+2284. i. NANCY POPE¹¹ SHUFORD was born on 22 Jul 1935. She married LUTHER SNYDER GARRISON. He was born in 1935.

+2285. ii. HARLEY FERGUSON SHUFORD was born in 1937. He married HELGI KATHERINE KUUSKRAA. She was born in 1939.

+2286. iii. ABNER STEPHENSON SHUFORD was born in 1940. He married PEGGY STEELE BAKER. She

Generation 10 (cont.)

was born in 1942.

- +2287. iv. ABEL ALEXANDER SHUFORD was born in 1944. He married NANCY LOUISE COMER. She was born in 1946.

2020 **JAMES CAMPBELL¹⁰ SHUFORD** (James Campbell⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Jun 1911. He died on 10 Feb 1955. He married Frances Hale Weir, daughter of Benjamin Weir and Lotta Johnson, on 18 Apr 1936 in Charleston, Illinois.

James Campbell Shuford and Frances Hale Weir had the following children:

- +2288. i. JAMES CAMPBELL¹¹ SHUFORD was born in 1940. He married RITA ?.
- +2289. ii. ELLEN SHUFORD. She married ? ROBERTS.
- +2290. iii. ROBERT SHUFORD.
2291. iv. JOHN SHUFORD.

2021 **ARCHIBALD WHITING¹⁰ SHUFORD** (James Campbell⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 May 1914. He married **NANCY CLINE**.

Archibald Whiting Shuford and Nancy Cline had the following children:

2292. i. NANCY¹¹ SHUFORD.
2293. ii. WHITING SHUFORD.
2294. iii. MARY SHUFORD.

2022 **MILDRED¹⁰ SHUFORD** (James Campbell⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 Jan 1920. She married **WILLIAM STRONACH**.

William Stronach and Mildred Shuford had the following children:

2295. i. MILDRED¹¹ STRONACH.
2296. ii. CATHERINE STRONACH.
2297. iii. ANN STRONACH.

2023 **MAUDE¹⁰ SHUFORD** (James Campbell⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 Jan 1920. She married **CHARLES LLOYD SR.**

Charles Lloyd Sr. and Maude Shuford had the following child:

2298. i. CHARLES¹¹ LLOYD JR..

2024 **ELVA CROWELL¹⁰ SHUFORD** (James Campbell⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Nov 1924. She married **HAROLD SCHMULLING**.

Harold Schmulling and Elva Crowell Shuford had the following children:

2299. i. CAROLYN¹¹ SCHMULLING.
2300. ii. HANK SCHMULLING.
2301. iii. EBBIE SCHMULLING.

2025 **CHARLES CARROLL¹⁰ BOST III** (Charles Carroll⁹ II, Charles Carroll⁸, Adolphus Theodore⁷, Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on

Generation 10 (cont.)

02 Apr 1923 in Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. He died on 22 Mar 1994 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina³¹⁴. He married **NANCY TAYLOR**. She was born on 05 Oct 1923 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina.

Charles Carroll Bost III was buried in Mar 1994 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery³¹⁴). He served in the military (served as a Corporal in the US Marine Corps during WWII³¹⁴).

Charles Carroll Bost III and Nancy Taylor had the following children:

+2302. i. **NANCY CAROL**¹¹ **BOST** was born on 23 Jul 1945 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married **THOMAS N. STUETZER**.

+2303. ii. **WILLIAM RANDALL BOST** was born on 27 Jun 1946. He married **JENNIE L. PALMER**.

2027 **CLAUDE BASCOM**¹⁰ **WEST** (Margaret Ingold⁹ Bost, Charles Carroll⁸ Bost, Adolphus Theodore⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Mar 1924. He married **MILDRED OAKES**. She was born on 19 Jun 1928.

Claude Bascom West was known by the title of Dr..

Claude Bascom West and Mildred Oakes had the following children:

2304. i. **JOSEPH HENRY**¹¹ **WEST** was born on 31 Oct 1952.

+2305. ii. **JONATHAN CARROLL WEST** was born on 03 Oct 1956. He married **MARTHA EVELYN MULLEN**.

2028 **CECIL THEODORE**¹⁰ **BOST** (Cecil Theodore⁹, Charles Carroll⁸, Adolphus Theodore⁷, Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Dec 1929. He married (1) **EUGENIA TREXLER SMITH**. She was born on 01 Mar 1932. He married (2) **GRETCHEN ANN LAWSON LENTZ** on 18 Apr 1981. She was born on 14 Nov 1930.

Cecil Theodore Bost and Eugenia Trexler Smith had the following children:

2306. i. **ELIZABETH HARRELSON**¹¹ **BOST** was born on 11 Oct 1953.

2307. ii. **CECIL THEODORE BOST** was born on 14 Sep 1955.

2308. iii. **WILLIAM EUGENE BOST** was born on 07 Sep 1959.

2029 **ALICE LYERLY**¹⁰ **BOST** (Cecil Theodore⁹, Charles Carroll⁸, Adolphus Theodore⁷, Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Dec 1933. She married Joseph Harvey Davidson, son of Joseph Franklin Davidson and Frances Royer Geitner, on 12 Oct 1957. He was born on 09 May 1932.

Joseph Harvey Davidson and Alice Lyerly Bost had the following children:

2309. i. **JOSEPH ROYER**¹¹ **DAVIDSON** was born on 19 Feb 1959.

2310. ii. **CHARLES INGOLD DAVIDSON** was born on 24 May 1961.

2311. iii. **WALKER FRANKLIN DAVIDSON** was born on 18 Apr 1966.

2030 **ROBERT VERELLE**¹⁰ **MOSS** (Constance Amelia⁹ Bost, Charles Carroll⁸ Bost, Adolphus Theodore⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Mar 1922. He died on 25 Oct 1976. He married **JUNIA KEPPEL**. She was born in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina.

Robert Verelle Moss and Junia Keppel had the following children:

+2312. i. **JOHN KEPPEL**¹¹ **MOSS** was born on 17 Feb 1948. He married **BARBARA AUMAN**.

Generation 10 (cont.)

- +2313. ii. ROBERT VERELLE MOSS was born on 27 Feb 1948. He married KATHRYN LACH.
- +2314. iii. TIMOTHY INGOLD MOSS was born on 03 Sep 1952. He married JOANNE VAN SCHAİK.
- 2031 **MARGARET INGOLD¹⁰ MOSS** (Constance Amelia⁹ Bost, Charles Carroll⁸ Bost, Adolphus Theodore⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Aug 1923. She married **HOWARD THOMAS HODNETT**.
Howard Thomas Hodnett and Margaret Ingold Moss had the following child:
2315. i. SARAH CARROLL¹¹ HODNETT was born on 06 Mar 1951. She married RICHARD MCLEAN HACKER.
- 2032 **SARAH HARRISON¹⁰ MOSS** (Constance Amelia⁹ Bost, Charles Carroll⁸ Bost, Adolphus Theodore⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 30 Jun 1925. She married **WILLIAM BOYD CLARK**.
William Boyd Clark and Sarah Harrison Moss had the following children:
- +2316. i. WILLIAM BOYD¹¹ CLARK was born on 25 Jun 1950. He died on 09 Jan 1985. He married SHARON HOUSTON.
- +2317. ii. ROBERT HARRISON CLARK was born on 24 Jul 1953. He married BARBARA ORR.
- +2318. iii. DAVID MATHEWS CLARK was born on 12 Jul 1955. He married SANDRA GAY.
- 2033 **CHARLES WILLARD¹⁰ MOSS** (Constance Amelia⁹ Bost, Charles Carroll⁸ Bost, Adolphus Theodore⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Dec 1932. He married **MARTHA ANNE LAY**.
Charles Willard Moss and Martha Anne Lay had the following children:
- +2319. i. CHARLES WILLARD¹¹ MOSS was born on 04 Jul 1956. He married MARION ELIZABETH GURRY.
2320. ii. KATHRYN VERELLE MOSS was born on 24 Apr 1959.
- 2034 **ROY HENRY¹⁰ LOFTIN** (Cornelia Estelle⁹ Lowrance, Sarah Josephine "Sallie"⁸ Bost, Marcus Sylvanus⁷ Bost, Jonathan⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Jul 1899 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁰¹. He died on 24 Jun 1972 in Waynesville, Haywood County, North Carolina²⁰¹. He married Sarah May Morrow, daughter of Tipton Pressly Morrow and Martha "Mattie" Emaline Nash, on 22 Jun 1925²⁰¹. She was born on 14 Mar 1910 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰¹. She died on 04 Jul 2012 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina²⁰¹.
Sarah May Morrow lived in Canton, Haywood County, North Carolina in Sep 1951⁴³⁸. She was buried in Jul 2012 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).
- Notes for Sarah May Morrow:
OBITUARY-- Mae Morrow Loftin, 102, a former resident of Canton, N.C. and a current resident of Gastonia, NC, passed away Wednesday, July 4, 2012. Mrs. Loftin was born March 14, 1910 in Iredell County, N.C. to the late Tipton Morrow and the late Mattie Nash Morrow. She had resided in Statesville before moving to Canton, N.C. where she made her home for 52 years. Mrs. Loftin had recently resided in Gastonia to be close to her daughter and family. She was a homemaker and had also been employed in Canton at Shulman's Clothing Store, The John Graham Store and also Hudson- Belk Department Store, retiring in 1956. Mrs. Loftin was a faithful and devoted member of First United Methodist Church in Canton, where she was a member of the Dorcas Sunday School Class, Circle #4, and the United Methodist Women. She was a loving mother,
-

Generation 10 (cont.)

grandmother, and a dear friend to many. To know Mae was to love her and her kind and caring heart was indeed a blessing to others. Mrs. Loftin was truly a beautiful lady and a lady of grace and elegance. In addition to her parents she was preceded in death by her husband Roy H. Loftin, who passed away in 1972; a granddaughter Iva Mae Loftin Peters, who had resided in Lester, West Virginia; also five sisters and four brothers. Surviving are her sons, Larry H. Loftin and his wife, Carmen Loftin of Beaver, West Virginia; and Wayne M. Loftin and his wife, Sue Loftin of La Porte, Texas ; a daughter, Yvonne L. Bryson and her husband, V.E. "Eddie" Bryson of Gastonia, N.C.; sisters, Thelma M. Bridges and Geraldynne M. Burnette both of Statesville, N.C. and Nell Borden of Melbourne, Florida; 7 grandchildren ; 17 great-grandchildren; 10 great-great grandchildren ; 3 step-grandchildren and 5 step-great grandchildren. The funeral service will be held at 3:00 p.m. Monday, July 9, 2012 at Bethlehem United Methodist Church, 607 Bethlehem Road, Statesville, N.C. The Reverend Olin Isenhour and the Reverend Coles Bristol, Jr. will be officiating. Burial will follow in Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery. The family will be receiving friends at the church one hour prior to the funeral service. There will also be a receiving of friends and family from 3:00 until 4:00 p.m. Sunday, July 8, 2012 at Crawford / Ray Funeral Home in Canton, NC. Memorials may be made in Mrs. Loftin's memory to First United Methodist Church, 31 Newfound Street, Canton, NC 28716 or Bethlehem United Methodist Church, 607 Bethlehem Road, Statesville, NC 28677.

Roy Henry Loftin and Sarah May Morrow had the following children:

- 2235. i. LARRY HENRY¹¹ LOFTIN.
- 2236. ii. WAYNE MORROW LOFTIN.
- 2237. iii. LILLIE YVONNE LOFTIN.

- 2039 **NANCY ROSE¹⁰ COULTER** (Evelyn Jeanette⁹ Bost, Clyde Herman⁸ Bost, Philip Elcanah⁷ Bost, William Robert Davidson⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 01 Apr 1930³⁹⁰. She died on 26 Feb 2009³⁹⁰. She married (1) **WAYNE EUGENE JARRETT**. She married (2) **P. ROWE CLINE**.

Wayne Eugene Jarrett and Nancy Rose Coulter had the following child:

- 2321. i. JANET LEIGH¹¹ JARRETT.

- 2053 **EDWARD WILLIAM¹⁰ BOST** (Joseph Benford⁹, Joseph Asbury⁸, Marcus D. L.⁷, John Solomon⁶, John⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 23 Jan 1930. He married Helena Lucille Richardson on 02 Oct 1950 in California.

Edward William Bost and Helena Lucille Richardson had the following children:

- 2322. i. CONNIE ELAINE¹¹ BOST was born on 22 Feb 1952.
- 2323. ii. PAMELA JEANNETTE BOST was born on 13 Jul 1954.
- 2324. iii. KATHY MARLENE BOST was born on 20 Jul 1955.

- 2062 **GRADY B. STEWART¹⁰ BOST** (Berlin Levi⁹, William Wiley⁸, John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast). He married Ruby Lee Kennedy on 03 Jul 1936. She was born on 23 Jan 1913 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 12 Jul 1993 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital).

Ruby Lee Kennedy was buried in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens). She was employed as a Textile worker at Paola Mills.

Generation 10 (cont.)

Grady B. Stewart Bost and Ruby Lee Kennedy had the following child:

2325. i. GLENDA STEWART¹¹ BOST. She married (1) ? CROWSON. She married (2) ? DOWELL.

- 2063 **JOHN WILLIAM¹⁰ BOST** (Dewey Hodson⁹, William Wiley⁸, John Chalmers⁷, Levi⁶, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 30 Jun 1937 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 04 Apr 1982 in Memorial Mission Hospital; Ashville, North Carolina. He married **MARY BARLOW MASON**.

John William Bost was born on 30 Jun 1937. He was buried in Bethel Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was employed as a Building sub-contractor.

John William Bost and Mary Barlow Mason had the following child:

2326. i. BRENDA MASON¹¹ BOST.

- 2088 **DORIS JEAN¹⁰ SHARPE** (Lucille⁹ Ballard, Della Mae⁸ Bost, John Chalmers⁷ Bost, Levi⁶ Bost, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 31 May 1934. She married Jack Curtis Bost Sr., son of James Oscar Bost and Bertha Idella Bost, on 02 Sep 1951 in Western Avenue Baptist Church, Statesville, North Carolina²¹². He was born on 28 Dec 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{364, 536, 567}. He died on 10 Jun 1999 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital^{364, 567}).

Doris Jean Sharpe lived in Portsmouth, Virginia in Aug 1991 (still using the name Bost⁴⁹⁹).

Notes for Doris Jean Sharpe:

Doris Jean's mother was married twice. The first marriage was to Charles Hardy Keller who died in 1935. Her second marriage was to Franklin Eugene Sharpe in 1938. This means that Doris Jean's father was Charles Hardy Keller, but she used the Surname Sharpe all of her life as far as I know. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Jack Curtis Bost Sr. was counted in the census on 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wilson Street⁵³⁶). He lived in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia in Jan 1964⁴³¹. He lived in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia in Jan 1990^{364, 557}. He lived in Chesapeake, Virginia in Nov 1992⁵⁵⁰. He was buried on 14 Jun 1999 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia (Greenlawn Memorial Gardens; Location: Azelea Mausoleum, #1⁵⁸³). He was employed as a retired from civil service as an electronics mechanic⁵⁶⁷.

Married by: 02 Sep 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Wendell C. Davis, Minister²¹²) Witnesses: 02 Sep 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Mrs. Joe Parlier, J. M. Speaks, Margie Webb²¹²)

Jack Curtis Bost Sr. and Doris Jean Sharpe had the following children:

+2221. i. CATHY DENISE¹⁰ BOST was born on 20 Nov 1954 in Virginia. She married JOHNNY COLAGROSSO.

2222. ii. JACK CURTIS BOST JR. was born on 13 Jan 1956 in Virginia.

- 2124 **MARGARET¹⁰ BROWN** (Leona⁹ Rimmer, Ida Octavia⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Austin L.). She married ? BROADWAY.

? Broadway and Margaret Brown had the following child:

2327. i. DONALD NELSON¹¹ BROADWAY.

- 2125 **MARTHA E.¹⁰ BROWN** (Leona⁹ Rimmer, Ida Octavia⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Austin L.).

Generation 10 (cont.)

Martha E. Brown had the following children:

- 2328. i. HOWARD¹¹ BROWN.
- 2329. ii. FRANKIE BROWN. She married ? STARNES.

- 2139 **FRANCIS CARROLL¹⁰ ALEXANDER** (Alma Gertrude⁹ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 23 May 1923 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina. He married Sarah Ruth on 28 Jul 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 09 Feb 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Francis Carroll Alexander was employed as a School teacher, high school principal. He lived in Hopewell, Virginia.

Francis Carroll Alexander and Sarah Ruth had the following child:

- 2330. i. ANN CARROLL¹¹ ALEXANDER was born on 18 Aug 1957 in Roanoke, Virginia.
- 2140 **HAROLD EDWARD¹⁰ ALEXANDER** (Alma Gertrude⁹ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Nov 1924 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Betty Anderson on 21 Dec 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 05 Sep 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Harold Edward Alexander was employed as a Textile Manufacturer. He lived in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina.

Harold Edward Alexander and Betty Anderson had the following children:

- 2331. i. PAMELA JANE¹¹ ALEXANDER was born on 16 Nov 1951 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina.
 - 2332. ii. SUSAN GAIL ALEXANDER was born on 16 Feb 1955 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina. She died on 26 Dec 1956.
 - 2333. iii. RICHARD EUGENE ALEXANDER was born on 15 Mar 1959 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina.
- 2141 **DAVID ALLEN¹⁰ ALEXANDER** (Alma Gertrude⁹ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Feb 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Martha Gay Swann on 12 Jun 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 22 Nov 1926 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

David Allen Alexander lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

David Allen Alexander and Martha Gay Swann had the following children:

- 2334. i. CYNTHIA GAY¹¹ ALEXANDER was born on 22 Jun 1958. She died on 25 Jul 1958 in Richmond, Virginia.
 - 2335. ii. DALE ALLEN ALEXANDER was born on 07 Aug 1959 in Richmond, Virginia.
 - 2336. iii. VICKIE LEE ALEXANDER was born on 28 Dec 1964 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina.
- 2143 **MAURICE DEVON¹⁰ MORRISON** (Cleta Eulalia⁹ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Sep 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Bonnie Gay Dawson in Sep 1964 in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia. She was born on 12 Nov 1942 in Berkeley

Generation 10 (cont.)

Springs, West Virginia.

Maurice DeVon Morrison was employed as a Retired from Norfolk-Southern Railway. He lived in Potomac, Maryland.

Maurice DeVon Morrison and Bonnie Gay Dawson were divorced in 1983.

Maurice DeVon Morrison and Bonnie Gay Dawson had the following children:

2337. i. THOMAS MICHAEL¹¹ MORRISON was born on 05 Dec 1965 in Washington, D. C..

2338. ii. ELIZABETH GAY MORRISON was born on 07 May 1968 in Washington, D. C..

2144 **BARBARA ANNE**¹⁰ **BOST** (Virgil Eugene⁹, Jacob Augustus⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Jun 1934 in Washington, D. C.⁴⁷². She married James Robert Croyle on 05 Mar 1955 in Washington, D. C. (Epworth Methodist Church). He was born on 16 Nov 1931 in Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.

Barbara Anne Bost was counted in the census on 02 Apr 1940 in Washington D. C.⁴⁷² (Massachusetts Avenue; age 5; living in the same place in April 1935). She lived in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.

James Robert Croyle was employed as a Construction worker.

James Robert Croyle and Barbara Anne Bost had the following child:

2339. i. KATHLEEN ETHEL¹¹ CROYLE was born on 30 May 1960 in Pensacola, Florida.

2146 **DWIGHT PASCAL**¹⁰ **FREEZE** (Sleta Lucille⁹ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 31 Dec 1932 in North Carolina. He married Charlotte Thomas Fraley on 16 Jun 1956 in Richmond, Virginia. She was born on 04 Jan 1936 in Virginia.

Dwight Pascal Freeze lived in Mechanicsville, Virginia in Nov 1992⁶³⁴.

Dwight Pascal Freeze and Charlotte Thomas Fraley had the following children:

+2340. i. JUDITH ANNE¹¹ FREEZE was born on 05 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia. She married STEVEN PAUL WOOD. He was born on 01 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia.

+2341. ii. JILL CLARKE FREEZE was born on 05 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia. She married Benjamin Ralph Meads on 27 Jan 1979 in Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 05 Aug 1956 in Richmond, Virginia.

+2342. iii. SUSAN LYNNE FREEZE was born on 21 Jul 1958 in Richmond, Virginia. She married ERIC CHRISTOPHER BROUGHTON. He was born on 10 Sep 1957 in Richmond, Virginia.

+2343. iv. ROBIN DIANE FREEZE was born on 08 Jan 1962 in Richmond, Virginia. She married Richard Blane Johnson on 16 May 1987. He was born on 07 Sep 1960 in Dade County, Florida.

2344. v. WENDY LEE FREEZE was born on 08 Sep 1966 in Richmond, Virginia.

2147 **PRISCILLA JANICE**¹⁰ **FREEZE** (Sleta Lucille⁹ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 16 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married John Larry Banks on 15 Nov 1958 in Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 25 Sep 1937 in Richmond, Virginia.

Priscilla Janice Freeze lived in Weems, Virginia in Nov 1992⁶³⁴.

John Larry Banks and Priscilla Janice Freeze had the following children:

Generation 10 (cont.)

2345. i. ATHENA GAY¹¹ BANKS was born on 13 Jan 1961 in San Diego, California. She married Samy Ali Mustafa on 28 May 1988 in Henrico Ave. Christian Church, Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 28 Oct 1965 in Akron, Ohio.
2346. ii. JOHN LARRY BANKS JR. was born on 03 Mar 1965.
- 2148 **CHRISTINE MARIE¹⁰ BOST** (Holland Augustus⁹, Jacob Augustus⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 Oct 1945 in Washington, D. C.. She married Wilbur Lee Long on 22 Jun 1968. He was born on 07 Nov 1944 in Maryland.

Christine Marie Bost was employed as a Teacher.

Wilbur Lee Long was employed as a College professor.

Wilbur Lee Long and Christine Marie Bost had the following children:

2347. i. THOMAS EUGENE¹¹ LONG was born on 07 Mar 1980 in Westminster, Maryland.
2348. ii. DAVID HOLLAND LONG was born in Oct 1984 in Westminster, Maryland.
- 2154 **RUTH JACQUELINE¹⁰ LANIER** (Arzella Blanche⁹ Nash, Luola Blanche⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 May 1926. She married **ERNEST FERGUSON**.
- Ernest Ferguson and Ruth Jacqueline Lanier had the following children:
2349. i. MARVIN¹¹ FERGUSON.
2350. ii. CHARLES FERGUSON.
2351. iii. RONALD FERGUSON.
- 2156 **AUDREY LEE¹⁰ LANIER** (Arzella Blanche⁹ Nash, Luola Blanche⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 06 Dec 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁸⁸. She died on 08 Feb 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Maple Leaf Nursing Home⁵⁸⁸). She married Davis Reed Brawley on 01 Jan 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁸⁸.

Audrey Lee Lanier was buried on 10 Feb 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Gardens⁵⁸⁸).

Davis Reed Brawley and Audrey Lee Lanier had the following children:

- +2352. i. SUSAN¹¹ BRAWLEY. She married ? SLOAN.
- +2353. ii. JANET BRAWLEY. She married JEFF ADAMS.
- 2157 **MILDRED ANNE¹⁰ LANIER** (Arzella Blanche⁹ Nash, Luola Blanche⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 Jun 1931 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰¹. She died on 07 Dec 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰¹. She married ? **JOHNSON**.

Mildred Anne Lanier was buried in Dec 2012 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²⁰¹).

? Johnson and Mildred Anne Lanier had the following children:

2354. i. MARK LANIER¹¹ JOHNSON.
2355. ii. JOANNE JOHNSON.
2356. iii. MELISSA JOHNSON.
-

Generation 10 (cont.)

- 2158 **NANCY MAE¹⁰ LANIER** (Arzella Blanche⁹ Nash, Luola Blanche⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 26 Jul 1933 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁸⁹. She died on 03 Feb 2015 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House⁵⁸⁹). She married **BILLY RAY WATTS**. He was born on 04 Jun 1929 in Alexander County, North Carolina⁵⁸⁹. He died on 03 Apr 2016 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Frye Regional Medical Center⁵⁸⁹).

Nancy Mae Lanier was buried in Feb 2015 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina (Stony Point Baptist Church Cemetery⁵⁸⁹).

Billy Ray Watts was buried on 05 Apr 2016 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina (Stony Point Baptist Church Cemetery⁵⁸⁹).

Billy Ray Watts and Nancy Mae Lanier had the following children:

2357. i. JERRY¹¹ WATTS.

2358. ii. JOHNNY WATTS.

- 2172 **DALE PRESTON¹⁰ BOST** (William Kenneth⁹, William Preston⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Sep 1937 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married **JEANETTE ENNIS SETTLEMYRE**.

Dale Preston Bost and Jeanette Ennis Settlemyre had the following children:

2359. i. DAVID PRESTON¹¹ BOST was born on 11 May 1960. He married (1) SHERILEE BARRY. He married (2) ROSA ?.

2360. ii. JEFFREY ALAN BOST was born on 25 Oct 1963 in Okinawa, Japan. He married (1) DEBBIE BLANCHARD. He married (2) JENNIFER A. MCDONALD.

- 2185 **GLENDA FAYE¹⁰ BOST** (Francis Burette⁹, Hinton Burette⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 Jun 1937 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁹⁹. She died on 26 Apr 2016 in Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina, USA (Wendover Hospice⁵⁹⁹). She married **BRUCE BOBBY GUFFEY**.

Bruce Bobby Guffey and Glenda Faye Bost had the following children:

2361. i. DIANNA¹¹ GUFFEY.

2362. ii. SANDRA GUFFEY.

2363. iii. TIA GUFFEY.

- 2186 **BARRY F.¹⁰ BOST** (Francis Burette⁹, Hinton Burette⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast).

Barry F. Bost had the following children:

2364. i. MATTHEW RILEY¹¹ BOST.

2365. ii. AARON JOEL BOST.

- 2187 **JEFFERY LYNN¹⁰ FREEZE** (Geneva Olene⁹ Bost, Hinton Burette⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Lynn Bradford).

Jeffery Lynn Freeze lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Mar 1995⁶³².

Jeffery Lynn Freeze had the following children:

2366. i. JAMES BRADFORD¹¹ FREEZE.

2367. ii. KRISTEN ANNE FREEZE.

Generation 10 (cont.)

- 2194 **BETTY ANN¹⁰ BOST** (James Furches⁹, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 May 1941 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (at home). She married Wade Allen Reaves Sr., son of L. W. Reaves, on 31 Dec 1960. He was born on 08 Jul 1939 in Halifax County, Virginia⁶²². He died on 17 Apr 1989 in Washington, D. C. (Georgetown University Hospital⁶²²⁻⁶²³).

Wade Allen Reaves Sr. was buried on 20 Apr 1989 in Turberville, Halifax County, Virginia (First Crossroads Baptist Church Cemetery⁶²²⁻⁶²³). He was employed as a retired from the U.S. Navy after 20 years service; employed with the civil service in Fort Eustis in Newport News, Virginia⁶²³.

Wade Allen Reaves Sr. and Betty Ann Bost had the following children:

2368. i. **DEBORAH SUSAN¹¹ REAVES** was born on 22 Oct 1961 in Jacksonville, Duvall County, Florida.

Deborah Susan Reaves lived in Richmond, Virginia in Apr 1989⁶²³.

2369. ii. **WADE ALLEN REAVES JR.** was born on 08 Jul 1963 in Virginia.

Wade Allen Reaves Jr. lived in Virginia Beach, Virginia in Apr 1989⁶²³.

- 2195 **EVELYN ELAINE¹⁰ BOST** (James Furches⁹, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 Oct 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 31 Dec 2021 in Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, Virginia⁶²⁴. She married Joseph Duncan Brown on 07 Nov 1965. He was born on 31 May 1943.

Evelyn Elaine: Her funeral took place on 15 Jan 2022 in Cesapeake, Virginia (River Oak Baptist Church⁶²⁴). She lived in Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, Virginia on 31 Dec 2022⁶²⁴. She had a medical condition of Elaine has muscular dystrophy; was diagnosed after her marriage.

Marriage Fact: (divorced)

Joseph Duncan Brown and Evelyn Elaine Bost had the following children:

- +2370. i. **GINGER LYNN¹¹ BROWN** was born in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married ? EVANS.

- +2371. ii. **DEBBIE BROWN.** She married TIM MCINTOSH.

- 2199 **BRENDA CAROLE¹⁰ MIDDLESWORTH** (Irma Denell⁹ Bost, Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt, son of Robert Earl Hewitt and Ruth Poston, on 09 Sep 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church⁵⁹⁶⁻⁵⁹⁷). He was born on 27 Jul 1943 in Suffolk, Virginia⁵⁹⁷. He died on 21 Apr 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House⁵⁹⁷).

Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt was educated at graduated in Statesville High School in 1961⁵⁹⁷. He was employed as a participated in entrepreneurial start-ups of the plating industry with what was Armoloy Company from Texas about 1968⁵⁹⁷. He was employed as a retired as the SE regional Manager for Orchem Corporation based in Cincinnati, Ohio before 2010⁵⁹⁷. He was employed as a manager of Advance Store in Florence, South Carolina⁵⁹⁷.

Notes for Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt:

In 1968 Greg and I bought a house in Sycamore Estates in Woodford County, Kentucky from a couple named Barry and Pru Kockler. We lived there for 17 years. The house was less than a year old when we bought it and it was a wonderful house. Barry was going to Statesville, NC to work

Generation 10 (cont.)

for a new company called Armoloy. He was wanting investors in the company and was heading to North Carolina from Kentucky. He later ended up in Texas. I told them to talk to Mickey and Carole Middlesworth and be sure to meet them since Mickey's wife was my cousin and they could help them get settled in Statesville, Mickey got interested in the Armoloy Company and invested with them. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt and Brenda Carole Middlesworth had the following children:

- +2372. i. KIMBERLY MICHELLE¹¹ HEWITT was born on 26 Jun 1964. She married John Charles Clark Jr., son of John Charles Clark Sr., on 27 May 1989 in Broad Street United Methodist Church; Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³⁵.
- +2373. ii. AMY CAROLE HEWITT was born on 24 Dec 1967. She married Christopher Richard Zwilling on 25 Mar 1995 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³⁷.
- +2374. iii. BETH ANN HEWITT was born on 29 Sep 1969. She married Michael Thomas Scarlata, son of Joseph Charles Scarlata, on 04 May 1997 in Allison Woods, Statesville, North Carolina⁵³⁷.

2200 **JANICE KAY¹⁰ MIDDLESWORTH** (Irma Denell⁹ Bost, Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Jul 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) **DANNY BOLT**. She married (2) **JAMES KNIGHT**.

Janice Kay Middlesworth lived in Tallahassee, Leon County, Florida in Feb 2014⁵⁴¹.

Danny Bolt and Janice Kay Middlesworth had the following children:

- +2375. i. DEBORAH LYNN¹¹ BOLT was born about 1968. She married Randall Duncan Rust on 18 Aug 1990 in Trinity United Methodist Church; Tallahassee, Florida⁵³⁷.
- 2376. ii. SANDRA KAY BOLT.

Sandra Kay Bolt lived in Tallahassee, Leon County, Florida in Feb 2014⁵⁴¹.

James Knight and Janice Kay Middlesworth had the following child:

- 2377. i. KATRINIA¹¹ KNIGHT. She married EDDIE VERA.

2201 **BARBARA CAROLYN¹¹ BOST** (Henry Glenwood¹⁰ Sr., Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Jun 1941 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina⁵⁴⁷. She married Edward Gregory Crabtree, son of Edward Lee Crabtree and Catherine Pearl Gregory, on 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (First United Methodist Church³⁴⁵). He was born on 29 Apr 1941 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky.

Barbara Carolyn Bost was educated at attended Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Majors--English and Mathematics in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky between 1960-1963. She was educated at graduated from Western Kentucky State Teachers College with an AB degrees in mathematics and English in Bowling Green, Warren County, Kentucky in May 1963. She lived in Glasgow, Barren County, Kentucky between Aug 1963-Jan 1964 (teaching junior high school math in school in Glasgow City School system). She was employed as a taught at Jesse Clark Junior High and Beaumont Junior High between 1964-1968 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. She lived in Woodford County, Kentucky between 1968-1986. She was employed as a taught at Lexington Christian Academy between 1983-1984 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. She was employed as a homeschooled Dana and Glen between 1984-1990 in Versailles

Generation 10 (cont.)

and Wilmore, Kentucky. She was employed as a teacher at First Assembly Christian School between 1989-1992 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. She lived in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky in Nov 1992⁵⁵⁰. She was employed as a Administrative Assistant for the Danville-Boyle Convention and Visitors Bureau in Danville, Boyle County, Kentucky. She was employed as a homeschooled Tim Piazza and Jana Yost in Boyle County, Kentucky.

Notes for Barbara Carolyn Bost:

Because the Campbellsville Baptist Church burned in 1963, Carolyn and Greg were married in the First United Methodist Church by Dr. Chester Badgett, pastor of Campbellsville Baptist Church, where Carolyn attended. Assisting in the marriage was the pastor of the United Methodist Church.

In 1968 Greg and I bought a house in Sycamore Estates in Woodford County, Kentucky from a couple named Barry and Pru Kockler. We lived there for 17 years. The house was less than a year old when we bought it and it was a wonderful house. Barry was going to Statesville, NC to work for a new company called Armoloy. He was wanting investors in the company and was heading to North Carolina from Kentucky. He later ended up in Texas. I told them to talk to Mickey and Carole Middleworth and be sure to meet them since Mickey's wife was my cousin and they could help them get settled in Statesville, Mickey got interested in the Armoloy Company and invested with them. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Edward Gregory Crabtree⁵⁴⁷ was employed as a electrical engineer at IBM and Lexmark between 1963-1996 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. He was educated at graduated from the University of Kentucky with a BS in Electrical Engineering in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky in Dec 1963. He was educated at graduated with a MS in Electrical Engineering from the University of Kentucky in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky in 1971.

Married by: 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (Dr. J. Chester Badgett, pastor of Campbellsville Baptist Church³⁴⁵)

Edward Gregory Crabtree and Barbara Carolyn Bost had the following children:

- +2378. i. THOMAS GREGORY¹² CRABTREE was born on 02 Apr 1969 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky⁵⁴⁷. He married Angela Carleen Cogdill, daughter of Charles Cogdill and Arkey M, on 15 Feb 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina. She was born on 19 Jul 1972 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.
- +2379. ii. DANA CATHERINE CRABTREE was born on 18 Feb 1971 in Woodford County, Kentucky⁵⁴⁷. She married Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr., son of Vernon Melcher and Anita Edwards, on 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Open Door Community Church). He was born on 29 Jul 1968 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.
- +2380. iii. GLEN ARTHUR CRABTREE was born on 17 Oct 1973 in Woodford County, Kentucky⁵⁴⁷. He married Heidi Michelle Greer, daughter of Gary Greer and Rhonda Lanham, on 11 May 1996 in Jessamine County, Nicholasville, Kentucky (Brookside Baptist Church). She was born on 07 May 1977 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky.

2202 **JAMES KEITH¹¹ BOST** (Henry Glenwood¹⁰ Sr., Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 09 Apr 1943 in Baltimore, Maryland. He married (1) **PAULA RAE NETHERLAND**, daughter of Raymond A. Netherland, on 21 Mar 1970 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (Our Lady of Perpetual Help Catholic Church⁶¹⁰). She was born on 24 Mar 1947. He married (2) **BARBARA ANN PETTIGREW**, daughter of ? Pettigrew and Mary ?, on 16 Apr 1988 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina (Willowhaven

Generation 10 (cont.)

Country Club⁵³⁷). She was born on 31 Mar 1943 in New York. She died on 14 Mar 2007 in Bahama, Durham County, North Carolina (at home).

James Keith Bost lived in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina in Nov 1992⁵⁵⁰. He served in the military in Okinawa, Japan (served as a Russian translator in the U.S. Air Force).

Paula Rae Netherland lived in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina in 1992 (623 Patterson Road). She was affiliated with the Roman Catholic religion. She was employed as a Nurse for emergency helicopters.

James Keith Bost and Paula Rae Netherland had the following children:

- +2381. i. MARCUS KEITH¹² BOST was born on 08 Jan 1971 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. He married Angel Renee Taylor, daughter of David Paul Taylor Sr. and Linda Honeycutt, on 22 Mar 1997 in Bible Baptist Church, Durham, North Carolina.
- 2382. ii. MEG REBECCA BOST was born on 21 Feb 1972. She married Charles Lawson Miller, son of Ted Miller and Lucie Poston, on 09 Oct 2004 in Anderson Park, Raleigh, North Carolina⁵³⁷. He was born about 1971.

Married by: 09 Oct 2004 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina (Rev. Patty Sabol⁵³⁷)

- +2383. iii. DAMON JAMES BOST was born on 25 Nov 1975 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Kentucky. He married Rachel Leigh Morrell on 03 Jun 2000 in Creedmoor, North Carolina.

Migration: 03 Dec 1979 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina⁶⁴¹ She was buried on 24 Mar 2007 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina (St. Matthew Catholic Church). She also went by the name of Barbara McClernon. Her cause of death was Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Lou Gehrig's disease). She was employed as a Worked at Willowhaven Country Club in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina⁶⁴¹. She was affiliated with the member of St. Matthew Catholic Church religion in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina.

- 2203 **MARTHA GWENDOLYN¹¹ BOST** (Henry Glenwood¹⁰ Sr., Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 13 Sep 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Samuel King Graves Sr., son of Ernest L. Graves and Mary Emma King, on 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna Methodist Church). He was born on 15 Aug 1948 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.

Martha Gwendolyn Bost was educated at graduated from Maysville High School in Maysville, Mason County, Kentucky on 01 Jun 1967. She lived in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee in Nov 1992⁵⁵⁰. She was affiliated with the Baptist, Methodist religion. She lived in North Carolina, Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee.

Samuel King Graves Sr. lived in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

Samuel King Graves Sr. married Martha Gwendolyn Bost on 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

Samuel King Graves Sr. and Martha Gwendolyn Bost had the following children:

- +2384. i. SAMUEL KING¹² GRAVES JR. was born on 07 Jun 1970 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married Kristian Lynn Hoover, daughter of Glenn Hoover and Barbara Erving Farris, on 08 Dec 1990 in United Methodist Church, Smyrna, Tennessee⁶³³.
- 2385. ii. SHERRY ELAINE GRAVES was born on 02 Feb 1974 in Rutherford Hospital, Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (1) JAMES BYRON

Generation 10 (cont.)

CONATSER on 31 Aug 1993 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (2) CHAD EDWARD LANDTROOP on 20 May 2000 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna First United Methodist Church).

Sherry Elaine Graves was educated at Salutatorian of her Senior class at Smyrna High School in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

James Byron Conatser and Sherry Elaine Graves were divorced in Jul 1996 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

- 2204 **NANCY ELLEN¹¹ BOST** (Henry Glenwood¹⁰ Sr., Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Aug 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ernest Wayne Bogle, son of Joseph Samuel Bogle and Shirley Irene Barnes, on 30 Aug 1969 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Bellwood Baptist Church⁶¹¹). He was born on 07 Jun 1950 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

Nancy Ellen Bost lived in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee in Nov 1992⁵⁵⁰. She lived in North Carolina, Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee. She was employed as a Manager of school cafeteria, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

Ernest Wayne Bogle and Nancy Ellen Bost had the following children:

- +2386. i. ERNEST LEE¹² BOGLE was born on 28 Aug 1972 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (1) JEANNIE ? on 27 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (2) GINNY ?.
- 2387. ii. LESLIE JEAN BOGLE was born on 02 Aug 1976 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (1) CHRISTOPHER TEMPLETON on 17 Apr 2004 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (2) BRANDON HARVEY on 13 Jul 2017 in Gatlinburg, Sevier County, Tennessee.

- 2205 **PAULA IRENE¹¹ BOST** (Henry Glenwood¹⁰ Sr., Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 19 Aug 1953 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. She married Raymond Lee Gaines, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 09 Nov 1985 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶¹². He was born on 06 Aug 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Paula Irene Bost lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in Nov 1992⁵⁵⁰.

Raymond Lee Gaines served in the military (Army National Guard). He was employed as a Technician for car radios. He was employed as a Biology teacher.

Raymond Lee Gaines and Paula Irene Bost had the following children:

- 2388. i. CHRISTY RAE¹² GAINES was born on 12 Nov 1987 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Presbyterian Hospital).
- 2389. ii. ALAN HENRY GAINES was born on 11 Nov 1991 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married JULIE TURMELLE.

- 2207 **WILLIAM CLYDE¹¹ BOST JR.** (William Clyde¹⁰, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) **VIRGINIA HRENUCK** on 24 Dec 1964 in Pasadena, California. He married (2) **AUDREY ?**.

William Clyde Bost Jr. lived in Connelly Springs, Burke County, North Carolina in Jun 2010⁵⁵⁶.

Generation 10 (cont.)

William Clyde Bost Jr. and Virginia Hrenchuck had the following children:

+2390. i. TONI RAE¹² BOST was born on 15 Sep 1965. She married ALBERT R. POTTERF JR..

2391. ii. TED DAVID BOST was born on 26 Mar 1968. He died on 04 Apr 2016.

- 2208 **DAVID LEE¹¹ BOST** (William Clyde¹⁰, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 15 Jun 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) **RAE JAN WILSON** on 31 Mar 1973. He married (2) **PRISCILLA HARNING** on 20 Feb 1971. He married (3) **BARBARA ANN PARRISH**, daughter of William "Billy" Hayes Parrish and Juanita ?, on 19 Jul 1998⁶¹⁷. She was born on 30 Mar 1955 in Dade City, Pasco County, Florida⁶¹⁷. She died on 18 Jul 2019 in Lakeland, Polk County, Florida (cause of death: cancer⁶¹⁷).

David Lee Bost lived in Lakeland, Florida in Jun 2010⁵⁵⁶.

David Lee Bost and Rae Jan Wilson had the following children:

+2392. i. KACY RAE¹² BOST was born on 26 Oct 1973. She married CURTIS MAYEW.

+2393. ii. TAMMY SHANE BOST was born on 22 May 1974. She married Steven Joseph Scruggs on 17 Aug 1985 in Lake Wales, Florida⁵³⁷.

Barbara Ann Parrish was buried on 25 Jul 2019 in Lakeland, Polk County, Florida (Lakeland Memorial Gardens⁶¹⁷).

- 2209 **KAREN KAY¹¹ BOST** (William Clyde¹⁰, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 May 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) **MELVIN SENIOR "BUD" JENNER** on 12 Feb 1972 in Florida. She married (2) **BILL MORRIS** on 30 Sep 1991. She married (3) **? JESSUP**.

Melvin Senior "Bud" Jenner and Karen Kay Bost had the following children:

2394. i. MICHAEL¹² JENNER was born on 15 Mar 1975.

2395. ii. CHAD JENNER was born on 16 Jan 1977.

- 2210 **EFFIE FRANCES¹¹ BOST** (William Clyde¹⁰, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Mar 1951 in Virginia. She married Joseph Hoyt Plunkett on 03 Jun 1972 in Fort Monroe, Virginia (Chapel of Centurion).

Effie Frances Bost lived in Peachtree City, Georgia in Jun 2010⁵⁵⁶.

Joseph Hoyt Plunkett and Effie Frances Bost had the following children:

2396. i. JOSEPH BRADLEY¹² PLUNKETT was born on 25 Oct 1986.

2397. ii. MARGARET FINCANNON PLUNKETT was born on 12 Jan 1994.

- 2211 **HELEN RAINELLE¹¹ BOST** (William Clyde¹⁰, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 11 Dec 1953 in Virginia. She married (1) **POLYDEFKIS KYPRIANDES** on 26 Aug 1973 in Cascades; Williamsburg, Virginia⁶¹⁸. She married (2) **ELIAS LEITNER LEY III** on 08 Dec 1984 in Marietta, Georgia⁵³⁷.

Helen Rainelle Bost lived in Sanford, Florida in Jun 2010⁵⁵⁶.

Polydefkis Kypriandes served in the military in 1980 in Germany (Lieutenant). He was known by the title of Lieutenant.

Polydefkis Kypriandes and Helen Rainelle Bost were divorced (divorced).

Polydefkis Kypriandes and Helen Rainelle Bost had the following children:

Generation 10 (cont.)

+2398. i. CARMEN FRANCES-MARIA¹² KYPRIANDES was born on 23 Apr 1976. She married ? GARCIA.

2399. ii. REGINA HOPE KYPRIANDES was born on 18 May 1980 in Nuremberg, West Germany⁶²⁰.

- 2213 **JANET RUTH¹¹ BOST** (William Clyde¹⁰, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Sep 1963 in Virginia⁶²⁰. She married Jeffrey William Byers, son of Jerry Franklin Byers Sr., on 23 Oct 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Lakewood Park).

Janet Ruth Bost lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (212 Ashley Acres).

Jeffrey William Byers and Janet Ruth Bost had the following child:

2400. i. JACOB WILLIAM¹² BYERS was born on 01 Jun 1987.

Jacob William Byers served in the military in Jan 2006 (Serving in the navy).

- 2214 **JEFFREY LYNN¹¹ BOST** (William Clyde¹⁰, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 31 Jan 1966 in Virginia. He married Laura Alice Josey, daughter of Roy L. Josey and Betty Dagenhart, on 29 Jun 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Dr. & Mrs. Richard Dickey⁶²¹). She was born on 26 May 1970.

Jeffrey Lynn Bost lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in Jun 2012⁵⁵⁶.

Married by: 29 Jun 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Rev. Henry Nix⁶²¹)

Jeffrey Lynn Bost and Laura Alice Josey had the following children:

2401. i. JAMES MATTHEW¹² BOST was born on 12 Oct 1995.

2402. ii. WILLIAM NOAH BOST was born on 18 Mar 1999.

- 2215 **BARBARA ANN¹¹ BOST** (Sidney Harold¹⁰, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 05 Aug 1955. She married **TOM REYNOLDS**.

Barbara Ann Bost lived in Flandreau, Moody County, South Dakota in Jan 1990⁵⁵⁷. She lived in Flandreau, Moody County, South Dakota in Jan 2021⁵⁵⁹.

Tom Reynolds and Barbara Ann Bost had the following children:

2403. i. JESSE¹² REYNOLDS. He married SWEETGRASS ?.

Jesse Reynolds lived in Brookings, Brookings County, South Dakota in Jan 2021⁵⁵⁹.

2404. ii. KEITH REYNOLDS.

Keith Reynolds lived in Flandreau, Moody County, South Dakota in Jan 2021⁵⁵⁹.

- 2216 **DELORES HELEN¹¹ BOST** (Sidney Harold¹⁰, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Feb 1957 in Washington, D. C.⁶²⁰. She married **DENNIS BLANTON**.

Delores Helen Bost lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in Jan 1990⁵⁵⁷. She lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in Jan 2021⁵⁵⁹.

Dennis Blanton and Delores Helen Bost had the following child:

2405. i. CALLIE¹² BLANTON.

Callie Blanton lived in Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina in Jan 2021⁵⁵⁹.

Generation 10 (cont.)

- 2218 **SHELIA GALE¹¹ MCGHEE** (Margaret Ellen¹⁰ Bost, Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 10 Nov 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married (1) **JOHNNY LEROY COOK**, son of Garland Leroy Cook and Catherine L. ?, on 26 Sep 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church⁶²⁹). He was born on 04 May 1944. She married (2) **PAUL ALLEN GAINES**, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 24 Mar 1989 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³⁰. He was born on 26 Feb 1941 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³⁰. He died on 14 Jan 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³⁰.

Married By: 26 Sep 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Rev. Thomas L. Reece⁶²⁹)
They were divorced (divorced).

Johnny Leroy Cook and Shelia Gale McGhee had the following children:

- +2406. i. **RHONDA ELLEN¹² COOK** was born on 09 Dec 1966. She married Richard Allen Adams, son of Richard Luther Adams and Linda Sue, on 04 Aug.
- +2407. ii. **JOHNNY BRIAN COOK** was born on 20 Jan 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 20 Jun 2005 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³⁶. He married Angela Lynn Case, daughter of Terry Case, on 30 May 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church⁶³⁷).

Paul Allen Gaines lived in Denver, Lincoln County, North Carolina in Jul 1983⁶³⁸. He lived in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina in May 1994⁶³⁹.

- 2220 **JUDY LYNN¹¹ MCGHEE** (Margaret Ellen¹⁰ Bost, Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Nov 1953. She married (1) **SMITH EDWARD "RONNIE" TRENT III**, son of Smith Edward Trent Jr., on 16 Nov 1973 in York County, South Carolina⁶³¹. She married (2) **RONNIE HARMON**.

Smith Edward "Ronnie" Trent III and Judy Lynn McGhee had the following child:

- 2408. i. **MARGARET DALE¹² TRENT** was born about Jul 1973.

Margaret Dale Trent was educated at graduated from West Iredell High School in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina on 07 Jun 1991⁶⁴⁰.

Ronnie Harmon and Judy Lynn McGhee had the following child:

- 2409. i. **DANIEL¹² HARMON**.

- 2221 **CATHY DENISE¹⁰ BOST** (Jack Curtis⁹ Sr., Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Nov 1954 in Virginia. She married **JOHNNY COLAGROSSO**.

Johnny Colagrosso and Cathy Denise Bost had the following child:

- 2410. i. **JOEY¹¹ COLAGROSSO**.

- 2223 **JACQUELINE LYNNETTE¹⁰ BOST** (David Ray⁹, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 06 Dec 1960 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married Robert Charles Winters, son of Mildred T. ?, on 27 Dec 1986 in Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Troutman, North Carolina⁵³⁷.

Jacqueline Lynnette Bost lived in Cross, South Carolina.

Robert Charles Winters and Jacqueline Lynnette Bost had the following children:

- 2411. i. **ANNE¹¹ WINTERS**.
- 2412. ii. **ROBERT "BOBBY" WINTERS**.

Generation 10 (cont.)

- 2249 **FRANKLIN EUGENE¹⁰ JORDAN** (Lela Manilla⁹ Bost, Adolphus Eugene⁸ Bost, William Henry⁷ Bost, William⁶ Bost, George W.⁵ Bost, Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 May 1930⁴⁴⁴. He died on 25 Feb 1967⁴⁴⁴. He married **DOROTHY TETTERTON**. She was born in 1931 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina⁴⁴⁴. She died on 14 Aug 2005 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina⁴⁴⁴.

Dorothy Tetterton was buried in Aug 2005 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Chestnut Hill Cemetery⁴⁴⁴).

Franklin Eugene Jordan and Dorothy Tetterton had the following child:

2413. i. **DAVID KEVIN¹¹ JORDAN** was born on 03 Mar 1963⁴⁴⁴. He died on 03 Mar 1963⁴⁴⁴.
-

Generation 11

- 2274 **DAVID ANDREW¹¹ MATHEWES** (Catherine Campbell¹⁰ Menzies, Catherine Campbell⁹ Shuford, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 Sep 1931. He married Margaret Woodward on 06 Apr 1957.

David Andrew Mathewes and Margaret Woodward had the following children:

2414. i. **FRANCES¹² MATHEWES** was born on 12 Oct 1958.
2415. ii. **KATHERINE MATHEWES** was born on 03 Oct 1961.
2416. iii. **CHARLES PERONNEAU MATHEWES** was born on 05 Mar 1965.
2417. iv. **SARAH MATHEWES** was born on 11 Jan 1967.

- 2279 **MARGERY FERGUSON¹¹ SHUFORD** (Abel Alexander¹⁰, Abel Alexander⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1937. She married (1) **ROBERT LEE MCKAUGHN**. He was born in 1935. She married (2) **JAMES HAROLD OWSLEY**. He was born in 1932.

Robert Lee McKaughn and Margery Ferguson Shuford had the following children:

2418. i. **ROBERT LEE¹² MCKAUGHN** was born in 1960.
2419. ii. **ALICE GIBBON MCKAUGHN** was born in 1962.
2420. iii. **ALEXANDER SHUFORD MCKAUGHN** was born in 1964.
2421. iv. **MARGERY SHUFORD MCKAUGHN** was born in 1968.

- 2280 **WILLIAM BURDER¹¹ SHUFORD** (William Burder¹⁰, Abel Alexander⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 May 1934. He married **BEVERLY JEWELL GOSSE**. She was born in 1938.

William Burder Shuford and Beverly Jewell Gosse had the following children:

2422. i. **III WILLIAM BURDER¹² SHUFORD** was born in 1962.
2423. ii. **BEVERLY ANNA SHUFORD** was born in 1965.

- 2281 **FRANK JONES¹¹ SHUFORD** (William Burder¹⁰, Abel Alexander⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 May 1934. He married **SUSAN BISHOP**. She was born in 1943.

Frank Jones Shuford and Susan Bishop had the following children:

2424. i. **ELIZABETH VIRGINIA¹² SHUFORD** was born in 1965.
-

Generation 11 (cont.)

2425. ii. SUSAN LEIGH SHUFORD was born in 1968.
2426. iii. JUSTINE JONES SHUFORD was born in 1971.
- 2282 **CHARLES HUNT¹¹ SHUFORD** (William Burder¹⁰, Abel Alexander⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Nov 1935. He married **MILDRED WILFONG CLEMMER**. She was born in 1937.
- Charles Hunt Shuford and Mildred Wilfong Clemmer had the following children:
2427. i. CHARLES HUNT¹² SHUFORD was born in 1958.
2428. ii. LAURA FERGUSON SHUFORD was born in 1959. She married RICHARD WHITTINGTON BOYD.
2429. iii. MARY KATHLEEN SHUFORD was born in 1961.
2430. iv. ROBERT CLEMMER SHUFORD was born in 1963.
- 2283 **VIRGINIA ALEXANDER¹¹ SHUFORD** (William Burder¹⁰, Abel Alexander⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1939. She married **SCOTT TUCKER YATES**. He was born in 1937.
- Scott Tucker Yates and Virginia Alexander Shuford had the following children:
2431. i. VIRGINIA OGBURN¹² YATES was born in 1963.
2432. ii. SUE ALEXANDER YATES was born in 1965.
2433. iii. SCOTT TUCKER YATES was born in 1968.
2434. iv. WILLIAM SHUFORD YATES was born in 1969.
2435. v. MACON FERGUSON YATES was born in 1973.
- 2284 **NANCY POPE¹¹ SHUFORD** (Harley Ferguson¹⁰, Abel Alexander⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 Jul 1935. She married **LUTHER SNYDER GARRISON**. He was born in 1935.
- Luther Snyder Garrison and Nancy Pope Shuford had the following children:
2436. i. ROSA POPE¹² GARRISON was born in 1959.
2437. ii. LUTHER SNYDER GARRISON was born in 1960.
2438. iii. REBECCA LEE GARRISON was born in 1963.
2439. iv. HARLEY SHUFORD GARRISON was born in 1968.
- 2285 **HARLEY FERGUSON¹¹ SHUFORD** (Harley Ferguson¹⁰, Abel Alexander⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1937. He married **HELGI KATHERINE KUUSKRAA**. She was born in 1939.
- Harley Ferguson Shuford and Helgi Katherine Kuuskraa had the following children:
2440. i. LINDA FERGUSON¹² SHUFORD was born in 1972.
2441. ii. DAVID ALEXANDER SHUFORD was born in 1975.
- 2286 **ABNER STEPHENSON¹¹ SHUFORD** (Harley Ferguson¹⁰, Abel Alexander⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1940. He married **PEGGY STEELE BAKER**. She was born in

Generation 11 (cont.)

1942.

Abner Stephenson Shuford and Peggy Steele Baker had the following children:

- 2442. i. JAMES BAKER¹² SHUFORD was born in 1966.
- 2443. ii. STEPHENSON POPE SHUFORD was born in 1968.
- 2444. iii. DOROTHY BILLINGS SHUFORD was born in 1970.

2287 **ABEL ALEXANDER¹¹ SHUFORD** (Harley Ferguson¹⁰, Abel Alexander⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1944. He married **NANCY LOUISE COMER**. She was born in 1946.

Abel Alexander Shuford and Nancy Louise Comer had the following children:

- 2445. i. NANCY¹² SHUFORD was born in 1971.
- 2446. ii. ABEL ALEXANDER SHUFORD V was born in 1973.
- 2447. iii. ELEANOR COMER SHUFORD was born in 1976.
- 2448. iv. ELIZA FERGUSON SHUFORD was born in 1978.

2288 **JAMES CAMPBELL¹¹ SHUFORD** (James Campbell¹⁰, James Campbell⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in 1940. He married **RITA ?**.

James Campbell Shuford and Rita ? had the following child:

- 2449. i. SUSAN¹² SHUFORD.

2289 **ELLEN¹¹ SHUFORD** (James Campbell¹⁰, James Campbell⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, James Campbell¹⁰, James Campbell⁹, Abel Alexander, Jacob Hoyle, Jacob, John Martin, Johannes Schuffert Sr., Johan Jerg Schuffert, Michael Schuffert, Caspar Schuffert). She married **? ROBERTS**.

? Roberts and Ellen Shuford had the following children:

- 2450. i. SCOTT¹² ROBERTS.
- 2451. ii. STEPHEN ROBERTS.

2290 **ROBERT¹¹ SHUFORD** (James Campbell¹⁰, James Campbell⁹, Alda Virginia⁸ Campbell, A. Catherine⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, James Campbell¹⁰, James Campbell⁹, Abel Alexander, Jacob Hoyle, Jacob, John Martin, Johannes Schuffert Sr., Johan Jerg Schuffert, Michael Schuffert, Caspar Schuffert).

Robert Shuford had the following children:

- 2452. i. BECKY¹² SHUFORD.
- 2453. ii. GABE SHUFORD.
- 2454. iii. JESSICA SHUFORD.
- 2455. iv. JAMEY SHUFORD.

2302 **NANCY CAROL¹¹ BOST** (Charles Carroll¹⁰ III, Charles Carroll⁹ II, Charles Carroll⁸, Adolphus Theodore⁷, Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 23 Jul 1945 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She married **THOMAS N. STUETZER**.

Generation 11 (cont.)

Thomas N. Stuetzer and Nancy Carol Bost had the following children:

- 2456. i. THOMAS HAROLD¹² STUETZER was born on 28 Feb 1974.
- 2457. ii. RYAN RANDALL STUETZER was born on 14 Aug 1976.
- 2458. iii. ERIC CARROLL STUETZER was born on 13 Jun 1979.

- 2303 **WILLIAM RANDALL¹¹ BOST** (Charles Carroll¹⁰ III, Charles Carroll⁹ II, Charles Carroll⁸, Adolphus Theodore⁷, Jonas⁶, Elias⁵, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Jun 1946. He married **JENNIE L. PALMER**.

William Randall Bost and Jennie L. Palmer had the following children:

- 2459. i. JANIE TAYLOR¹² BOST was born on 01 Apr 1979.
- 2460. ii. JAMES RANDALL BOST was born on 15 Jun 1982.

- 2305 **JONATHAN CARROLL¹¹ WEST** (Claude Bascom¹⁰, Margaret Ingold⁹ Bost, Charles Carroll⁸ Bost, Adolphus Theodore⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Oct 1956. He married **MARTHA EVELYN MULLEN**.

Jonathan Carroll West and Martha Evelyn Mullen had the following child:

- 2461. i. SHANNON MICHELLE¹² WEST was born on 03 Feb 1981.

- 2312 **JOHN KEPPEL¹¹ MOSS** (Robert Verelle¹⁰, Constance Amelia⁹ Bost, Charles Carroll⁸ Bost, Adolphus Theodore⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 17 Feb 1948. He married **BARBARA AUMAN**.

John Keppel Moss and Barbara Auman had the following child:

- 2462. i. REBECCA CLAIRE¹² MOSS was born on 03 Nov 1984.

- 2313 **ROBERT VERELLE¹¹ MOSS** (Robert Verelle¹⁰, Constance Amelia⁹ Bost, Charles Carroll⁸ Bost, Adolphus Theodore⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 27 Feb 1948. He married **KATHRYN LACH**.

Robert Verelle Moss and Kathryn Lach had the following child:

- 2463. i. ROBERT VERELLE¹² MOSS was born on 23 Jun 1975.

- 2314 **TIMOTHY INGOLD¹¹ MOSS** (Robert Verelle¹⁰, Constance Amelia⁹ Bost, Charles Carroll⁸ Bost, Adolphus Theodore⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 03 Sep 1952. He married **JOANNE VAN SCHAIK**.

Timothy Ingold Moss and Joanne Van Schaik had the following child:

- 2464. i. STACY LYNN¹² MOSS was born on 23 Mar 1982.

- 2316 **WILLIAM BOYD¹¹ CLARK** (Sarah Harrison¹⁰ Moss, Constance Amelia⁹ Bost, Charles Carroll⁸ Bost, Adolphus Theodore⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Jun 1950. He died on 09 Jan 1985. He married **SHARON HOUSTON**.

William Boyd Clark and Sharon Houston had the following children:

- 2465. i. ELIZABETH ASHLEY¹² CLARK was born on 12 Dec 1976.
- 2466. ii. MARCIA SUSANNE CLARK was born on 15 Apr 1978.

- 2317 **ROBERT HARRISON¹¹ CLARK** (Sarah Harrison¹⁰ Moss, Constance Amelia⁹ Bost, Charles Carroll⁸ Bost, Adolphus Theodore⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Jul 1953. He married **BARBARA ORR**.

Generation 11 (cont.)

Robert Harrison Clark and Barbara Orr had the following child:

2467. i. CLAIRE BRICELY¹² CLARK was born on 13 Jul 1985.

- 2318 **DAVID MATHEWS¹¹ CLARK** (Sarah Harrison¹⁰ Moss, Constance Amelia⁹ Bost, Charles Carroll⁸ Bost, Adolphus Theodore⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 12 Jul 1955. He married **SANDRA GAY**.

David Mathews Clark and Sandra Gay had the following child:

2468. i. MICHAEL BOYD¹² CLARK was born on 26 Feb 1984.

- 2319 **CHARLES WILLARD¹¹ MOSS** (Charles Willard¹⁰, Constance Amelia⁹ Bost, Charles Carroll⁸ Bost, Adolphus Theodore⁷ Bost, Jonas⁶ Bost, Elias⁵ Bost, Johannes Wilhelm "William"⁴ Bast, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 04 Jul 1956. He married **MARION ELIZABETH GURRY**.

Charles Willard Moss and Marion Elizabeth Gurry had the following child:

2469. i. TODD ALLEN¹² MOSS was born on 05 Jan 1985.

- 2340 **JUDITH ANNE¹¹ FREEZE** (Dwight Pascal¹⁰, Sleta Lucille⁹ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 05 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia. She married **STEVEN PAUL WOOD**. He was born on 01 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia.

Steven Paul Wood and Judith Anne Freeze had the following children:

2470. i. TRACY LYNN¹² WOOD was born on 05 Jan 1983.

2471. ii. KIMBERLY ANN WOOD was born on 31 Dec 1985.

- 2341 **JILL CLARKE¹¹ FREEZE** (Dwight Pascal¹⁰, Sleta Lucille⁹ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 05 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia. She married Benjamin Ralph Meads on 27 Jan 1979 in Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 05 Aug 1956 in Richmond, Virginia.

Benjamin Ralph Meads and Jill Clarke Freeze had the following child:

2472. i. STEPHANIE LEIGH¹² MEADS was born on 07 May 1980.

- 2342 **SUSAN LYNNE¹¹ FREEZE** (Dwight Pascal¹⁰, Sleta Lucille⁹ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 21 Jul 1958 in Richmond, Virginia. She married **ERIC CHRISTOPHER BROUGHTON**. He was born on 10 Sep 1957 in Richmond, Virginia.

Eric Christopher Broughton and Susan Lynne Freeze had the following children:

2473. i. KRISTEN MICHELLE¹² BROUGHTON was born on 07 Aug 1981.

2474. ii. JASON SCOTT BROUGHTON was born on 09 Sep 1982.

- 2343 **ROBIN DIANE¹¹ FREEZE** (Dwight Pascal¹⁰, Sleta Lucille⁹ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 Jan 1962 in Richmond, Virginia. She married Richard Blane Johnson on 16 May 1987. He was born on 07 Sep 1960 in Dade County, Florida.

Richard Blane Johnson and Robin Diane Freeze had the following child:

2475. i. ASHLEY NICOLE¹² JOHNSON was born on 03 Apr 1989.

- 2352 **SUSAN¹¹ BRAWLEY** (Audrey Lee¹⁰ Lanier, Arzella Blanche⁹ Nash, Luola Blanche⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast,

Generation 11 (cont.)

Nicoli¹ Bast, Davis Reed). She married ? SLOAN.

? Sloan and Susan Brawley had the following children:

- 2476. i. JOSH¹² SLOAN.
- 2477. ii. MEAGAN SLOAN.
- 2478. iii. SHEA SLOAN.

2353 **JANET¹¹ BRAWLEY** (Audrey Lee¹⁰ Lanier, Arzella Blanche⁹ Nash, Luola Blanche⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Davis Reed). She married **JEFF ADAMS**.

Jeff Adams and Janet Brawley had the following child:

- 2479. i. JOSH¹² ADAMS.

2370 **GINGER LYNN¹¹ BROWN** (Evelyn Elaine¹⁰ Bost, James Furches⁹ Bost, Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married ? EVANS.

? Evans and Ginger Lynn Brown had the following children:

- 2480. i. DAVID¹² EVANS.
- 2481. ii. NICHOLAS EVANS.

2371 **DEBBIE¹¹ BROWN** (Evelyn Elaine¹⁰ Bost, James Furches⁹ Bost, Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Joseph Duncan). She married **TIM MCINTOSH**.

Tim McIntosh and Debbie Brown had the following children:

- 2482. i. MATT¹² MCINTOSH.
- 2483. ii. JESSICA MCINTOSH.

2372 **KIMBERLY MICHELLE¹¹ HEWITT** (Brenda Carole¹⁰ Middlesworth, Irma Denell⁹ Bost, Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 26 Jun 1964. She married John Charles Clark Jr., son of John Charles Clark Sr., on 27 May 1989 in Broad Street United Methodist Church; Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³⁵.

Kimberly Michelle Hewitt lived in Libertyville, Lake County, Illinois in Feb 2014⁵⁴¹.

John Charles Clark Jr. and Kimberly Michelle Hewitt had the following children:

- 2484. i. CHASE¹² CLARK.
- 2485. ii. LOGAN CLARK.

2373 **AMY CAROLE¹¹ HEWITT** (Brenda Carole¹⁰ Middlesworth, Irma Denell⁹ Bost, Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 24 Dec 1967. She married Christopher Richard Zwilling on 25 Mar 1995 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³⁷.

Amy Carole Hewitt lived in Westchester, Pennsylvania in Feb 2014⁵⁴¹.

Christopher Richard Zwilling and Amy Carole Hewitt had the following children:

- 2486. i. KENDALL¹² ZWILLING.
- 2487. ii. CHLOE ZWILLING.

Generation 11 (cont.)

- 2374 **BETH ANN¹¹ HEWITT** (Brenda Carole¹⁰ Middlesworth, Irma Denell⁹ Bost, Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 29 Sep 1969. She married Michael Thomas Scarlata, son of Joseph Charles Scarlata, on 04 May 1997 in Allison Woods, Statesville, North Carolina⁵³⁷.

Beth Ann Hewitt lived in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in Feb 2014⁵⁴¹.

Michael Thomas Scarlata and Beth Ann Hewitt had the following children:

2488. i. BRODY¹² SCARLATA.

2489. ii. BRAM SCARLATA.

- 2375 **DEBORAH LYNN¹¹ BOLT** (Janice Kay¹⁰ Middlesworth, Irma Denell⁹ Bost, Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born about 1968. She married Randall Duncan Rust on 18 Aug 1990 in Trinity United Methodist Church; Tallahassee, Florida⁵³⁷.

Deborah Lynn Bolt was educated at graduated from Amos P. Godby High School; Tallahassee, FL on 05 Jun 1985⁶⁴⁰. She lived in Tallahassee, Leon County, Florida in Feb 2014⁵⁴¹.

Randall Duncan Rust and Deborah Lynn Bolt had the following child:

2490. i. SAMUEL DUNCAN¹² RUST was born on 22 Jan 1996.

- 2378 **THOMAS GREGORY¹² CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn¹¹ Bost, Henry Glenwood¹⁰ Bost Sr., Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 02 Apr 1969 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky⁵⁴⁷. He married Angela Carleen Cogdill, daughter of Charles Cogdill and Arkey M, on 15 Feb 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina. She was born on 19 Jul 1972 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.

Thomas Gregory Crabtree and Angela Carleen Cogdill had the following children:

2491. i. DUSTIN GREGORY¹³ CRABTREE was born on 21 Jul 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina (Self Memorial Hospital).

2492. ii. MICHAEL THOMAS CRABTREE was born on 19 Jan 1994 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.

- 2379 **DANA CATHERINE¹² CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn¹¹ Bost, Henry Glenwood¹⁰ Bost Sr., Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 18 Feb 1971 in Woodford County, Kentucky⁵⁴⁷. She married Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr., son of Vernon Melcher and Anita Edwards, on 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Open Door Community Church). He was born on 29 Jul 1968 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.

Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr. was born on 29 Jul 1967 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky. He lived in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky in 1990 (415 Akers Drive).

Married By: 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Pastor John Withers)

Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr. and Dana Catherine Crabtree had the following children:

+2493. i. DANIEL JOSEPH¹³ MELCHER JR. was born on 18 Sep 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital). He married Lisa Michelle Moberly, daughter of Jerry Lee Moberly and Jennifer Kay Adkins, on 08 Aug 2009 in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky. She was born on 21 Jan 1991.

2494. ii. RACHEL ELIZABETH MELCHER was born on 10 Oct 1992 in Stanford, Lincoln County,

Generation 11 (cont.)

Kentucky (Stanford Hospital). She married Josiah "Joey" Feuerstein on 03 Jun 2017 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky (Asbury Seminary Chapel).

Rachel Elizabeth Melcher was educated at graduated with honors from Asbury University with a degree in social work; received her Masters Degree from Asbury in 2018 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky on 07 May 2017.

Married by: 03 Jun 2017 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky (her father, Daniel Joseph Melcher, Sr.)

2495. iii. CALEB TIMOTHY MELCHER was born on 29 May 1994 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky⁶⁴⁸. He married Emily Nicole Ansert, daughter of Chad Ansert, on 13 Apr 2019 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky⁶⁴⁴.

Caleb Timothy Melcher was educated at graduated from Asbury University with a degree in Media and Communications in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky in May 2019.

- 2380 **GLEN ARTHUR¹² CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn¹¹ Bost, Henry Glenwood¹⁰ Bost Sr., Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 17 Oct 1973 in Woodford County, Kentucky⁵⁴⁷. He married Heidi Michelle Greer, daughter of Gary Greer and Rhonda Lanham, on 11 May 1996 in Jessamine County, Nicholasville, Kentucky (Brookside Baptist Church). She was born on 07 May 1977 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky.

Heidi Michelle Greer lived in Nicholasville, Jessamine County, Kentucky.

Glen Arthur Crabtree and Heidi Michelle Greer had the following children:

2496. i. LAUREN ASHLEY¹³ CRABTREE was born on 02 Dec 1996 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. She married Jacob Shelton on 20 Apr 2019 in Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky (Hope Lutheran Church⁶⁴⁴).

Lauren Ashley Crabtree was educated at graduated from the University of Kentucky in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky in May 2019.

2497. ii. JACOB AARON CRABTREE was born on 30 Apr 2004 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital).

Jacob Aaron: His weight was Weight at birth was 10 pounds, 2 ozs.; length - 22 inches on 30 Apr 2004⁶⁴⁷.

- 2381 **MARCUS KEITH¹² BOST** (James Keith¹¹, Henry Glenwood¹⁰ Sr., Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 08 Jan 1971 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. He married Angel Renee Taylor, daughter of David Paul Taylor Sr. and Linda Honeycutt, on 22 Mar 1997 in Bible Baptist Church, Durham, North Carolina.

Marcus Keith Bost was educated at graduated from North Carolina State University. He was employed as a employed by NCSU Forest Nutrition Co-op as a data collector.

Angel Renee Taylor was employed as a co-owner of Silver Shears Beauty Shop.

Marcus Keith Bost and Angel Renee Taylor had the following children:

2498. i. MORGAN HOPE-ANN¹³ BOST was born on 31 Mar 1996 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina.
2499. ii. JACOB MARK BOST was born on 01 May 1998 in Fayetteville, Cumberland County,

Generation 11 (cont.)

North Carolina⁶²⁰.

2500. iii. REBEKAH JOY BOST was born on 19 May 2008 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina.

2383 **DAMON JAMES¹² BOST** (James Keith¹¹, Henry Glenwood¹⁰ Sr., Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 25 Nov 1975 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Kentucky. He married Rachel Leigh Morrell on 03 Jun 2000 in Creedmoor, North Carolina.

Damon James Bost and Rachel Leigh Morrell had the following child:

2501. i. CALEB ISAAC¹³ BOST was born on 30 Aug 2002. He died on 18 Dec 2018.

2384 **SAMUEL KING¹² GRAVES JR.** (Martha Gwendolyn¹¹ Bost, Henry Glenwood¹⁰ Bost Sr., Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 07 Jun 1970 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married Kristian Lynn Hoover, daughter of Glenn Hoover and Barbara Erving Farris, on 08 Dec 1990 in United Methodist Church, Smyrna, Tennessee⁶³³.

Samuel King Graves Jr. married Kristian Lynn Hoover on 08 Dec 1990 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

Samuel King Graves Jr. and Kristian Lynn Hoover had the following child:

2502. i. JOHN SAMUEL¹³ GRAVES was born on 26 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

2386 **ERNEST LEE¹² BOGLE** (Nancy Ellen¹¹ Bost, Henry Glenwood¹⁰ Bost Sr., Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 28 Aug 1972 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (1) **JEANNIE ?** on 27 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (2) **GINNY ?**.

Ernest Lee Bogle and Jeannie ? had the following child:

2503. i. SAM¹³ BOGLE.

2390 **TONI RAE¹² BOST** (William Clyde¹¹ Jr., William Clyde¹⁰, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 15 Sep 1965. She married **ALBERT R. POTTERF JR.**

Albert R. Potterf Jr. and Toni Rae Bost had the following child:

2504. i. LEXI RAI¹³ POTTERF.

2392 **KACY RAE¹² BOST** (David Lee¹¹, William Clyde¹⁰, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 26 Oct 1973. She married **CURTIS MAYEW**.

Curtis Mayew and Kacy Rae Bost had the following children:

2505. i. BRADEN ADAM¹³ MAYEW was born on 24 Dec 1996.

2506. ii. MAXWELL CURTIS MAYEW was born on 20 Jun.

2393 **TAMMY SHANE¹² BOST** (David Lee¹¹, William Clyde¹⁰, Bertha Idella⁸, Francis Riley⁷, John⁶ III, John⁵ Jr., Johannes "John"⁴, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 22 May 1974. She married Steven Joseph Scruggs on 17 Aug 1985 in Lake Wales, Florida⁵³⁷.

Steven Joseph Scruggs and Tammy Shane Bost had the following children:

2507. i. TAYLOR STEVE¹³ SCRUGGS was born on 04 Jul 1992.

Generation 11 (cont.)

2508. ii. HANNAH ELIZABETH SCRUGGS was born on 08 Apr 1994.
2509. iii. TUCKER DAVID SCRUGGS was born on 22 Jul 1996.
- 2398 **CARMEN FRANCES-MARIA¹² KYPRIANDES** (Helen Rainelle¹¹ Bost, William Clyde¹⁰ Bost, Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 23 Apr 1976. She married ? **GARCIA**.
? Garcia and Carmen Frances-Maria Kypriandes had the following children:
2510. i. NICHOLAS ANTONIS¹³ GARCIA was born between 1998-1999.
2511. ii. EDWARD JOHN GARCIA was born on 06 Jan 2004.
- 2406 **RHONDA ELLEN¹² COOK** (Shelia Gale¹¹ McGhee, Margaret Ellen¹⁰ Bost, Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 09 Dec 1966. She married Richard Allen Adams, son of Richard Luther Adams and Linda Sue, on 04 Aug.
- Rhonda Ellen Cook lived in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina in 1995 (116 New Sterling Road).
- Richard Allen Adams and Rhonda Ellen Cook had the following children:
2512. i. SARAH LYNN¹³ ADAMS was born on 29 Sep 1989 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital⁶⁴²⁻⁶⁴³).
- +2513. ii. HANNAH ADAMS. She married Bryan Gilliland, son of Charles "Donnie" Gilliland and Belinda "Gale" Schade, on 02 Dec 2006 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church⁶⁴⁶).
- 2407 **JOHNNY BRIAN¹² COOK** (Shelia Gale¹¹ McGhee, Margaret Ellen¹⁰ Bost, Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 20 Jan 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 20 Jun 2005 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³⁶. He married Angela Lynn Case, daughter of Terry Case, on 30 May 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church⁶³⁷).
- Johnny Brian Cook was buried on 23 Jun 2005 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Oakwood Cemetery⁶³⁶).
- Married by: 30 May 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Bruce Hancock, Minister)
- Johnny Brian Cook and Angela Lynn Case had the following children:
2514. i. VICTORIA MARIE¹³ COOK was born on 18 Nov 1992⁶⁴⁵.
2515. ii. ANGELA COOK.

Generation 12

- 2493 **DANIEL JOSEPH¹³ MELCHER JR.** (Dana Catherine¹² Crabtree, Barbara Carolyn¹¹ Bost, Henry Glenwood¹⁰ Bost Sr., Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast) was born on 18 Sep 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital). He married Lisa Michelle Moberly, daughter of Jerry Lee Moberly and Jennifer Kay Adkins, on 08 Aug 2009 in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky. She was born on 21 Jan 1991.
- Daniel Joseph Melcher Jr. and Lisa Michelle Moberly had the following children:
2516. i. GABRIEL MALACHAI¹⁴ MELCHER was born on 05 Mar 2011 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky (Stanford Hospital).

Generation 12 (cont.)

2517. ii. SERENITY MAE MELCHER was born on 24 Feb 2015 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (St. Joseph Hospital East).
- 2513 **HANNAH¹³ ADAMS** (Rhonda Ellen¹² Cook, Shelia Gale¹¹ McGhee, Margaret Ellen¹⁰ Bost, Bertha Idella⁸ Bost, Francis Riley⁷ Bost, John⁶ Bost III, John⁵ Bost Jr., Johannes "John"⁴ Bost, Johannes³ Bast, Jerig (George)² Bast, Nicoli¹ Bast, Richard Allen, Richard Luther). She married Bryan Gilliland, son of Charles "Donnie" Gilliland and Belinda "Gale" Schade, on 02 Dec 2006 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church⁶⁴⁶).
- Bryan Gilliland and Hannah Adams had the following children:
2518. i. BRYSON¹⁴ GILLILAND was born on 11 Feb 2002 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital⁶⁴⁶).
2519. ii. BRIAN GILLILAND was born on 22 Aug 2007 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital⁶⁴⁶).
- Notes for Brian Gilliland:
Brian was born 2 months early due to IUGR in an emergency C-section.
[Information from Hannah Gilliland.]
2520. iii. GRACE GILLILAND.
-

Sources

- 1 Pennsylvania German Pioneers, Palatines Imported in Pink Plaisance; qualified 21 Sept 1732.
 - 2 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, pp. 85-87.
 - 3 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina (formerly Saint Johns Reformed Lutheran Church).
 - 4 E-mail Letter, from Kent Pusser, dated 6 May 2003.
 - 5 Church Records of the Williams Township Congregation, 1733-1831 (Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania German Society, 1909), archive.org, pp.4-72.
 - 6 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree.
 - 7 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entry #73, p.64.
 - 8 Material from Craig S. Hartley, Arlington, Virginia.
 - 9 Blackwelder, Ruth; Moose, Cora Pless; Moose, Dewey Whitfield, Tombstone Records of St. Johns Lutheran Graveyard, Cabarrus County, NC from the 18th Century to June 1936 (, June 1936), www.ancestry.com.
 - 10 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/23331812/person/12761470953/facts>.
 - 11 Edna H. Lawson Family File.
 - 12 Roster of Soldiers from North Carolina in the American Revolution (DAR).
 - 13 Rowan County, North Carolina Deed Book.
 - 14 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Martin Lutheran Church Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
 - 15 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Cress Hill Cemetery, Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois.
 - 16 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Johns Cemetery, Witt, Montgomery County, Illinois.
 - 17 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Marriages to 1825, Internet site www.rootsweb.com/~nccabar2/marr4.htm. Found 6/29/03.
 - 18 Cabarrus County, North Carolina State Archives Marriage Abstracts, A-Mc, Volume 1 (1792-1868), pp.49-50.
-

Sources (cont.)

- 19 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.36.
- 20 William Perry Johnson, Editor, The North Carolinian, March 1961; p. 794.
- 21 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Marriages to 1825, Internet site www.rootsweb.com/~nccabar2/marr2.htm. Found 6/29/03.
- 22 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, pp.430-431.
- 23 Cabarrus County, North Carolina State Archives Marriage Abstracts, A-Mc, Volume 1 (1792-1868), p.28.
- 24 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entry #774, pp.491-492.
- 25 Minutes of the Cabarrus County, North Carolina Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1793-1797, April, 1793 (Mary House, orphan, is described as 12 years, 7 months old.).
- 26 Rowan County, North Carolina Wills, 1743-1868, Vol. II, Bat-Bra, p. 61.
- 27 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Old Liberty Cemetery, Scotland, Van Buren County, Arkansas.
- 28 William Perry Johnson, Editor, The North Carolinian, March 1961; p. 793.
- 29 Cabarrus County, North Carolina State Archives Marriage Abstracts, A-Mc, Volume 1 (1792-1868), p.27.
- 30 John Winkler's e-mail material; dated 24 December 2000.
- 31 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, p.479.
- 32 History of Daviess County, Kentucky (Chicago, Illinois, Inter-state Publishing Company, 1883), archive.org, pp.629-630.
- 33 Letter Written, from Norma Jean Fleig, Evansville, Indiana, written 15 March 1978.
- 34 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/51426447/person/13220706132/facts>.
- 35 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Organ Lutheran Church Cemetery, Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 36 Daviess County, Kentucky Administrators Bonds, Vol. 1-4, 1834-1868, p.119.
- 37 Cabarrus County, North Carolina State Archives Marriage Abstracts, A-Mc, Volume 1 (1792-1868), p.27; Bond #000007154.
- 38 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bost Hill Cemetery, Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois.
- 39 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Marriages to 1825, Internet site www.rootsweb.com/~nccabar2/marr5.htm. Found 6/29/03.
- 40 Rowan County, North Carolina Heritage Book, p.68.
- 41 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#642-652, enumerated 30 September 1850, p.309B.
- 42 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.2.
- 43 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bost Family Cemetery, 10125 Jim Sossoman Road, Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 44 Cabarrus County, North Carolina State Archives Marriage Abstracts, A-Mc, Volume 1 (1792-1868), p.29.
- 45 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/22950800/person/1331438427/facts>.
- 46 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/23331812/person/1904752323/facts>.
- 47 Blackwelder, Ruth; Moose, Cora Pless; Moose, Dewey Whitfield, Tombstone Records of St. Johns Lutheran Graveyard, Cabarrus County, NC from the 18th Century to June 1936 (, June 1936), www.ancestry.com, p.4.
- 48 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/23331812/person/1904752298/facts>.

Sources (cont.)

- 49 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, pp.247-249.
- 50 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Old Lutheran Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 51 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Marriages to 1825, Internet site www.rootsweb.com/~nccabar2/marr7.htm. Found 6/29/03.
- 52 Anderson County, South Carolina Wills, Book A, p.91.
- 53 Cabarrus County, North Carolina State Archives Marriage Abstracts, A-Mc, Volume 1 (1792-1868), p.26.
- 54 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/51426447/person/13220766608/facts>.
- 55 Cabarrus County, North Carolina State Archives Marriage Abstracts, A-Mc, Volume 1 (1792-1868), p.19.
- 56 1850 Dade County, Georgia Census, District 21, Family #42-42; enumerated 8 August 1850, p. 7.
- 57 Bynum, Curtis, Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln County, North Carolina (Provo, Utah, , 1929), www.ancestry.com, Lincoln County, pp.20-21 (Lincoln formed in 1778 from Tryon; Tryon disappeared in 1779).
- 58 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, pp.256-257.
- 59 North Carolina Wills and Probate Records, 1665-1998, Rowan County, North Carolina Records, November 1853.
- 60 Potter, Dorothy William, 1840 North Carolina Census Index.
- 61 1850 Rowan County, North Carolina Census, HH#1504-1515, enumerated 31 October 1850, School District 24, p.206A.
- 62 Tombstone inscription, Organ Church, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 63 The Yadkin & Catawba Journal; Salisbury, North Carolina, Marriage Notices, 1828-1834, 22 Sept 1829.
- 64 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Poplar Tent Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 65 The Yadkin & Catawba Journal; Salisbury, North Carolina, Marriage Notices, 1828-1834, 12 Jan 1830.
- 66 Catawba County, North Carolina Cemeteries, Vol. IV, 1988, p. 135.
- 67 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Salem Lutheran Church Cemetery, Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 68 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Paul United Methodist Church Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 69 Illinois Death and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947, FHL Film #1562401.
- 70 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 71 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bethpage Presbyterian Cemetery, Kannapolis, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 72 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Center United Methodist Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 73 Death Certificate, North Carolina #8939/108, Lincoln County, North Carolina; Mrs. Lydia Fox.
- 74 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Salem Lutheran and UCC Cemetery, Lincoln County, North Carolina.
- 75 Death Certificate, North Carolina #236, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Mrs. Mary Ella Bost Cannon.
- 76 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Blackland Cemetery, Blackland, Rockwall County, Texas.
- 77 Death Certificate, North Carolina #413, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; E. T. Bost.
- 78 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oakwood Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 79 Death Certificate, North Carolina #404, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Aaron Bost.
- 80 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Old Haas Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.

Sources (cont.)

- 81 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Olive Branch Baptist Church Cemetery; Marshville, Union County, North Carolina.
- 82 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#945-913, enumerated 15 June 1960, South of the Yadkin River, p.244.
- 83 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Pauls Lutheran Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 84 1870 Rowan County, North Carolina Census, HH#109-109, enumerated 26 August 1870, China Grove P.O., p.479A.
- 85 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Greenlawn Cemetery, China Grove, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 86 Rowan County, North Carolina Index to Marriages , Reel #020, p.0914.
- 87 Lincoln County News, Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina , Obituary, Mrs. Catherine Elizabeth Brown; dated 5 August 1920.
- 88 Rowan County, North Carolina Index to Marriages , Reel #020, p.0925 (also found in Reel 023, p.0079).
- 89 Death Certificate, North Carolina #313, Gold Hill, Rowan County, North Carolina; George Albert Bost.
- 90 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Cold Water Lutheran Church Cemetery, Cold Water, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 91 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/14566775/person/28078383029/facts>.
- 92 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Marriages to 1825, Internet site www.rootsweb.com/~nccabar2/marr8.htm. Found 6/29/03.
- 93 Cabarrus County, North Carolina State Archives Marriage Abstracts, A-Mc, Volume 1 (1792-1868), p.181.
- 94 Cabarrus County, North Carolina State Archives Marriage Abstracts, A-Mc, Volume 1 (1792-1868), p.60.
- 95 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Toccopola Cemetery, Toccopola, Pontotoc County, Mississippi.
- 96 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#1348-1308, enumerated 7 Nov 1860, "On the Railroad" District, p.272A.
- 97 Newspaper Transcripts, Statesville, North Carolina Landmark, 1893-1900, Vol. III, Obituary, p.127.
- 98 Death Certificate, North Carolina #222, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Hiram A. Bost.
- 99 Iredell County, North Carolina Will Book, Book 6, #1395, p. 74.
- 100 North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868, Bond # 000131022, Image #006669, Record #03 016.
- 101 Rowan County, North Carolina Index to Marriages , Reel #020, p.0922.
- 102 St. John's Lutheran Church records, 1774-1837 Cabarrus County, North Carolina; North Carolina Ref. 284S.
- 103 1850 Rowan County, North Carolina Census, HH#1363-1373, enumerated 18 October 1850, School District #15, p.197A.
- 104 Death Certificate, North Carolina #390, Rowan County; Caleb Mc? Frieze (Freeze).
- 105 North Carolina Index to Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, Image #000794, Records#01 140, Bond#000124922.
- 106 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#544-548, enumerated 13 October 1860, Statesville, p.179.
- 107 Rowan County, North Carolina Index to Marriages , Reel #020, p.1915.
- 108 Death Certificate, North Carolina #261, Cabarrus County, North Carolina, Julia Ann Bost.
- 109 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#19-19, enumerated 19 July 1870, Shiloh Township, New Sterling P.O., p.168A.
- 110 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Marriages to 1825, Internet site www.rootsweb.com/~nccabar2/marr6.htm. Found 6/29/03.
- 111 Bynum, Curtis, Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln County, North Carolina (Provo, Utah, , 1929), www.ancestry.com, Lincoln County, p.31 (Lincoln formed from Tryon in 1778; Tryon discontinued in 1779).
- 112 Death Certificate, North Carolina #167, Cabarrus County, Carolina Bogar.

Sources (cont.)

- 113 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Nokomis Cemetery, Nokomis, Montgomery County, Illinois.
- 114 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Boger United Church of Christ Church Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 115 Cabarrus County, North Carolina State Archives Marriage Abstracts, A-Mc, Volume 1 (1792-1868), p.25.
- 116 Illinois Marriages, 1790-1860, FHL Microfilm #1315683.
- 117 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/129712/person/-2122000662/facts>.
- 118 1900 Montgomery County, Illinois Census, HH#98-98, enumerated 7 June 1900, Nokomis Township, p.5A.
- 119 Illinois Death and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947, FHL Film #1544200, Amanda S. Bost.
- 120 1850 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Census, HH#413-413, enumerated 3 September 1850, p.429A.
- 121 Pedigree Chart, Robert C. Deal, Sparks, Maryland, dated 30 August 1998.
- 122 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/22950800/person/1331440602/facts>.
- 123 Lincoln County, North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868, Bond #000072056, dated 10 August 1824, Image #007455, Record #01-037.
- 124 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entry #177, p.131-132.
- 125 1850 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Census, HH#165-165, enumerated 13 August 1850, p.413B.
- 126 Tombstone inscription, Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 127 Rowan County, North Carolina Marriage Bonds, Record #03-015, Bond #000131011.
- 128 1850 Rowan County, North Carolina Census, HH#1215-1236, enumerated 9 October 1850, School District 12, Rowan County, North Carolina; p.188.
- 129 Rowan County, North Carolina Index to Marriages , Reel #020, p.0908.
- 130 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bethel United Methodist Church Cemetery, Midland, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 131 Lincoln County, North Carolina Deed Book, Book 3, p.158.
- 132 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #118734109; Mary "Polly" Reed Bost.
- 133 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/19722620/person/843550149/facts>.
- 134 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/19722620/person/843550088/facts>.
- 135 Semi-Weekly Landmark Newspaper, Tuesday, October 31, 1899.
- 136 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Emmanuel Cemetery, Monroe, Union County, North Carolina.
- 137 1880 Jackson County, Illinois Census, HH#242-252, enumerated 25 June 1880, Somerset Township, p.67C-D.
- 138 1870 Jackson County, Illinois Census, HH#180-179, enumerated 6 August 1870, DeSoto Post Office, p.78B.
- 139 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/22950800/person/1331444634/facts>.
- 140 Illinois Marriages, 1851-1900, Jackson County, Illinois County Court Records, Film #0968927-0968929.
- 141 Marriage Records of Washington County, Kentucky, Book 1, p.82.
- 142 Death Certificate, North Carolina #290, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; Flora Bost Hooks.
- 143 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/23331812/person/1904741657/facts>.
- 144 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/23331812/person/1904712239/facts>.
- 145 <https://www.fold3.com>, Military Papers for Allison J. Scott.
- 146 Diary of Lutheran Pastor Johann Gottfried Arends (Arndt), Located in Archives of the North Carolina Synod of the Lutheran Church in Salisbury, North Carolina.
- 147 Annals of Lincoln County, North Carolina, p. 80.
- 148 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#3-3, enumerated 12 July 1850, Newton Township, p.264A.

Sources (cont.)

- 149 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.100-101.
- 150 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.104-105.
- 151 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#76-76, enumerated 23 July 1850, p.269A.
- 152 Catawba County, North Carolina Will Book, Book 1, p. 240.
- 153 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Burial unknown; Memorial #137231830.
- 154 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bethlehem Methodist Church, Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 155 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 156 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.109.
- 157 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Sharon Lutheran Church Cemetery, Statesville West, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 158 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.70-71.
- 159 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entry #81, pp.71-73.
- 160 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Glendale Cemetery, Fillmore, Montgomery County, Illinois.
- 161 1850 Montgomery County, Illinois Census, HH#364-370, dated 5 September 1850, Southwest of District 22, p.120A.
- 162 1870 Montgomery County, Illinois Census, HH#98-94, enumerated 22 July 1870, Irving Township, p.154B.
- 163 1880 Montgomery County, Illinois Census, HH#25-25, enumerated 14 June 1880, Butler Township, p.193C.
- 164 Illinois Death and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947, FHL Film #1614265.
- 165 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Zion Cemetery, Frankell, Stephens County, Texas.
- 166 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/4568699/person/6021476214/facts>.
- 167 Ianne Smyer, John Smyer, Plain Deutsch Pioneer, p. 155.
- 168 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entry #78, pp.67-69.
- 169 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Harris Chapel Cemetery, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 170 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Zion United Methodist Church Cemetery, Cornelius, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.
- 171 Death Certificate, North Carolina #163, Deweese, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; Mary Elizabeth Bost.
- 172 Death Certificate, North Carolina #69, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Daniel Luther Bost.
- 173 Death Certificate, North Carolina #338/register #5, Mt. Creek, Catawba County, North Carolina; John Valentine Bost.
- 174 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery, Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 175 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial 199941223; Sarah E. "Sallie" Cornelius Bost.
- 176 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/63861380/person/30114493214/facts>.
- 177 Rowan County, North Carolina Index to Marriages , Reel #014, p.0559.
- 178 Death Certificate, North Carolina #3058, Cabarrus County, North Carolina, Martin Boger Bost.
- 179 1900 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Census, HH#140-142, enumerated 17 June 1900, Baptist Church Township, p.9A.

Sources (cont.)

- 180 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Fannie Bost, dated 20 July 1942, p.10.
- 181 North Carolina Marriage Records, 1741-2011, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Register of Deeds, dated 22 February 1888.
- 182 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#29-29, enumerated 15 July 1850, Newton Township, p.265B.
- 183 Death Certificate, North Carolina #338, Certificate #100, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mrs. Fannie A. Bost Bost.
- 184 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Willow Dale Cemetery, Goldsboro, Wayne County, North Carolina.
- 185 Death Certificate, North Carolina #294, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Alfred Wilson Bost.
- 186 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/48834114/person/26063202185/facts>.
- 187 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Ebenezer United Methodist Church Cemetery, Granite Falls, Caldwell County, North Carolina.
- 188 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/4568699/person/6021476211/facts>.
- 189 Rowan County, North Carolina Heritage Book, p.230.
- 190 Rowan County, North Carolina Index to Marriages , Reel #014, p.0555.
- 191 Death Certificate, North Carolina #133/87, Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina; Sarah E. Peeler.
- 192 Caldwell County, NC Post Offices - 1841-1971, http://www.carolana.com/NC/Towns/Caldwell_POs_Sorted.htm.
- 193 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Matthew's Episcopal Church Cemetery, Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 194 Rowan County, North Carolina Index to Marriages , Reel #014, p.0567.
- 195 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Irving Cemetery, Irving, Montgomery County, Illinois.
- 196 <http://www.catawbascv.org/ClineSoldiers.htm>.
- 197 1860 Montgomery County, Illinois Census, HH#2126-2139, enumerated 28 July 1860, Township 10 N Range 3 W, Irving Post Office, p.296.
- 198 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#1344-1304, enumerated 7 November 1860, On the Rail Road District, Rock Cut P.O., p.272.
- 199 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#18-18, enumerated 19 July 1870, Shiloh Township, New Sterling P.O., p.168A.
- 200 1880 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#247-248, enumerated 23-24 June 1880, Shiloh Community, p.58D.
- 201 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 202 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Central Methodist Church Cemetery, Note, Putnam County, Georgia.
- 203 Death Certificate, North Carolina #213, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Lundie Elizabeth Ritchie.
- 204 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 6, page 483.
- 205 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#2-2, enumerated 1 June 1900, Concord, p.1A.
- 206 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Female Register, pp.121-122.
- 207 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church Cemetery, Mount Pleasant, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 208 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 8, page 147.
- 209 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entries #276-277, pp.188-189.
- 210 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Martins Cemetery, Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 211 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 5, p.273.
- 212 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Male Register, pp.127-128.
- 213 Death Certificate, North Carolina #264, Iredell County, Mrs. Ellen Bost Morrow.

Sources (cont.)

- 214 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 16 December 1935, p.5, Mrs. Ellen Morrow.
- 215 Death Certificate, North Carolina #336, Guilford County, Mary Crawford Bost.
- 216 Confederate Army Records, Company F, 5th Regiment NCST, National Archives Roll 146.
- 217 1910 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#210-213, enumerated 2 May 1910, Donegal District 310, pp.12B-13A.
- 218 Catawba County, North Carolina Will Book, Book 3, p. 4.
- 219 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, pp.31-33.
- 220 Death Certificate, North Carolina #82, Catawba County, North Carolina; Thomas Jefferson Bost.
- 221 <https://www.findagrave.com>, San Marcos Cemetery, San Marcos, Hays County, Texas.
- 222 Death Certificate, North Carolina #233, Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina; E. G. Bost.
- 223 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #1817322147.
- 224 <https://www.findagrave.com>, East Hill Cemetery, Salem, Salem City, Virginia.
- 225 Rowan County, North Carolina Index to Marriages , Reel #014, p.0560.
- 226 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Eastview Cemetery, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 227 Blackwelder, Ruth; Moose, Cora Pless; Moose, Dewey Whitfield, Tombstone Records of St. Johns Lutheran Graveyard, Cabarrus County, NC from the 18th Century to June 1936 (, June 1936), www.ancestry.com, pp.2-3.
- 228 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Riverview Cemetery, Waynesboro, Waynesboro City, Virginia.
- 229 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Elmwood Cemetery, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.
- 230 Rowan County, North Carolina Index to Marriages , Reel #014, p.0549.
- 231 Death Certificate, North Carolina #322, Jacob Fork, Catawba County, North Carolina; Laura E. Turbyfill.
- 232 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Rosemont Cemetery, Newberry, Newberry County, South Carolina.
- 233 Catawba Enterprise Newspaper, Newton, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. J. A. Deal; dated 11 April 1922.
- 234 Wike, Monte and Noma, The Wike Family (Colorado City, Texas, , 1978), pp.60-64.
- 235 <https://www.genealogy.com/ftm/t/a/y/Diana-D-Taylor/GENE4-0003.html>.
- 236 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Maple Park Cemetery, Bluefield, Mercer County, West Virginia.
- 237 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oak Grove Cemetery, Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee.
- 238 Death Certificate, North Carolina #212, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; Dr. Lawrence S. Fox.
- 239 Rowan County, North Carolina Heritage Book, p.231.
- 240 Rowan County, North Carolina Index to Marriages , Reel #014, p.0561.
- 241 1900 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Census, HH#65-65, enumerated 7 June 1900, Township #9, Smith's, p.4A.
- 242 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#44-44, enumerated 4 June 1900, Chambersburg, pp.2B-3A.
- 243 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Shady Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 244 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Old Albemarle Cemetery, Albemarle, Stanly County, North Carolina.
- 245 Death Certificate, North Carolina #4169/167; Albemarle, Stanly County, North Carolina; Mrs. Fannie Stephens.
- 246 North Carolina Marriage Records, 1741-2011, NC Office Register of Deeds, 1880, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; marriage license.
- 247 Death Certificate, North Carolina #457, Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina; Julia Margaretta Bost.
- 248 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Hopewell Baptist Church Cemetery, Fayette, Fayette County, Alabama.

Sources (cont.)

- 249 Rowan County, North Carolina Index to Marriages , Reel #014, p.0554.
- 250 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Old Methodist Church Cemetery, Lincolnton, Lincoln County, North Carolina.
- 251 Death Certificate, North Carolina #242, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; William A. Bost.
- 252 Death Certificate, North Carolina #267, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Julia Catherine Cline.
- 253 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 254 Death Certificate, North Carolina #3578, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Zula Henshaw Bost.
- 255 Death Certificate, North Carolina #17834/203; Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Robert H. Bost.
- 256 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Salem Moravian God's Acre, Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina.
- 257 Death Certificate, North Carolina #20423, Butner, Granville County, North Carolina; Lizzie Bost Daniel.
- 258 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Sunset Hill Cemetery, Littleton, Halifax County, North Carolina.
- 259 Death Certificate, North Carolina #384, Littleton, Warren County, North Carolina; Samuel Garland Daniel.
- 260 Death Certificate, North Carolina #29837, Wilkes County, North Carolina; Annie Bost Landquist.
- 261 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Marriage announcement, dated Saturday 17 December 1904, p.5.
- 262 1850 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#1831-1843, enumerated 4 December 1850, p.128B.
- 263 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#21-21, enumerated 19 July 1870, Shiloh Township, New Sterling P.O., p.168A.
- 264 1880 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#233-234, enumerated 22-23 June 1880, Shiloh Township, p.57B.
- 265 1880 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Census, HH#90-90, enumerated 9 June 1880, District 10 (Bethel Church), p.386B.
- 266 Death Certificate, North Carolina #168, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; Jane Bost Biggers.
- 267 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Philadelphia Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Mint Hill, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.
- 268 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bogers Chapel United Methodist Church Cemetery, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 269 Tombstone inscription, Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 270 D.A.R. Records, Lineage Book: NCDAR: Volume 108: 1914, p153.; Mrs. Martha Jane Bost Leonard, #107461.
- 271 The Raleigh Times Newspaper, Raleigh, North Carolina, "News from Statesville"; Obituary, Hiram A. Bost, p.2.
- 272 North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868, Bond #000080434, Mecklenburg County, Record #01 029.
- 273 1880 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#186-191, enumerated 8 June 1880, Statesville Township, pp.11B-12A.
- 274 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Old Fourth Creek Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 275 Death Certificate, North Carolina #113, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; Miss Mary Belle Bost.
- 276 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Matthews Historic Cemetery, Matthews, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.
- 277 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/19722620/person/843550154/facts>.
- 278 Illinois Death and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947, FHL Film #1543609.
- 279 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Brother's Obituary, June 1912.

Sources (cont.)

- 280 1910 Montgomery County, Illinois Census, HH#76-76, enumerated 5 May 1910, Irving Township, p.9A.
- 281 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/23038819/person/1345800352/facts>.
- 282 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Troutman Family Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 283 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Waco Cemetery, Waco, Jasper County, Missouri.
- 284 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/19722620/person/843550159/facts>.
- 285 Death Certificate, North Carolina #17800, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; Luke Bost.
- 286 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 287 Material from Carroll Creitz, Gaithersburg, MD, 1998.
- 288 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Friendship Lutheran Church Cemetery, Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 289 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/32146339/person/18192793251/facts>.
- 290 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/32146339/person/18192791321/facts>.
- 291 Catawba County, North Carolina Will Book, Book 2, p. 99.
- 292 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/19722620/person/843550157/facts>.
- 293 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Moriah Lutheran Church Cemetery, China Grove, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 294 1880 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#104-104, enumerated 10 June 1880, Millers Township, p.237D.
- 295 Death Certificate, North Carolina #21, Alexander County; Charles Lemuel A. Drum.
- 296 George W. Hahn, The Catawba Soldier of the Civil War.
- 297 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.57.
- 298 North Carolina Marriage Records, 1741-2011, Catawba County, North Carolina (1 Sept 1874-1 Sept 1875), pp.18-19, line 2.
- 299 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.11.
- 300 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.34.
- 301 North Carolina Marriage Records, 1741-2011, Catawba County, North Carolina (1 Sept 1874-1 Sept 1875), pp.18-19, line 25.
- 302 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.74.
- 303 E-mail Letter, from Mary Jane Gass, dated 11 July 2001.
- 304 <http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/9380376/person/6094119853/story>.
- 305 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bellview Cemetery, Lenoir, Caldwell County, North Carolina.
- 306 1860 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#524-513, enumerated 8 August 1860, Newton Post Office, p.430.
- 307 Death Certificate, North Carolina Office of Vital Statistics; Certificate #33368; Adolphus Eugene Bost.
- 308 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/6280493/person/5001522552/facts>.
- 309 1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#20-24, enumerated 2 April 1930, Donegal Military District, p.1B.
- 310 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/48834114/person/26079970466/facts>.
- 311 Death Certificate, North Carolina #14581, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Charles Carroll Bost, Sr.
- 312 1880 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#276-276, enumerated 11 June 1880, Donegal District 310, p.544D.

Sources (cont.)

- 313 1940 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#32, enumerated 3 April 1940, Central Road, Donegal District 310, p.2B.
- 314 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oakwood Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 315 Death Certificate, North Carolina #334, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Mrs. Emma Ingold Bost.
- 316 Rowan County, North Carolina Index to Marriages , Reel #014, p.1063.
- 317 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#30-30, enumerated 15 July 1850, p.265B.
- 318 Dodd, Jordan, compiler, North Carolina Marriage Collection, 1741-2004 (Salt Lake City, Utah, Family History Library), Internet -- Ancestry.com.
- 319 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entries #46-47, pp.47-48.
- 320 1860 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#1086-1069, enumerated 26 September 1860, Catawba Station P.O., p.469.
- 321 Death Certificate, North Carolina#17151, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; Ambrose Webster Ballard.
- 322 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#126-126, enumerated 1 June 1900, Shiloh Community, p.7A.
- 323 Georgia Marriage Records from Selected Counties 1828-1976, Putnam County, Georgia Records, Book 1, 1878-1887, p.395.
- 324 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 4, p.454.
- 325 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cannon_Mills.
- 326 1900 Jasper County, Georgia Census, HH#4-4, enumerated 2 June 1900, Horeb District, p.3A.
- 327 Georgia Marriage Records from Selected Counties 1828-1976, Putnam County, Georgia Records, Book H (1873-1879), Ministers Returns; p.111.
- 328 Death Certificate, Georgia #12335, Irwin County, Georgia; Thomas Jefferson Waller.
- 329 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#1123-677-819, enumerated 22 April 1930, 1123 5th Street, p.34A.
- 330 1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#100-101, enumerated 9 June 1900, Donegal District, p.6B.
- 331 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Evergreen Cemetery, Fitzgerald, Ben Hill County, Georgia.
- 332 Georgia Marriage Records from Selected Counties 1828-1976, Putnam County, Georgia Records, Book 1, 1878-1887, p.394.
- 333 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/27617470/person/5025465520/facts/citation/860153127170/edit/record/facts>.
- 334 1870 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#1808-1909, enumerated 22 August 1870, Eatonton, pp.95B-96A.
- 335 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Prairie Lea Cemetery, Brenham, Washington County, Texas.
- 336 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Rockwell Cemetery (AKA Saint James Lutheran Church Cemetery), Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 337 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Floral Garden Memorial Park, High Point, Guilford County, North Carolina.
- 338 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oakwood Cemetery, Niagara Falls, Niagara County, New York.
- 339 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Crooked Creek Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, Phoenix, Putnam County, Georgia.
- 340 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Liberty United Methodist Church Cemetery, Gold Hill, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 341 Death Certificate, North Carolina #267, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Ora Cornelia Whitener.
- 342 Death Certificate, North Carolina #1290, Rowan County, NC; Samuel Columbus Bost.
- 343 1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#51-52, enumerated 6 June 1900, Donegal District, p.3B.
- 344 Georgia Marriage Records from Selected Counties 1828-1976, Putnam County, Georgia Records, Book J (1888-1897), p.386.
- 345 Marriage Certificate/Records.

Sources (cont.)

- 346 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Elmwood Cemetery, Litchfield, Montgomery County, Illinois.
- 347 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bluff Cemetery, Hillsboro, Montgomery County, Illinois.
- 348 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Carolina Memorial Park, Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina.
- 349 Death Certificate, Tennessee #64-36062, Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee; Llewelyn Marshall Fox.
- 350 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#77-77, enumerated 23 July 1850, p.269A.
- 351 1860 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#1020-1003, enumerated 20 September 1860, Catawba Station, p.464.
- 352 1870 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#132-132, enumerated 29 July 1870; Catawba Station Post Office; p.555B.
- 353 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mountlawn Memorial Park, North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County, North Carolina.
- 354 1850 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#985-995, enumerated 6 October 1850, p.471B.
- 355 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Woodville Cemetery, Woodville, Tulare County, California.
- 356 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Catawba United Methodist Church Cemetery, Catawba, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 357 North Carolina Marriage Records, 1741-2011, Catawba County, North Carolina (1 Sept 1874-1 Sept 1875), pp.18-19, line10.
- 358 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#22-22, enumerated 19 July 1870, New Sterling Post Office, p.168A.
- 359 1880 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#204-205, enumerated 28-29 June 1880, Shiloh Community, p.62C.
- 360 1910 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#61-62, enumerated 19 April 1910, near Third Creek, p.4B.
- 361 Death Certificate, North Carolina #21186, Iredell County, Mary Ellen Hefner Crawford.
- 362 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Female Register, p.59.
- 363 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 364 U. S. Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014, www.ancestry.com, North Carolina Records.
- 365 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, dated 22 September 1960, B. N. Hefner.
- 366 Iredell County, North Carolina Vital Statistics, Deaths, Vol. 46, p. 552.
- 367 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#1232-1232, enumerated 7 December 1850, pp.350A-B.
- 368 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#1361-1321, enumerated 2 October 1860, on the West NC Railroad, Rock Cut Post Office, p.273.
- 369 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#1304-1264, enumerated 30 October 1860, Fancy Hill Post Office, on the W NC RR, p.268.
- 370 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#192-181, enumerated 27 July 1870, New Sterling Post Office, p.180A.
- 371 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#53-53, enumerated 2 June 1900, Statesville, p.3B.
- 372 1910 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#145-149, enumerated 26 April 1910, Statesville, Ward 1, p.7B.
- 373 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Lakeview Cemetery, Blackstone, Nottoway County, Virginia.
- 374 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/3262826/person/6766360571/facts>.
- 375 1920 Augusta County, Virginia Census, HH#504-116-125, enumerated 5 January 1920, South River District, p.6B.
- 376 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Hillcrest Cemetery, Porterville, Tulare County, California.
- 377 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#125-125, enumerated 1 June 1900, Shiloh Community, pp.6B-7A.
- 378 Carolyn Bost Crabtree's Conversation with her grandmother Bertha Idella Bost, about 1975.

Sources (cont.)

- 379 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Michaels Cemetery, Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 380 Rimmer, Garnett Travis, Bost: Riley Francis and Candice Camillia Hefner and heirs (Statesville, North Carolina, Garnett Travis Rimmer).
- 381 Death Certificate, North Carolina #13116, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Margaret Ellen Bost Compton.
- 382 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Male Register, p.99.
- 383 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Margaret Ellen Bost Compton, 31 March 1948, p.6.
- 384 Rowan County, North Carolina Marriage Index, Male Register, p.238; Reel 6, p.1837.
- 385 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#16-16, Shiloh Township, Enumerated 3 April 1930, Sheet 1B.
- 386 Death Certificate, North Carolina #13116, Margaret E. Bost Norris.
- 387 Death Certificate, North Carolina #13, Certificate #143, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mrs. W. F. Merrill.
- 388 Death Certificate, North Carolina #323, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; George Franklin Bost.
- 389 Death Certificate, North Carolina #16382, Iredell County, North Carolina; Minnie Dora Bost.
- 390 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Pauls Memorial Park, Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 391 Death Certificate, North Carolina #22709, Iredell County, James Wellington Bost.
- 392 Newspaper Transcripts, Statesville, North Carolina Landmark, 1893-1900, Obituary, Vol. III, p. 111.
- 393 1940 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#1108-63, enumerated 5 April 1940, Fourth Street, p.4A.
- 394 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Iredell Memorial Gardens, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 395 Death Certificate, North Carolina #29859, Iredell County, North Carolina; Thomas Paul Bost.
- 396 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Fair View United Methodist Church Cemetery, Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 397 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entry #77, pp.66-67.
- 398 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. J. R. Rimmer, 7 May 1945, p.2.
- 399 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 4 Sept 1950, p.7, Mrs. Nessie Bost Roseman.
- 400 North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995 (Provo, Utah,), Iredell County Records, p.96.
- 401 Death Certificate, North Carolina #115, Iredell County, Ulysses Irenous Roseman.
- 402 Death Certificate, North Carolina #27870, Iredell County, Laura Jane Bost Pope.
- 403 Death Certificate, North Carolina #25780, Iredell County, North Carolina, John Luther Bost.
- 404 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Hermon Lutheran Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 405 The Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, John L. Bost, 6 November 1950, p.3.
- 406 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, October 1962.
- 407 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#278-288, enumerated 12 June 1900, Statesville City, p.15A.
- 408 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. John L. Bost, dated Monday 18 September 1939, p.5.
- 409 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, J. William Nash, dated 11 November 1943, p.6.
- 410 The Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. J. A. Bost, 27 April 1953, p.5.

Sources (cont.)

- 411 1920 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#894-912, enumerated 27 January 1920, 121 S. Center Street, p.45B.
- 412 1880 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#116-120, enumerated 4 June 1880, Statesville City, p.7B.
- 413 1910 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#164-186, enumerated 19 April 1910, Ward 3, 121 S. Center Street, p.14B.
- 414 The Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, 21 October 1926, Mrs. Alice Henry Sherrill, p.1.
- 415 Journal Sunday and Sentinel, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Obituary, 6 November 1957.
- 416 Journal Sunday and Sentinel, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Obituary, 7 October 1959.
- 417 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, 27 August 1948, Jesse D. Nash, p.1.
- 418 Death Certificate, North Carolina #45098, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Robert Lee Bost.
- 419 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Robert Lee Bost, dated Friday 15 December 1972, p.10-A.
- 420 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, 21 January 1932, Mrs. J. D. Nash, p.3.
- 421 Death Certificate, North Carolina #20091, Iredell County, Jesse D. Nash.
- 422 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 27 January 1967, p.2; William Bost.
- 423 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register.
- 424 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 1 November 1948, p.14, Mrs. Lizzie Estelle Weston Bost.
- 425 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, William Preston Bost, January 1967.
- 426 Death Certificate, North Carolina #90, Certificate #4; Rowan County, North Carolina; Mrs. Pearl Amanda Shimpock.
- 427 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, June 1962.
- 428 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Marks Lutheran Church Cemetery, Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 429 Death Certificate, North Carolina #29344, Iredell County, Mrs. Jane Robb Bost.
- 430 Funeral Home Death Announcement, Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 431 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, J. O. Bost, 17 January 1964, p.4.
- 432 Death Certificate, North Carolina #1874, Iredell County, James Oscar Bost.
- 433 1870 Montgomery County, Illinois Census, HH#116-113, enumerated 27 July 1870, Irving Township, p.155B.
- 434 1880 Montgomery County, Illinois Census, HH#15-15, enumerated 1 June 1880, Irving Township, p.289B.
- 435 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 11 July 1962.
- 436 1920 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#211-216, enumerated 19-20 January 1920, Shiloh Community, p.12B.
- 437 Death Certificate, North Carolina #33280, Iredell County, Tipton Pressley Morrow.
- 438 The Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. T. P. Morrow, 24 September 1951, p.7.
- 439 Death Certificate, North Carolina #6357, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mott Walter Miller.
- 440 The Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Charles M. Bost, 28 May 1945, p.5.
- 441 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, 11 March 1976.

Sources (cont.)

- 442 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Emily Brown Bost, 31 January 1972, p.8A.
- 443 U. S. Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014, www.ancestry.com, Montgomery County, Maryland Records.
- 444 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Chestnut Hill Cemetery, Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 445 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/42072591/person/46585987842/facts>.
- 446 Death Certificate, North Carolina #38558, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Cecil Theodore Bost.
- 447 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/42072591/person/46585982939/facts>.
- 448 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/42072591/person/46585982938/facts>.
- 449 1880 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#80-80, enumerated 7-8 June 1880, Catawba Township, p. 423A.
- 450 1900 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#231-231, enumerated 22 June 1900, Catawba Precinct, p.12B.
- 451 Death Certificate, North Carolina #37691, Catawba County, North Carolina; Arthur Stamey Lowrance.
- 452 The Weekly Star Newspaper, Wilmington, North Carolina, Killian article dated 11 July 1884, p.4.
- 453 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Claremont Town Cemetery, Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 454 Death Certificate, North Carolina #12571, Catawba County, Effie Mae Setzer.
- 455 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Loudon Park Cemetery, Baltimore, Baltimore City, Maryland.
- 456 Death Certificate, North Carolina #23417, Catawba County, North Carolina; Nannie Elizabeth Loftin.
- 457 Wilfong, Neal D., Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery 1702-1967 (Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina, The Catawba County, North Carolina Historical Association, Inc., 1969), Carolyn Crabtree Library, p.26.
- 458 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, John Shirley Bost, dated 28 June 1983.
- 459 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Brother's Obituary, 28 June 1983.
- 460 Death Certificate, North Carolina #3743, Watauga County, North Carolina; Leola Lowrance Setzer.
- 461 Death Certificate, North Carolina #32222, Catawba County, North Carolina; Walter Henry Lowrance.
- 462 1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#21-25, enumerated 2 April 1930, Donegal Military District, p.1B.
- 463 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, abt 15 May 1931.
- 464 Georgia Marriage Records from Selected Counties 1828-1976, Bibb County Records, p.326.
- 465 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 4, p.454.
- 466 1940 York County, Pennsylvania Census, HH#813-259, enumerated 18 April 1940, York, Ward 11, p.9A.
- 467 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Lexington City Cemetery, Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina.
- 468 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Forest Hill Memorial Park, Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina.
- 469 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Marriage announcement, dated 16 February 1928, p.3.
- 470 North Carolina Birth Index, 1800-2000, Iredell County, North Carolina; NCVR_B_CO54_66001, p.6; Vol. 28A2, p.738.
- 471 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/83625523/person/36491239638/facts>.
- 472 1940 District of Columbia Census, HH#1505, enumerated 2 April 1940, Massachusetts Avenue, Block 32, p.1A.

Sources (cont.)

- 473 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Washington National Cemetery, Suitland , Prince George's County, Maryland.
- 474 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 9 November 1992, Sleta Lucille Freeze, p.4A.
- 475 Obituary, Jacob Augustus Bost Obituary.
- 476 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Sister's Obituary, 9 November 1992, p. 4A.
- 477 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Rochelle Fillmore Bost, 1919.
- 478 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, 28 April 1947, p.5.
- 479 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Catawba Memorial Park, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 480 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, 27 Sept 1989.
- 481 <https://www.findagrave.com>, New Jerusalem Lutheran Church Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 482 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Arlington Park Cemetery, Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.
- 483 Death Certificate, North Carolina #478, Iredell County, Blane Bost.
- 484 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/27617470/person/5025407233/facts>.
- 485 1870 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#202-202, enumerated 24 August 1870, Caldwell, Chronical P.O., p.476.
- 486 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/27617470/person/280187391019/facts>.
- 487 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Jesse Owen Nash, 2 May 1966, p.9.
- 488 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary.
- 489 E-mail Letter, from Debbie Eidson, dated 27 July 2021.
- 490 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Sister's Obituary, 11 Jan 1995.
- 491 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Ocilla City Cemetery, Ocilla, Irwin County, Georgia.
- 492 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 11 Jan 1995.
- 493 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, 11 January 1995, p.7, Mary Rimmer.
- 494 Funeral Home Death Announcement, Nicholson Funeral Home, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 495 North Carolina Birth Index, 1800-2000, Rowan County, North Carolina Records, 1913-1941, Roll #NCVR_B_C085_66001; Volume 25, p.959; Rowan County Page 73.
- 496 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Brookhill Memorial Gardens, Rockwell, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 497 Dodd, Jordan, North Carolina Marriage Index, 1741-2011 (Provo, Utah, , 2007), www.ancestry.com, Rowan County, North Carolina Records, Reel #013, p.0598.
- 498 Memory Card, Dempsey Lee Moose, Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home, Statesville, NC, March 1980.
- 499 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Lucille Ballard Sharpe, dated Friday 30 August 1991, p.6B/15.
- 500 Funeral Memorial Card, Files of Carolyn Crabtree, Nicholson Funeral Home, Statesville, North Carolina, October 1981.
- 501 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 19 January 1932, p.9, Mrs. J. D. Nash.
- 502 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina.
- 503 Program for funeral service.
- 504 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Article, 21 December 1997, p.7a.

Sources (cont.)

- 505 <http://ncobituaries.blogspot.com/2008/12/north-carolina-obituarie-123108.html>, Obituary for Mary Lizzie Bost Miller.
- 506 Funeral Memorial Card, Files of Carolyn Crabtree, Rachel Bost Lamberth, Nicholson Funeral Home, Statesville, North Carolina, July 1987.
- 507 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 2 November 1981.
- 508 <http://ncobituaries.blogspot.com/2008/12/north-carolina-obituarie-123108.html>.
- 509 Obituary, Nicholson Funeral Home On-line Obituary, Dated 16 February 2018; Charles Preston Bost.
- 510 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Brother's Obituary, 24 Jan 1996.
- 511 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Snow Creek Methodist Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 512 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Union Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina.
- 513 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Sister's Obituary, 16 March 1995.
- 514 1920 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#474-478, enumerated 12 January 1920, Statesville City, Alexander Street, p.25B.
- 515 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#116-124, enumerated 5-7 April 1930, West End Avenue, p.7A.
- 516 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Fred Hinton Bost , 30 June 1976, p.11B.
- 517 Hefner Family Bible, scanned on ancestry.com and linked to Jacob H. Hefner.
- 518 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Female Register, p.208.
- 519 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 24 Jan 1996.
- 520 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Article, 14 March 1966, p.2 "Bost-Souther Vows Spoken".
- 521 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Husband's Obituary, 24 Jan 1996.
- 522 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Article dated 2 July 1945, p.14, "Voyt Bost in France".
- 523 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Sister-in-law's Obituary, 16 March 1995.
- 524 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 16 March 1995.
- 525 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wife's Obituary, 16 March 1995.
- 526 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 20 November 1995.
- 527 Death Certificate, North Carolina #45, Iredell County, North Carolina; Little Miss Mary Helen Webber.
- 528 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Hams Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 529 Death Certificate, North Carolina #258, Iredell County, North Carolina; Robert Houston Webber.
- 530 Dodd, Jordan, compiler, North Carolina Marriage Collection, 1741-2004 (Salt Lake City, Utah, Family History Library), Internet -- Ancestry.com, Iredell Marriage License, July 1954.
- 531 Dodd, Jordan, compiler, North Carolina Marriage Collection, 1741-2004 (Salt Lake City, Utah, Family History Library), Internet -- Ancestry.com, Iredell County, North Carolina; December 1910.
- 532 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. H. R. Alexander, dated 22 June 1981.
- 533 North Carolina Birth Index, 1800-2000, Roll #NCVR_B_C054_68001, Volume 45a, p.291.
- 534 District of Columbia Marriage Records, 1810-1953, Film #002293231.

Sources (cont.)

- 535 Social Security Record.
- 536 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#301-310, enumerated 11 April 1930, Wilson Street, Statesville, p.16B.
- 537 Wedding Invitation/Announcement/Program, Files of Carolyn Crabtree.
- 538 Death Certificate, North Carolina #24, Iredell County, Mabel A. Bost.
- 539 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Francis Ernest Bost, dated 26-27 June 2012.
- 540 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 1 June 2014, Denell Wike.
- 541 <https://www.dignitymemorial.com/obituaries/statesville-nc/denell-wike-5843738>.
- 542 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, 19 December 1941, Middlesworth-Bost, p.3.
- 543 Ancestry.com; US WWII Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946.
- 544 Ancestry.com: Korean War Casualties, 1950-1957.
- 545 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Floyd Baxter Wike.
- 546 <https://www.legacy.com/us/obituaries/statesville/name/floyd-wike-obituary?pid=197395375>.
- 547 Birth Certificate.
- 548 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 23 November 1992.
- 549 Death Certificate, Mecklenburg County Register of Deeds, Charlotte, NC; #092665; filed 11 January 2001, Hazel Jean Wike Bost.
- 550 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Henry Glenwood Bost; dated Monday 23 November 1992, p.5C/19.
- 551 Marriage License, York County, South Carolina; Judge E. Gettys Nunn.
- 552 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Marriage Announcement, dated Thursday 29 August 1940, p.7.
- 553 Alexander County, North Carolina Birth Certificate, North Carolina # 307, Hazel Jean Wike, Alexander County #11.
- 554 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 3 January 2001; p. 4A.
- 555 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 28 February 2013, William Clyde Bost.
- 556 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Effie Frances Fincannon Bost, Dated 5 June 2010.
- 557 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Sidney Harold Bost, dated 15 January 1990, p.15.
- 558 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, dated 14 Feb 1952, p.4.
- 559 <https://www.obaughfuneralhome.com/obituary/Phyllis-Crigler>.
- 560 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Margaret Bost McGhee, dated 22 July 2010.
- 561 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, McGhee-Bost, 11 February 1946, p.5.
- 562 Dodd, Jordan, North Carolina Marriage Index, 1741-2011 (Provo, Utah, , 2007), www.ancestry.com, 1837-1964, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 563 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Pine Grove Cemetery, Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts.
- 564 World War II Draft Registration, Serial #1717, Order #11473-A, Willie Russell McGhee; Dated 11 December 1945, Vance County, North Carolina.
- 565 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 20 June 1929, p.1; Keith Kenyon Bost.
- 566 Statement from Bertha Idella Bost to Carolyn Bost Crabtree.
- 567 The Virginian-Pilot Newspaper, Norfolk, Virginia, Obituary, Jack Curtis Bost, Sr.; dated Sunday, 13 June 1999.

Sources (cont.)

- 568 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, 20 August 1957, Bost-Swicegood, p.3.
- 569 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Leila Mae Bost, dated 30 September 2007.
- 570 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 22 May 1991, p. 8A.
- 571 Death Certificate, North Carolina #5331, Iredell County, Rachel Hefner Kennedy.
- 572 Military Registration Card, Georgia #48, Putnam County, 5 June 1917.
- 573 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Mother's Obituary, January 1962.
- 574 Funeral Memorial Card, Files of Carolyn Crabtree, Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home, Statesville, North Carolina, Mrs. Leona Rimmer Brown, Sept 1983.
- 575 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 11 November 1982.
- 576 Funeral Home Death Announcement, Troutman Funeral Home, Troutman, North Carolina.
- 577 Death Certificate, North Carolina #27665, Iredell County, Jay Milliard Morrow.
- 578 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/11306949/person/12765240384/facts>.
- 579 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/11306949/person/12765240385/facts>.
- 580 Death Certificate, North Carolina #5699, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mrs. Ollie Marie Pope Honeycutt.
- 581 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. J. E. Honeycutt, Sr.; dated Friday 13 February 1976, p.3.
- 582 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Nash; dated October 1962.
- 583 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Greenlawn Memorial Gardens, Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia.
- 584 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Father's Obituary, 28 June 1983.
- 585 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Forsyth Memorial Park, Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina.
- 586 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Burial unknown; Memorial #133638089.
- 587 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Gardens of Memory, Walkertown, Forsyth County, North Carolina.
- 588 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 9 Feb 1995.
- 589 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Stony Point Cemetery, Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 590 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 30 October 1991, p. 2A.
- 591 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Mother's Obituary, 11 Jan 1995.
- 592 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Father's Obituary, 11 March 1976.
- 593 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Kathryn C. Bailey Bost, dated Sunday 10 November 1991, p4D.
- 594 U.S. School Yearbooks, 1900-1999, Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, 1969.
- 595 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#433-438, enumerated 16 April 1930, Statesville Township, p.20B.
- 596 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding announcement; dated Monday 10 September 1962, p.5.
- 597 <https://www.dignitymemorial.com/obituaries/statesville-nc/robert-hewitt-7381827>.
- 598 Death Certificate, North Carolina #29627, Iredell County, North Carolina; Dawson Nathan Webber.
- 599 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Hudson Memorial Baptist Church, Lawndale, Cleveland County, North Carolina.

Sources (cont.)

- 600 1920 Northumberland County, Pennsylvania Census, HH246-258, enumerated 15 January 1920, Shamokin Borough, p.13A.
- 601 1930 Northumberland County, Pennsylvania Census, HH#94-95, enumerated 4 April 1930, Shamokin Borough, p.4B.
- 602 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Robert E. Middlesworth, dated 10 Feb 1952.
- 603 Death Certificate, North Carolina #370, Iredell County, North Carolina; Infant of R. H. Webber.
- 604 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #80100973; Virgil Eugene Bost.
- 605 <https://www.findagrave.com>, New Sterling Cemetery, Cool Springs, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 606 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, "Promoted", dated Saturday, 14 July 1945, p.8.
- 607 Copy of Honorable Discharge papers.
- 608 Bank Statement from Bank of Maysville.
- 609 Bank Statement from Murfreesboro Bank & Trust.
- 610 Wedding announcement in Campbellsville News Paper.
- 611 Daily News Journal Newspaper, Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee, Wedding announcement, 21 September 1969.
- 612 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement; 10 Nov 1985.
- 613 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 30 November 1956.
- 614 Death Certificate, Kentucky #116-56-26632, Taylor County, Kentucky; Henry Glenwood Bost, Jr.
- 615 Carolyn Bost Crabtree's testimony.
- 616 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Birth Announcement, Larry Allen Bost, dated 9 November 1950, p.18.
- 617 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Lakeland Memorial Gardens, Lakeland, Polk County, Florida.
- 618 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 27 August 1973.
- 619 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 2 July 1981; p. 18-A.
- 620 Birth Announcement, Papers of Hazel Wike Bost (now Carolyn Crabtree files).
- 621 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, 30 June 1991.
- 622 <https://www.findagrave.com>, First Crossroads Baptist Church Cemetery, Turbeville, Halifax County, Virginia.
- 623 Daily Press, Newport News, Virginia, Obituary, Wade Allen Reaves, Sr.; dated Wednesday 19 April 1989, p.16.
- 624 The Virginian-Pilot Newspaper, Norfolk, Virginia, Obituary, Evelyn Elaine Brown, dated 13 January 2022.
- 625 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Dated 4 February 1943, p.3.
- 626 Birth Announcement, Delores Bost Birth, papers of Hazel Wike Bost.
- 627 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Headwaters Cemetery, Bethel, Highland County, Virginia.
- 628 The Orlando Sentinel, Orlando, Florida, News of Records, Dated 18 July 1972, p.19.
- 629 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Article, October 1965.
- 630 <https://www.nicholsonfunerals.com/obituaries>, Obituary, Paul Allen Gaines, dated January 2017.
- 631 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Marriage Announcement; McGhee-Trent; dated Wednesday 28 November 1973, p.A13.
- 632 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Mother's Obituary, 16 March 1995.
- 633 Rutherford Courier Newspaper, Murfreesboro, Tennessee, Wedding announcement, 1 Feb 1991.

Sources (cont.)

- 634 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Mother's Obituary, 9 November 1992, p. 4A.
- 635 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, 28 May 1989.
- 636 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 21 June 2005, Brian Cook.
- 637 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, dated 31 May 1992, p.2C.
- 638 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. Frances Coggins Gaines; dated Wednesday 27 July 1983, p.6C/43.
- 639 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, The Gaston Observer, Obituary, Carl Nelson Gaines, dated Monday 2 May 1994, p.7.
- 640 Graduation Announcement.
- 641 Herald Sun Newspaper, Durham, North Carolina, Obituary, 17 March 2007.
- 642 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Birth Announcement, 5 October 1989.
- 643 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Hospital Birth Notice, dated 5 October 1989.
- 644 Wedding Invitation/Announcement/Program, Files of Carolyn Crabtree.
- 645 Front Street Baptist Church Link Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Birth Announcement.
- 646 Information from Hannah Gilliland.
- 647 Birth Announcement Card.
- 648 Birth Announcement Card, Caleb Timothy Melcher, 29 May 1994.

Prepared By:

Preparer:	Carolyn Bost Crabtree	Address:	2410 Chestnut Grove Road
Phone:			Parksville, Kentucky 40464
Email:	ctree1492@ctreeacres.com		

Descendants of Melchoir "Melcar" Hefner-Havner

Generation 1

1. **MELCHOIR "MELCAR"¹ HEFNER-HAVNER** was born about 1718 in Germany¹. He died in 1810. He married **ANNA CATHARINA BALLZEL**.

More About Melchoir "Melcar" Hefner-Havner:

Immigration: 01 Sep 1734 in Frederick County, Maryland; from Rotterdam, Holland, on the ship St. Andrew Galley with Captain John Stedman¹

Property: 13 Dec 1770 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; purchased 350 acres of property called "The Plantation"¹

Property: 1772 in Frederick County, Maryland; sold tracts of land called "Peace" and "New Germany" after moving to Catawba County, North Carolina¹

Melchoir "Melcar" Hefner-Havner and Anna Catharina Ballzel had the following children:

- i. **ANNA MARIA² HEFNER** was born on 04 Feb 1753 in Maryland¹.
2.
 - ii. **JOHN GEORGE HEFNER** was born on 09 Oct 1754 in Frederick County, Maryland¹⁻². He died before Jul 1837 in Lincoln County, North Carolina². He married Catherine Hause on 17 Feb 1814 in Lincoln County, North Carolina³.
 - iii. **MARY MARGARET HEFNER** was born on 21 Oct 1759 in Maryland¹.
 - iv. **JACOB HEFNER** was born on 01 Nov 1763 in Maryland¹.
3.
 - v. **PHILLIP JACOB HEFNER** was born on 15 Jan 1768 in Frederick County, Maryland^{1, 4}. He died on 11 Feb 1858⁴. He married (1) **ELIZABETH KELLER**. She was born in 1765¹. She died on 29 Jan 1822¹. He married (2) **ELIZABETH BOLICK**, daughter of Johann Casper Bolch and Maria Magalena Deal, on 14 Mar 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵. She was born on 13 Jun 1785 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴. She died on 13 Dec 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴.
 - vi. **DOROTHY HEFNER** was born on 09 Sep 1771 in Maryland¹.

Generation 2

2. **JOHN GEORGE² HEFNER** (Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 09 Oct 1754 in Frederick County, Maryland¹⁻². He died before Jul 1837 in Lincoln County, North Carolina². He married Catherine Hause on 17 Feb 1814 in Lincoln County, North Carolina³.

More About John George Hefner:

Military Service: Lincoln County, North Carolina; served as a drummer during the Revolutionary War; Company C, 10th regiment¹

Notes for Catherine Hause:

During the May Term 1835 in Lincoln County, North Carolina Court, Catherine makes the following petition to the court of pleas: "To the worshipful justices of the County Court -- In petition of Catharine Hvner, widow & relict of John Havner, respectfully sheweth that John Havner of the County aforesaid died in or about the 20th day of November 1833, leaving your petitioner his widow & relict. That he left 7 infant children namely Catharine of whom yourpetitioner is guardian, Levi of whom Maxwell Warlick is guarding, David of whom Daniel Loretz is guardian, Peter of whom Jonas Rhyne is guardian, Polly of whom Henry Hafner is guardian, Sally of whom Vincent Wood is guardian and Henry of whom John Motz is guardian. Your petitioner further sheweth that the said John Havner died legally seized and possessed of the following tracts of land all lying and being in the county of Lincoln to wit: 160 acres on Howards Creek adjoining Jacob Smith and others bought of Abraham Hafner - 13 acres on Howards Creek adjoining John Motz & others bought of Daniel Warlick; 225 acres on Meadow Creek and waters of Howards Creek bought of Maxwell Wilson adjoining John Motz and others; 122 acres on Howards Creek adjoining John Motz and others bought of Peter Houser. Your petitioner further sheweth that the said John Havner has made on competent provision for her by will and she is intitled to dower of the foregoing tracts of land wherefore your petitioner doth praythat this worshipful court will order a jury to be summoned to assign her dower in the foregoing tracts of land as soon as the nature of the case will admit."

Signed by B. Shipp for the petitioner. [North Carolina Wills and Probate Records 1665-1998, Lincoln County, John C. Hefner, 1839]

Generation 2 (cont.)

"

More About John George Hefner and Catherine Hause:

Witness: 17 Feb 1814 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; V. McBee³

Bondsman: 17 Feb 1814 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Peter Houser³

John George Hefner and Catherine Hause had the following children:

i. CATHERINE³ HEFNER.

Notes for Catherine Hefner:

When Catherine Havner's father John Havner died on 20 November 1833 he left seven infant children and his wife Catherine. Each of the children were given different guardians. His child Catherine's guardian was John's wife Catherine Havner. [North Carolina Court of Pleas, May Term 1835]

ii. LEVI HEFNER.

Notes for Levi Hefner:

When Levi Havner's father John Havner died on 20 November 1833 he left seven infant children and his wife Catherine. Each of the children were given different guardians. His child Levi's guardian was Maxwell Warlick. [North Carolina Court of Pleas, May Term 1835]

iii. DAVID HEFNER.

Notes for David Hefner:

When David Havner's father John Havner died on 20 November 1833 he left seven infant children and his wife Catherine. Each of the children were given different guardians. His child David's guardian was Daniel Loretz. [North Carolina Court of Pleas, May Term 1835]

iv. PETER HEFNER.

Notes for Peter Hefner:

When Peter Havner's father John Havner died on 20 November 1833 he left seven infant children and his wife Catherine. Each of the children were given different guardians. His child Peter's guardian was Jonas Rhyne. [North Carolina Court of Pleas, May Term 1835]

v. MARY "POLLY" HEFNER.

Notes for Mary "Polly" Hefner:

When Polly Havner's father John Havner died on 20 November 1833 he left seven infant children and his wife Catherine. Each of the children were given different guardians. His child Polly's guardian was Henry Havner. [North Carolina Court of Pleas, May Term 1835]

vi. SALLIE HEFNER.

Notes for Sallie Hefner:

When Sallie Havner's father John Havner died on 20 November 1833 he left seven infant children and his wife Catherine. Each of the children were given different guardians. His child Sallie's guardian was Vincent Wood. [North Carolina Court of Pleas, May Term 1835]

vii. HENRY HEFNER.

Notes for Henry Hefner:

Generation 2 (cont.)

When Henry Havner's father John Havner died on 20 November 1833 he left seven infant children and his wife Catherine. Each of the children were given different guardians. His child Henry's guardian was Joh Motz. [North Carolina Court of Pleas, May Term 1835]

3. **PHILLIP JACOB² HEFNER** (Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 15 Jan 1768 in Frederick County, Maryland^{1, 4}. He died on 11 Feb 1858⁴. He married (1) **ELIZABETH KELLER**. She was born in 1765¹. She died on 29 Jan 1822¹. He married (2) **ELIZABETH BOLICK**, daughter of Johann Casper Bolch and Maria Magalena Deal, on 14 Mar 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵. She was born on 13 Jun 1785 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴. She died on 13 Dec 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴.

More About Phillip Jacob Hefner:

Burial: Feb 1858 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Hefner's Cemetery⁴

Phillip Jacob Hefner and Elizabeth Keller had the following children:

4. i. **MICHAEL³ HEFNER** was born in 1796 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁶⁻⁷. He died in 1882⁶. He married (1) **BARBARA NULL**. She was born about 1794 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{1, 7}. She died in Dec 1857 in North Carolina¹. He married (2) **ELIZABETH "BETTY" ANN SIGMON**, daughter of David Sigmon, on 26 Aug 1858¹. She was born in 1819⁸. She died after 1880⁸. He married (3) **BETSY CHRISTENBERRY**.
5. ii. **HENRY HEFNER** was born on 01 Jan 1810 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁸⁻⁹. He died on 21 Dec 1854⁸. He married **SUSAN EISENHOWER**. She was born on 14 Aug 1810 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁸⁻⁹. She died on 27 Apr 1872⁸.
- iii. **ELIAS HEFNER**.
- iv. **RACHEL HEFNER**.

More About Elizabeth Bolick:

Burial: Dec 1864 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Hefner's Cemetery⁴

More About Phillip Jacob Hefner and Elizabeth Bolick:

Bondsman: 14 Mar 1822 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Casper Bolick⁵

Phillip Jacob Hefner and Elizabeth Bolick had the following children:

6. v. **HIRAM HEFNER** was born on 08 Jan 1824⁸. He died in 1880⁸. He married **ANNE CAROLINE KAYLOR**. She was born on 27 Aug 1825⁸. She died on 15 Sep 1898⁸.
- vi. **FANNY HEFNER** was born on 04 May 1826⁸. She died on 15 Jan 1905⁸.
7. vii. **DAVID HEFNER** was born on 28 Sep 1827⁸. He died on 05 Sep 1906⁸. He married (1) **SARAH HELLENA "SALLIE" KAYLOR**. She was born on 18 Jan 1828⁸. She died on 14 Jan 1897⁸. He married (2) **SUSAN LAVINA HOKE**. She was born in 1846⁸. She died in 1921⁸.
- viii. **CASPER HEFNER**.

Generation 3

4. **MICHAEL³ HEFNER** (Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born in 1796 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁶⁻⁷. He died in 1882⁶. He married (1) **BARBARA NULL**. She was born about 1794 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{1, 7}. She died in Dec 1857 in North Carolina¹. He married (2) **ELIZABETH "BETTY" ANN SIGMON**, daughter of David Sigmon, on 26 Aug 1858¹. She was born in 1819⁸. She died after 1880⁸. He married (3) **BETSY CHRISTENBERRY**.

More About Michael Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer; worth: \$300⁷

More About Barbara Null:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁷

Generation 3 (cont.)

Michael Hefner and Barbara Null had the following children:

8. i. JACOB WILHYDE⁴ HEFNER was born on 01 Jan 1814 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹¹⁻¹². He died on 04 Feb 1893 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{6, 12}. He married (1) ELIZA LOUISA MORETZ, daughter of John Moretz Sr. and Sara "Salome" Moser, on 04 Apr 1843 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹². She was born on 14 May 1822 in Lincoln County (now Catawba County), North Carolina^{11, 13-14}. She died on 21 Feb 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹². He married (2) RACHEL MARY ANN BOST, daughter of John Bost III and Elizabeth Louisa Overcash, on 03 Aug 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵. She was born on 21 Feb 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶⁻¹⁷. She died on 20 Feb 1920 in Concord, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: cerebral hemorrhage¹⁶).
9. ii. JOHN HEFNER was born on 02 Mar 1820 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁷⁻⁸. He died on 04 Sep 1893⁸. He married RHODA M. KAYLOR. She was born on 01 Mar 1820⁸. She died on 14 Aug 1890⁸.
10. iii. DAVAUULT HEFNER was born on 15 Nov 1823 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{1, 7-8}. He died on 21 Jun 1902^{1, 8}. He married Polly A. Huffman, daughter of Jacob Huffman and Barbara Houck, on 08 Jul 1852¹. She was born on 08 May 1828⁸. She died on 06 May 1904⁸.
- iv. SARAH HEFNER was born about 1825 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{1, 7}.

More About Sarah Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁷

- v. ELIZABETH HEFNER was born about 1827 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{1, 7}.

More About Elizabeth Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁷

- vi. PETER HEFNER was born about 1829 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{1, 7}.

More About Peter Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: blacksmith⁷

- vii. CONRAD HEFNER was born about 1831 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{1, 7}.

More About Conrad Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer⁷

- viii. ADAM HEFNER was born about 1833 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁷.

More About Adam Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer⁷

- ix. MARY HEFNER was born about 1836 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁷.

More About Mary Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁷

Michael Hefner and Elizabeth "Betty" Ann Sigmon had the following child:

- x. WILLIAM HEFNER.
5. **HENRY³ HEFNER** (Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 01 Jan 1810 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁸⁻⁹. He died on 21 Dec 1854⁸. He married **SUSAN EISENHOWER**. She was born on 14 Aug 1810 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁸⁻⁹.

Generation 3 (cont.)

She died on 27 Apr 1872⁸.

More About Henry Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer; worth: \$3200⁹

More About Susan Eisenhower:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁹

Burial: Apr 1872 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

Henry Hefner and Susan Eisenhower had the following children:

- i. DANIEL⁴ HEFNER was born about 1832 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁹.

More About Daniel Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁹

- ii. GEORGE HEFNER was born about 1833 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁹.

More About George Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁹

- iii. CATHERINE HEFNER was born on 05 May 1835 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁸⁻⁹. She died on 23 Aug 1915⁸.

More About Catherine Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁹

Burial: Aug 1915 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

- iv. LOUVINA HEFNER was born on 17 Feb 1838 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁸⁻⁹. She died on 06 Dec 1891 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸.

More About Louvina Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁹

Burial: Dec 1891 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

- v. LEVI HEFNER was born about 1840 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁹.

More About Levi Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁹

- vi. CAROLINE HEFNER was born on 11 Nov 1842 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸⁻⁹. She died on 29 May 1927⁸.

More About Caroline Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; age 7⁹

Burial: May 1927 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

- vii. ELI HEFNER was born about 1844 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁹.

More About Eli Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁹

- viii. SUSANNAH HEFNER was born about 1846 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁹.

More About Susannah Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁹

- ix. HERMAN HEFNER was born about Nov 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁹.

Generation 3 (cont.)

More About Herman Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; age 10 months⁹

11. x. HOSEA HEFNER was born on 14 Nov 1853⁸. He died on 17 Dec 1916⁸. He married Emeline Genelia Hefner, daughter of Davault Hefner and Polly A. Huffman, on 08 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{1, 18}. She was born on 20 Jul 1853 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸. She died on 05 Jun 1947 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁸.
6. **HIRAM³ HEFNER** (Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 08 Jan 1824⁸. He died in 1880⁸. He married **ANNE CAROLINE KAYLOR**. She was born on 27 Aug 1825⁸. She died on 15 Sep 1898⁸.
- Hiram Hefner and Anne Caroline Kaylor had the following children:
- i. POLYCARP LEANDER⁴ HEFNER.
 - ii. JONES HENRY HEFNER.
 - iii. FRANCES ELIZABETH HEFNER.
 - iv. JOSIAH ALPHONZO HEFNER.
 - v. FRANKLIN S. HEFNER.
 - vi. ALICE HEFNER.
 - vii. ANNA SONORA HEFNER.
 - viii. ESLEY ROBERT HEFNER.
 - ix. LAURA AQUILLA HEFNER.
7. **DAVID³ HEFNER** (Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 28 Sep 1827⁸. He died on 05 Sep 1906⁸. He married (1) **SARAH HELLENA "SALLIE" KAYLOR**. She was born on 18 Jan 1828⁸. She died on 14 Jan 1897⁸. He married (2) **SUSAN LAVINA HOKE**. She was born in 1846⁸. She died in 1921⁸.

More About David Hefner:

Burial: Sep 1906 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

David Hefner and Sarah Hellena "Sallie" Kaylor had the following child:

- i. SARAH ANN ELIZABETH⁴ HEFNER was born on 06 Sep 1849¹⁰. She died on 23 Mar 1912¹⁰. She married ENOS KANUPP.

More About Sarah Ann Elizabeth Hefner:

Burial: Mar 1912 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Stephens Lutheran ELCA Cemetery¹⁰

Generation 4

8. **JACOB WILHYDE⁴ HEFNER** (Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 01 Jan 1814 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina¹¹⁻¹². He died on 04 Feb 1893 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{6, 12}. He married (1) **ELIZA LOUISA MORETZ**, daughter of John Moretz Sr. and Sara "Salome" Moser, on 04 Apr 1843 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹². She was born on 14 May 1822 in Lincoln County (now Catawba County), North Carolina^{11, 13-14}. She died on 21 Feb 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹². He married (2) **RACHEL MARY ANN BOST**, daughter of John Bost III and Elizabeth Louisa Overcash, on 03 Aug 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵. She was born on 21 Feb 1842 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁶⁻¹⁷. She died on 20 Feb 1920 in Concord, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: cerebral hemorrhage¹⁶).

More About Jacob Wilhyde Hefner:

Census: 07 Dec 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Occupation: miller¹⁹

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office²⁰

Generation 4 (cont.)

Occupation: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Miller²⁰

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Post Office; widowed; occupation: farmer; worth: \$1,000-\$300²¹

Census: Bet. 28-29 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina; Occupation: miller²²

Burial: Feb 1893 in Iredell County, North Carolina; St. Martin's Cemetery^{6, 12}

Notes for Jacob Wilhyde Hefner:

With Jacob and his children on the 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census is Rachel Bost, age 27, born in North Carolina, working as a housekeeper. Jacob married Rachel on 3 August 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina. [1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#22-22, enumerated 19 July 1870, New Sterling Post Office, p.168A.]

To get to the cemetery where Jacob Hefner is buried, go "out of Statesville on Wallace Springs Road at Goforths Garage turn right."

The Hefner Bible, scanned on www.ancestry.com has the marriage date for Jacob and Eliza Moretz as 11 April 1843; the marriage for Jacob and Rachel Mary Ann Bost is written as 2 August 1870.

More About Eliza Louisa Moretz:

Census: 07 Dec 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁹

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office²⁰

Burial: Feb 1870 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina; Saint Martins Cemetery; Wallace Springs Road^{6, 12}

Jacob Wilhyde Hefner and Eliza Louisa Moretz had the following children:

12. i. BURRELL CHRISTOPHER⁵ HEFNER was born on 10 Jan 1845 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{19, 23}. He died on 18 Sep 1941 in Dallas, Grayson County, Texas (residence of his daughter Fannie Smith²³). He married Agnes M. Drum on 25 Aug 1869 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁴. She was born in Jan 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁵. She died on 22 Jun 1901 in Grayson County, Texas^{12, 25}.
13. ii. SALINA CATHERINE HEFNER was born on 03 Jul 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{19, 27}. She died on 25 Aug 1928 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. She married William Sidney "Bill" Weston, son of William Greene Weston and Dorcas Stevenson, on 04 May 1865 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{12, 27}. He was born on 25 Apr 1843 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. He died on 25 Apr 1915 in North Carolina²⁷.
14. iii. CANDICE CAMILA HEFNER was born on 13 Feb 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹¹. She died on 09 Jun 1922 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: chronic colitis¹¹). She married Francis Riley Bost, son of John Bost III and Elizabeth Louisa Overcash, on 22 Aug 1866 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸. He was born on 29 Sep 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁹. He died on 05 Sep 1919 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: paralysis of right side of body²⁹).
- iv. CHRISTIAN M. HEFNER was born on 17 May 1854 in Iredell County, North Carolina³⁰. He died on 14 Jan 1928 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina³⁰. He married (1) LOUISE MACK" LIZZIE SHERRILL. She was born on 09 Jul 1864 in Alexander County, North Carolina³¹. She died on 01 Jun 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³¹. He married (2) MAGGIE SHERRILL.

More About Christian M. Hefner:

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office²⁰

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Post Office; occupation: farmer worker²¹

Census: Bet. 28-29 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina;

Generation 4 (cont.)

occupation: farmer²²

Burial: 16 Jan 1928 in Cool Springs, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery³⁰⁻³¹

Notes for Christian M. Hefner:

On some records Christian is named Christopher.

More About Louise Mack" Lizzie Sherrill:

Burial: Jun 1939 in Cool Springs, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery³¹

15. v. HENRY JONES HEFNER was born on 31 May 1855 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{12, 20, 32-33}. He died in 1919 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas³³. He married Sarah Adeline "Addie" Elizabeth Johnson, daughter of Harrison Henderson Johnson and Cintha Adaline Franklin, on 11 Mar 1875 in North Carolina³². She was born on 08 Oct 1853 in North Carolina^{32, 34}. She died on 01 Jun 1933 in Sebastian County, Arkansas³⁴⁻³⁵.
16. vi. CAROLINE MATILDA HEFNER was born on 10 Jul 1858 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{12, 20}. She died on 22 Aug 1934 (cause of death: heart failure³⁶). She married (1) JOHN MARION PATTERSON. He was born in Mar 1851 in North Carolina³⁶. He died in Jan 1907 in Grand Island, Nebraska (cause of death: lung cancer³⁶). She married (2) CHRIS HENRY LEBER in 1918. He was born on 06 Jun 1871 in Ohio³⁷⁻³⁸. He died on 16 Jun 1955 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (murdered in his store on Highway 75, six miles east³⁷).
- vii. JACOB ALONZO HEFNER was born on 11 Dec 1860 in North Carolina¹². He died on 30 Aug 1926. He married MARY L. POPE.

More About Jacob Alonzo Hefner:

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Post Office; age 10²¹

Census: Bet. 28-29 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²²

17. viii. MARGARETTE REBECCA "MAG" HEFNER was born on 06 Mar 1863 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{12, 22, 39}. She died on 20 Jan 1948 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (widowed³⁹⁻⁴⁰). She married Dan Fox, son of David Fox and Anna Goble, on 22 Nov 1883 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁹. He was born in 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴¹. He died on 28 Aug 1921 in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina⁴¹.

More About Rachel Mary Ann Bost:

Census: 13 Aug 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁶

Census: 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina; District "On the Rail Road"⁴⁷

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Post Office; age 27; her parents are two doors away²¹

Census: Bet. 28-29 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina²²

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; living with son Burton's family; widow¹⁷

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; widowed; living with son Burton N. Hefner's family⁴⁸

Burial: 22 Feb 1920 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁶

More About Jacob Wilhyde Hefner and Rachel Mary Ann Bost:

Married By: 03 Aug 1870 in Iredell County, North Carolina; E. B. Stimson, J. P.¹⁵

Jacob Wilhyde Hefner and Rachel Mary Ann Bost had the following children:

18. ix. MARY ELLEN HEFNER was born on 31 Mar 1871 in North Carolina⁴². She died on 21 Sep 1951 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: congestive heart failure⁴²). She married Tom McLelland Crawford in 1887 in Shiloh Township, Iredell

Generation 4 (cont.)

County, North Carolina⁴³. He was born on 17 Mar 1859 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Feb 1944 in North Carolina²⁷.

19. x. BURTON NATHANIEL HEFNER was born on 31 May 1874 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁴. He died on 21 Sep 1960 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵). He married Julia Elizabeth Cash about 1893¹⁷. She was born in Aug 1875 in North Carolina¹⁷. She died in 1953⁴⁴.
9. **JOHN⁴ HEFNER** (Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 02 Mar 1820 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina⁷⁻⁸. He died on 04 Sep 1893⁸. He married **RHODA M. KAYLOR**. She was born on 01 Mar 1820⁸. She died on 14 Aug 1890⁸.

More About John Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer⁷

Burial: Sep 1893 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

More About Rhoda M. Kaylor:

Burial: Aug 1890 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

John Hefner and Rhoda M. Kaylor had the following children:

20. i. DAVID F.⁵ HEFNER was born on 06 Jan 1854 in North Carolina⁸. He died on 23 Jun 1905 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸. He married FLORENCE BAKER. She was born on 01 Jul 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸. She died on 16 Jun 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸.
21. ii. LEVI CONRAD HEFNER was born on 12 Mar 1855⁸. He died on 21 Nov 1943⁸. He married LAURA ELLEN BAKER. She was born on 02 Nov 1857⁸. She died on 13 Nov 1925⁸.
10. **DAVAULT⁴ HEFNER** (Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 15 Nov 1823 in Lincoln (now Catawba) County, North Carolina^{1, 7-8}. He died on 21 Jun 1902^{1, 8}. He married Polly A. Huffman, daughter of Jacob Huffman and Barbara Houck, on 08 Jul 1852¹. She was born on 08 May 1828⁸. She died on 06 May 1904⁸.

More About Davault Hefner:

Census: 29 Oct 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer⁷

Burial: Jun 1902 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

Davault Hefner and Polly A. Huffman had the following children:

22. i. EMELINE GENELIA⁵ HEFNER was born on 20 Jul 1853 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸. She died on 05 Jun 1947 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁸. She married Hosea Hefner, son of Henry Hefner and Susan Eisenhower, on 08 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{1, 18}. He was born on 14 Nov 1853⁸. He died on 17 Dec 1916⁸.
23. ii. CALVIN SYLVANUS HEFNER was born on 29 Dec 1854^{1, 26}. He died on 31 Jan 1920^{1, 26}. He married Sevela Elmina Huffman, daughter of Nelson Cleveland Huffman and Rhoda Bolick, on 02 Jun 1879¹. She was born on 09 Jan 1862^{1, 26}. She died on 02 Feb 1930^{1, 26}.
- iii. HARRIET LOVINA HEFNER was born on 08 Jan 1857⁸. She died on 20 Nov 1931⁸. She married STANLEY DANIEL LITTLE. He was born on 09 May 1854⁸. He died on 12 Oct 1930⁸.

More About Harriet Lovina Hefner:

Burial: Nov 1931 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

- iv. JACOB F. HEFNER was born on 22 Feb 1859 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸. He died on 20 Oct 1862 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸.

Generation 4 (cont.)

More About Jacob F. Hefner:

Burial: Oct 1862 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

v. SUSAN CAMILA HEFNER was born on 11 Aug 1861¹.

vi. RUFUS HEFNER.

11. **HOSEA⁴ HEFNER** (Henry³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 14 Nov 1853⁸. He died on 17 Dec 1916⁸. He married Emeline Genelia Hefner, daughter of Davault Hefner and Polly A. Huffman, on 08 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{1, 18}. She was born on 20 Jul 1853 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸. She died on 05 Jun 1947 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁸.

More About Hosea Hefner:

Burial: Dec 1916 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

More About Emeline Genelia Hefner:

Burial: Jun 1947 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

More About Hosea Hefner and Emeline Genelia Hefner:

Married By: 08 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina; John Smith, M.G. Lutheran at D. Hefner's¹⁸

Hosea Hefner and Emeline Genelia Hefner had the following children:

- i. EMMA LOUELLEN⁵ HEFNER. She married BURTON ELMORE FRY.
- ii. THOMAS LAFAYETTE HEFNER.
- iii. HERBERT LEE HEFNER.
- iv. ANNA PEARL HEFNER. She married OSKAL OTTO ISENHOWER.

Generation 5

12. **BURRELL CHRISTOPHER⁵ HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 10 Jan 1845 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{19, 23}. He died on 18 Sep 1941 in Dallas, Grayson County, Texas (residence of his daughter Fannie Smith²³). He married Agnes M. Drum on 25 Aug 1869 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁴. She was born in Jan 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina²⁵. She died on 22 Jun 1901 in Grayson County, Texas^{12, 25}.

More About Burrell Christopher Hefner:

Census: 07 Dec 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁹

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office²⁰

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling P.O.; living two doors from his father⁵⁰

Census: 08 Jun 1880 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina⁵⁵

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2; widowed, living with daughter Nealie's family⁵⁸

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas; with grandson-in-law⁵⁹

Burial: Sep 1941 in Bells, Grayson County, Texas; Cherry Mound Cemetery^{23, 61}

Notes for Burrell Christopher Hefner:

On 25 July 1913 Burrell C. Heffner applied for a Civil War service pension in Grayson County, Texas. He stated that he was in prison at Elmira, New York, and got home on 5 July 1865. He was captured 10 May 1864 at Wilderness, Virginia (Spotsylvania County Courthouse), Virginia and released 27 June 1864 on taking the oath of allegiance. At the time he applied for a pension he was 68 years, 5 months and 7 days old, born in Catawba County, North Carolina, and had lived in Texas since 1886. He lived in Grayson County, Texas, at the time of the application. He was a

Generation 5 (cont.)

blacksmith and his post office was Bells, Texas. He had been there for 27 years. He enlisted in North Carolina 13 April 1863 and served until the end of the war. He was in Company E, 32nd North Carolina infantry regiment. [Texas State Archives, papers #22604, deceased 18 September 1941, Burrell C. Heffner]

Living with the family in the 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census is Amanda Sherrill, age 21, born in North Carolina, house keeper. [1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#24-24, enumerated 19 July 1870, Shiloh Community, New Sterling P. O., p.168A.]

More About Agnes M. Drum:

Census: 08 Jun 1880 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina⁵⁵

Burial: Jun 1901 in Grayson County, Texas; Cherry Mound Cemetery¹²

Census: 19 Jul in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling P.O.⁵⁰

Burrell Christopher Hefner and Agnes M. Drum had the following children:

- i. JOHN COLLIER⁶ HEFNER was born about 1870 in North Carolina⁵⁵.

More About John Collier Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1880 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina⁵⁵

- ii. JACOB HENRY HEFNER was born about 1872 in North Carolina⁵⁵.

More About Jacob Henry Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1880 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina⁵⁵

- iii. OBE ALEXANDER HEFNER SR. was born about 1874 in North Carolina⁵⁵. He died in 1958²⁴.

More About Obe Alexander Hefner Sr.:

Census: 08 Jun 1880 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina⁵⁵

- iv. DAVID LANKTUM HEFNER was born about 1875 in North Carolina⁵⁵.

More About David Lanktum Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1880 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina⁵⁵

- 24. v. NEALIE L. HEFNER was born about 1878 in North Carolina⁵⁵. She married WILLIAM O. WORLEY. He was born about 1862 in Illinois⁵⁸.

- 25. vi. MARY ELMA HEFNER was born about 1884 in North Carolina⁵⁹. She married DAVID E. ALFORD. He was born about 1872 in Arkansas⁵⁹.

- vii. FANNIE HEFNER was born in 1887²⁴. She married ? SMITH.

- 13. **SALINA CATHERINE⁵ HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 03 Jul 1847 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{19, 27}. She died on 25 Aug 1928 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. She married William Sidney "Bill" Weston, son of William Greene Weston and Dorcas Stevenson, on 04 May 1865 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{12, 27}. He was born on 25 Apr 1843 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. He died on 25 Apr 1915 in North Carolina²⁷.

More About Salina Catherine Hefner:

Census: 07 Dec 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁹

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office²⁰

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁷

Burial: Aug 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery²⁷

More About William Sidney "Bill" Weston:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁷

Burial: Apr 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery²⁷

Notes for William Sidney "Bill" Weston:

Generation 5 (cont.)

William Sidney Weston enlisted on 8 May 1861 in Company B, 22 Regiment, North Carolina infantry, CSA during the Civil War. He was paroled at Appomattox Court House on 9 April 1865. He was a skilled machinist. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.]

William Sidney "Bill" Weston and Salina Catherine Hefner had the following children:

- i. SALLIE PAULINA⁶ WESTON was born about 1866 in North Carolina^{27, 57}. She died in 1963²⁷. She married ? SHELL.

More About Sallie Paulina Weston:
Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁷
 - ii. JOHN HENRY WESTON was born about 1867 in North Carolina^{27, 57}. He died in 1934²⁷.

More About John Henry Weston:
Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁷
 - iii. WILLIAM FRANCIS WESTON was born about 1870 in North Carolina⁵⁷. He died in 1901⁷⁴.

More About William Francis Weston:
Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁷
 - iv. CHRISTIAN JONES WESTON was born about 1872 in North Carolina⁵⁷. He died in 1914⁷⁴.

More About Christian Jones Weston:
Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁷
 - v. DORA CATHERINE WESTON was born about 1875 in North Carolina⁵⁷. She died in 1971⁷⁴.

More About Dora Catherine Weston:
Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁷
 - vi. EXILE LIENTINE WESTON was born about 1876 in North Carolina⁵⁷. He died in 1928⁷⁴.

More About Exile Lientine Weston:
Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁷
 - vii. RODDY VICTOR WESTON was born about 1878 in North Carolina⁵⁷. He died in 1949⁷⁴.

More About Roddy Victor Weston:
Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁷
 - viii. NINA CAROLINE WESTON was born about Mar 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁷. She died in 1927⁷⁴.

More About Nina Caroline Weston:
Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina; age 2 months⁵⁷
 - ix. OLA ESTELLE WESTON was born on 12 May 1882^{27, 74}. She died on 09 Jul 1890^{27, 74}.
 - x. SIDNEY ESKER WESTON was born in 1885²⁷. He died in 1975²⁷.
 - xi. LACY UDELL WESTON was born in 1887⁷⁴. He died in 1961⁷⁴.
 - xii. ELIZABETH ESTELLE WESTON was born in 1890⁷⁴. She died in 1948⁷⁴.
14. **CANDICE CAMILA⁵ HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Feb 1849 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹¹. She died on 09 Jun 1922 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: chronic colitis¹¹). She married Francis Riley Bost, son of John Bost III and Elizabeth Louisa Overcash, on 22 Aug 1866 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸. He was born on 29 Sep 1845 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina²⁹. He died on 05 Sep 1919 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: paralysis of right side of body²⁹).
-

Generation 5 (cont.)

More About Candice Camila Hefner:

Census: 07 Dec 1850 in Catawba County, North Carolina; age given as 4 months¹⁹

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office²⁰

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; living with James Oscar Bost family; widowed⁵²

Burial: 10 Jun 1922 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹¹

More About Francis Riley Bost:

Census: 13 Aug 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁶

Census: 07 Nov 1860 in Rock Cut, Iredell County, North Carolina; District "On the Rail Road"⁴⁷

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹

Burial: 07 Sep 1919 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{29, 87}

Military Service: North Carolina; served in Junior Reserves during the Civil War

Military Service: Fort Fisher, North Carolina; kept as prisoner after he was captured; had trouble with his health for the rest of his life¹¹⁷

Notes for Francis Riley Bost:

On both the 1850 Cabarrus County, NC Census and the 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census Riley Francis is listed as Francis Riley Bost.

Francis Riley Bost was a private in the 8th Battalion North Carolina Junior Reserves in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. He became a prisoner of war and was taken to Fort Fisher, NC and kept there until the end of the war. He and his second cousin George J. Bost, son of Paul Bost and his wife Margaret Lentz, were in the same unit. [US Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865, Film #M230 roll 4]

More About Francis Riley Bost and Candice Camila Hefner:

Married By: 22 Aug 1866 in Iredell County, North Carolina; J.M. Smith, MG²⁸

Francis Riley Bost and Candice Camila Hefner had the following children:

- i. MARGARET ELLEN "AUNT MAG"⁶ BOST was born on 28 May 1867 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³⁻⁶⁴. She died on 30 Mar 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital^{64, 66}). She married (1) WILLIAM HAYWOOD NORRIS on 07 Dec 1897 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵. He was born about 1854 in North Carolina^{15, 69}. He died after 03 Apr 1930⁶⁹. She married (2) GRANT COMPTON after 03 Apr 1930⁶⁹⁻⁷⁰. He died before 1948⁶⁶.

More About Margaret Ellen "Aunt Mag" Bost:

Burial: 02 Apr 1948 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, 1798 Buffalo Shoals Road^{64, 66, 71}

Notes for Margaret Ellen "Aunt Mag" Bost:

Death Certificate had 28 May 1866 as her birthday. The informant on the Death Certificate was W. P. Bost, Stony Point, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #13116, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Margaret Ellen Bost Compton.]

NOTE FROM CAROLYN BOST CRABTREE: I remember that my grandmother Bertha Idella Bost got her hair cut for the first time in her life for the funeral of her sister Aunt Mag.

More About William Haywood Norris and Margaret Ellen "Aunt Mag" Bost:

Generation 5 (cont.)

Married By: 07 Dec 1897 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina;
William L. Darr, Lutheran Minister¹⁵

- 26. ii. IDA OCTAVIA BOST was born on 08 Jan 1869 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 78}. She died on 06 May 1945 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina (home of her daughter Mrs. A. C. Lingerfelt^{63, 78}). She married James Augustus Rimmer in 1890⁷⁸. He died in 1930⁷⁸.
- 27. iii. ALMA ERNESTUS "NESSIE" BOST was born on 11 Mar 1871 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 85}. She died on 02 Sep 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 85}. She married Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman, son of Cyrus Pead Roseman and Jane E. Lippard, on 05 Dec 1894 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 86}. He was born on 01 Sep 1869 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 87-88}. He died on 08 Mar 1938 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 88}.
- 28. iv. LAURA JANE BOST was born on 31 Jul 1873 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 90}. She died on 29 Dec 1945 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (her home^{63, 90}). She married John Henry Pope on 01 Dec 1895 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Shiloh Township¹⁵). He was born on 16 Oct 1873 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁹¹. He died on 13 Mar 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁹¹.
- 29. v. MARY ELIZABETH LOUISA BOST was born on 12 Aug 1875 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 95}. She died on 30 Oct 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital^{63, 95}). She married James William Nash, son of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 23 Dec 1897 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵. He was born on 27 Oct 1876 in Union County, North Carolina⁹⁶. He died on 10 Nov 1943 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina⁹⁶.
- 30. vi. JACOB AUGUSTUS BOST was born on 05 Apr 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³. He died on 18 Jun 1967 in Clinton, Maryland⁶³. He married Dora Jane Nash, daughter of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 17 Dec 1903 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina^{28, 98}. She was born on 22 Jan 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁹⁸. She died on 24 Apr 1953 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁹⁸.
- vii. BABY GIRL BOST was born on 28 Feb 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 87, 99}. She died on 28 Feb 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 87, 99}.

More About Baby Girl Bost:

Burial: Mar 1880 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{87, 99}

- viii. JOHN CHRISTIAN BOST was born on 21 Mar 1881 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 101}. He died on 05 Nov 1957 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 101}. He married Beulah Lenora Nash, daughter of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 04 Apr 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{28, 101}. She was born on 07 Apr 1889 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰². She died about 07 Oct 1959 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (niece's home¹⁰²).

More About John Christian Bost:

Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Park¹⁰¹

Notes for John Christian Bost:

On 28 July 1944, L. G. Nash and his wife Nona M. Nash conveyed a 1 and 1/2 acres piece of property old Old Mountain Road to John Christian Bost and his wife Beulah Nash Bost. This deed was recorded in the Iredell County, North Carolina Registry, Book 163, p.277. In 1961, after the death of Beulah Nash Bost, the property was sold at the courthouse door by the Commissioner on 5 August.

Funeral was held at Bethlehem U. M. Church. Pallbearers were: Herman Nash, Oscar Rimmer, Orren Bost, Albert Bost, Carl Pope and Ross Roseman.

Generation 5 (cont.)

More About Beulah Lenora Nash:

Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Park¹⁰²

More About John Christian Bost and Beulah Lenora Nash:

Witness: 04 Apr 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina; H.B. Bost, J.J. Cates, Vera Robb²⁸

Married By: 04 Apr 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Harold Turner, MG²⁸

31. ix. LUOLA BLANCHE BOST was born on 17 May 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{49, 63, 103}. She died on 17 Jan 1932 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Long's Sanatorium⁶³). She married Jessie Dee Seymore Nash, son of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 06 Apr 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township^{15, 87}). He was born on 12 Jan 1884 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁴. He died on 26 Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital cause of death: acute coronary occlusion¹⁰⁴⁻¹⁰⁵).
32. x. WILLIAM PRESTON BOST was born on 26 Mar 1885 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 106}. He died on 26 Jan 1967 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 106-107}. He married Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle Weston, daughter of William S. Weston and O. C. ?, on 09 Apr 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸. She was born on 22 Feb 1890¹⁰⁸. She died on 28 Oct 1948 in Shiloh Township, Stony Point, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁸⁻¹⁰⁹.
- xi. HENRY ROLLAND BOST was born on 23 May 1887 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 99}. He died on 15 Jun 1889^{63, 99}.
- More About Henry Rolland Bost:
Burial: Jun 1889 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{87, 99}
33. xii. HINTON BURETTE BOST was born on 05 Jul 1889 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 110}. He died on 12 Jun 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital^{63, 110}). He married (1) UNA JANE ROBB, daughter of John N. Robb and ? Morrison, on 22 Dec 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸. She was born on 23 Aug 1885 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹¹¹. She died on 24 Dec 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Longs Hospital; cause of death: Cerebral embolus¹¹¹). He married (2) RUBY S. GANTT on 28 Apr 1949 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸. She was born about 1904²⁸. She died after Jun 1962¹¹⁰.
34. xiii. BERTHA IDELLA BOST was born on 09 Sep 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 112}. She died on 26 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹¹². She married James Oscar Bost, son of William Holden Bost and Margaret Albertine Bost, on 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Methodist Church^{28, 113}). He was born on 25 Aug 1891 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia¹¹³⁻¹¹⁴. He died on 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Dead on Arrival at Davis Hospital¹¹³⁻¹¹⁴).
35. xiv. EULA BERNICE BOST was born on 10 Dec 1894 in North Carolina^{15, 49, 63}. She died on 10 Jul 1962 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital Center^{63, 116}). She married John Adam Alfred Absher on 11 Dec 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵. He was born on 24 Oct 1893¹⁵. He died on 26 Apr 1955.
15. **HENRY JONES⁵ HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 31 May 1855 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{12, 20, 32-33}. He died in 1919 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas³³. He married Sarah Adeline "Addie" Elizabeth Johnson, daughter of Harrison Henderson Johnson and Cintha Adaline Franklin, on 11 Mar 1875 in North Carolina³². She was born on 08 Oct 1853 in North Carolina^{32, 34}. She died on 01 Jun 1933 in Sebastian County, Arkansas³⁴⁻³⁵.

More About Henry Jones Hefner:

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post

Generation 5 (cont.)

Office²⁰

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Post Office; occupation: farmer worker²¹

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina; Occupation: blacksmith⁵⁶

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas; Occupation: blacksmith³²

Burial: 1919 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas; West Hill Cemetery^{35, 60}

Occupation: Minister in Texas

Title: Rev.

More About Sarah Adeline "Addie" Elizabeth Johnson:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁶

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas³²

Burial: 1933 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas; West Hill Cemetery⁶⁰

Notes for Sarah Adeline "Addie" Elizabeth Johnson:

On the 1900 Grayson County, Texas Census Sarah states she has given birth to seven children, all living in June 1900.

Henry Jones Hefner and Sarah Adeline "Addie" Elizabeth Johnson had the following children:

36. i. ERNEST ALONZO⁶ HEFNER was born on 09 Mar 1876 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{32, 65}. He died on 15 Dec 1910 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas⁶⁵. He married Fannie Blair about 1899 in Texas³². She was born in May 1879 in Texas³².
37. ii. JOHN SYLVESTER HEFNER was born on 14 Jun 1878 in Slatersville, Catawba County, North Carolina^{32, 73}. He died on 27 Aug 1952 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas⁷³. He married CALLIE FAY KENIFF.
- iii. RENETTA ELIZABETH HEFNER was born in Jun 1880 in North Carolina³².

More About Renetta Elizabeth Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas³²

38. iv. EARL BURNETT HEFNER was born on 05 Oct 1882 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{32, 76}. He died on 16 Mar 1974⁷⁶. He married BEULAH E. ?.
- v. CHRISTIAN LESTER HEFNER was born on 29 May 1885 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{32, 79}. He died on 20 Mar 1954 in Harris County, Texas⁷⁹. He married MINNIE B. HEFNER.

More About Christian Lester Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas³²

- vi. OSCAR ROLLAND HEFNER SR. was born in Oct 1886 in North Carolina³². He died on 07 May 1969 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas⁶⁰. He married BERTIE E. WISEMAN. She was born in 1890⁶⁰. She died in 1968⁶⁰.

More About Oscar Rolland Hefner Sr.:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas³²

- vii. HENRY JONES HEFNER was born on 14 Apr 1895 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas^{32, 97}. He died on 27 Feb 1965 in Dallas, Texas⁹⁷. He married MABLE GRACE HEFNER.

More About Henry Jones Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas³²

16. **CAROLINE MATILDA⁵ HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 10 Jul 1858 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{12, 20}. She died on 22 Aug 1934 (cause of death: heart failure³⁶). She married (1) **JOHN MARION PATTERSON**. He was born in Mar 1851 in North Carolina³⁶. He died in Jan 1907 in Grand Island, Nebraska (cause of death: lung cancer³⁶). She married (2) **CHRIS HENRY LEBER** in 1918. He was born on 06 Jun 1871 in Ohio³⁷⁻³⁸. He died on 16 Jun 1955 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (murdered in his store on Highway 75, six miles east³⁷).

Generation 5 (cont.)

More About Caroline Matilda Hefner:

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; on the West NC Railroad; Rock Cut Post Office²⁰

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Post Office²¹

Burial: Aug 1934 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery³⁶

Notes for Caroline Matilda Hefner:

Caroline Hefner and Marion Patterson were divorced.

More About John Marion Patterson:

Burial: Jan 1907 in Grand Island, Hall County, Nebraska; Grand Island Cemetery; plot: Section H, Lot 21⁷⁵

John Marion Patterson and Caroline Matilda Hefner had the following children:

39. i. ULYSSES MELBOURNE⁶ PATTERSON was born on 13 Nov 1878 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶. He died on 01 Sep 1934 in Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska³⁶. He married Jennie Burkman Swope on 02 Jun 1900³⁶.
- ii. LOLA PATTERSON was born about 1975³⁶. She married ? MOREHEAD.

More About Chris Henry Leber:

Burial: 18 Jun 1955 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery³⁸

Notes for Chris Henry Leber:

On the 3 September 1960 John H. Tennant and Charles A. Griffin were sentenced to life in prison for the murder of Chris Henry Leber. [<http://www.findagrave.com>, Burial unknown; Memorial #70083984.]

17. **MARGARETTE REBECCA "MAG"⁵ HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 06 Mar 1863 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{12, 22, 39}. She died on 20 Jan 1948 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina (widowed³⁹⁻⁴⁰). She married Dan Fox, son of David Fox and Anna Goble, on 22 Nov 1883 in Catawba County, North Carolina³⁹. He was born in 1854 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁴¹. He died on 28 Aug 1921 in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina⁴¹.

More About Margarette Rebecca "Mag" Hefner:

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Post Office; age 7²¹

Census: Bet. 28-29 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; occupation: laborer²²

Census: 02 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Piney Grove Precinct; occupation: farmer⁵⁴

Burial: 21 Jan 1948 in Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina; Bethel Lutheran Church LCMS Cemetery³⁹

Notes for Margarette Rebecca "Mag" Hefner:

The following two articles were written about 1947 by an unknown author and in the possession of my grandmother Bertha Bost Bost. Carolyn Crabtree -- "Mrs. Margaret Fox lives in the Oxford Community, Catawba County. She is 84 years old and all her kin folks and neighbors call her 'Aunt Mag', (She was my great Aunt Mag Hefner Fox) and brag a lot about how spry she is for her years and how she loves to read and keep up with the news and how she still holds to the old ways -- spinning the yarn and knitting her own stockings. Life has been quite satisfying for 'Aunt Mag'. She's had no complaints to make, but just one thing she has yearned for -- a ride in an airplane. Ever since planes first began circling over in her line of vision she has had a way of dropping those knitting needles to peer up at the winged ships. A way of following their going with an excited gleam in her eyes and a bit of a tapping of her foot on the floor. And last week one of the planes landed right near her home over there near Bethel Lutheran Church and the old Salem Lutheran. Aunt Mag thought it over. She checked the years of her life -- 84 of them --. She recognized the great desire she had to take a ride in the air and she decided if ever she was going to she'd better get busy and that maybe after all that plane got set down there as a sort of providential hint to her that it was her chance. And so courage gripped tight back of fast shut lips. Aunt Mag picked up

Generation 5 (cont.)

her feet and went over to the man who was piloting the plane and told him she's like a ride please. He took her up. He brought her back and Aunt Mag, back in the rocking chair with her knitting, says that of all the riding she ever did, in spring board, high-wheeled one-horse buggies, or two-horse surreys, that ride in that airplane is the best and, yes, thank you, she'll be glad to go again anytime you come for her!"

"Margaret "Aunt Mag" Hefener married Dan Fox. To this union were born two sons and one daughter, Logan Fox, Dace Fox (daughter) and Eugene Fox. Dan was sitting under a tree in the yard holding Gene when lightning struck the tree and injured him. Later he was taken to Broughton Hospital in Morganton, N.C. (he lost his mind) where he stayed for years before he died. The only time I remember seeing "Aunt Mag" was when we lived at the Parker Place on Lewis Ferry Road. She and a grandson, Lawrence Fox, visited us there. Stayed one or two weeks. She called Aunt Carrie Leber "sister" -- which she was, also being a Hefner."

On the 1900 Catawba County, North Carolina Census Margaret Fox states she has given birth to four children, three still living in June 1900. She has been married 17 years. [1900 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#12-12, enumerated 2 June 1900, Piney Grove Precinct, p.1B.]

According to her Death Certificate Margaret Fox was widowed from Dan Fox when she died. She had not divorced him. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #312, Claremont, Catawba County, Margarette Rebecca Fox.]

More About Dan Fox:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina; living in State Hospital⁸⁹

Burial: Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina; Broughton Cemetery; Location: r23, g26⁴¹

Notes for Dan Fox:

"Margaret "Aunt Mag" Hefner married Dan Fox. To this union were born two sons and one daughter, Logan Fox, Dace Fox (daughter) and Eugene Fox. Dan was sitting under a tree in the yard holding Gene when lightning struck the tree and injured him. Later he was taken to Broughton Hospital in Morganton, N.C. (he lost his mind) where he stayed for years before he died. The only time I remember seeing "Aunt Mag" was when we lived at the Parker Place on Lewis Ferry Road. She and a grandson, Lawrence Fox, visited us there. Stayed one or two weeks. She called Aunt Carrie Leber "sister" -- which she was, also being a Hefner." [Article written by unknown relative about 1947; in papers of Bertha Idella Bost; copied by Carolyn Crabtree]

Dan Fox and Margarette Rebecca "Mag" Hefner had the following children:

- i. GEORGE LOGAN⁶ FOX was born in Sep 1884 in North Carolina⁵⁴. He married MINNIE DELLINGER. She was born in 1890.

More About George Logan Fox:

Census: 02 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Piney Grove Precinct; occupation: farm laborer⁵⁴

- ii. DAISY CANDACE FOX was born in Feb 1886 in North Carolina⁵⁴.

More About Daisy Candace Fox:

Census: 02 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Piney Grove Precinct⁵⁴

- iii. EUGENE EDGAR FOX was born in Sep 1888 in North Carolina⁵⁴.

More About Eugene Edgar Fox:

Census: 02 Jun 1900 in Catawba County, North Carolina; Piney Grove Precinct⁵⁴

18. **MARY ELLEN⁵ HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 31 Mar 1871 in North Carolina⁴². She died on 21 Sep 1951 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: congestive heart failure⁴²). She married Tom McLelland Crawford in 1887 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴³. He was born on 17 Mar 1859 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Feb 1944 in North Carolina²⁷.

Generation 5 (cont.)

More About Mary Ellen Hefner:

Burial: 23 Sep 1951 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery⁴²

Notes for Mary Ellen Hefner:

The informant on Mary Ellen Crawford's Death Certificate was Mr. Jay Crawford, Statesville, Rt. 7, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #21186, Iredell County, Mary Ellen Hefner Crawford.]

More About Tom McLelland Crawford:

Burial: Feb 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery²⁷

More About Tom McLelland Crawford and Mary Ellen Hefner:

Married By: 1887 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; W. M. Bagby, Methodist Minister⁴³

Tom McLelland Crawford and Mary Ellen Hefner had the following children:

- i. BESSIE BEATRICE⁶ CRAWFORD was born on 29 Sep 1888 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. She died on 13 Feb 1944 in Loray, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷.

More About Bessie Beatrice Crawford:

Burial: Feb 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery²⁷

40. ii. EMMA BERNICE CRAWFORD was born on 10 May 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. She died on 21 Sep 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. She married EDGAR CLEVELAND ABSHER. He was born in 1886 in Wilkes County, North Carolina²⁷. He died on 31 May 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷.
41. iii. JAY THOMAS CRAWFORD was born on 24 Sep 1903 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. He died on 26 Apr 1990 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. He married VALLIE F. HEATH. She was born on 27 Jan 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. She died on 10 Oct 2000²⁷.
- iv. HOWARD MCLELLAND CRAWFORD was born on 16 Sep 1915⁷⁷. He died on 04 Dec 2001⁷⁷. He married ELAINE SMITH.

More About Howard McLelland Crawford:

Burial: Dec 2001 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Gardens⁷⁷

19. **BURTON NATHANIEL⁵ HEFNER** (Jacob Wilhyde⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 31 May 1874 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁴. He died on 21 Sep 1960 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵). He married Julia Elizabeth Cash about 1893¹⁷. She was born in Aug 1875 in North Carolina¹⁷. She died in 1953⁴⁴.

More About Burton Nathaniel Hefner:

Census: Bet. 28-29 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; occupation: waiter in restaurant²²

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer¹⁷

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; occupation: farmer⁴⁸

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³

Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery⁴⁴

Occupation: Hefner's Cafe⁴⁴

More About Julia Elizabeth Cash:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁸

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹

Generation 5 (cont.)

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³

Notes for Julia Elizabeth Cash:

On the 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, Julia states she has given birth to 5 children, 4 still living in June 1900. Both of Julia's parents were born in North Carolina. On the 1910 Census she states that she has given birth to 9 children, seven still living in April 1910.

Burton Nathaniel Hefner and Julia Elizabeth Cash had the following children:

- i. PRYOR EDGAR⁶ HEFNER was born in Jun 1893 in North Carolina¹⁷. He married May L. Deal on 27 Apr 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶⁷⁻⁶⁸. She was born about 1893⁶⁸.

More About Pryor Edgar Hefner:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁸

More About Pryor Edgar Hefner and May L. Deal:

Married By: 27 Apr 1917 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; R. Lee Davis, Baptist Minister⁶⁸

- ii. EDNA M. HEFNER was born in Aug 1894 in North Carolina^{15, 17}. She married Joseph N. Beaver on 06 Mar 1912 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{43, 67}. He was born about 1891¹⁵.

More About Edna M. Hefner:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁸

More About Joseph N. Beaver and Edna M. Hefner:

Married By: 06 Mar 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Harold Turner, MG⁴³

42. iii. CARRIE LEE HEFNER was born on 29 Aug 1895 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{17, 80-81}. She died on 02 Feb 1980 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸¹. She married (1) ROBERT HUSTON WEBBER, son of J. M. Webber and Ellen Ham, on 20 Dec 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{43, 67}. He was born on 27 Feb 1886 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{15, 80-81}. He died on 10 Dec 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Longs Hospital; cause of death: cirrhosis of liver⁸¹⁻⁸²). She married (2) WALTER BLAIN JORDAN, son of John William Jordan and Sarah Elizabeth Rhyne, on 03 Jul 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{67, 83}. He was born on 20 Apr 1889⁸³⁻⁸⁴. He died on 01 May 1984⁸⁴.
- iv. LILLIAN VIOLA HEFNER was born on 03 Sep 1897 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{17, 92-93}. She died on 21 Jun 1981 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Briar Center of Nursing Care⁹²). She married Henry Ray Alexander on 22 Dec 1923 in District of Columbia, USA^{67, 94}.

More About Lillian Viola Hefner:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁸

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹

Burial: 24 Jun 1981 in Washington, D. C.; National Memorial Park⁹²

- v. IRA DAWSON HEFNER was born about 1902 in North Carolina⁵¹. He married Margaret Deitz on 14 Apr 1930⁶⁷.

More About Ira Dawson Hefner:

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁸

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina;

Occupation: owner of restaurant⁵³

Generation 5 (cont.)

- vi. INA E. HEFNER was born on 10 Nov 1907 in North Carolina^{51, 100}. She died on 20 Jun 1986¹⁰⁰. She married Lander L. Bost on 21 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{28, 67}.

More About Ina E. Hefner:

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; age 2⁴⁸

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina;

Occupation: operator in beauty parlor⁵³

Burial: Jun 1986 in Statesville, Autauga, Alabama, USA; Oakwood Cemetery¹⁰⁰

More About Lander L. Bost and Ina E. Hefner:

Married By: 21 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; A. C. Gibbs, Methodist Minister²⁸

- vii. GLENN OREN HEFNER was born about Aug 1909 in North Carolina⁴⁸. He married Mildred Lackey on 30 Oct 1933⁶⁷.

More About Glenn Oren Hefner:

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina; age 8 months⁴⁸

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³

- viii. MINOR ADAMS HEFNER was born about 1911 in North Carolina⁵¹. He married Claudie Reitzel on 25 Apr 1929⁶⁷.

More About Minor Adams Hefner:

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina;

occupation: waiter in restaurant⁵³

- ix. ELLA B. HEFNER was born about 1913 in North Carolina⁵¹. She married Allen P. Moore on 26 Sep 1935⁶⁷.

More About Ella B. Hefner:

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³

- x. BERNICE HEFNER was born about 1914 in North Carolina⁵¹. She married ? POLLARD.

More About Bernice Hefner:

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³

- xi. DOROTHY C. HEFNER was born about Nov 1916 in North Carolina⁵¹. She married J. Clinton Lanham on 14 Feb 1937⁶⁷.

More About Dorothy C. Hefner:

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³

- xii. RACHEL O. HEFNER was born on 29 Apr 1919 in North Carolina^{51, 115}. She died on 26 Feb 1964 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹¹⁵. She married Ernest H. Kennedy on 18 Feb 1942⁶⁷.

More About Rachel O. Hefner:

Census: 12 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; age 4 months⁵¹

Census: Bet. 05-07 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵³

Burial: 27 Feb 1964 in Cleveland, Rowan County, North Carolina; Cleveland Methodist Church Cemetery¹¹⁵

Notes for Rachel O. Hefner:

Informant on Rachel's Death Certificate was Ernest H. Kennedy, Cleveland, North

Generation 5 (cont.)

Carolina.

20. **DAVID F.⁵ HEFNER** (John⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 06 Jan 1854 in North Carolina⁸. He died on 23 Jun 1905 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸. He married **FLORENCE BAKER**. She was born on 01 Jul 1860 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸. She died on 16 Jun 1915 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸.

More About David F. Hefner:

Burial: Jun 1905 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

More About Florence Baker:

Burial: Jun 1915 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

David F. Hefner and Florence Baker had the following children:

- i. **TOLLIE VICTOR⁶ HEFNER** was born on 08 Jan 1881 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁶². He died on 21 Jun 1924 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁶². He married **CORA MAE CLINE**. She was born on 05 Jan 1884 in North Carolina⁶². She died on 20 Aug 1971 in Blowing Rock, Watauga County, North Carolina⁶².
 - 43. ii. **MARTIN PRESTON HEFNER** was born on 13 Mar 1883 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁷². He died on 12 Aug 1939 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁷². He married **NELLIE MODENA STARNES**. She was born on 01 Sep 1899 in Caldwell County, North Carolina⁷². She died on 11 Aug 1977 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁷².
 - iii. **ESSIE MAY HEFNER**.
21. **LEVI CONRAD⁵ HEFNER** (John⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 12 Mar 1855⁸. He died on 21 Nov 1943⁸. He married **LAURA ELLEN BAKER**. She was born on 02 Nov 1857⁸. She died on 13 Nov 1925⁸.

More About Levi Conrad Hefner:

Burial: Nov 1943 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

More About Laura Ellen Baker:

Burial: Nov 1925 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

Levi Conrad Hefner and Laura Ellen Baker had the following children:

- i. **HETTIE LOU⁶ HEFNER** was born on 01 Jul 1880 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸. She died on 29 Dec 1949 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁸. She married **CALVIN MONROE RABY**. He was born on 25 Feb 1879 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸. He died on 23 Apr 1956 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸.

More About Hettie Lou Hefner:
Burial: Dec 1949 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸
- 44. ii. **LONNIE EDGAR HEFNER** was born on 08 Jan 1883²⁶. He died on 16 Jun 1949²⁶. He married **DONA LEONA TURNER**. She was born on 18 Jun 1889²⁶. She died on 09 Mar 1977²⁶.
- 45. iii. **CHARLES LUTHER HEFNER** was born on 05 Jun 1888 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁰. He died on 09 Sep 1928 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁰. He married **HESTER LEONA KANUPP**. She was born on 25 Jul 1894 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁰. She died on 10 Mar 1920 in Catawba County, North Carolina (cause of death: influenza¹⁰).
- 46. iv. **EUGENE ALVIN HEFNER** was born on 27 Apr 1892⁶². He died on 25 Sep 1964⁶². He married **LELA ROSELLA SHOOK**. She was born on 05 Apr 1896⁶². She died on 24 May 1988⁶².

Generation 5 (cont.)

22. **EMELINE GENELIA⁵ HEFNER** (Davault⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 20 Jul 1853 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁸. She died on 05 Jun 1947 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁸. She married Hosea Hefner, son of Henry Hefner and Susan Eisenhower, on 08 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{1, 18}. He was born on 14 Nov 1853⁸. He died on 17 Dec 1916⁸.

More About Emeline Genelia Hefner:

Burial: Jun 1947 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

More About Hosea Hefner:

Burial: Dec 1916 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery⁸

More About Hosea Hefner and Emeline Genelia Hefner:

Married By: 08 Dec 1874 in Catawba County, North Carolina; John Smith, M.G. Lutheran at D. Hefner's¹⁸

Hosea Hefner and Emeline Genelia Hefner had the following children:

- i. EMMA LOUELLEN⁵ HEFNER. She married BURTON ELMORE FRY.
 - ii. THOMAS LAFAYETTE HEFNER.
 - iii. HERBERT LEE HEFNER.
 - iv. ANNA PEARL HEFNER. She married OSKAL OTTO ISENHOWER.
23. **CALVIN SYLVANUS⁵ HEFNER** (Davault⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 29 Dec 1854^{1, 26}. He died on 31 Jan 1920^{1, 26}. He married Sevelde Elmina Huffman, daughter of Nelson Cleveland Huffman and Rhoda Bolick, on 02 Jun 1879¹. She was born on 09 Jan 1862^{1, 26}. She died on 02 Feb 1930^{1, 26}.

More About Calvin Sylvanus Hefner:

Burial: Feb 1920 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Mount Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery²⁶

Notes for Calvin Sylvanus Hefner:

The home place for Calvin Sylvanus Hefner's family was located off Springs Road on Sulphur Springs Road in Catawba County, North Carolina. [Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entries #270-275, pp.184-188.]

More About Sevelde Elmina Huffman:

Burial: Feb 1930 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Mount Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery²⁶

Calvin Sylvanus Hefner and Sevelde Elmina Huffman had the following children:

47. i. ROBEY ALBERT⁶ HEFNER was born on 15 Aug 1886 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹. He died on 28 Jul 1938¹. He married Rosa Luetta Lail on 17 Sep 1904¹. She was born on 02 Jan 1888¹. She died on 22 May 1970¹.
- ii. STACEY HERMAN HEFNER.
- iii. HORACE HEFNER.
- iv. RAYMOND HEFNER.
- v. ARCHIE HEFNER.

Generation 6

24. **NEALIE L.⁶ HEFNER** (Burrell Christopher⁵, Jacob Wilhyde⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born about 1878 in North Carolina⁵⁵. She married **WILLIAM O. WORLEY**. He was born about 1862 in Illinois⁵⁸.

Generation 6 (cont.)

More About Nealie L. Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1880 in Clines, Catawba County, North Carolina⁵⁵

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2⁵⁸

Notes for Nealie L. Hefner:

On the 1910 Fannin County, Texas Census, Nealie Hefner Worley states that this is her second marriage. She has given birth to six children, four still living in April 1910. She has been married 14 years. The marriage was William Worley's first marriage.

More About William O. Worley:

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2⁵⁸

William O. Worley and Nealie L. Hefner had the following children:

- i. ETHEL MAE⁷ WORLEY was born about 1897 in Texas⁵⁸.

More About Ethel Mae Worley:

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2⁵⁸

- ii. ARCHIE WORLEY was born about 1901 in Texas⁵⁸.

More About Archie Worley:

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2⁵⁸

- iii. ERVIN WORLEY was born about 1901 in Texas⁵⁸.

More About Ervin Worley:

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2⁵⁸

- iv. AGNES EVA WORLEY was born about 1904 in Texas⁵⁸.

More About Agnes Eva Worley:

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2⁵⁸

- v. ELVA WORLEY was born about 1907 in Texas⁵⁸.

More About Elva Worley:

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2⁵⁸

- vi. ELMER WORLEY was born about 1907 in Texas⁵⁸.

More About Elmer Worley:

Census: 21 Apr 1910 in Fannin County, Texas; Justice Precinct 2⁵⁸

25. **MARY ELMA⁶ HEFNER** (Burrell Christopher⁵, Jacob Wilhyde⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born about 1884 in North Carolina⁵⁹. She married **DAVID E. ALFORD**. He was born about 1872 in Arkansas⁵⁹.

More About Mary Elma Hefner:

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas⁵⁹

More About David E. Alford:

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas⁵⁹

David E. Alford and Mary Elma Hefner had the following child:

- 48. i. AUDREY⁷ ALFORD was born about 1909 in Oklahoma⁵⁹. She married (1) ? FIELDS. She married (2) H. L. HANKINS. He was born about 1914 in Oklahoma⁵⁹.

26. **IDA OCTAVIA⁶ BOST** (Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 08 Jan 1869 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 78}. She died on 06 May 1945 in Gastonia, Gaston County, North Carolina (home of her daughter Mrs. A. C. Lingerfelt^{63, 78}). She married James Augustus Rimmer in 1890⁷⁸. He died in 1930⁷⁸.

More About Ida Octavia Bost:

Burial: Aft. 06 May 1945 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Pleasant Hill Primitive

Generation 6 (cont.)

Baptist Church Cemetery, 1798 Buffalo Shoals Road^{71, 78}

James Augustus Rimmer and Ida Octavia Bost had the following children:

- i. ROY HAYWOOD⁷ RIMMER was born on 05 Oct 1892¹¹². He died on 23 Nov 1975¹¹².

More About Roy Haywood Rimmer:
Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Park¹¹²
 - 49. ii. LEONA RIMMER was born on 24 May 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 13 Sep 1983 (Catawba Memorial Hospital¹²⁵). She married Austin L. Brown on 12 May 1917. He died on 16 Aug 1972.
 - iii. J. O. RIMMER.
 - iv. D. A. RIMMER.
 - v. R. R. RIMMER.
 - vi. J. B. RIMMER.
 - vii. V. B. RIMMER.
 - viii. ? RIMMER. She married A. C. LINGERFELT.
27. **ALMA ERNESTUS "NESSIE"⁶ BOST** (Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 11 Mar 1871 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 85}. She died on 02 Sep 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 85}. She married Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman, son of Cyrus Pead Roseman and Jane E. Lippard, on 05 Dec 1894 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 86}. He was born on 01 Sep 1869 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 87-88}. He died on 08 Mar 1938 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 88}.

More About Alma Ernestus "Nessie" Bost:

Burial: 04 Sep 1950 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁸⁵

More About Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman:

Burial: Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁸⁷

Notes for Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Ulysses Roseman was Roland Roseman, Statesville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #115, Iredell County, Ulysses Irenous Roseman.]

More About Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman and Alma Ernestus "Nessie" Bost:

Married By: 05 Dec 1894 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Reverend Richard S. Webb^{63, 86}

Ulysses Irenous "Rene" Roseman and Alma Ernestus "Nessie" Bost had the following children:

- 50. i. ULYSSES ROLAND⁷ ROSEMAN was born on 25 Aug 1895^{87, 112}. He died on 11 Nov 1982 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{87, 112}. He married Hattie Gertrude Morrow, daughter of Tipton Pressly Morrow and Martha "Mattie" Emaline Nash, on 30 Sep 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{86, 145}. She was born on 23 Nov 1898 in North Carolina⁸⁷. She died after 11 Nov 1982⁸⁷.
- 51. ii. WILLIAM EVERETTE ROSEMAN was born on 07 Mar 1897. He died in Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia. He married Alda Mae Kelly on 31 Mar 1923. She was born on 25 Aug 1901.
- iii. HAL EUGENE ROSEMAN was born on 10 Jan 1899. He married Meredith Belle Cochrane in Jan 1925. She was born on 18 Jun 1889. She died on 26 Mar 1972.
- iv. MAUDE ADELIA ROSEMAN was born on 07 Jun 1901. She married Charles Elias Stikeleather on 06 Oct 1920. He was born on 15 Jan 1889.
- v. ZELMA GERTRUDE ROSEMAN was born on 10 Oct 1903. She married Garland Mack McHargue on 25 Dec 1921. He died on 13 May 1961.

Generation 6 (cont.)

- vi. BERTA CANDACE ROSEMAN was born on 29 Apr 1905. She married Roy Melmoth Davidson on 20 Dec 1922.
- vii. ALMA MOZELLE ROSEMAN was born on 10 Jul 1908¹¹². She died on 17 Nov 1975¹¹². She married Clayton R. Barker on 05 Dec 1925. He was born on 19 Jul 1903.

More About Alma Mozelle Roseman:

Burial: Nov 1975 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹¹²

More About Clayton R. Barker and Alma Mozelle Roseman:

Married By: Reverend Huey

- viii. ANNIE IRENE ROSEMAN was born on 30 Mar 1910. She married Albert S. Campbell on 26 Jan 1930. He was born on 22 Oct 1911.
 - 52. ix. HENRY ROSS ROSEMAN was born on 21 Jun 1912. He died on 12 Feb 1975. He married Sadie Adams on 08 Mar 1930. She was born on 06 Mar 1913.
28. **LAURA JANE⁶ BOST** (Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 31 Jul 1873 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 90}. She died on 29 Dec 1945 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina (her home^{63, 90}). She married John Henry Pope on 01 Dec 1895 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Shiloh Township¹⁵). He was born on 16 Oct 1873 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁹¹. He died on 13 Mar 1966 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁹¹.

More About Laura Jane Bost:

Burial: 31 Dec 1945 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mount Hermon Lutheran Church Cemetery⁹⁰

Notes for Laura Jane Bost:

Informant on the Death Certificate was John H. Pope, Statesville, NC. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #27870, Iredell County, Laura Jane Bost Pope.]

More About John Henry Pope:

Burial: Services held at Mt. Herman Lutheran Church

More About John Henry Pope and Laura Jane Bost:

Married By: 01 Dec 1895 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; J. F. Stewart, J.P.¹⁵

John Henry Pope and Laura Jane Bost had the following children:

- i. ?⁷ POPE was born in 1897. ? died (died in infancy).
 - ii. OLLIE MARIE POPE was born on 18 Sep 1898 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{91, 122, 186-187}. She died on 12 Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: heart attack^{91, 186-187}). She married James Everett Honeycutt on 20 Nov 1975¹⁸⁷. He was born on 18 Oct 1889⁷⁷. He died on 16 Dec 1977⁷⁷.
- More About Ollie Marie Pope:
- Burial: 14 Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mt. Hermon Lutheran Church Cemetery^{91, 186-187}
- More About James Everett Honeycutt:
- Burial: Dec 1977 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Gardens⁷⁷
- 53. iii. LELIA CANDACE POPE was born on 30 Jun 1900. She married W. Guy Ostwalt on 08 Oct 1919. He was born on 25 Oct 1898.
 - iv. CARL LEON POPE was born on 12 Jul 1902. He married Grace Elizabeth Morrison on 30 Jun 1926.
 - 54. v. WILLIAM ERNEST POPE SR. was born on 29 Jan 1904. He married Margaret Catherine Morrison on 08 Sep 1927.

Generation 6 (cont.)

- vi. ZEULAH ELSIE POPE was born on 27 Feb 1906. She married Ray P. Morrison on 27 Aug 1925.
- vii. GLENN RUFUS POPE was born on 23 Mar 1908. He married CONNIE HICKS.
- viii. PAUL RILEY POPE was born on 16 Apr 1910. He married CARRIE CHENAULT.
- ix. HENRY J. C. POPE was born on 02 May 1912¹²². He died on 13 Nov 1987¹²². He married CHARLOTTE CLARK.

More About Henry J. C. Pope:

Burial: 16 Nov 1987 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹²²

- 55. x. EVA NELL POPE was born on 22 Mar 1914. She married Ralph Marshall Hoover on 23 Dec 1939.

29. **MARY ELIZABETH LOUISA⁶ BOST** (Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 12 Aug 1875 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 95}. She died on 30 Oct 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital^{63, 95}). She married James William Nash, son of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 23 Dec 1897 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵. He was born on 27 Oct 1876 in Union County, North Carolina⁹⁶. He died on 10 Nov 1943 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina⁹⁶.

More About James William Nash:

Burial: 12 Nov 1943 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Beulah Church Cemetery⁹⁶

Occupation: Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; farmer and lumberman⁹⁶

More About James William Nash and Mary Elizabeth Louisa Bost:

Married By: 23 Dec 1897 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; William L. Darr, Lutheran Minister¹⁵

James William Nash and Mary Elizabeth Louisa Bost had the following children:

- i. MACIE BLANCH⁷ NASH was born on 01 Nov 1898. She died on 27 Dec 1972. She married George Washington Absher on 01 Nov 1914. He was born on 12 Sep 1898. He died on 11 Jan 1973.
- ii. VERA PEARL NASH was born on 24 Jul 1901. She died on 28 Feb 1950. She married Charles Leeroy Travis I on 17 May 1922. He was born on 18 Nov 1896. He died on 28 Sep 1971.
- iii. WILLIAM PRYOR NASH was born on 25 Aug 1904. He died on 05 Jun 1963. He married Mary Etta Benfield on 18 Oct 1923. She was born on 31 Jan 1907.
- iv. HELEN ELIZABETH NASH was born on 07 Dec 1911. She married Robert Guy Null on 23 Jun 1928. He was born on 16 Dec 1909. He died on 06 Jun 1964.

30. **JACOB AUGUSTUS⁶ BOST** (Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 Apr 1876 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³. He died on 18 Jun 1967 in Clinton, Maryland⁶³. He married Dora Jane Nash, daughter of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 17 Dec 1903 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina^{28, 98}. She was born on 22 Jan 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁹⁸. She died on 24 Apr 1953 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁹⁸.

More About Jacob Augustus Bost:

Burial: Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁸⁷

Occupation: farmer

More About Dora Jane Nash:

Burial: Aft. 24 Apr 1953 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁹⁸

Notes for Dora Jane Nash:

Pallbearers for the funeral of Dora Nash Bost were: J. C. Wooten, Herman Nash, Ross Roseman,

Generation 6 (cont.)

Stephen Nash, Orin Bost, and Brice Pope.

More About Jacob Augustus Bost and Dora Jane Nash:

Witness: 17 Dec 1903 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina; J. W. Nash, W. P. Bost, Jessie D. Nash²⁸

Married By: 17 Dec 1903 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rev. Andrew J. Burrus, Methodist minister²⁸

Jacob Augustus Bost and Dora Jane Nash had the following children:

56. i. ALMA GERTRUDE⁷ BOST was born on 01 Jan 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 05 Jun 1988. She married Eugene Alexander on 23 Aug 1922 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵. He was born on 22 May 1903. He died on 22 Apr 1988.
57. ii. OMA ADELIA BOST was born on 26 Jan 1907 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Willie Mott Johnson on 06 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was born on 03 Sep 1906 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Sharpesburg Township).
58. iii. CLETA EULALIA BOST was born on 19 Feb 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ray Thomas Morrison, son of H. G. Morrison, on 15 Feb 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Rev. Dr. J. H. Pressly, East Broad Street¹²⁷). He was born on 25 Feb 1907 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Nov 1973.
59. iv. VIRGIL EUGENE BOST was born on 03 Mar 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He died on 28 Dec 2001 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida¹³¹. He married Ethel Walker before 1934¹³². She was born on 02 Nov 1912 in Rutherfordton, Rutherford County, North Carolina¹³³. She died on 07 May 1948 in Washington, D. C.¹³³.
60. v. SLETA LUCILLE BOST was born on 28 Apr 1913 in Celeste Henkle Community, Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 09 Nov 1992 in Richmond, Virginia¹³⁶. She married Frederick Eugene Freeze on 09 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵. He was born on 09 Oct 1911 in North Carolina. He died on 12 Aug 1969 in Richmond, Virginia.
- vi. LENORA PAULINE BOST was born on 06 May 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Harper Wilson Froman on 02 Apr 1939 in Washington, D. C.. He was born on 13 Jan 1914 in Strasburg, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

More About Harper Wilson Froman:
Occupation: Retired from U.S. Navy Band
- vii. ROCHELLE FILLMORE BOST was born on 16 Jan 1918. He died on 26 Oct 1919 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁴³.
61. viii. HOLLAND AUGUSTUS BOST was born on 09 Aug 1920 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Feb 1973. He married Joyce Lee Coakley on 12 Apr 1943 in Washington, D. C.. She was born on 24 Nov 1922 in Washington, D. C..
- ix. MYRTLE BEATRICE BOST was born on 18 Dec 1921. She married (1) CHARLES HENRY ROBINSON, son of E. H. Robinson, on 19 Apr 1947 in Washington, D. C. (Ryland Methodist Church¹⁴⁶). She married (2) WILLIAM SUDDERUTH.

More About Charles Henry Robinson:

Occupation: 1947 in Washington, D. C.; employed by Brinks Armored service¹⁴⁶

More About Charles Henry Robinson and Myrtle Beatrice Bost:

Married By: 19 Apr 1947 in Washington, D. C.; Rev. C. Lewis Robson¹⁴⁶

- x. ROY BLAINE BOST was born on 05 Nov 1923 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁰. He died on 27 May 1924 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Shiloh Community; cause of death: chronic colitis¹⁵⁰).

Generation 6 (cont.)

More About Roy Blaine Bost:

Burial: 28 May 1924 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem Church Cemetery¹⁵⁰

xi. TROY WAYNE BOST was born on 14 Nov 1923. He died on 18 Jun 1924.

31. **LUOLA BLANCHE⁶ BOST** (Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 17 May 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{49, 63, 103}. She died on 17 Jan 1932 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Long's Sanatorium⁶³). She married Jessie Dee Seymore Nash, son of Millard Fillmore Nash and Sleta Ann Smith, on 06 Apr 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township^{15, 87}). He was born on 12 Jan 1884 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁴. He died on 26 Aug 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital cause of death: acute coronary occlusion¹⁰⁴⁻¹⁰⁵).

More About Luola Blanche Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹

Burial: 18 Jan 1932 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁰³

Notes for Luola Blanche Bost:

Loula Blanche Bost Nash's obituary appeared in the Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, North Carolina on 19 January 1932, p.9. It also appeared in the Statesville Record on 21 January 1932 on p.3. Pallbearers were: Glenn Pope, Eugene Bost, Ross Roseman, Stephen Nash, Pryor Nash and Gordon Morrow. She was survived by her husband, four daughters and five sons. Also, by seven sisters and four brothers.

More About Jessie Dee Seymore Nash:

Burial: 28 Aug 1948 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁰⁴⁻¹⁰⁵

Occupation: Retired farmer and lumberman¹⁰⁴⁻¹⁰⁵

More About Jessie Dee Seymore Nash and Luola Blanche Bost:

Married By: 06 Apr 1905 in Fallstown Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; A. J. Burrus, Methodist Elder¹⁵

Jessie Dee Seymore Nash and Luola Blanche Bost had the following children:

62. i. JESSE OWEN⁷ NASH was born on 04 Jan 1906 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 01 May 1966 in Trinity, near High Point, North Carolina. He married (1) REBA OMETTA HOKE on 15 Nov 1929. She was born on 17 Feb 1909. He married (2) GLADYS DAGENHART. She died after May 1966¹²⁴.
63. ii. ARZELLA BLANCHE NASH was born on 25 Jan 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹²⁸. She died on 22 Sep 1990 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹²⁸. She married Foy Lee Lanier on 05 Aug 1925. He was born on 19 Dec 1903 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸⁷. He died on 28 Oct 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
64. iii. CANDACE ARLEENE NASH was born on 20 Mar 1909. She died after Jan 1995¹³⁴. She married Henry Hoyle Lipe on 15 Aug 1925 in South Carolina. He was born on 22 Dec 1902. He died on 03 Aug 1960.
65. iv. MARY EVANELL NASH was born on 27 Jul 1910 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹³⁵. She died on 10 Jan 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; 230 Elmwood Road^{135, 137}). She married Glenn Bearn Rimmer on 12 Aug 1933 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Courthouse¹³⁵). He was born on 12 Aug 1900. He died on 15 Oct 1956.
66. v. HERMAN BOST NASH was born on 13 Jul 1912 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{87, 122}. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{87, 122, 134}. He married CATHERINE JANET HARWELL. She was born on 05 Jun 1912⁸⁷. She died on 17 Nov 1999⁸⁷.

Generation 6 (cont.)

- vi. JOSEPH FOREST NASH was born on 10 Apr 1914^{87, 122}. He died on 03 Jul 1988^{87, 122}.

More About Joseph Forest Nash:

Burial: 05 Jul 1988 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{87, 122}

- vii. MARGARET ELIZABETH NASH was born on 10 Nov 1915. She died after Jan 1995¹³⁴. She married Demsie Lee Moose on 19 Apr 1935. He was born on 11 Apr 1913¹⁴⁴. He died on 15 Mar 1980¹⁴⁴.

More About Demsie Lee Moose:

Burial: 17 Mar 1980 in Shiloh Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁴⁴

- viii. KERMIT LEE NASH was born on 26 Jun 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁴⁹. He died on 20 Aug 1990 in Catawba, Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁴⁹. He married BLANCHE VIRGINIA HEDRICK. She was born on 01 Apr 1921 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁴⁹. She died on 21 Sep 2002 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁴⁹.

More About Kermit Lee Nash:

Military Service: North Carolina; PFC US Army World War II¹⁴⁹

More About Blanche Virginia Hedrick:

Burial: Sep 2002 in Catawba, Catawba County, North Carolina; Catawba Memorial Park¹⁴⁹

- ix. NEWELL RILEY "JIM" NASH was born on 30 Jul 1919^{87, 151}. He died on 25 Oct 1981^{87, 151}. He married MARCUS MALONE "TOOTIE" PRIVETTE. She was born on 19 Feb 1923⁸⁷. She died on 16 May 1998⁸⁷.

More About Newell Riley "Jim" Nash:

Burial: 27 Oct 1981 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{87, 122, 151}

More About Marcus Malone "Tootie" Privette:

Burial: May 1998 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁸⁷

- x. MILLARD NASH was born on 16 Mar 1921⁸⁷. He died on 16 Mar 1921^{87, 153}.

More About Millard Nash:

Burial: Mar 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁸⁷

- xi. CLARA NASH was born on 03 Sep 1922⁸⁷. She died on 06 Mar 1923^{87, 153}.

More About Clara Nash:

Burial: Mar 1923 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁸⁷

- xii. JESSIE DEE NASH JR. was born on 06 Sep 1923⁸⁷. He died on 21 Mar 1924^{87, 153}.

More About Jessie Dee Nash Jr.:

Burial: Mar 1924 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁸⁷

- xiii. JIM NASH. He died before Jan 1995¹⁵³.

- xiv. ERNEST NASH. He died in Jan 1932¹⁵³.

32. **WILLIAM PRESTON⁶ BOST** (Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 26 Mar 1885 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 106}. He died on 26 Jan 1967 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 106-107}. He married Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle Weston, daughter of William S. Weston and O. C. ?, on 09 Apr 1908 in

Generation 6 (cont.)

Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸. She was born on 22 Feb 1890¹⁰⁸. She died on 28 Oct 1948 in Shiloh Township, Stony Point, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁸⁻¹⁰⁹.

More About William Preston Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹

Burial: 29 Jan 1967 in Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery¹⁰⁹

Occupation: retired farmer¹⁰⁶

Notes for William Preston Bost:

Obituary for William Preston Bost appeared in the Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, NC in January 1967

More About Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle Weston:

Burial: Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling A.R.P. Church Cemetery

More About William Preston Bost and Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle Weston:

Married By: Iredell County, North Carolina; James R. Scroggs, MG²⁸

William Preston Bost and Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle Weston had the following children:

- i. SIDNEY ALBERT⁷ BOST was born on 06 Jan 1909 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁷². He died before Dec 1991¹⁷⁵. He married Lena Alma Benfield on 04 Oct 1940. She was born on 08 Mar 1912. She died after Dec 1991¹⁷⁵.

More About Sidney Albert Bost:
Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Park
Occupation: worked at Cutrite Furniture Company¹⁷²
67. ii. WILLIAM KENNETH BOST was born on 05 Apr 1910. He died between Dec 1991-Dec 2008^{175, 179}. He married Anna Mae Barlow on 19 Dec 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸. She was born on 09 Feb 1913. She died after Dec 1991¹⁷⁵.
- iii. EVELYN IONE BOST was born on 20 Aug 1912. She died before 28 Dec 2008¹⁷⁹. She married J. Paul Thompson before Oct 1948¹⁰⁸.
- iv. LOIS VIRGINIA BOST was born on 30 Aug 1914. She died before 28 Dec 2008¹⁷⁹. She married Lonnie Bowman before Oct 1948¹⁰⁸.
68. v. KATHERINE RACHEL BOST was born on 13 Nov 1916¹⁹⁰. She died on 30 Jul 1987¹⁹⁰. She married Everett Lamberth, son of Lawrence Daniel Lamberth and Alice Victoria Mills, on 25 Nov 1932¹⁹¹. He was born on 02 Aug 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹¹. He died on 02 Nov 1981 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: heart attack¹⁹¹).
- vi. CANDACE INEZ BOST was born on 05 Dec 1919. She died before 28 Dec 2008¹⁷⁹. She married WOODSON C. RAYBURN.
69. vii. MARY LIZZIE BOST was born on 18 Jan 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹⁵. She died on 29 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Maple Leaf Healthcare Center¹⁹⁵). She married Ross H. "Catfish" Miller before Oct 1948¹⁰⁸. He died before 29 Dec 2008¹⁹⁵.
- viii. FRANCIS RAYFORD BOST was born on 17 Dec 1922. He died between Dec 1991-Dec 2008^{175, 179}.
- ix. LOUISE BOST was born on 19 Dec 1924. She died before 28 Dec 2008¹⁷⁹. She married James W. Crawford before Oct 1948¹⁰⁸.
70. x. CHARLES PRESTON BOST was born on 14 Mar 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹⁷. He died on 15 Feb 2018 (at home^{175, 179, 197}). He married Lillie Lorene Deal on 18 Aug 1949. She was born on 27 Feb 1930. She died after Dec 1991¹⁷⁵.
- xi. RAYFORD WESTON BOST was born on 02 Jul 1930. He died after 15 Feb 2018^{175, 197}.
- xii. DOROTHY BOST was born on 23 Sep 1933 in North Carolina. She died after 15 Feb

Generation 6 (cont.)

2018^{175, 197}. She married John J. Ottone after Oct 1948¹⁰⁸. He died after Dec 1991¹⁷⁵.

- xiii. RUTH BOST. She died after 15 Feb 2018¹⁹⁷. She married Harold Dagenhart before Oct 1948¹⁰⁸.

33. **HINTON BURETTE⁶ BOST** (Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 Jul 1889 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 110}. He died on 12 Jun 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital^{63, 110}). He married (1) **UNA JANE ROBB**, daughter of John N. Robb and ? Morrison, on 22 Dec 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸. She was born on 23 Aug 1885 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹¹¹. She died on 24 Dec 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Longs Hospital; cause of death: Cerebral embolus¹¹¹). He married (2) **RUBY S. GANTT** on 28 Apr 1949 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸. She was born about 1904²⁸. She died after Jun 1962¹¹⁰.

More About Hinton Burette Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹

Burial: Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹¹⁰

More About Una Jane Robb:

Burial: 26 Dec 1947 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹¹¹

More About Hinton Burette Bost and Una Jane Robb:

Married By: 22 Dec 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina; J.J. Edwards, MG²⁸

Hinton Burette Bost and Una Jane Robb had the following children:

71. i. FRANCIS BURETTE⁷ BOST was born on 21 Jun 1910¹²². He died on 18 May 1997¹²²⁻¹²³. He married Georgia Connie Beaver on 05 Aug 1933. She was born on 08 Apr 1916⁸⁷. She died on 01 Dec 1973⁸⁷.
- ii. JAMES ORIN BOST was born on 15 Apr 1912¹²². He died on 17 Feb 1986¹²³.
- More About James Orin Bost:
Burial: 19 Feb 1986 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Gardens¹²²
- iii. RAYMOND ROBB BOST was born on 20 Oct 1913. He died after 16 Mar 1995¹²³.
- iv. EULA CLEO BOST was born on 28 Jun 1915. She died after 16 Mar 1995¹²³. She married WILLIAM MCCORMICK.
72. v. GENEVA OLENE BOST was born on 25 Sep 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹³⁹. She died on 15 Mar 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹³⁹. She married LYNN BRADFORD FREEZE. He died on 14 Jan 1985¹⁴⁰.
73. vi. FRED HINTON BOST was born on 29 Dec 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{112, 141}. He died on 29 Jun 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: heart attack¹⁴¹). He married Allie Belle Hedrick, daughter of William Pinkney Hedrick and Bessie Pope, on 25 Oct 1947¹⁴¹. She was born on 20 Nov 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁴². She died on 18 Nov 1995 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Carolinas Medical Center¹⁴²).
- vii. VIRGINIA MAUDE BOST was born on 14 Nov 1920. She died before Mar 1995¹²³. She married ? PLYLER.
74. viii. ROLLAND HOYTE BOST was born on 28 Mar 1923¹⁴⁷. He died on 03 Mar 1999^{123, 147-148}. He married REJINA WARREN.

More About Hinton Burette Bost and Ruby S. Gantt:

Married By: 28 Apr 1949 in Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina; P. W. Chesser, Minister²⁸

34. **BERTHA IDELLA⁶ BOST** (Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 09 Sep 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 112}. She died on 26 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹¹². She married James Oscar Bost, son of William Holden Bost and Margaret Albertine Bost, on 20 Jul

Generation 6 (cont.)

1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Methodist Church^{28, 113}). He was born on 25 Aug 1891 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia¹¹³⁻¹¹⁴. He died on 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Dead on Arrival at Davis Hospital¹¹³⁻¹¹⁴).

More About Bertha Idella Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street¹⁵²

Burial: Sep 1991 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina

Notes for Bertha Idella Bost:

Bertha Bost was the executrix of the estate of Beulah N. Bost in 1961. Because of a proceedings called "Bertha Bost, in her individual capacity and Bertha Bost, Executrix of the Estate of Beulah N. Bost, vs. Mrs. Hattie M. Roseman, et als," land was offered for sale by the Commissioner Monroe Adams on 5 August 1961 at the courthouse door. This land was located in the Shiloh Community of Iredell County, NC. and described as follows: "Beginning in the Old Mountain Road and running North 20 and 1/2 degrees East 285 feet to a stake in the Bost line (now R. N. McClung's line); thence North 44 degrees West and parallel to the Old Mountain Road 246 feet to a stake in the Bost line and on the Powerline. (Same being and new corner of R. N. McClung); thence South 6 degrees 45 minutes West and with the Bost line 285 feet to a stake in the Old Mountain Road; thence South 44 degrees East and with the Old Mountain Road 220 1/2 feet to the beginning corner, containing one and one half acre, more or less and being the identical property conveyed to J. C. Bost and wife B. L. Bost by Nona M. Nash and husband L. G. Nash, dated July 28, 1944, and recorded in Deed Book 163, page 277, Iredell County Registry.

More About James Oscar Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹⁶

Census: 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia¹⁹⁶

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street; painter in a furniture factory¹⁵²

Burial: 19 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery¹¹⁴

Occupation: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; furniture worker¹¹⁴

Notes for James Oscar Bost:

James Oscar moved his family from North Carolina to Georgia for a time after his marriage, but Bertha was not happy living with her in-laws there and they returned to North Carolina. Ernest was the only child born in Georgia in May 1917. On 5 June 1917 James Oscar Bost filled out a WW I Military Registration Card in Putnam County, Georgia. His address was given as Willard, Georgia and he stated that he was married with two children. These two children were Furches and Ernest; Mable had been born and died in 1915. Oscar was farming and employed at RFD #1, Willard, Georgia.

The death certificate for Mable Albertine Bost states that James Oscar Bost was born in Putnam County, Georgia. His own Death Certificate says he was born in Macon, Georgia.

More About James Oscar Bost and Bertha Idella Bost:

Witness: 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bess Mann, J.A. Abshear, Eula Absher²⁸

Married By: 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; John F. Kirk, MG²⁸

James Oscar Bost and Bertha Idella Bost had the following children:

75. i. JAMES FURCHES⁷ BOST was born on 12 Jul 1914 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 28 Jul 2003 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia. He married Mildred Lee Lane, daughter of William Lee Lane and Molly Mellisa Worley, on 20 Jun 1936 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Race Street Methodist Parsonage^{28, 154}). She was born on 08 Jun 1916 in Sody Daisy, Tennessee. She died on 09 Sep 2008.

Generation 6 (cont.)

- ii. MABLE ALBERTINE BOST was born on 31 Oct 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁵. She died on 23 Dec 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁵.

More About Mable Albertine Bost:

Burial: 24 Dec 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁵⁵

Notes for Mable Albertine Bost:

Informant on the death certificate was Will Bost, Statesville, North Carolina.

76. iii. FRANCIS ERNEST BOST was born on 19 May 1917 in Georgia (probably near Willard)¹⁰⁰. He died on 22 Jun 2012 in Maryview Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia¹⁵⁶. He married Pauline Elizabeth Menscer, daughter of John Mack Menscer and Kate F. Jordan, on 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸. She was born on 31 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁰. She died on 25 Nov 2012 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia (Golden Living Center¹⁰⁰).
77. iv. IRMA DENELL BOST was born on 29 Jun 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵².¹⁵⁷⁻¹⁵⁸. She died on 03 Feb 2014 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice Center¹⁵⁷⁻¹⁵⁸). She married (1) ROBERT EMMIT "CHAMP" MIDDLESWORTH, son of Homer Edwin Middlesworth and Bertha May ?, on 19 Dec 1941 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Western Avenue Baptist Church¹⁵⁹). He was born on 15 Oct 1918 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania¹⁶⁰. He died on 20 Oct 1951 in North Korea (killed in action¹⁶¹). She married (2) FLOYD BAXTER WIKE, son of Ralph Charles Wike and Amanda Irene Morrison, on 13 Apr 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷⁻¹⁵⁸. He was born on 23 May 1928¹⁶². He died on 24 Dec 2020 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; cause of death: age-related dementia¹⁶³).
78. v. HENRY GLENWOOD BOST SR. was born on 16 Nov 1919 in Shiloh Community near Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{52, 164}. He died on 22 Nov 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital^{147, 165-167}). He married Hazel Jean Wike, daughter of James Carlie Wike and Epsie Gay Earp, on 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina (Trinity Methodist Church¹⁶⁸⁻¹⁶⁹). She was born on 03 Mar 1922 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina¹⁶⁶.¹⁷⁰. She died on 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Asbury Care Center¹⁷¹).
79. vi. WILLIAM CLYDE BOST was born on 21 Mar 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Riley Bost). He died on 26 Feb 2013 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁷³. He married Effie Frances Fincannon, daughter of Thomas David Fincannon and Martha Lou ?, on 30 Sep 1941 in York, York County, South Carolina¹⁷⁴. She was born on 03 Dec 1923 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina¹⁷⁴. She died on 03 Jun 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital¹⁷⁴).
80. vii. SIDNEY HAROLD BOST was born on 07 Apr 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{100, 122}. He died on 13 Jan 1990 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Veteran's Medical Center^{100, 176}). He married Phyllis Marceline Mitchell, daughter of Joseph Loy Mitchell and Mary Byrd Ervine, on 25 Jan 1952 in Laurel, Maryland (home of Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Fairall¹⁷⁷). She was born on 24 Jun 1928 in Highland County, Virginia¹⁷⁸. She died on 09 Jan 2021 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina¹⁷⁸.
81. viii. MARGARET ELLEN BOST was born on 12 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵². She died on 20 Jul 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House¹⁸⁰). She married William Russell McGhee, son of Willmer R. McGhee and Cherry Mollie ?, on 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Henry G. Bost, Lackey Street¹⁸¹⁻¹⁸²). He was born on 17 Jul 1921 in Henderson, Vance County, North Carolina¹⁸²⁻¹⁸⁴. He died on 29 Dec 2014¹⁸³ in Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts.
-

Generation 6 (cont.)

- ix. KEITH KENYON BOST was born on 27 Jan 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁸⁵. He died on 19 Jun 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home¹⁸⁵).

More About Keith Kenyon Bost:

Burial: 19 Jun 1929 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁸⁸

82. x. JACK CURTIS BOST SR. was born on 28 Dec 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{147, 152, 189}. He died on 10 Jun 1999 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital^{147, 189}). He married (1) DORIS JEAN SHARPE, daughter of Franklin Eugene Sharpe and Lucille Ballard, on 02 Sep 1951 in Western Avenue Baptist Church, Statesville, North Carolina²⁸. She was born on 31 May 1934. He married (2) JOAN CHAMBERS HESS on 31 May 1980 in Portsmouth, Virginia (Alexander Baptist Church¹⁵⁴).
83. xi. DAVID RAY BOST was born on 21 Jan 1935 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) LEILA MAY SWICEGOOD, daughter of Olin Gray Swicegood, on 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church^{28, 192}). She was born on 17 Aug 1938. She died on 29 Sep 2007¹⁹³. He married (2) KATHRYN CLARK BAILEY, daughter of Russell Bailey and Blanche Mitchell, on 15 May 1982. She was born on 22 May 1935 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania¹⁹⁴. She died on 08 Nov 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹²².
35. **EULA BERNICE⁶ BOST** (Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 10 Dec 1894 in North Carolina^{15, 49, 63}. She died on 10 Jul 1962 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital Center^{63, 116}). She married John Adam Alfred Absher on 11 Dec 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵. He was born on 24 Oct 1893¹⁵. He died on 26 Apr 1955.

More About Eula Bernice Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁹

Burial: Suitland, Maryland; Cedar Hill Cemetery¹¹⁶

More About John Adam Alfred Absher:

Burial: Apr 1955 in Suitland, Maryland; Cedar Hill Cemetery

More About John Adam Alfred Absher and Eula Bernice Bost:

Married By: 11 Dec 1912 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; John F. Kirk, MG¹⁵

John Adam Alfred Absher and Eula Bernice Bost had the following children:

- i. MILDRED VIRGINIA LEONE⁷ ABSHER was born on 16 Dec 1914 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died after Jul 1962¹¹⁹. She married James Daniel Southard on 28 Jun 1952.
84. ii. RICHARD ALFRED ABSHER was born on 27 Mar 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died after Jul 1962¹¹⁹. He married Virginia Hulvey on 14 Jun 1941.
- iii. EDITH IBERIA ABSHER was born on 25 Feb 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died after Jul 1962¹¹⁹. She married Alvin M. Wall on 28 Mar 1947.
- iv. MAGDALENE ABSHER was born on 28 May 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died after Jul 1962¹¹⁹. She married Kenneth G. Keir on 12 Jun 1947.
36. **ERNEST ALONZO⁶ HEFNER** (Henry Jones⁵, Jacob Wilhyde⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 09 Mar 1876 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{32, 65}. He died on 15 Dec 1910 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas⁶⁵. He married Fannie Blair about 1899 in Texas³². She was born in May 1879 in Texas³².

More About Ernest Alonzo Hefner:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁶

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas; Occupation: blacksmith³²

Generation 6 (cont.)

More About Fannie Blair:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas³²

Notes for Fannie Blair:

On the 1900 Grayson County, Texas Census Fannie states she has given birth to one child, living in June 1900.

Ernest Alonzo Hefner and Fannie Blair had the following children:

- i. HENRY JAMES "DUTCH"⁷ HEFNER was born in Dec 1899 in Texas³². He died in 1945⁶⁵.

More About Henry James "Dutch" Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas; age 5 months³²

- ii. ERNEST FRANCIS HEFNER was born on 23 Apr 1906 in Texas¹²⁶. He died on 15 Oct 1981 in Los Angeles, California¹²⁶.

37. **JOHN SYLVESTER⁶ HEFNER** (Henry Jones⁵, Jacob Wilhyde⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 14 Jun 1878 in Slatersville, Catawba County, North Carolina^{32, 73}. He died on 27 Aug 1952 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas⁷³. He married **CALLIE FAY KENIFF**.

More About John Sylvester Hefner:

Census: 26 Jun 1880 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁶

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas; occupation: farm laborer³²

John Sylvester Hefner and Callie Fay Keniff had the following children:

- i. LEONARD LEE⁷ HEFNER.
- ii. DORRIS MANGRUM HEFNER.
- iii. DOROTHY MAE HEFNER.
- iv. WINNIFRED MARGURETTE HEFNER.
- v. JOHN WILLIAM HAROLD HEFNER.
- vi. EDITH KATHERINE HEFNER.

38. **EARL BURNETT⁶ HEFNER** (Henry Jones⁵, Jacob Wilhyde⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 Oct 1882 in Catawba County, North Carolina^{32, 76}. He died on 16 Mar 1974⁷⁶. He married **BEULAH E. ?**.

More About Earl Burnett Hefner:

Census: 08 Jun 1900 in Sherman, Grayson County, Texas³²

Earl Burnett Hefner and Beulah E. ? had the following child:

- i. ELIZABETH VALDIA⁷ HEFNER was born on 21 Sep 1910¹¹⁸. She died on 06 Feb 2004¹¹⁸. She married HOWARD ALLISON PETTY. He was born on 18 Sep 1907 in Palestine, Anderson County, Texas^{118, 120-121}. He died on 23 Feb 1994 in Houston, Harris County, Texas^{118, 120}.

More About Elizabeth Valdia Hefner:

Burial: Feb 2004 in Houston, Harris County, Texas; Forest Park Cemetery¹¹⁸

More About Howard Allison Petty:

Occupation: 16 Oct 1940 in Houston, Harris County, Texas; owned his own concession game stand in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas

Burial: Feb 1994 in Houston, Harris County, Texas; Forest Park Cemetery¹¹⁸

Military Service: served as SF1 in U. S. Navy during WW II¹¹⁸

39. **ULYSSES MELBOURNE⁶ PATTERSON** (Caroline Matilda⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Nov 1878 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina³⁶. He died on 01 Sep 1934 in Lincoln, Lancaster County, Nebraska³⁶. He married Jennie Burkman Swope on 02 Jun 1900³⁶.

Generation 6 (cont.)

More About Ulysses Melbourne Patterson:

Burial: Sep 1934 in Seward, Nebraska; North Cemetery³⁶

Ulysses Melbourne Patterson and Jennie Burkman Swope had the following child:

85. i. NEWELL MARSDEN⁷ PATTERSON. He married JULIETTE MARIE ROUSSELLE.

40. **EMMA BERNICE⁶ CRAWFORD** (Mary Ellen⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 10 May 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. She died on 21 Sep 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. She married **EDGAR CLEVELAND ABSHER**. He was born in 1886 in Wilkes County, North Carolina²⁷. He died on 31 May 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷.

More About Emma Bernice Crawford:

Burial: Sep 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery²⁷

More About Edgar Cleveland Absher:

Burial: Jun 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery²⁷

Edgar Cleveland Absher and Emma Bernice Crawford had the following children:

- i. CLAYTON C.⁷ ABSHER.
- ii. KATHLEEN ABSHER.
- iii. JOHN EDGAR ABSHER.
- iv. COLEMAN MILLER ABSHER.

41. **JAY THOMAS⁶ CRAWFORD** (Mary Ellen⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 24 Sep 1903 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. He died on 26 Apr 1990 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. He married **VALLIE F. HEATH**. She was born on 27 Jan 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. She died on 10 Oct 2000²⁷.

More About Vallie F. Heath:

Burial: Oct 2000 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery²⁷

Jay Thomas Crawford and Vallie F. Heath had the following child:

- i. MARTHA ELLEN⁷ CRAWFORD was born on 09 Jan 1942 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷. She died on 11 Feb 1942 in Loray Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷.

More About Martha Ellen Crawford:

Burial: Feb 1942 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery²⁷

42. **CARRIE LEE⁶ HEFNER** (Burton Nathaniel⁵, Jacob Wilhyde⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 29 Aug 1895 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{17, 80-81}. She died on 02 Feb 1980 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸¹. She married (1) **ROBERT HUSTON WEBBER**, son of J. M. Webber and Ellen Ham, on 20 Dec 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{43, 67}. He was born on 27 Feb 1886 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{15, 80-81}. He died on 10 Dec 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Longs Hospital; cause of death: cirrhosis of liver⁸¹⁻⁸²). She married (2) **WALTER BLAIN JORDAN**, son of John William Jordan and Sarah Elizabeth Rhyne, on 03 Jul 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{67, 83}. He was born on 20 Apr 1889⁸³⁻⁸⁴. He died on 01 May 1984⁸⁴.

More About Carrie Lee Hefner:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁷

Census: 19 Apr 1910 in Concord, Cabarrus County, North Carolina⁴⁸

Burial: Feb 1980 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Ham's Grove Baptist Church Cemetery⁸¹

Generation 6 (cont.)

Notes for Carrie Lee Hefner:

On the Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Register Index the date of the marriage for Carrie L. Hefner and Houston Webber was given as 20 December 1911. The Burton Hefner Family Bible gives the date as 22 December 1911. Carrie gave her age as 18 years old. [Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Female Register, pp.121-122.]

More About Robert Huston Webber:

Burial: Dec 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Ham's Grove Baptist Church Cemetery⁸¹⁻⁸²

Notes for Robert Huston Webber:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Mrs. Carrie Webber, 208 Buffalo Street, Statesville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #258, Iredell County, North Carolina; Robert Huston Webber.]

More About Robert Huston Webber and Carrie Lee Hefner:

Married By: 20 Dec 1911 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; E. D. Brown, Presbyterian Minister⁴³

Robert Huston Webber and Carrie Lee Hefner had the following children:

- i. JAMES CLAY⁷ WEBBER was born on 02 Sep 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸¹. He died on 09 May 1980 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸¹. He married WILMA EDNA ROYER.
- ii. DAWSON NATHAN WEBBER was born on 17 Nov 1926 in North Carolina¹²⁹. He died on 01 Aug 1972 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (died at home; cause of death: carcinoma of larynx for over three years¹²⁹).

More About Dawson Nathan Webber:

Burial: 03 Aug 1972 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Ham's Grove Baptist Church Cemetery¹²⁹

Notes for Dawson Nathan Webber:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Dawson Webber was J. Clay Webber, Rt. 11, Statesville, North Carolina. Dawson was divorced at the time of his death. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #29627, Iredell County, North Carolina; Dawson Nathan Webber.]

- iii. INFANT WEBBER was born on 17 Nov 1926 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Olin Township¹³⁸). He died on 17 Nov 1926 in Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: still born¹³⁸).

More About infant Webber:

Burial: 18 Nov 1926 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Friendship Church¹³⁸

- iv. LITTLE MISS MARY HELEN WEBBER was born on 12 Feb 1932 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸⁰. She died on 19 Feb 1937 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: recurrent pneumonia⁸⁰).

More About Little Miss Mary Helen Webber:

Burial: 21 Feb 1937 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Ham's Grove Baptist Church Cemetery⁸⁰

Notes for Little Miss Mary Helen Webber:

Informant on the Death Certificate for Little Miss Mary Helen Webber was R. H. Webber, Rt. 2, Statesville, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #45, Iredell County, North Carolina; Little Miss Mary Helen Webber.]

- v. ROBERT HOUSTON WEBBER JR..

More About Walter Blain Jordan:

Burial: May 1984 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Friendship United Methodist

Generation 6 (cont.)

Church⁸⁴

More About Walter Blain Jordan and Carrie Lee Hefner:

Married By: 03 Jul 1954 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; C. C. Holland, Baptist minister⁸³

43. **MARTIN PRESTON⁶ HEFNER** (David F.⁵, John⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Mar 1883 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁷². He died on 12 Aug 1939 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁷². He married **NELLIE MODENA STARNES**. She was born on 01 Sep 1899 in Caldwell County, North Carolina⁷². She died on 11 Aug 1977 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁷².

More About Martin Preston Hefner:

Burial: Aug 1939 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery⁷²

Martin Preston Hefner and Nellie Modena Starnes had the following child:

- i. DAVID PRESTON⁷ HEFNER.

44. **LONNIE EDGAR⁶ HEFNER** (Levi Conrad⁵, John⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 08 Jan 1883²⁶. He died on 16 Jun 1949²⁶. He married **DONA LEONA TURNER**. She was born on 18 Jun 1889²⁶. She died on 09 Mar 1977²⁶.

More About Lonnie Edgar Hefner:

Burial: Jun 1949 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Mount Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery²⁶

More About Dona Leona Turner:

Burial: Mar 1977 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; Mount Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery²⁶

Lonnie Edgar Hefner and Dona Leona Turner had the following children:

- i. MERNIE EUGENE⁷ HEFNER.
ii. CARL ERVIN HEFNER.
iii. GOLDIE HEFNER.
iv. TRESSIE MARIE HEFNER.
v. NINA ROSETTE HEFNER.
vi. RUBY INEZ HEFNER.
vii. ALDA LEONA HEFNER.
viii. EDITH ARLENE HEFNER.
ix. ELTON HEFNER.

45. **CHARLES LUTHER⁶ HEFNER** (Levi Conrad⁵, John⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 Jun 1888 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁰. He died on 09 Sep 1928 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁰. He married **HESTER LEONA KANUPP**. She was born on 25 Jul 1894 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁰. She died on 10 Mar 1920 in Catawba County, North Carolina (cause of death: influenza¹⁰).

Charles Luther Hefner and Hester Leona Kanupp had the following children:

- i. HELEN⁷ HEFNER was born in 1914¹⁰. She died in 2004¹⁰.
ii. ZELDA NEVADA HEFNER was born in 1916¹⁰. She died in 1996¹⁰.
iii. WILMA MADELINE HEFNER was born in 1919¹⁰. She died in 1957¹⁰.

46. **EUGENE ALVIN⁶ HEFNER** (Levi Conrad⁵, John⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 27 Apr 1892⁶². He died on 25 Sep 1964⁶². He married **LELA ROSELLA SHOOK**. She was born on 05 Apr 1896⁶². She died on 24 May 1988⁶².

More About Eugene Alvin Hefner:

Generation 6 (cont.)

Burial: 1964 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Stephens Lutheran MO Synod Cemetery Original⁶²

Eugene Alvin Hefner and Lela Rosella Shook had the following child:

- i. CLYDE JUNIOR⁷ HEFNER was born on 29 May 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina⁶². He died on 05 Feb 1998 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina⁶².

More About Clyde Junior Hefner:

Burial: Feb 1998 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina; Saint Stephens Lutheran MO Synod Cemetery Original⁶²

Military Service: Master Sergeant in U. S. Army during World War II⁶²

- 47. **ROBEY ALBERT⁶ HEFNER** (Calvin Sylvanus⁵, Davault⁴, Michael³, Phillip Jacob², Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 15 Aug 1886 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹. He died on 28 Jul 1938¹. He married Rosa Luetta Lail on 17 Sep 1904¹. She was born on 02 Jan 1888¹. She died on 22 May 1970¹.

Notes for Robey Albert Hefner:

The farm on which this family lived was located on upper Sulphur Springs Road in Catawba County, North Carolina. Later they moved to South Twelfth Street in Hickory where they lived until 1938 when the father died. The mother had a new home built in Viewmont, now part of Hickory, in Catawba County, North Carolina. [Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entries #270-275, pp.184-188.]

Robey Albert Hefner and Rosa Luetta Lail had the following children:

- i. ROY OTIS⁷ HEFNER.
- ii. IRA EUGENE HEFNER.
- iii. PEARL VERA HEFNER.
- iv. FLOYD MCCREE HEFNER.
- v. CLARA EULALIA HEFNER.
- vi. BERMAN ALBERT HEFNER.
- vii. VIRL RICHARD HEFNER.
- viii. BERTIE MARIE HEFNER.
- ix. FOY CALVIN HEFNER.

Generation 7

- 48. **AUDREY⁷ ALFORD** (Mary Elma⁶ Hefner, Burrell Christopher⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born about 1909 in Oklahoma⁵⁹. She married (1) ? **FIELDS**. She married (2) **H. L. HANKINS**. He was born about 1914 in Oklahoma⁵⁹.

More About Audrey Alford:

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas; Occupation: folder in a laundry⁵⁹

? Fields and Audrey Alford had the following children:

- i. DAVID E.⁸ FIELDS was born about 1923 in Texas⁵⁹.

More About David E. Fields:

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas⁵⁹

- ii. J. W. FIELDS was born about 1925 in Texas⁵⁹.

More About J. W. Fields:

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas⁵⁹

- iii. WILLIE MAE FIELDS was born about 1928 in Texas⁵⁹.

Generation 7 (cont.)

More About Willie Mae Fields:

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas⁵⁹

More About H. L. Hankins:

Census: 13 Apr 1940 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas; Occupation: painter⁵⁹

Notes for H. L. Hankins:

With this family in the 1940 Dallas County, Texas Census is a half-sister to H. L. Hankins named Evelyn Potter, age 12, born in Texas. [1940 Dallas County, Texas Census, 2115 Eakins Street, enumerated 13 April 1940, Dallas, p.10b.]

49. **LEONA⁷ RIMMER** (Ida Octavia⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 24 May 1896 in Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 13 Sep 1983 (Catawba Memorial Hospital¹²⁵). She married Austin L. Brown on 12 May 1917. He died on 16 Aug 1972.

More About Leona Rimmer:

Burial: Olivet Baptist Church Cemetery

Austin L. Brown and Leona Rimmer had the following children:

86. i. MARGARET⁸ BROWN. She married ? BROADWAY.
87. ii. MARTHA E. BROWN.
50. **ULYSSES ROLAND⁷ ROSEMAN** (Alma Ernestus "Nessie"⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 25 Aug 1895^{87, 112}. He died on 11 Nov 1982 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{87, 112}. He married Hattie Gertrude Morrow, daughter of Tipton Pressly Morrow and Martha "Mattie" Emaline Nash, on 30 Sep 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{86, 145}. She was born on 23 Nov 1898 in North Carolina⁸⁷. She died after 11 Nov 1982⁸⁷.

More About Ulysses Roland Roseman:

Burial: Nov 1982 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{87, 112}

Occupation: Norfolk, Virginia; worked at Naval Supply Center¹⁴⁵

More About Hattie Gertrude Morrow:

Burial: Aug 1995 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁸⁷

More About Ulysses Roland Roseman and Hattie Gertrude Morrow:

Married By: 30 Sep 1916 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; W. D. Haltiwanger, minister⁸⁶

Ulysses Roland Roseman and Hattie Gertrude Morrow had the following children:

- i. BUFORD COITE⁸ ROSEMAN.
- ii. REUBENA ROSEMAN. She married ? AREY.
51. **WILLIAM EVERETTE⁷ ROSEMAN** (Alma Ernestus "Nessie"⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 07 Mar 1897. He died in Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia. He married Alda Mae Kelly on 31 Mar 1923. She was born on 25 Aug 1901.

William Everette Roseman and Alda Mae Kelly had the following children:

- i. ELDALEEN⁸ ROSEMAN.
- ii. RUTH ROSEMAN.
- iii. ALMA LOU ROSEMAN.
- iv. EDWIN ROSEMAN.
52. **HENRY ROSS⁷ ROSEMAN** (Alma Ernestus "Nessie"⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴

Generation 7 (cont.)

Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 21 Jun 1912. He died on 12 Feb 1975. He married Sadie Adams on 08 Mar 1930. She was born on 06 Mar 1913.

Henry Ross Roseman and Sadie Adams had the following child:

- i. QUAY⁸ ROSEMAN.

53. **LELIA CANDACE⁷ POPE** (Laura Jane⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 30 Jun 1900. She married W. Guy Ostwalt on 08 Oct 1919. He was born on 25 Oct 1898.

W. Guy Ostwalt and Lelia Candace Pope had the following children:

- i. W. GUY⁸ OSTWALT JR. was born on 26 Sep 1920.
- ii. BOBBY JEAN OSTWALT was born on 24 Jul 1936. She married ? MCCONNELL.

54. **WILLIAM ERNEST⁷ POPE SR.** (Laura Jane⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 29 Jan 1904. He married Margaret Catherine Morrison on 08 Sep 1927.

William Ernest Pope Sr. and Margaret Catherine Morrison had the following children:

- i. MARILYN FRANCES⁸ POPE.
- ii. WILLIAM ERNEST POPE JR..
- iii. BARBARA KATHRYN POPE.

55. **EVA NELL⁷ POPE** (Laura Jane⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 22 Mar 1914. She married Ralph Marshall Hoover on 23 Dec 1939.

Ralph Marshall Hoover and Eva Nell Pope had the following child:

- i. ?⁸ HOOVER. She married BILL STACY.

56. **ALMA GERTRUDE⁷ BOST** (Jacob Augustus⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 01 Jan 1905 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 05 Jun 1988. She married Eugene Alexander on 23 Aug 1922 in Shiloh, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵. He was born on 22 May 1903. He died on 22 Apr 1988.

More About Alma Gertrude Bost:

Burial: Elon College, Alamance County, North Carolina

More About Eugene Alexander:

Burial: Elon College, Alamance County, North Carolina

More About Eugene Alexander and Alma Gertrude Bost:

Married By: 23 Aug 1922 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; R. Lee Davis, Minister¹⁵

Eugene Alexander and Alma Gertrude Bost had the following children:

- 88. i. FRANCIS CARROLL⁸ ALEXANDER was born on 23 May 1923 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina. He married Sarah Ruth on 28 Jul 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 09 Feb 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 89. ii. HAROLD EDWARD ALEXANDER was born on 02 Nov 1924 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Betty Anderson on 21 Dec 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 05 Sep 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 90. iii. DAVID ALLEN ALEXANDER was born on 02 Feb 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Martha Gay Swann on 12 Jun 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 22 Nov 1926 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Generation 7 (cont.)

57. **OMA ADELIA⁷ BOST** (Jacob Augustus⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 26 Jan 1907 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Willie Mott Johnson on 06 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He was born on 03 Sep 1906 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Sharpesburg Township).

Willie Mott Johnson and Oma Adelia Bost had the following child:

- i. **GWENDOLYN⁸ JOHNSON** was born on 22 Jan 1931 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married ? LARUE.
58. **CLETA EULALIA⁷ BOST** (Jacob Augustus⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 19 Feb 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ray Thomas Morrison, son of H. G. Morrison, on 15 Feb 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Rev. Dr. J. H. Pressly, East Broad Street¹²⁷). He was born on 25 Feb 1907 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Nov 1973.

More About Ray Thomas Morrison:

Burial: Washington National Cemetery, Suitland, Maryland

Ray Thomas Morrison and Cleta Eulalia Bost had the following child:

91. i. **MAURICE DEVON⁸ MORRISON** was born on 27 Sep 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Bonnie Gay Dawson in Sep 1964 in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia. She was born on 12 Nov 1942 in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia.
59. **VIRGIL EUGENE⁷ BOST** (Jacob Augustus⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 03 Mar 1911 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹³⁰. He died on 28 Dec 2001 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida¹³¹. He married Ethel Walker before 1934¹³². She was born on 02 Nov 1912 in Rutherfordton, Rutherford County, North Carolina¹³³. She died on 07 May 1948 in Washington, D. C.¹³³.

More About Virgil Eugene Bost:

Census: 02 Apr 1940 in Washington D. C.; Massachusetts Avenue; occupation: city policeman; living in the same place in April 1935¹³²

Occupation: 1971 in Washington, D. C.; retired from the D.C. Police Department¹⁹⁸

More About Ethel Walker:

Census: 02 Apr 1940 in Washington, D. C.; Massachusetts Avenue; occupation: telephone operator; living in the same place in April 1935¹³²

Burial: 10 May 1948 in Suitland, Prince George's County, Maryland; Washington National Cemetery¹³³

Virgil Eugene Bost and Ethel Walker had the following children:

92. i. **BARBARA ANNE⁸ BOST** was born on 11 Jun 1934 in Washington, D. C.¹³². She married James Robert Croyle on 05 Mar 1955 in Washington, D. C. (Epworth Methodist Church). He was born on 16 Nov 1931 in Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.
- ii. **RONALD EUGENE BOST** was born on 22 Jul 1944 in Washington, D. C.. He married Lucille Stribbling on 30 Apr 1953 in Washington, D. C.. She was born on 23 Jun 1920 in Morrisville, Virginia.
60. **SLETA LUCILLE⁷ BOST** (Jacob Augustus⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 28 Apr 1913 in Celeste Henkle Community, Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 09 Nov 1992 in Richmond, Virginia¹³⁶. She married Frederick Eugene Freeze on 09 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵. He was born on 09 Oct 1911 in North Carolina. He died on 12 Aug 1969 in Richmond, Virginia.

More About Frederick Eugene Freeze:

Burial: West Hampton Memorial Garden, Richmond, Virginia¹³⁶

Generation 7 (cont.)

More About Frederick Eugene Freeze and Sleta Lucille Bost:

Married By: 09 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Paul R. Rayle, Methodist Minister¹⁵

Frederick Eugene Freeze and Sleta Lucille Bost had the following children:

- 93. i. DWIGHT PASCAL⁸ FREEZE was born on 31 Dec 1932 in North Carolina. He married Charlotte Thomas Fraley on 16 Jun 1956 in Richmond, Virginia. She was born on 04 Jan 1936 in Virginia.
 - 94. ii. PRISCILLA JANICE FREEZE was born on 16 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married John Larry Banks on 15 Nov 1958 in Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 25 Sep 1937 in Richmond, Virginia.
61. **HOLLAND AUGUSTUS⁷ BOST** (Jacob Augustus⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 09 Aug 1920 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Feb 1973. He married Joyce Lee Coakley on 12 Apr 1943 in Washington, D. C.. She was born on 24 Nov 1922 in Washington, D. C..

More About Holland Augustus Bost:

Burial: Suitland, Maryland; Cedar Hill Cemetery

Holland Augustus Bost and Joyce Lee Coakley had the following children:

- 95. i. CHRISTINE MARIE⁸ BOST was born on 22 Oct 1945 in Washington, D. C.. She married Wilbur Lee Long on 22 Jun 1968. He was born on 07 Nov 1944 in Maryland.
 - ii. CAROLE ELAINE BOST was born on 18 May 1948 in Washington, D. C.. She married (1) DAVID KEITH PILLIOD on 11 Jul 1970 in Temple Hills, Maryland. He was born on 12 Apr 1947 in North Carolina. She married (2) CHARLES WILLIAM PARKER on 09 Apr 1983 in Laguna Beach, California. He was born on 01 Oct 1949 in Massachusetts.
62. **JESSE OWEN⁷ NASH** (Luola Blanche⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 04 Jan 1906 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 01 May 1966 in Trinity, near High Point, North Carolina. He married (1) **REBA OMETTA HOKE** on 15 Nov 1929. She was born on 17 Feb 1909. He married (2) **GLADYS DAGENHART**. She died after May 1966¹²⁴.

More About Jesse Owen Nash:

Burial: 03 May 1966 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹²⁴

Occupation: Owned and operated Nash Used Tires Company¹²⁴

Notes for Jesse Owen Nash:

When Jesse Owen Nash died in May 1966 there was a stepson named William Gary Brown, listed as living with Jesse and his wife Gladys Dagenhart Nash. [Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Jesse Owen Nash, 2 May 1966, p.9.]

Jesse Owen Nash and Reba Ometta Hoke had the following children:

- i. HAROLD ELMER⁸ NASH was born on 12 Jul 1930.
 - ii. PAUL GRAY NASH was born on 23 May 1932.
 - iii. CECIL HOKE NASH was born on 19 Nov 1935.
 - iv. BARBARA NASH. She married ? HOLTON.
63. **ARZELLA BLANCHE⁷ NASH** (Luola Blanche⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 25 Jan 1908 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹²⁸. She died on 22 Sep 1990 in Davis Hospital, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹²⁸. She married Foy Lee Lanier on 05 Aug 1925. He was born on 19 Dec 1903 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸⁷. He died on 28 Oct 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

More About Arzella Blanche Nash:

Generation 7 (cont.)

Burial: 24 Sep 1990 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹²⁸

More About Foy Lee Lanier:

Burial: 30 Oct 1991 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery²³²

Foy Lee Lanier and Arzella Blanche Nash had the following children:

96. i. RUTH JACQUELINE⁸ LANIER was born on 13 May 1926. She married ERNEST FERGUSON.
- ii. BETTY JEAN LANIER was born on 24 May 1927. She married ROBERT BRADBURN.
97. iii. AUDREY LEE LANIER was born on 06 Dec 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²²⁶. She died on 08 Feb 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Maple Leaf Nursing Home²²⁶). She married Davis Reed Brawley on 01 Jan 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²²⁶.
98. iv. MILDRED ANNE LANIER was born on 13 Jun 1931 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸⁷. She died on 07 Dec 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸⁷. She married ? JOHNSON.
99. v. NANCY MAE LANIER was born on 26 Jul 1933 in Iredell County, North Carolina²²⁸. She died on 03 Feb 2015 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House²²⁸). She married BILLY RAY WATTS. He was born on 04 Jun 1929 in Alexander County, North Carolina²²⁸. He died on 03 Apr 2016 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Frye Regional Medical Center²²⁸).
64. **CANDACE ARLEENE⁷ NASH** (Luola Blanche⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 20 Mar 1909. She died after Jan 1995¹³⁴. She married Henry Hoyle Lipe on 15 Aug 1925 in South Carolina. He was born on 22 Dec 1902. He died on 03 Aug 1960.

Henry Hoyle Lipe and Candace Arleene Nash had the following children:

- i. MARY OMETTA⁸ LIPE was born on 24 Oct 1927.
- ii. CAROLETA FAYE LIPE was born on 04 Mar 1934.
- iii. DALE NASH LIPE was born on 07 Jun 1935.
- iv. ROSA NELL LIPE was born on 19 Apr 1940.
- v. KAREN SUE LIPE was born on 15 Jun 1947.
65. **MARY EVANELL⁷ NASH** (Luola Blanche⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 27 Jul 1910 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹³⁵. She died on 10 Jan 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; 230 Elmwood Road^{135, 137}). She married Glenn Bearn Rimmer on 12 Aug 1933 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Courthouse¹³⁵). He was born on 12 Aug 1900. He died on 15 Oct 1956.

More About Mary Evanell Nash:

Occupation: Retired as parts assembler for D & D Machine Works^{135, 137}

Glenn Bearn Rimmer and Mary Evanell Nash had the following children:

- i. CLARA MARIE⁸ RIMMER was born on 12 Dec 1928. She married ? JOHNSON.
- ii. PATRICIA ANN RIMMER was born on 04 Feb 1934. She married ? BROWN.
- iii. NORMA DEAN RIMMER was born on 05 May 1936. She married ? DEAL.
- iv. MARY JANE RIMMER was born on 20 Feb 1938. She married ? BECKHAM.
- v. LORETTA FAYE RIMMER was born on 08 Aug 1940. She married ? DEAL.
- vi. LINDA JOAN RIMMER was born on 17 Apr 1942. She married ? MCDANIELS.
- vii. CLYDE R. RIMMER. He died after Jan 1995^{137, 233}.

Generation 7 (cont.)

66. **HERMAN BOST⁷ NASH** (Luola Blanche⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Jul 1912 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{87, 122}. He died on 06 Feb 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{87, 122, 134}. He married **CATHERINE JANET HARWELL**. She was born on 05 Jun 1912⁸⁷. She died on 17 Nov 1999⁸⁷.

More About Herman Bost Nash:

Burial: 08 Feb 1976 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{87, 122}

Military Service: served as a Tec5 in the U. S. Army during World War II⁸⁷

Notes for Herman Bost Nash:

Herman was buried with full military honors.

More About Catherine Janet Harwell:

Burial: Nov 1999 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁸⁷

Herman Bost Nash and Catherine Janet Harwell had the following child:

- i. **JOE ALLEN⁸ NASH**.

67. **WILLIAM KENNETH⁷ BOST** (William Preston⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 Apr 1910. He died between Dec 1991-Dec 2008^{175, 179}. He married Anna Mae Barlow on 19 Dec 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸. She was born on 09 Feb 1913. She died after Dec 1991¹⁷⁵.

More About William Kenneth Bost and Anna Mae Barlow:

Married By: 19 Dec 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina; H. Fletcher Lambert²⁸

William Kenneth Bost and Anna Mae Barlow had the following child:

- 100. i. **DALE PRESTON⁸ BOST** was born on 03 Sep 1937 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married JEANETTE ENNIS SETTLEMYRE.

68. **KATHERINE RACHEL⁷ BOST** (William Preston⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Nov 1916¹⁹⁰. She died on 30 Jul 1987¹⁹⁰. She married Everett Lamberth, son of Lawrence Daniel Lamberth and Alice Victoria Mills, on 25 Nov 1932¹⁹¹. He was born on 02 Aug 1909 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹¹. He died on 02 Nov 1981 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (cause of death: heart attack¹⁹¹).

More About Katherine Rachel Bost:

Burial: 01 Aug 1987 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Gardens¹²²

More About Everett Lamberth:

Burial: 04 Nov 1981 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Gardens¹⁹¹

Occupation: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; heavy truck driver for FCX Distribution Center¹⁹¹

Everett Lamberth and Katherine Rachel Bost had the following children:

- i. **EVERETT CARL⁸ LAMBERTH**.
- ii. **GEORGE WESLEY LAMBERTH**.
- iii. **DONALD EUGENE LAMBERTH**.
- iv. **JAMES GARY LAMBERTH**.

69. **MARY LIZZIE⁷ BOST** (William Preston⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 18 Jan 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹⁵. She died on 29 Dec 2008 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Maple Leaf Healthcare Center¹⁹⁵). She married Ross H. "Catfish" Miller before Oct 1948¹⁰⁸. He died before 29 Dec 2008¹⁹⁵.

More About Mary Lizzie Bost:

Generation 7 (cont.)

Burial: 02 Jan 2009 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Sharon Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery¹⁹⁵

Occupation: Iredell County, North Carolina; worked at Iredell Knitting Mills; homemaker¹⁹⁵

Notes for Mary Lizzie Bost:

When she died, Mary Lizzie Bost Miller also was survived by a step-daughter Joyce M. Funderburk of Statesville, North Carolina. She was also survived by 17 grandchildren and 18 great-grandchildren. [Obituary for Mary Lizzie Bost Miller on the web site <http://ncobituaries.blogspot.com/2008/12/north-carolina-obituarie-123108.html>.]

Ross H. "Catfish" Miller and Mary Lizzie Bost had the following children:

- i. BARBARA⁸ MILLER. She married ? LOFTIN.
- ii. FRANCES MILLER. She married ? DUNCAN.
- iii. RONALD G. MILLER. He married ELAINE ?.
- iv. JERRY C. MILLER. He married CHRISTINE ?.
- v. ANDREA GALE MILLER. She married ? DEES.

70. **CHARLES PRESTON⁷ BOST** (William Preston⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 14 Mar 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁹⁷. He died on 15 Feb 2018 (at home^{175, 179, 197}). He married Lillie Lorene Deal on 18 Aug 1949. She was born on 27 Feb 1930. She died after Dec 1991¹⁷⁵.

More About Charles Preston Bost:

Burial: 21 Feb 2018 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Shiloh Presbyterian Church Cemetery¹⁹⁷

Notes for Charles Preston Bost:

Charles Preston Bost, 88 passed away unexpectedly at home on February 15, 2018. He was born on March 14, 1929 in Statesville, the son of the late William P. Bost and Elizabeth Weston Bost. Charles served in the US Air Force, stationed at Eglin Air Force Base in Florida, for 30 years before retiring in 1974. He then went on to work in the Florida Forestry Division. Charles was married to Lillie Lorene Deal Bost, who survives. He was a member of the Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's Witnesses for over 40 years. They moved back to North Carolina in the early 90's where he enjoyed building airplanes, furniture, cannons and inventing tools and gadgets. You may have seen his yellow Ultralite airplane fly over Statesville. He was a brilliant man whose life was full of so many great accomplishments. He was a cancer survivor, an artist, an author, a farmer and an engineer. He was always building something, growing something, writing something or making something. He tested one of the first hydrogen bombs. He was also a sky diver in air shows. When he was just 8 years old, he built a small bomb and blew up the family outhouse. Charles was well known at all the local restaurants as "trouble". He loved to go out to eat with his family. And he loved to teach art. Left to cherish his memory is his wife Lillie Lorene Deal Bost, with whom he shared 69 years of marriage. Charles is survived by his daughters, Brenda Bost Wooten (Roy) and Cathy Bost Sonnevile. He is preceded in death by his son Charles Eugene Bost (Mary). He is also survived by 6 grandkids, Celena Bost Borders, Rebecca Bost Stevenson (Pat), Michael Eugene Bost (Carrie), George Randall Joiner (Jennifer), Lara Yvette Joiner, and Candace Sonnevile Rhyne (Jason). Charles has 12 great grandkids and 6 great, great grandkids. He is also survived by two sisters and one brother, Ruth Bost Dagenhart, Dorothy Bost Ottone and Rayford Bost, all of Statesville. Funeral services will be held 2:00 pm Wednesday, February 21, 2018 at the Nicholson Funeral Home Chapel with Elder Johnny Cockerham officiating. Burial will follow in the Shiloh Presbyterian Church Cemetery. The family will visit with friends at the funeral home prior to the service from 1:00 until 2:00 pm. [Obituary, Nicholson Funeral Home On-line Obituary, Dated 16 February 2018; Charles Preston Bost.]

Generation 7 (cont.)

Charles Preston Bost and Lillie Lorene Deal had the following children:

- i. BRENDA⁸ BOST. She married ROY WOOTEN.
- ii. CATHY BOST. She married ? SONNEVILLE.
- iii. CHARLES EUGENE BOST. He died before 15 Feb 2018¹⁹⁷. He married MARY ?.

71. **FRANCIS BURETTE⁷ BOST** (Hinton Burette⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 21 Jun 1910¹²². He died on 18 May 1997¹²²⁻¹²³. He married Georgia Connie Beaver on 05 Aug 1933. She was born on 08 Apr 1916⁸⁷. She died on 01 Dec 1973⁸⁷.

More About Francis Burette Bost:

Burial: 24 May 1997 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁸⁷

More About Georgia Connie Beaver:

Burial: Dec 1973 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁸⁷

Francis Burette Bost and Georgia Connie Beaver had the following children:

- 101. i. GLENDA FAYE⁸ BOST was born on 13 Jun 1937 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰³. She died on 26 Apr 2016 in Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina, USA (Wendover Hospice²⁰³). She married BRUCE BOBBY GUFFEY.
 - 102. ii. BARRY F. BOST.
72. **GENEVA OLENE⁷ BOST** (Hinton Burette⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 25 Sep 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹³⁹. She died on 15 Mar 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹³⁹. She married **LYNN BRADFORD FREEZE**. He died on 14 Jan 1985¹⁴⁰.

More About Geneva Olene Bost:

Burial: Mar 1995 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹³⁹

Occupation: Worked at Statesville Cotton Mill & Hunter Brothers during WWII¹³⁹

Occupation: Employed by Dutchess Fabric and Morris field¹³⁹

Lynn Bradford Freeze and Geneva Olene Bost had the following child:

- 103. i. JEFFERY LYNN⁸ FREEZE.
73. **FRED HINTON⁷ BOST** (Hinton Burette⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 29 Dec 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{112, 141}. He died on 29 Jun 1976 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital; cause of death: heart attack¹⁴¹). He married Allie Belle Hedrick, daughter of William Pinkney Hedrick and Bessie Pope, on 25 Oct 1947¹⁴¹. She was born on 20 Nov 1926 in Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁴². She died on 18 Nov 1995 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Carolinas Medical Center¹⁴²).

More About Fred Hinton Bost:

Burial: Jun 1976 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹¹²

Military Service: US Army during World War II¹⁴¹

Occupation: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; worked for Statesville Water & Light Department¹⁴¹

More About Allie Belle Hedrick:

Burial: Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem Methodist Church near Statesville¹⁴²

Occupation: retired from Brenton Textiles¹⁴²

Fred Hinton Bost and Allie Belle Hedrick had the following children:

- i. ROGER DALE⁸ BOST.

Generation 7 (cont.)

More About Roger Dale Bost:

Military Service: Jun 1976 in Mayport Naval Base, Jacksonville, Florida; member of US Navy¹⁴¹

- ii. TONY ALFRED BOST.

More About Tony Alfred Bost:

Military Service: Jul 1976 ; serving in US Navy on board USS Harvey E. Yarell¹⁴¹

74. **ROLLAND HOYTE⁷ BOST** (Hinton Burette⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 28 Mar 1923¹⁴⁷. He died on 03 Mar 1999^{123, 147-148}. He married **REJINA WARREN**.

More About Rolland Hoyte Bost:

Burial: Mar 1999 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁸⁷

Rolland Hoyte Bost and Rejina Warren had the following children:

- i. LARRY ALLEN⁸ BOST was born on 08 Nov 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Davis Hospital²²⁵).
- ii. TANDRA JILL BOST. She married Steven Allen Rogers on 21 May 1977 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Bethlehem United Methodist Church¹⁵⁴).
75. **JAMES FURCHES⁷ BOST** (Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 12 Jul 1914 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 28 Jul 2003 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia. He married Mildred Lee Lane, daughter of William Lee Lane and Molly Mellisa Worley, on 20 Jun 1936 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Race Street Methodist Parsonage^{28, 154}). She was born on 08 Jun 1916 in Sody Daisy, Tennessee. She died on 09 Sep 2008.

More About James Furches Bost:

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street¹⁵²

Occupation: Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia; worked in the shipyards

More About James Furches Bost and Mildred Lee Lane:

Married By: 20 Jun 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina; A. L. Aycock, Methodist Minister²⁸

James Furches Bost and Mildred Lee Lane had the following children:

- i. INFANT⁸ BOST was born on 23 Apr 1937. He died on 23 Apr 1937.
- ii. BOBBIE JEAN BOST was born on 28 Jun 1938 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 14 Nov 2001 in Chesapeake, Virginia. She married Joseph Doctor, son of Charles Doctor, on 28 Dec 1958 in Alexander Park Baptist Church, Portsmouth, Virginia¹⁵⁴.
104. iii. BETTY ANN BOST was born on 04 May 1941 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (at home). She married Wade Allen Reaves Sr., son of L. W. Reaves, on 31 Dec 1960. He was born on 08 Jul 1939 in Halifax County, Virginia²⁰⁶. He died on 17 Apr 1989 in Washington, D. C. (Georgetown University Hospital²⁰⁶⁻²⁰⁷).
105. iv. EVELYN ELAINE BOST was born on 28 Oct 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 31 Dec 2021 in Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, Virginia²¹¹. She married Joseph Duncan Brown on 07 Nov 1965. He was born on 31 May 1943.
- v. JAMES LEE BOST was born on 04 Jan 1952 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. He married JEANNE ?.
76. **FRANCIS ERNEST⁷ BOST** (Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 19 May 1917 in Georgia (probably near Willard)¹⁰⁰. He died on 22 Jun 2012 in Maryview Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia¹⁵⁶. He married Pauline Elizabeth Menscer, daughter of John Mack Menscer and Kate F. Jordan, on 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁸. She was born on 31 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁰. She died on 25 Nov 2012 in Portsmouth, Norfolk

Generation 7 (cont.)

County, Virginia (Golden Living Center¹⁰⁰).

More About Francis Ernest Bost:

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street¹⁵²

Burial: Jun 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery¹⁰⁰

Notes for Francis Ernest Bost:

The 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina census gives Ernest's birthplace as North Carolina.

Grandmother Bost made it very clear that Ernest was born in Georgia. Georgia is listed on the 1920 Iredell County, North Carolina Census as the birthplace of Ernest.

More About Pauline Elizabeth Menscer:

Census: 16 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²¹²

Burial: 29 Nov 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery¹⁰⁰

More About Francis Ernest Bost and Pauline Elizabeth Menscer:

Married By: 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina; G. W. Vick, Methodist Minister²⁸

Francis Ernest Bost and Pauline Elizabeth Menscer had the following children:

- i. RONNIE ERNEST⁸ BOST was born on 24 Jun 1944. He married Jane Writtenhouse on 20 Apr 1968.
 - ii. DENNIS RUSSELL BOST was born on 21 Mar 1949.
77. **IRMA DENELL⁷ BOST** (Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 29 Jun 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{152, 157-158}. She died on 03 Feb 2014 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice Center¹⁵⁷⁻¹⁵⁸). She married (1) **ROBERT EMMIT "CHAMP" MIDDLESWORTH**, son of Homer Edwin Middlesworth and Bertha May ?, on 19 Dec 1941 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Western Avenue Baptist Church¹⁵⁹). He was born on 15 Oct 1918 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania¹⁶⁰. He died on 20 Oct 1951 in North Korea (killed in action¹⁶¹). She married (2) **FLOYD BAXTER WIKE**, son of Ralph Charles Wike and Amanda Irene Morrison, on 13 Apr 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁷⁻¹⁵⁸. He was born on 23 May 1928¹⁶². He died on 24 Dec 2020 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; cause of death: age-related dementia¹⁶³).

More About Irma Denell Bost:

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street¹⁵²

Burial: 08 Feb 2014 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery¹⁵⁷⁻¹⁵⁸

Occupation: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; worked for various shops and was a toy maker¹⁵⁸

Notes for Irma Denell Bost:

Irma Denell Bost Wike, 95, (affectionately known as Mama Nell) of Statesville died Monday, February 3, 2014, at Gordon Hospice House. She was born June 29, 1918, in Iredell County and was the daughter of the late James Oscar and Bertha Bost Bost. She worked for various retail stores and especially enjoyed her job as a toy maker. She was a member of Front Street Baptist Church. She loved playing the organ which she taught herself to play and had a great love for the Christmas holiday. She enjoyed sewing, embroidery, and making stuffed animals and dolls. She also loved to crochet and for years made afghans for her children and grandchildren. She was an avid gardener and loved working in her flowers and especially her azalea gardens. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death in 1951 by her first husband, Robert Emmett Middlesworth; six brothers, James Furches, Francis Ernest, Sidney Harold, Henry Glenwood, Jack Curtis and William Clyde Bost; and a sister, Margaret Ellen McGhee. She is survived by her husband, Floyd B. Wike, whom she married on April 13, 1968; two daughters, Carole M. (Robert) Hewitt of Statesville and Janice M. (James) Knight of Tallahassee, FL; six grandchildren, Kim Clark of Libertyville, IL, Amy Zwilling of Westchester, PA, Beth (Mike) Scarlata of Charlotte, Debra (Randy) Rust of Tallahassee, FL, Sandra Bolt of Tallahassee, FL, and Katrina Knight-Vera (Eddie)

Generation 7 (cont.)

of South Miami, FL; 12 great-grandchildren; a brother, David Ray Bost of Cross, SC; and numerous nieces and nephews. Funeral service celebrating Mama Nell's life will be held at 1:00 PM Saturday, February 8, 2014, at New Sterling ARP Church with the Rev. Tim Watson and the Rev. Earl Linderman officiating. The family will receive friends in the church fellowship hall immediately following the service. A private family burial will follow at Oakwood Cemetery. Condolences may be sent to the family online at www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com. [<http://www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com/>](http://www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com/) For those who prefer, memorial contributions may be made to New Sterling ARP Church, 580 New Sterling Road, Stony Point, NC 28678; or to Hospice and Palliative Care of Iredell County, 2347 Simonton Road, Statesville, NC 28625. Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home is entrusted with the arrangements. [Found on <https://www.dignitymemorial.com/obituaries/statesville-nc/denell-wike-5843738>]

More About Robert Emmit "Champ" Middlesworth:

Census: 15 Jan 1920 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania; age 1 and 3/12²²⁹

Census: 04 Apr 1930 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania²³⁰

Military Service: Bet. 1940-1941 in Fort Jackson, South Carolina; served with the 105th Engineers¹⁵⁹

Military Service: 16 Sep 1940 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Single; height 65", weight 107"; enlisted into the Corps of Engineers¹⁶⁰

Occupation: Dec 1941 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Finishing Company employee¹⁵⁹

Burial: 09 Feb 1952 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery²³¹

Military Service: Korea; rank of Master Sergeant¹⁶¹

Occupation: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; worked for the Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper office²³¹

Notes for Robert Emmit "Champ" Middlesworth:

Robert Emmit Middlesworth was killed in Korea on 20 October 1951. His platoon had been ordered to the front and he was killed by a mortar shell fired from the enemy. His body was returned to the United States in February 1952 and buried with honors on 9 February 1952, in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Robert Emmit "Champ" Middlesworth and Irma Denell Bost had the following children:

106. i. BRENDA CAROLE⁶ MIDDLESWORTH was born on 27 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt, son of Robert Earl Hewitt and Ruth Poston, on 09 Sep 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church²²³⁻²²⁴). He was born on 27 Jul 1943 in Suffolk, Virginia²²⁴. He died on 21 Apr 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House²²⁴).
107. ii. JANICE KAY MIDDLESWORTH was born on 27 Jul 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) DANNY BOLT. She married (2) JAMES KNIGHT.

More About Floyd Baxter Wike:

Occupation: Bet. 1954-1988 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Supervisor of Transportation for Iredell County School¹⁶³

Burial: Dec 2020 in Cool Springs, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Cemetery³¹

Notes for Floyd Baxter Wike:

Floyd Wike served in the U. S. Naval Forces beginning in September 1950. Following his training at the Great Lakes Naval Base in Illinois he was commissioned aboard the U. S. S. Gherardi. [<https://www.legacy.com/us/obituaries/statesville/name/floyd-wike-obituary?pid=197395375>.]

78. **HENRY GLENWOOD⁷ BOST SR.** (Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 16 Nov 1919 in Shiloh Community near Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{52, 164}. He died on 22 Nov 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital^{147, 165-167}). He married Hazel Jean Wike, daughter of James Carlie Wike and Epsie Gay Earp, on 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina (Trinity Methodist Church¹⁶⁸⁻¹⁶⁹). She was born on 03 Mar 1922 in

Generation 7 (cont.)

Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina^{166, 170}. She died on 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Asbury Care Center¹⁷¹).

More About Henry Glenwood Bost Sr.:

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵²

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street¹⁵²

Occupation: Aug 1940 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; employed by Conover Furniture Company¹⁶⁹

Occupation: Bef. May 1944 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel County, Maryland; employed by Bethlehem Fairfield Shipyard²⁰⁰

Military Service: Bet. 25 May 1944-1946 in Key West, Florida; US Navy during World War II; basic training at Camp Peary, Virginia²⁰⁰

Military Service: 26 May 1944 in North Carolina; enlisted into the U.S. Navy during WWII

Military Service: 14 Jul 1945 in Key West, Florida; promoted to Motor Machinist's Mate 3rd Class, UNS-²⁰⁰

Military Service: 19 Feb 1946 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida; discharged from U.S. Navy²⁰¹

Occupation: Bet. 1950-1970 ; Chief Engineer for Carnation Milk Company

Occupation: Bet. 1970-1992 in Cornelius, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; Foamex electrician; worked there until just a few weeks before his death¹⁶⁷

Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery

Military Service: Camp Peary, Virginia; boot training²⁰⁰

Notes for Henry Glenwood Bost Sr.:

Henry Glenwood Bost grew up in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. After he married, he and Hazel Wike Bost lived in Conover, North Carolina, when Glenwood worked in a furniture factory. He moved to Baltimore, Maryland and worked in the shipyards there. Bought a house in Statesville at 287 N. Lackey Street, went into the navy during WWII and when he was discharged came back to Statesville. While in the navy he was stationed in Key West, Florida. In Statesville he worked for the Carnation Milk Company and in 1950 he and his family moved to Dadeville, Alabama, where he worked for Carnation there. They lived there one year and then Glenwood was transferred to Campbellsville, Kentucky, where they lived until about 1965. Then they moved to Maysville, Kentucky; then to Tupelo, Mississippi; Murfreesboro, Tennessee; back to Maysville, Kentucky. About 1970 Glenwood, Hazel, and Paula moved back to Statesville, North Carolina into the same house they had bought during WWII. The house had been rented out for the years they were moving about. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Henry Glenwood Bost and Hazel Jean Wike Bost celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary in August 1990 with a dinner at the Tally House. All of the 5 living children were present with more than 19 people attending. [The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, North Carolina; dated Sunday 16 September 1990, p.109]

More About Hazel Jean Wike:

Occupation: 1974 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; worked in cafeteria at NB Mill School

Death: 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina¹⁶⁶

Burial: 04 Jan 2001 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery^{166, 171}

Notes for Hazel Jean Wike:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Paula Gaines, Charlotte, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, Mecklenburg County Register of Deeds, Charlotte, NC; #092665; filed 11 January 2001, Hazel Jean Wike Bost.]

More About Henry Glenwood Bost Sr. and Hazel Jean Wike:

Witness: 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina; Mamilee Dagenhart, Kindala Fox

Married By: 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina; Rev. W.S. Pettus¹⁶⁹

Henry Glenwood Bost Sr. and Hazel Jean Wike had the following children:

108. i. BARBARA CAROLYN⁸ BOST was born on 03 Jun 1941 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁶⁴. She married Edward Gregory Crabtree, son of Edward Lee

Generation 7 (cont.)

- Crabtree and Catherine Pearl Gregory, on 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (First United Methodist Church²⁰⁸). He was born on 29 Apr 1941 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky.
109. ii. JAMES KEITH BOST was born on 09 Apr 1943 in Baltimore, Maryland. He married (1) PAULA RAE NETHERLAND, daughter of Raymond A. Netherland, on 21 Mar 1970 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (Our Lady of Perpetual Help Catholic Church²¹³). She was born on 24 Mar 1947. He married (2) BARBARA ANN PETTIGREW, daughter of ? Pettigrew and Mary ?, on 16 Apr 1988 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina (Willowhaven Country Club¹⁵⁴). She was born on 31 Mar 1943 in New York. She died on 14 Mar 2007 in Bahama, Durham County, North Carolina (at home).
110. iii. MARTHA GWENDOLYN BOST was born on 13 Sep 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Samuel King Graves Sr., son of Ernest L. Graves and Mary Emma King, on 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna Methodist Church). He was born on 15 Aug 1948 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.
111. iv. NANCY ELLEN BOST was born on 04 Aug 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ernest Wayne Bogle, son of Joseph Samuel Bogle and Shirley Irene Barnes, on 30 Aug 1969 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Bellwood Baptist Church²¹⁷). He was born on 07 Jun 1950 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.
112. v. PAULA IRENE BOST was born on 19 Aug 1953 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. She married Raymond Lee Gaines, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 09 Nov 1985 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²¹⁸. He was born on 06 Aug 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- vi. HENRY GLENWOOD BOST JR. was born on 16 Sep 1956 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky²²⁰⁻²²¹. He died on 30 Nov 1956 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (at home at 109 Taylor Avenue; cause of death: crib death syndrome²²⁰⁻²²²).

More About Henry Glenwood Bost Jr.:

Burial: 01 Dec 1956 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery²²¹

Notes for Henry Glenwood Bost Jr.:

Description of death on Death Certificate: "smothered to death in baby bed (been dead 4-6 hours when found); got on face in corner and could not turn over"
Informant on the Death Certificate was Henry G. Bost, Sr. [Death Certificate, Kentucky #116-56-26632, Taylor County, Kentucky; Henry Glenwood Bost, Jr.]

79. **WILLIAM CLYDE⁷ BOST** (Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 21 Mar 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Riley Bost). He died on 26 Feb 2013 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁷³. He married Effie Frances Fincannon, daughter of Thomas David Fincannon and Martha Lou ?, on 30 Sep 1941 in York, York County, South Carolina¹⁷⁴. She was born on 03 Dec 1923 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina¹⁷⁴. She died on 03 Jun 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital¹⁷⁴).

More About William Clyde Bost:

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street¹⁵²

Burial: 02 Mar 2013 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina; Stony Point Cemetery¹⁷³

Notes for William Clyde Bost:

In June 1946 William Clyde Bost got a permit from the City of Statesville to build a two-room house on Lackey Street, Statesville, North Carolina. [Statesville Daily Record, 3 June 1946, p.6]

More About Effie Frances Fincannon:

Generation 7 (cont.)

Burial: 07 Jun 2010 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina; Stony Point Cemetery¹⁷⁴

William Clyde Bost and Effie Frances Fincannon had the following children:

- 113. i. WILLIAM CLYDE⁸ BOST JR. was born on 04 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) VIRGINIA HRENUCK on 24 Dec 1964 in Pasadena, California. He married (2) AUDREY ?.
- 114. ii. DAVID LEE BOST was born on 15 Jun 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) RAE JAN WILSON on 31 Mar 1973. He married (2) PRISCILLA HARNING on 20 Feb 1971. He married (3) BARBARA ANN PARRISH, daughter of William "Billy" Hayes Parrish and Juanita ?, on 19 Jul 1998²⁰⁹. She was born on 30 Mar 1955 in Dade City, Pasco County, Florida²⁰⁹. She died on 18 Jul 2019 in Lakeland, Polk County, Florida (cause of death: cancer²⁰⁹).
- 115. iii. KAREN KAY BOST was born on 10 May 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) MELVIN SENIOR "BUD" JENNER on 12 Feb 1972 in Florida. She married (2) BILL MORRIS on 30 Sep 1991. She married (3) ? JESSUP.
- 116. iv. EFFIE FRANCES BOST was born on 03 Mar 1951 in Virginia. She married Joseph Hoyt Plunkett on 03 Jun 1972 in Fort Monroe, Virginia (Chapel of Centurion).
- 117. v. HELEN RAINELLE BOST was born on 11 Dec 1953 in Virginia. She married (1) POLYDEKIS KYPRIANDES on 26 Aug 1973 in Cascades; Williamsburg, Virginia²¹⁶. She married (2) ELIAS LEITNER LEY III on 08 Dec 1984 in Marietta, Georgia¹⁵⁴.
- vi. STEPHEN ALLEN BOST was born on 16 Apr 1955 in Virginia. He married Dee Ann Bedsworth on 08 Jan 1977 in Fort Eustis, Virginia.

More About Stephen Allen Bost:

Occupation: 29 May 1981 in Los Angeles, California; joined law firm of Ives, Kirwan and Dibble²¹⁹

Occupation: Los Angeles, California; attorney

- 118. vii. JANET RUTH BOST was born on 21 Sep 1963 in Virginia²¹⁰. She married Jeffrey William Byers, son of Jerry Franklin Byers Sr., on 23 Oct 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Lakewood Park).
 - 119. viii. JEFFREY LYNN BOST was born on 31 Jan 1966 in Virginia. He married Laura Alice Josey, daughter of Roy L. Josey and Betty Dagenhart, on 29 Jun 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Dr. & Mrs. Richard Dickey²²⁷). She was born on 26 May 1970.
80. **SIDNEY HAROLD⁷ BOST** (Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 07 Apr 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{100, 122}. He died on 13 Jan 1990 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Veteran's Medical Center^{100, 176}). He married Phyllis Marceline Mitchell, daughter of Joseph Loy Mitchell and Mary Byrd Ervine, on 25 Jan 1952 in Laurel, Maryland (home of Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Fairall¹⁷⁷). She was born on 24 Jun 1928 in Highland County, Virginia¹⁷⁸. She died on 09 Jan 2021 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina¹⁷⁸.

More About Sidney Harold Bost:

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street¹⁵²

Military Service: 07 Jan 1943 ; entered service in Army Air Force during World War II Stationed in Miami Beach, Florida^{176, 199}

Occupation: Jan 1952 in Washington, D. C.; employed by G.E. Supply Corp^{154, 177}

Burial: 16 Jan 1990 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{100, 122, 176}

Occupation: Electronics and TV Repair man¹⁷⁶

More About Phyllis Marceline Mitchell:

Occupation: Jan 1952 in Washington, D. C.; employed by General Accounting Offices¹⁷⁷

Burial: 16 Jan 2021 in Bethel, Highland County, Virginia; Head Waters Cemetery^{178, 215}

Notes for Phyllis Marceline Mitchell:

Phyllis Marceline (Mitchell) Crigler, 92, of Charlotte, NC, passed away Saturday, January 9, 2021

Generation 7 (cont.)

at Charlotte Square Assisted Living Facility. Obaugh Funeral Home will announce complete funeral arrangements. Phyllis Marceline (Mitchell) Crigler, 92, of Charlotte, N.C., passed away January 9, 2021 at Charlotte Square assisted living. She was born June 24, 1928 in Highland County, Va., a daughter of the late Mary Bryd (Ervine) and Joseph Loy Mitchell. A quiet, caring and listening woman, Mrs. Crigler was raised in the mountains of West Virginia in a small farming community called Sugar Grove. Most people who met her said she was very pleasant. When Phyllis was younger she had a classic way of dressing and hubba, hubba what legs! Also in 1945 she played high school basketball. A sports fan, she wouldn't miss an Atlanta Braves game and enjoyed watching the Washington Redskins play. While in high school, she was a live-in nanny for a family in Franklin, WV. After high school she enrolled in a business college in Washington, D.C. While living there she met and married Sidney Harold Bost. They had three daughters together, eventually they divorced. On January 22, 1974 she remarried her high school sweetheart, Charles Crigler, returning to her childhood home in WV to care for her aging parents. She and Charles owned an auto body shop where she worked as a bookkeeper and part time at the United States Post Office in Brandywine, WV. Charles had three children from a previous marriage, which she viewed as her own. Mrs. Crigler loved to cook and Thanksgiving was her favorite holiday; she found great joy in having all her family together. In 1995 her husband Charles passed away from a heart attack. Shortly after she was involved in a very serious automobile accident and moved in with family for a year of recovery, ultimately moving to Charlotte to be closer to her family. She went to work for a home decor store and eventually Dollar Tree in Tega Cay, SC. She enjoyed her work and thrived on being valued. Wherever we went there was usually someone that would recognize her, which made her smile. Mrs. Crigler was a very reserved woman. It was a blessing to her to have made a dear friend, Betty Ann Stone, at Lake Wylie Baptist Church. Betty could get her to do things most people couldn't. They went with the Women's Sunday school class to the beach and loved to eat out. One day Betty showed up at the door in her bathrobe; Bruster's ice cream was giving away free ice cream to anyone who showed up in a bathrobe so off they went. As her health and memory started to fade, she eventually went to an assisted living facility. At first she was very troubled about the fact she couldn't remember but as her condition progressed she was finally able to relax into it. She could finally be herself. Towards the last she became unsettled and would usually talk about catching the bus and going home. She's finally home. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by her husband, Charles; and step-sons, Leon Crigler, and Charles Allen "Charlie" Crigler and his wife, Debbie; and daughter-in-law, Betty Crigler. Mrs. Crigler is survived her children, John M. Crigler of Mount Crawford, Va. Charlene Glascoe and husband, Robert of Camp Springs, Md., Barbara Ann Reynolds of Flandreau, SD, Dolores Blanton and husband, Dennis of Charlotte, and Phyllis Love, also of Charlotte; grandchildren John Crigler Jr., of Martinsburg, WV, William Charles "Chuck" Crigler of Boulder, Mt., Melissa Glascoe of Camp Springs, Md., Jesse Reynolds, and wife Sweetgrass, of Brookings, SD, Keith Reynolds of Flandreau, SD, Callie Blanton and partner, Graham Rushing of Kannapolis, NC; as well as her great-grandchildren, Dylan and Paige Reynolds of Brookings, SD and Patience Crigler of Mount Solon, Va. A funeral will be held 1 p.m., Saturday, January 16, 2021 at Obaugh Funeral Home with pastor Judy Vettters officiating. Interment to follow in Head Waters Cemetery. [Found on <https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/99695596/phyllis-marceline-crigler>]

More About Sidney Harold Bost and Phyllis Marceline Mitchell:

Married By: 25 Jan 1952 in Laurel, Maryland; Rev. Floyd L. Morrison¹⁷⁷

Sidney Harold Bost and Phyllis Marceline Mitchell had the following children:

120. i. BARBARA ANN⁸ BOST was born on 05 Aug 1955. She married TOM REYNOLDS.
121. ii. DELORES HELEN BOST was born on 02 Feb 1957 in Washington, D. C.²¹⁰. She married DENNIS BLANTON.
- iii. PHYLLIS SUSAN BOST was born on 26 Dec 1957²¹⁰. She married ? LOVE.

81. **MARGARET ELLEN⁷ BOST** (Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner,

Generation 7 (cont.)

Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 12 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵². She died on 20 Jul 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House¹⁸⁰). She married William Russell McGhee, son of Willmer R. McGhee and Cherry Mollie ?, on 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Henry G. Bost, Lackey Street¹⁸¹⁻¹⁸²). He was born on 17 Jul 1921 in Henderson, Vance County, North Carolina¹⁸²⁻¹⁸⁴. He died on 29 Dec 2014¹⁸³ in Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts.

More About Margaret Ellen Bost:

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street¹⁵²

Occupation: Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; operator for Southern Bell Telephone Company¹⁸¹

Burial: 24 Jul 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery¹⁸⁰

Notes for Margaret Ellen Bost:

When my little brother died in Kentucky of crib death syndrome, my father made a call to his mother Bertha Bost in Statesville to let her know about the death. His sister Margaret Bost McGhee handled the call and heard the message on the line. My father was so distraught over the death that he forgot to tell Grandmother which of the children had died. They did not know which of the children had died until we as a family arrived in Statesville to bury the baby in Oakwood Cemetery. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

More About William Russell McGhee:

Military Service: Bet. 1939-1946 ; served in the US Navy for six year where he served in the European Theater and also in the Southwest Pacific; discharged from Navy 2 December 1945¹⁸³⁻¹⁸⁴

Military Service: Oct 1956 ; discharged after serving in the U.S. Navy during the Korean Conflict^{181, 183}

Burial: Dec 2014 in Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts; Pine Grove Cemetery¹⁸³

Occupation: Boston, Middlesex County, Massachusetts; owned his own cab medallion; member of the Independent Taxi Operators Association¹⁸³

More About William Russell McGhee and Margaret Ellen Bost:

Married By: 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rev. C. Holland, pastor of Front Street Baptist Church¹⁸¹⁻¹⁸²

William Russell McGhee and Margaret Ellen Bost had the following children:

122. i. SHELIA GALE⁸ MCGHEE was born on 10 Nov 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married (1) JOHNNY LEROY COOK, son of Garland Leroy Cook and Catherine L. ?, on 26 Sep 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church²⁰⁴). He was born on 04 May 1944. She married (2) PAUL ALLEN GAINES, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 24 Mar 1989 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁵. He was born on 26 Feb 1941 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁵. He died on 14 Jan 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁵.
 - ii. SHARON DALE MCGHEE was born on 10 Nov 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She died on 14 Nov 1946.
 123. iii. JUDY LYNN MCGHEE was born on 03 Nov 1953. She married (1) SMITH EDWARD "RONNIE" TRENT III, son of Smith Edward Trent Jr., on 16 Nov 1973 in York County, South Carolina²¹⁴. She married (2) RONNIE HARMON.
82. **JACK CURTIS⁷ BOST SR.** (Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 28 Dec 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{147, 152, 189}. He died on 10 Jun 1999 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital^{147, 189}). He married (1) **DORIS JEAN SHARPE**, daughter of Franklin Eugene Sharpe and Lucille Ballard, on 02 Sep 1951 in Western Avenue Baptist Church, Statesville, North Carolina²⁸. She was born on 31 May 1934. He married (2) **JOAN CHAMBERS HESS** on 31 May 1980 in Portsmouth, Virginia (Alexander Baptist Church¹⁵⁴).

Generation 7 (cont.)

More About Jack Curtis Bost Sr.:

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street¹⁵²

Burial: 14 Jun 1999 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia; Greenlawn Memorial Gardens;

Location: Azelea Mausoleum, #1²⁰²

Occupation: retired from civil service as an electronics mechanic¹⁸⁹

Notes for Doris Jean Sharpe:

Doris Jean's mother was married twice. The first marriage was to Charles Hardy Keller who died in 1935. Her second marriage was to Franklin Eugene Sharpe in 1938. This means that Doris Jean's father was Charles Hardy Keller, but she used the Surname Sharpe all of her life as far as I know. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

More About Jack Curtis Bost Sr. and Doris Jean Sharpe:

Married By: 02 Sep 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wendell C. Davis, Minister²⁸

Jack Curtis Bost Sr. and Doris Jean Sharpe had the following children:

124. i. CATHY DENISE⁸ BOST was born on 20 Nov 1954 in Virginia. She married JOHNNY COLAGROSSO.
 - ii. JACK CURTIS BOST JR. was born on 13 Jan 1956 in Virginia.
83. **DAVID RAY⁷ BOST** (Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 21 Jan 1935 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) **LEILA MAY SWICEGOOD**, daughter of Olin Gray Swicegood, on 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church^{28, 192}). She was born on 17 Aug 1938. She died on 29 Sep 2007¹⁹³. He married (2) **KATHRYN CLARK BAILEY**, daughter of Russell Bailey and Blanche Mitchell, on 15 May 1982. She was born on 22 May 1935 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania¹⁹⁴. She died on 08 Nov 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹²².

More About David Ray Bost:

Occupation: Aug 1957 ; employed by Western Electric department of Southern Bell Telephone Company¹⁹²

More About David Ray Bost and Leila May Swicegood:

Married By: 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rev. Olin G. Swicegood¹⁹²

David Ray Bost and Leila May Swicegood had the following children:

125. i. JACQUELINE LYNNETTE⁸ BOST was born on 06 Dec 1960 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married Robert Charles Winters, son of Mildred T. ?, on 27 Dec 1986 in Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Troutman, North Carolina¹⁵⁴.
- ii. DAVID CRAIG BOST was born on 04 Jul 1967.

More About Kathryn Clark Bailey:

Burial: 11 Nov 1991 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹²²

84. **RICHARD ALFRED⁷ ABSHER** (Eula Bernice⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 27 Mar 1916 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died after Jul 1962¹¹⁹. He married Virginia Hulvey on 14 Jun 1941.

Richard Alfred Absher and Virginia Hulvey had the following children:

- i. DIXIE VIRGINIA⁸ ABSHER was born on 29 Oct 1942.
- ii. RICHARD ALFRED ABSHER JR. was born on 19 Apr 1944.
- iii. SHERRILL LYNE ABSHER was born on 10 Mar 1950.
- iv. PATTIE JEAN ABSHER was born on 11 Nov 1951.
- v. CHRISTINE BERNICE ABSHER was born on 05 Jun 1952.
- vi. JACQUELYN ANNE ABSHER was born on 17 Sep 1956.
- vii. VIRGINIA LYNNE ABSHER was born on 19 Jan 1958.

Generation 7 (cont.)

viii. NANCY JEANNIE ABSHER was born on 25 Sep 1959.

85. **NEWELL MARSDEN⁷ PATTERSON** (Ulysses Melbourne⁶, Caroline Matilda⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner, Ulysses Melbourne⁶, John Marion). He married **JULIETTE MARIE ROUSSELLE**.

Newell Marsden Patterson and Juliette Marie Rousselle had the following children:

- i. KATHRYN JEAN⁸ PATTERSON was born on 21 Aug 1925 in Seward, Nebraska³⁶. She married William Sharrock on 24 Jul 1945 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas³⁶.
- ii. CAROLYN KAY PATTERSON was born on 21 Apr 1937 in Lexington, Dawson County, Nebraska. She married THOMAS AYRES.

Generation 8

86. **MARGARET⁸ BROWN** (Leona⁷ Rimmer, Ida Octavia⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner, Austin L.). She married **? BROADWAY**.

? Broadway and Margaret Brown had the following child:

- i. DONALD NELSON⁹ BROADWAY.

87. **MARTHA E.⁸ BROWN** (Leona⁷ Rimmer, Ida Octavia⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner, Austin L.).

Martha E. Brown had the following children:

- i. HOWARD⁹ BROWN.
- ii. FRANKIE BROWN. She married ? STARNES.

88. **FRANCIS CARROLL⁸ ALEXANDER** (Alma Gertrude⁷ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 23 May 1923 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina. He married Sarah Ruth on 28 Jul 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 09 Feb 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

More About Francis Carroll Alexander:

Occupation: School teacher, high school principal

Francis Carroll Alexander and Sarah Ruth had the following child:

- i. ANN CARROLL⁹ ALEXANDER was born on 18 Aug 1957 in Roanoke, Virginia.

89. **HAROLD EDWARD⁸ ALEXANDER** (Alma Gertrude⁷ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 02 Nov 1924 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Betty Anderson on 21 Dec 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 05 Sep 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

More About Harold Edward Alexander:

Occupation: Textile Manufacturer

Harold Edward Alexander and Betty Anderson had the following children:

- i. PAMELA JANE⁹ ALEXANDER was born on 16 Nov 1951 in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina.
- ii. SUSAN GAIL ALEXANDER was born on 16 Feb 1955 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina. She died on 26 Dec 1956.
- iii. RICHARD EUGENE ALEXANDER was born on 15 Mar 1959 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina.

90. **DAVID ALLEN⁸ ALEXANDER** (Alma Gertrude⁷ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 02 Feb 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Martha Gay Swann on 12 Jun 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She was born on 22 Nov

Generation 8 (cont.)

1926 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

David Allen Alexander and Martha Gay Swann had the following children:

- i. CYNTHIA GAY⁹ ALEXANDER was born on 22 Jun 1958. She died on 25 Jul 1958 in Richmond, Virginia.
- ii. DALE ALLEN ALEXANDER was born on 07 Aug 1959 in Richmond, Virginia.
- iii. VICKIE LEE ALEXANDER was born on 28 Dec 1964 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina.

91. **MAURICE DEVON⁸ MORRISON** (Cleta Eulalia⁷ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 27 Sep 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married Bonnie Gay Dawson in Sep 1964 in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia. She was born on 12 Nov 1942 in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia.

More About Maurice DeVon Morrison:

Occupation: Retired from Norfolk-Southern Railway

Maurice DeVon Morrison and Bonnie Gay Dawson had the following children:

- i. THOMAS MICHAEL⁹ MORRISON was born on 05 Dec 1965 in Washington, D. C..
- ii. ELIZABETH GAY MORRISON was born on 07 May 1968 in Washington, D. C..

92. **BARBARA ANNE⁸ BOST** (Virgil Eugene⁷, Jacob Augustus⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 11 Jun 1934 in Washington, D. C.¹³². She married James Robert Croyle on 05 Mar 1955 in Washington, D. C. (Epworth Methodist Church). He was born on 16 Nov 1931 in Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.

More About Barbara Anne Bost:

Census: 02 Apr 1940 in Washington D. C.; Massachusetts Avenue; age 5; living in the same place in April 1935¹³²

More About James Robert Croyle:

Occupation: Construction worker

James Robert Croyle and Barbara Anne Bost had the following child:

- i. KATHLEEN ETHEL⁹ CROYLE was born on 30 May 1960 in Pensacola, Florida.

93. **DWIGHT PASCAL⁸ FREEZE** (Sleta Lucille⁷ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 31 Dec 1932 in North Carolina. He married Charlotte Thomas Fraley on 16 Jun 1956 in Richmond, Virginia. She was born on 04 Jan 1936 in Virginia.

Dwight Pascal Freeze and Charlotte Thomas Fraley had the following children:

126. i. JUDITH ANNE⁹ FREEZE was born on 05 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia. She married STEVEN PAUL WOOD. He was born on 01 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia.
127. ii. JILL CLARKE FREEZE was born on 05 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia. She married Benjamin Ralph Meads on 27 Jan 1979 in Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 05 Aug 1956 in Richmond, Virginia.
128. iii. SUSAN LYNNE FREEZE was born on 21 Jul 1958 in Richmond, Virginia. She married ERIC CHRISTOPHER BROUGHTON. He was born on 10 Sep 1957 in Richmond, Virginia.
129. iv. ROBIN DIANE FREEZE was born on 08 Jan 1962 in Richmond, Virginia. She married Richard Blane Johnson on 16 May 1987. He was born on 07 Sep 1960 in Dade County, Florida.
- v. WENDY LEE FREEZE was born on 08 Sep 1966 in Richmond, Virginia.

94. **PRISCILLA JANICE⁸ FREEZE** (Sleta Lucille⁷ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner)

Generation 8 (cont.)

was born on 16 May 1939 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married John Larry Banks on 15 Nov 1958 in Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 25 Sep 1937 in Richmond, Virginia.

John Larry Banks and Priscilla Janice Freeze had the following children:

- i. ATHENA GAY⁹ BANKS was born on 13 Jan 1961 in San Diego, California. She married Samy Ali Mustafa on 28 May 1988 in Henrico Ave. Christian Church, Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 28 Oct 1965 in Akron, Ohio.
 - ii. JOHN LARRY BANKS JR. was born on 03 Mar 1965.
95. **CHRISTINE MARIE⁸ BOST** (Holland Augustus⁷, Jacob Augustus⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 22 Oct 1945 in Washington, D. C.. She married Wilbur Lee Long on 22 Jun 1968. He was born on 07 Nov 1944 in Maryland.

More About Christine Marie Bost:

Occupation: Teacher

More About Wilbur Lee Long:

Occupation: College professor

Wilbur Lee Long and Christine Marie Bost had the following children:

- i. THOMAS EUGENE⁹ LONG was born on 07 Mar 1980 in Westminster, Maryland.
 - ii. DAVID HOLLAND LONG was born in Oct 1984 in Westminster, Maryland.
96. **RUTH JACQUELINE⁸ LANIER** (Arzella Blanche⁷ Nash, Luola Blanche⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 May 1926. She married **ERNEST FERGUSON**.

Ernest Ferguson and Ruth Jacqueline Lanier had the following children:

- i. MARVIN⁹ FERGUSON.
 - ii. CHARLES FERGUSON.
 - iii. RONALD FERGUSON.
97. **AUDREY LEE⁸ LANIER** (Arzella Blanche⁷ Nash, Luola Blanche⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 06 Dec 1928 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²²⁶. She died on 08 Feb 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Maple Leaf Nursing Home²²⁶). She married Davis Reed Brawley on 01 Jan 1947 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²²⁶.

More About Audrey Lee Lanier:

Burial: 10 Feb 1995 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Memorial Gardens²²⁶

Davis Reed Brawley and Audrey Lee Lanier had the following children:

- 130. i. SUSAN⁹ BRAWLEY. She married ? SLOAN.
 - 131. ii. JANET BRAWLEY. She married JEFF ADAMS.
98. **MILDRED ANNE⁸ LANIER** (Arzella Blanche⁷ Nash, Luola Blanche⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Jun 1931 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸⁷. She died on 07 Dec 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸⁷. She married ? **JOHNSON**.

More About Mildred Anne Lanier:

Burial: Dec 2012 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁸⁷

? Johnson and Mildred Anne Lanier had the following children:

- i. MARK LANIER⁹ JOHNSON.
- ii. JOANNE JOHNSON.
- iii. MELISSA JOHNSON.

Generation 8 (cont.)

99. **NANCY MAE⁸ LANIER** (Arzella Blanche⁷ Nash, Luola Blanche⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 26 Jul 1933 in Iredell County, North Carolina²²⁸. She died on 03 Feb 2015 in Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House²²⁸). She married **BILLY RAY WATTS**. He was born on 04 Jun 1929 in Alexander County, North Carolina²²⁸. He died on 03 Apr 2016 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (Frye Regional Medical Center²²⁸).

More About Nancy Mae Lanier:

Burial: Feb 2015 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina; Stony Point Baptist Church Cemetery²²⁸

More About Billy Ray Watts:

Burial: 05 Apr 2016 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina; Stony Point Baptist Church Cemetery²²⁸

Billy Ray Watts and Nancy Mae Lanier had the following children:

- i. JERRY⁹ WATTS.
- ii. JOHNNY WATTS.

100. **DALE PRESTON⁸ BOST** (William Kenneth⁷, William Preston⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 03 Sep 1937 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. He married **JEANETTE ENNIS SETTLEMYRE**.

Dale Preston Bost and Jeanette Ennis Settlemyre had the following children:

- i. DAVID PRESTON⁹ BOST was born on 11 May 1960. He married (1) SHERILEE BARRY. He married (2) ROSA ?.
- ii. JEFFREY ALAN BOST was born on 25 Oct 1963 in Okinawa, Japan. He married (1) DEBBIE BLANCHARD. He married (2) JENNIFER A. McDONALD.

101. **GLENDA FAYE⁸ BOST** (Francis Burette⁷, Hinton Burette⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Jun 1937 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰³. She died on 26 Apr 2016 in Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina, USA (Wendover Hospice²⁰³). She married **BRUCE BOBBY GUFFEY**.

Bruce Bobby Guffey and Glenda Faye Bost had the following children:

- i. DIANNA⁹ GUFFEY.
- ii. SANDRA GUFFEY.
- iii. TIA GUFFEY.

102. **BARRY F.⁸ BOST** (Francis Burette⁷, Hinton Burette⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner, Francis Burette⁷, Hinton Burette⁶, Francis Riley, John III, John Jr., Johannes "John", Johannes Bast, Jerig (George) Bast, Nicoli Bast).

Barry F. Bost had the following children:

- i. MATTHEW RILEY⁹ BOST.
- ii. AARON JOEL BOST.

103. **JEFFERY LYNN⁸ FREEZE** (Geneva Olene⁷ Bost, Hinton Burette⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner, Lynn Bradford).

Jeffery Lynn Freeze had the following children:

- i. JAMES BRADFORD⁹ FREEZE.
- ii. KRISTEN ANNE FREEZE.

104. **BETTY ANN⁸ BOST** (James Furches⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 04 May 1941 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (at home). She married Wade Allen Reaves

Generation 8 (cont.)

Sr., son of L. W. Reaves, on 31 Dec 1960. He was born on 08 Jul 1939 in Halifax County, Virginia²⁰⁶. He died on 17 Apr 1989 in Washington, D. C. (Georgetown University Hospital²⁰⁶⁻²⁰⁷).

More About Wade Allen Reaves Sr.:

Burial: 20 Apr 1989 in Turberville, Halifax County, Virginia; First Crossroads Baptist Church Cemetery²⁰⁶⁻²⁰⁷

Occupation: Newport News, Virginia; retired from the U.S. Navy after 20 years service; employed with the civil service in Fort Eustis²⁰⁷

Wade Allen Reaves Sr. and Betty Ann Bost had the following children:

- i. DEBORAH SUSAN⁹ REAVES was born on 22 Oct 1961 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.
- ii. WADE ALLEN REAVES JR. was born on 08 Jul 1963 in Virginia.

105. **EVELYN ELAINE⁸ BOST** (James Furches⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 28 Oct 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 31 Dec 2021 in Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, Virginia²¹¹. She married Joseph Duncan Brown on 07 Nov 1965. He was born on 31 May 1943.

More About Joseph Duncan Brown and Evelyn Elaine Bost:

Marriage Fact: divorced

Joseph Duncan Brown and Evelyn Elaine Bost had the following children:

132. i. GINGER LYNN⁹ BROWN was born in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married ? EVANS.
133. ii. DEBBIE BROWN. She married TIM MCINTOSH.

106. **BRENDA CAROLE⁸ MIDDLESWORTH** (Irma Denell⁷ Bost, Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 27 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt, son of Robert Earl Hewitt and Ruth Poston, on 09 Sep 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church²²³⁻²²⁴). He was born on 27 Jul 1943 in Suffolk, Virginia²²⁴. He died on 21 Apr 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House²²⁴).

More About Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt:

Occupation: Abt 1968 ; participated in entrepreneurial start-ups of the plating industry with what was Armoloy Company from Texas²²⁴

Occupation: Bef. 2010 ; retired as the SE regional Manager for Orchem Corporation based in Cincinnati, Ohio²²⁴

Occupation: Florence, South Carolina; manager of Advance Store²²⁴

Notes for Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt:

In 1968 Greg and I bought a house in Sycamore Estates in Woodford County, Kentucky from a couple named Barry and Pru Kockler. We lived there for 17 years. The house was less than a year old when we bought it and it was a wonderful house. Barry was going to Statesville, NC to work for a new company called Armoloy. He was wanting investors in the company and was heading to North Carolina from Kentucky. He later ended up in Texas. I told them to talk to Mickey and Carole Middlesworth and be sure to meet them since Mickey's wife was my cousin and they could help them get settled in Statesville, Mickey got interested in the Armoloy Company and invested with them. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt and Brenda Carole Middlesworth had the following children:

134. i. KIMBERLY MICHELLE⁹ HEWITT was born on 26 Jun 1964. She married John Charles Clark Jr., son of John Charles Clark Sr., on 27 May 1989 in Broad Street United Methodist Church; Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²³⁵.
135. ii. AMY CAROLE HEWITT was born on 24 Dec 1967. She married Christopher Richard Zwilling on 25 Mar 1995 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County,

Generation 8 (cont.)

North Carolina¹⁵⁴.

136. iii. BETH ANN HEWITT was born on 29 Sep 1969. She married Michael Thomas Scarlata, son of Joseph Charles Scarlata, on 04 May 1997 in Allison Woods, Statesville, North Carolina¹⁵⁴.

107. **JANICE KAY⁸ MIDDLESWORTH** (Irma Denell⁷ Bost, Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 27 Jul 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) **DANNY BOLT**. She married (2) **JAMES KNIGHT**.

Danny Bolt and Janice Kay Middlesworth had the following children:

137. i. DEBORAH LYNN⁹ BOLT was born about 1968. She married Randall Duncan Rust on 18 Aug 1990 in Trinity United Methodist Church; Tallahassee, Florida¹⁵⁴.
 ii. SANDRA KAY BOLT.

James Knight and Janice Kay Middlesworth had the following child:

- i. KATRINIA⁹ KNIGHT. She married EDDIE VERA.

108. **BARBARA CAROLYN⁸ BOST** (Henry Glenwood⁷ Sr., Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 03 Jun 1941 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina¹⁶⁴. She married Edward Gregory Crabtree, son of Edward Lee Crabtree and Catherine Pearl Gregory, on 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (First United Methodist Church²⁰⁸). He was born on 29 Apr 1941 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky.

More About Barbara Carolyn Bost:

Occupation: Bet. 1964-1968 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; taught at Jesse Clark Junior High and Beaumont Junior High

Occupation: Bet. 1983-1984 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; taught at Lexington Christian Academy

Occupation: Bet. 1984-1990 in Versailles and Wilmore, Kentucky; homeschooled Dana and Glen

Occupation: Bet. 1989-1992 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; teacher at First Assembly Christian School

Occupation: Danville, Boyle County, Kentucky; Administrative Assistant for the Danville-Boyle Convention and Visitors Bureau

Occupation: Boyle County, Kentucky; homeschooled Tim Piazza and Jana Yost

Notes for Barbara Carolyn Bost:

Because the Campbellsville Baptist Church burned in 1963, Carolyn and Greg were married in the First United Methodist Church by Dr. Chester Badgett, pastor of Campbellsville Baptist Church, where Carolyn attended. Assisting in the marriage was the pastor of the United Methodist Church.

In 1968 Greg and I bought a house in Sycamore Estates in Woodford County, Kentucky from a couple named Barry and Pru Kockler. We lived there for 17 years. The house was less than a year old when we bought it and it was a wonderful house. Barry was going to Statesville, NC to work for a new company called Armoloy. He was wanting investors in the company and was heading to North Carolina from Kentucky. He later ended up in Texas. I told them to talk to Mickey and Carole Middlesworth and be sure to meet them since Mickey's wife was my cousin and they could help them get settled in Statesville. Mickey got interested in the Armoloy Company and invested with them. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

More About Edward Gregory Crabtree:

Occupation: Bet. 1963-1996 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; electrical engineer at IBM and Lexmark

More About Edward Gregory Crabtree and Barbara Carolyn Bost:

Married By: 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky; Dr. J. Chester Badgett, pastor of Campbellsville Baptist Church²⁰⁸

Generation 8 (cont.)

Edward Gregory Crabtree and Barbara Carolyn Bost had the following children:

- 138. i. THOMAS GREGORY⁹ CRABTREE was born on 02 Apr 1969 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky¹⁶⁴. He married Angela Carleen Cogdill, daughter of Charles Cogdill and Arkey M, on 15 Feb 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina. She was born on 19 Jul 1972 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.
 - 139. ii. DANA CATHERINE CRABTREE was born on 18 Feb 1971 in Woodford County, Kentucky¹⁶⁴. She married Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr., son of Vernon Melcher and Anita Edwards, on 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Open Door Community Church). He was born on 29 Jul 1968 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.
 - 140. iii. GLEN ARTHUR CRABTREE was born on 17 Oct 1973 in Woodford County, Kentucky¹⁶⁴. He married Heidi Michelle Greer, daughter of Gary Greer and Rhonda Lanham, on 11 May 1996 in Jessamine County, Nicholasville, Kentucky (Brookside Baptist Church). She was born on 07 May 1977 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky.
109. **JAMES KEITH⁸ BOST** (Henry Glenwood⁷ Sr., Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 09 Apr 1943 in Baltimore, Maryland. He married (1) **PAULA RAE NETHERLAND**, daughter of Raymond A. Netherland, on 21 Mar 1970 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (Our Lady of Perpetual Help Catholic Church²¹³). She was born on 24 Mar 1947. He married (2) **BARBARA ANN PETTIGREW**, daughter of ? Pettigrew and Mary ?, on 16 Apr 1988 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina (Willowhaven Country Club¹⁵⁴). She was born on 31 Mar 1943 in New York. She died on 14 Mar 2007 in Bahama, Durham County, North Carolina (at home).

More About James Keith Bost:

Military Service: Okinawa, Japan; served as a Russian translator in the U.S. Air Force

More About Paula Rae Netherland:

Occupation: Nurse for emergency helicopters

James Keith Bost and Paula Rae Netherland had the following children:

- 141. i. MARCUS KEITH⁹ BOST was born on 08 Jan 1971 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. He married Angel Renee Taylor, daughter of David Paul Taylor Sr. and Linda Honeycutt, on 22 Mar 1997 in Bible Baptist Church, Durham, North Carolina.
- ii. MEG REBECCA BOST was born on 21 Feb 1972. She married Charles Lawson Miller, son of Ted Miller and Lucie Poston, on 09 Oct 2004 in Anderson Park, Raleigh, North Carolina¹⁵⁴. He was born about 1971.

More About Charles Lawson Miller and Meg Rebecca Bost:

Married By: 09 Oct 2004 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina; Rev. Patty Sabol¹⁵⁴

- 142. iii. DAMON JAMES BOST was born on 25 Nov 1975 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Kentucky. He married Rachel Leigh Morrell on 03 Jun 2000 in Creedmoor, North Carolina.

More About Barbara Ann Pettigrew:

Burial: 24 Mar 2007 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina; St. Matthew Catholic Church

Name: Barbara McClernon

Occupation: Durham, Durham County, North Carolina; Worked at Willowhaven Country Club²³⁶

110. **MARTHA GWENDOLYN⁸ BOST** (Henry Glenwood⁷ Sr., Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 13 Sep 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Samuel King Graves Sr., son of Ernest L. Graves and Mary Emma King, on 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna Methodist Church). He was born on 15 Aug 1948 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.

Generation 8 (cont.)

More About Samuel King Graves Sr. and Martha Gwendolyn Bost:

Marriage: 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee

Samuel King Graves Sr. and Martha Gwendolyn Bost had the following children:

- 143. i. SAMUEL KING⁹ GRAVES JR. was born on 07 Jun 1970 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married Kristian Lynn Hoover, daughter of Glenn Hoover and Barbara Erving Farris, on 08 Dec 1990 in United Methodist Church, Smyrna, Tennessee²³⁴.
- ii. SHERRY ELAINE GRAVES was born on 02 Feb 1974 in Rutherford Hospital, Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (1) JAMES BYRON CONATSER on 31 Aug 1993 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (2) CHAD EDWARD LANDTROOP on 20 May 2000 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna First United Methodist Church).
- 111. **NANCY ELLEN⁸ BOST** (Henry Glenwood⁷ Sr., Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 04 Aug 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ernest Wayne Bogle, son of Joseph Samuel Bogle and Shirley Irene Barnes, on 30 Aug 1969 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Bellwood Baptist Church²¹⁷). He was born on 07 Jun 1950 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

More About Nancy Ellen Bost:

Occupation: Manager of school cafeteria, Rutherford County, Tennessee

Ernest Wayne Bogle and Nancy Ellen Bost had the following children:

- 144. i. ERNEST LEE⁹ BOGLE was born on 28 Aug 1972 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (1) JEANNIE ? on 27 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (2) GINNY ?.
- ii. LESLIE JEAN BOGLE was born on 02 Aug 1976 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (1) CHRISTOPHER TEMPLETON on 17 Apr 2004 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (2) BRANDON HARVEY on 13 Jul 2017 in Gatlinburg, Sevier County, Tennessee.
- 112. **PAULA IRENE⁸ BOST** (Henry Glenwood⁷ Sr., Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 19 Aug 1953 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. She married Raymond Lee Gaines, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 09 Nov 1985 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²¹⁸. He was born on 06 Aug 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

More About Raymond Lee Gaines:

Military Service: Army National Guard

Occupation: Technician for car radios

Occupation: Biology teacher

Raymond Lee Gaines and Paula Irene Bost had the following children:

- i. CHRISTY RAE⁹ GAINES was born on 12 Nov 1987 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Presbyterian Hospital).
- ii. ALAN HENRY GAINES was born on 11 Nov 1991 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married JULIE TURMELLE.
- 113. **WILLIAM CLYDE⁸ BOST JR.** (William Clyde⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 04 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) **VIRGINIA HRENUCHUCK** on 24 Dec 1964 in Pasadena, California. He married (2) **AUDREY ?**.

William Clyde Bost Jr. and Virginia Hrenchuck had the following children:

- 145. i. TONI RAE⁹ BOST was born on 15 Sep 1965. She married ALBERT R. POTTERF JR..
- ii. TED DAVID BOST was born on 26 Mar 1968. He died on 04 Apr 2016.

Generation 8 (cont.)

114. **DAVID LEE⁸ BOST** (William Clyde⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 15 Jun 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) **RAE JAN WILSON** on 31 Mar 1973. He married (2) **PRISCILLA HARNING** on 20 Feb 1971. He married (3) **BARBARA ANN PARRISH**, daughter of William "Billy" Hayes Parrish and Juanita ?, on 19 Jul 1998²⁰⁹. She was born on 30 Mar 1955 in Dade City, Pasco County, Florida²⁰⁹. She died on 18 Jul 2019 in Lakeland, Polk County, Florida (cause of death: cancer²⁰⁹).

David Lee Bost and Rae Jan Wilson had the following children:

- 146. i. **KACY RAE⁹ BOST** was born on 26 Oct 1973. She married CURTIS MAYEW.
- 147. ii. **TAMMY SHANE BOST** was born on 22 May 1974. She married Steven Joseph Scruggs on 17 Aug 1985 in Lake Wales, Florida¹⁵⁴.

More About Barbara Ann Parrish:

Burial: 25 Jul 2019 in Lakeland, Polk County, Florida; Lakeland Memorial Gardens²⁰⁹

115. **KAREN KAY⁸ BOST** (William Clyde⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 10 May 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) **MELVIN SENIOR "BUD" JENNER** on 12 Feb 1972 in Florida. She married (2) **BILL MORRIS** on 30 Sep 1991. She married (3) **? JESSUP**.

Melvin Senior "Bud" Jenner and Karen Kay Bost had the following children:

- i. **MICHAEL⁹ JENNER** was born on 15 Mar 1975.
- ii. **CHAD JENNER** was born on 16 Jan 1977.

116. **EFFIE FRANCES⁸ BOST** (William Clyde⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 03 Mar 1951 in Virginia. She married Joseph Hoyt Plunkett on 03 Jun 1972 in Fort Monroe, Virginia (Chapel of Centurion).

Joseph Hoyt Plunkett and Effie Frances Bost had the following children:

- i. **JOSEPH BRADLEY⁹ PLUNKETT** was born on 25 Oct 1986.
- ii. **MARGARET FINCANNON PLUNKETT** was born on 12 Jan 1994.

117. **HELEN RAINELLE⁸ BOST** (William Clyde⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 11 Dec 1953 in Virginia. She married (1) **POLYDEFKIS KYPRIANDES** on 26 Aug 1973 in Cascades; Williamsburg, Virginia²¹⁶. She married (2) **ELIAS LEITNER LEY III** on 08 Dec 1984 in Marietta, Georgia¹⁵⁴.

More About Polydefkis Kypriandes:

Military Service: 1980 in Germany; Lieutenant

Title: Lieutenant

Polydefkis Kypriandes and Helen Rainelle Bost had the following children:

- 148. i. **CARMEN FRANCES-MARIA⁹ KYPRIANDES** was born on 23 Apr 1976. She married ? GARCIA.
- ii. **REGINA HOPE KYPRIANDES** was born on 18 May 1980 in Nuremberg, West Germany²¹⁰.

118. **JANET RUTH⁸ BOST** (William Clyde⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 21 Sep 1963 in Virginia²¹⁰. She married Jeffrey William Byers, son of Jerry Franklin Byers Sr., on 23 Oct 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Lakewood Park).

Jeffrey William Byers and Janet Ruth Bost had the following child:

- i. **JACOB WILLIAM⁹ BYERS** was born on 01 Jun 1987.

More About Jacob William Byers:

Military Service: Jan 2006 ; Serving in the navy

Generation 8 (cont.)

119. **JEFFREY LYNN⁸ BOST** (William Clyde⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 31 Jan 1966 in Virginia. He married Laura Alice Josey, daughter of Roy L. Josey and Betty Dagenhart, on 29 Jun 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Dr. & Mrs. Richard Dickey²²⁷). She was born on 26 May 1970.

More About Jeffrey Lynn Bost and Laura Alice Josey:

Married By: 29 Jun 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rev. Henry Nix²²⁷

Jeffrey Lynn Bost and Laura Alice Josey had the following children:

- i. JAMES MATTHEW⁹ BOST was born on 12 Oct 1995.
 - ii. WILLIAM NOAH BOST was born on 18 Mar 1999.
120. **BARBARA ANN⁸ BOST** (Sidney Harold⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 Aug 1955. She married **TOM REYNOLDS**.

Tom Reynolds and Barbara Ann Bost had the following children:

- i. JESSE⁹ REYNOLDS. He married SWEETGRASS ?.
 - ii. KEITH REYNOLDS.
121. **DELORES HELEN⁸ BOST** (Sidney Harold⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 02 Feb 1957 in Washington, D. C.²¹⁰. She married **DENNIS BLANTON**.

Dennis Blanton and Delores Helen Bost had the following child:

- i. CALLIE⁹ BLANTON.
122. **SHELIA GALE⁸ MCGHEE** (Margaret Ellen⁷ Bost, Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 10 Nov 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married (1) **JOHNNY LEROY COOK**, son of Garland Leroy Cook and Catherine L. ?, on 26 Sep 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church²⁰⁴). He was born on 04 May 1944. She married (2) **PAUL ALLEN GAINES**, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 24 Mar 1989 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁵. He was born on 26 Feb 1941 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁵. He died on 14 Jan 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰⁵.

Johnny Leroy Cook and Shelia Gale McGhee had the following children:

149. i. RHONDA ELLEN⁹ COOK was born on 09 Dec 1966. She married Richard Allen Adams, son of Richard Luther Adams and Linda Sue, on 04 Aug.
 150. ii. JOHNNY BRIAN COOK was born on 20 Jan 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 20 Jun 2005 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²³⁷. He married Angela Lynn Case, daughter of Terry Case, on 30 May 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church²³⁸).
123. **JUDY LYNN⁸ MCGHEE** (Margaret Ellen⁷ Bost, Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 03 Nov 1953. She married (1) **SMITH EDWARD "RONNIE" TRENT III**, son of Smith Edward Trent Jr., on 16 Nov 1973 in York County, South Carolina²¹⁴. She married (2) **RONNIE HARMON**.

Smith Edward "Ronnie" Trent III and Judy Lynn McGhee had the following child:

- i. MARGARET DALE⁹ TRENT was born about Jul 1973.
- Ronnie Harmon and Judy Lynn McGhee had the following child:
- i. DANIEL⁹ HARMON.
124. **CATHY DENISE⁸ BOST** (Jack Curtis⁷ Sr., Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 20 Nov 1954 in Virginia. She married **JOHNNY COLAGROSSO**.

Johnny Colagrosso and Cathy Denise Bost had the following child:

Generation 8 (cont.)

- i. JOEY⁹ COLAGROSSO.
125. **JACQUELINE LYNNETTE⁸ BOST** (David Ray⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 06 Dec 1960 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married Robert Charles Winters, son of Mildred T. ?, on 27 Dec 1986 in Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Troutman, North Carolina¹⁵⁴. Robert Charles Winters and Jacqueline Lynnette Bost had the following children:
- i. ANNE⁹ WINTERS.
 - ii. ROBERT "BOBBY" WINTERS.
-

Generation 9

126. **JUDITH ANNE⁹ FREEZE** (Dwight Pascal⁸, Sleta Lucille⁷ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia. She married **STEVEN PAUL WOOD**. He was born on 01 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia. Steven Paul Wood and Judith Anne Freeze had the following children:
- i. TRACY LYNN¹⁰ WOOD was born on 05 Jan 1983.
 - ii. KIMBERLY ANN WOOD was born on 31 Dec 1985.
127. **JILL CLARKE⁹ FREEZE** (Dwight Pascal⁸, Sleta Lucille⁷ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 05 May 1957 in Richmond, Virginia. She married Benjamin Ralph Meads on 27 Jan 1979 in Richmond, Virginia. He was born on 05 Aug 1956 in Richmond, Virginia. Benjamin Ralph Meads and Jill Clarke Freeze had the following child:
- i. STEPHANIE LEIGH¹⁰ MEADS was born on 07 May 1980.
128. **SUSAN LYNNE⁹ FREEZE** (Dwight Pascal⁸, Sleta Lucille⁷ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 21 Jul 1958 in Richmond, Virginia. She married **ERIC CHRISTOPHER BROUGHTON**. He was born on 10 Sep 1957 in Richmond, Virginia. Eric Christopher Broughton and Susan Lynne Freeze had the following children:
- i. KRISTEN MICHELLE¹⁰ BROUGHTON was born on 07 Aug 1981.
 - ii. JASON SCOTT BROUGHTON was born on 09 Sep 1982.
129. **ROBIN DIANE⁹ FREEZE** (Dwight Pascal⁸, Sleta Lucille⁷ Bost, Jacob Augustus⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 08 Jan 1962 in Richmond, Virginia. She married Richard Blane Johnson on 16 May 1987. He was born on 07 Sep 1960 in Dade County, Florida. Richard Blane Johnson and Robin Diane Freeze had the following child:
- i. ASHLEY NICOLE¹⁰ JOHNSON was born on 03 Apr 1989.
130. **SUSAN⁹ BRAWLEY** (Audrey Lee⁸ Lanier, Arzella Blanche⁷ Nash, Luola Blanche⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner, Davis Reed). She married ? **SLOAN**.
? Sloan and Susan Brawley had the following children:
- i. JOSH¹⁰ SLOAN.
 - ii. MEAGAN SLOAN.
 - iii. SHEA SLOAN.
131. **JANET⁹ BRAWLEY** (Audrey Lee⁸ Lanier, Arzella Blanche⁷ Nash, Luola Blanche⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner, Davis Reed). She married **JEFF ADAMS**.
Jeff Adams and Janet Brawley had the following child:
-

Generation 9 (cont.)

- i. JOSH¹⁰ ADAMS.
132. **GINGER LYNN⁹ BROWN** (Evelyn Elaine⁸ Bost, James Furches⁷ Bost, Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married ? **EVANS**.
? Evans and Ginger Lynn Brown had the following children:
- i. DAVID¹⁰ EVANS.
 - ii. NICHOLAS EVANS.
133. **DEBBIE⁹ BROWN** (Evelyn Elaine⁸ Bost, James Furches⁷ Bost, Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner, Joseph Duncan). She married **TIM MCINTOSH**.
Tim McIntosh and Debbie Brown had the following children:
- i. MATT¹⁰ MCINTOSH.
 - ii. JESSICA MCINTOSH.
134. **KIMBERLY MICHELLE⁹ HEWITT** (Brenda Carole⁸ Middlesworth, Irma Denell⁷ Bost, Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 26 Jun 1964. She married John Charles Clark Jr., son of John Charles Clark Sr., on 27 May 1989 in Broad Street United Methodist Church; Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²³⁵.
John Charles Clark Jr. and Kimberly Michelle Hewitt had the following children:
- i. CHASE¹⁰ CLARK.
 - ii. LOGAN CLARK.
135. **AMY CAROLE⁹ HEWITT** (Brenda Carole⁸ Middlesworth, Irma Denell⁷ Bost, Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 24 Dec 1967. She married Christopher Richard Zwilling on 25 Mar 1995 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁵⁴.
Christopher Richard Zwilling and Amy Carole Hewitt had the following children:
- i. KENDALL¹⁰ ZWILLING.
 - ii. CHLOE ZWILLING.
136. **BETH ANN⁹ HEWITT** (Brenda Carole⁸ Middlesworth, Irma Denell⁷ Bost, Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 29 Sep 1969. She married Michael Thomas Scarlata, son of Joseph Charles Scarlata, on 04 May 1997 in Allison Woods, Statesville, North Carolina¹⁵⁴.
Michael Thomas Scarlata and Beth Ann Hewitt had the following children:
- i. BRODY¹⁰ SCARLATA.
 - ii. BRAM SCARLATA.
137. **DEBORAH LYNN⁹ BOLT** (Janice Kay⁸ Middlesworth, Irma Denell⁷ Bost, Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born about 1968. She married Randall Duncan Rust on 18 Aug 1990 in Trinity United Methodist Church; Tallahassee, Florida¹⁵⁴.
Randall Duncan Rust and Deborah Lynn Bolt had the following child:
- i. SAMUEL DUNCAN¹⁰ RUST was born on 22 Jan 1996.
138. **THOMAS GREGORY⁹ CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn⁸ Bost, Henry Glenwood⁷ Bost Sr., Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 02 Apr 1969 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky¹⁶⁴. He married Angela Carleen Cogdill, daughter of Charles Cogdill and Arkey M, on 15 Feb 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina. She was born on 19 Jul 1972 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.

Generation 9 (cont.)

Thomas Gregory Crabtree and Angela Carleen Cogdill had the following children:

- i. DUSTIN GREGORY¹⁰ CRABTREE was born on 21 Jul 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina (Self Memorial Hospital).
- ii. MICHAEL THOMAS CRABTREE was born on 19 Jan 1994 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.

139. **DANA CATHERINE⁹ CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn⁸ Bost, Henry Glenwood⁷ Bost Sr., Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 18 Feb 1971 in Woodford County, Kentucky¹⁶⁴. She married Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr., son of Vernon Melcher and Anita Edwards, on 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Open Door Community Church). He was born on 29 Jul 1968 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.

More About Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr.:

Birth: 29 Jul 1967 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky

Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr. and Dana Catherine Crabtree had the following children:

151. i. DANIEL JOSEPH¹⁰ MELCHER JR. was born on 18 Sep 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital). He married Lisa Michelle Moberly, daughter of Jerry Lee Moberly and Jennifer Kay Adkins, on 08 Aug 2009 in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky. She was born on 21 Jan 1991.
- ii. RACHEL ELIZABETH MELCHER was born on 10 Oct 1992 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky (Stanford Hospital). She married Josiah "Joey" Feuerstein on 03 Jun 2017 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky (Asbury Seminary Chapel).

More About Josiah "Joey" Feuerstein and Rachel Elizabeth Melcher:

Married By: 03 Jun 2017 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky; her father, Daniel Joseph Melcher, Sr.

- iii. CALEB TIMOTHY MELCHER was born on 29 May 1994 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky²⁴⁴. He married Emily Nicole Ansert, daughter of Chad Ansert, on 13 Apr 2019 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky²⁴¹.
140. **GLEN ARTHUR⁹ CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn⁸ Bost, Henry Glenwood⁷ Bost Sr., Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 17 Oct 1973 in Woodford County, Kentucky¹⁶⁴. He married Heidi Michelle Greer, daughter of Gary Greer and Rhonda Lanham, on 11 May 1996 in Jessamine County, Nicholasville, Kentucky (Brookside Baptist Church). She was born on 07 May 1977 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky.

Glen Arthur Crabtree and Heidi Michelle Greer had the following children:

- i. LAUREN ASHLEY¹⁰ CRABTREE was born on 02 Dec 1996 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. She married Jacob Shelton on 20 Apr 2019 in Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky (Hope Lutheran Church²⁴¹).
- ii. JACOB AARON CRABTREE was born on 30 Apr 2004 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital).

141. **MARCUS KEITH⁹ BOST** (James Keith⁸, Henry Glenwood⁷ Sr., Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 08 Jan 1971 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. He married Angel Renee Taylor, daughter of David Paul Taylor Sr. and Linda Honeycutt, on 22 Mar 1997 in Bible Baptist Church, Durham, North Carolina.

More About Marcus Keith Bost:

Occupation: employed by NCSU Forest Nutrition Co-op as a data collector

More About Angel Renee Taylor:

Occupation: co-owner of Silver Shears Beauty Shop

Marcus Keith Bost and Angel Renee Taylor had the following children:

- i. MORGAN HOPE-ANN¹⁰ BOST was born on 31 Mar 1996 in Durham, Durham County,

Generation 9 (cont.)

North Carolina.

- ii. JACOB MARK BOST was born on 01 May 1998 in Fayetteville, Cumberland County, North Carolina²¹⁰.
- iii. REBEKAH JOY BOST was born on 19 May 2008 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina.

142. **DAMON JAMES⁹ BOST** (James Keith⁸, Henry Glenwood⁷ Sr., Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 25 Nov 1975 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Kentucky. He married Rachel Leigh Morrell on 03 Jun 2000 in Creedmoor, North Carolina.

Damon James Bost and Rachel Leigh Morrell had the following child:

- i. CALEB ISAAC¹⁰ BOST was born on 30 Aug 2002. He died on 18 Dec 2018.

143. **SAMUEL KING⁹ GRAVES JR.** (Martha Gwendolyn⁸ Bost, Henry Glenwood⁷ Bost Sr., Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 07 Jun 1970 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married Kristian Lynn Hoover, daughter of Glenn Hoover and Barbara Erving Farris, on 08 Dec 1990 in United Methodist Church, Smyrna, Tennessee²³⁴.

More About Samuel King Graves Jr. and Kristian Lynn Hoover:

Marriage: 08 Dec 1990 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee

Samuel King Graves Jr. and Kristian Lynn Hoover had the following child:

- i. JOHN SAMUEL¹⁰ GRAVES was born on 26 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

144. **ERNEST LEE⁹ BOGLE** (Nancy Ellen⁸ Bost, Henry Glenwood⁷ Bost Sr., Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 28 Aug 1972 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (1) **JEANNIE ?** on 27 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (2) **GINNY ?**.

Ernest Lee Bogle and Jeannie ? had the following child:

- i. SAM¹⁰ BOGLE.

145. **TONI RAE⁹ BOST** (William Clyde⁸ Jr., William Clyde⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 15 Sep 1965. She married **ALBERT R. POTTERF JR.**.

Albert R. Potterf Jr. and Toni Rae Bost had the following child:

- i. LEXI RAI¹⁰ POTTERF.

146. **KACY RAE⁹ BOST** (David Lee⁸, William Clyde⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 26 Oct 1973. She married **CURTIS MAYEW**.

Curtis Mayew and Kacy Rae Bost had the following children:

- i. BRADEN ADAM¹⁰ MAYEW was born on 24 Dec 1996.
- ii. MAXWELL CURTIS MAYEW was born on 20 Jun.

147. **TAMMY SHANE⁹ BOST** (David Lee⁸, William Clyde⁷, Bertha Idella⁶, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 22 May 1974. She married Steven Joseph Scruggs on 17 Aug 1985 in Lake Wales, Florida¹⁵⁴.

Steven Joseph Scruggs and Tammy Shane Bost had the following children:

- i. TAYLOR STEVE¹⁰ SCRUGGS was born on 04 Jul 1992.
- ii. HANNAH ELIZABETH SCRUGGS was born on 08 Apr 1994.
- iii. TUCKER DAVID SCRUGGS was born on 22 Jul 1996.

Generation 9 (cont.)

148. **CARMEN FRANCES-MARIA⁹ KYPRIANDES** (Helen Rainelle⁸ Bost, William Clyde⁷ Bost, Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 23 Apr 1976. She married ? **GARCIA**.
? Garcia and Carmen Frances-Maria Kypriandes had the following children:
- i. NICHOLAS ANTONIS¹⁰ GARCIA was born between 1998-1999.
 - ii. EDWARD JOHN GARCIA was born on 06 Jan 2004.
149. **RHONDA ELLEN⁹ COOK** (Shelia Gale⁸ McGhee, Margaret Ellen⁷ Bost, Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 09 Dec 1966. She married Richard Allen Adams, son of Richard Luther Adams and Linda Sue, on 04 Aug.
Richard Allen Adams and Rhonda Ellen Cook had the following children:
- i. SARAH LYNN¹⁰ ADAMS was born on 29 Sep 1989 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital²³⁹⁻²⁴⁰).
 - 152. ii. HANNAH ADAMS. She married Bryan Gilliland, son of Charles "Donnie" Gilliland and Belinda "Gale" Schade, on 02 Dec 2006 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church²⁴²).
150. **JOHNNY BRIAN⁹ COOK** (Shelia Gale⁸ McGhee, Margaret Ellen⁷ Bost, Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 20 Jan 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 20 Jun 2005 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina²³⁷. He married Angela Lynn Case, daughter of Terry Case, on 30 May 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church²³⁸).
- More About Johnny Brian Cook:
Burial: 23 Jun 2005 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery²³⁷
More About Johnny Brian Cook and Angela Lynn Case:
Married By: 30 May 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bruce Hancock, Minister
Johnny Brian Cook and Angela Lynn Case had the following children:
- i. VICTORIA MARIE¹⁰ COOK was born on 18 Nov 1992²⁴³.
 - ii. ANGELA COOK.

Generation 10

151. **DANIEL JOSEPH¹⁰ MELCHER JR.** (Dana Catherine⁹ Crabtree, Barbara Carolyn⁸ Bost, Henry Glenwood⁷ Bost Sr., Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner) was born on 18 Sep 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital). He married Lisa Michelle Moberly, daughter of Jerry Lee Moberly and Jennifer Kay Adkins, on 08 Aug 2009 in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky. She was born on 21 Jan 1991.
Daniel Joseph Melcher Jr. and Lisa Michelle Moberly had the following children:
- i. GABRIEL MALACHAI¹¹ MELCHER was born on 05 Mar 2011 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky (Stanford Hospital).
 - ii. SERENITY MAE MELCHER was born on 24 Feb 2015 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (St. Joseph Hospital East).
152. **HANNAH¹⁰ ADAMS** (Rhonda Ellen⁹ Cook, Shelia Gale⁸ McGhee, Margaret Ellen⁷ Bost, Bertha Idella⁶ Bost, Candice Camila⁵ Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde⁴ Hefner, Michael³ Hefner, Phillip Jacob² Hefner, Melchoir "Melcar"¹ Hefner-Havner, Richard Allen, Richard Luther). She married Bryan Gilliland, son of Charles "Donnie" Gilliland and Belinda "Gale" Schade, on 02 Dec 2006 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church²⁴²).
- Bryan Gilliland and Hannah Adams had the following children:
- i. BRYSON¹¹ GILLILAND was born on 11 Feb 2002 in Statesville, Iredell County, North

Generation 10 (cont.)

Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital²⁴²).

- ii. BRIAN GILLILAND was born on 22 Aug 2007 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital²⁴²).

Notes for Brian Gilliland:

Brian was born 2 months early due to IUGR in an emergency C-section.

[Information from Hannah Gilliland.]

- iii. GRACE GILLILAND.

Sources

- 1 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entries #270-275, pp.184-188.
- 2 Eaker, Lorena Schell, German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina 1750-1800 (Church Hill, Tennessee, South Carolina Publications, 1994), Library of Carolyn Crabtree, pp.216-220.
- 3 North Carolina Index to Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, Lincoln County, North Carolina Records; Bond #000073007, Record # 01 057, Image #003489.
- 4 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Hefner's Cemetery, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 5 North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868, Bond #000073096, Image: 00752, Lincoln County Record #01 059.
- 6 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Martins Cemetery, Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 7 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#769-769, enumerated 29 October 1850, p.318A.
- 8 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Peters Lutheran Church Cemetery, Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 9 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#770-770, enumerated 29 October 1850, p.318A.
- 10 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Stephens Lutheran ELCA Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 11 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 8, page 147.
- 12 Fulbright, Lucille M., Editor, The Heritage of Catawba County, North Carolina, Volume I (Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Catawba County Genealogical Society, 1986), Carolyn Crabtree Library, Entries #276-277, pp.188-189.
- 13 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 14, p.75; informant Hass Johnson.
- 14 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Old Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Boone, Watauga County, North Carolina.
- 15 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Female Register, pp.121-122.
- 16 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 6, page 483.
- 17 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#2-2, enumerated 1 June 1900, Concord, p.1A.
- 18 North Carolina Marriage Records, 1741-2011, Catawba County, North Carolina (1 Sept 1874-1 Sept 1875), pp. 18-19, line 21.
- 19 1850 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#1232-1232, enumerated 7 December 1850, pp.350A-B.
- 20 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#1361-1321, enumerated 2 October 1860, on the West NC Railroad, Rock Cut Post Office, p.273.
- 21 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#22-22, enumerated 19 July 1870, New Sterling Post Office, p.168A.
- 22 1880 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#204-205, enumerated 28-29 June 1880, Shiloh Community, p.62C.
- 23 Death Certificate, Texas #40924, Dallas, Grayson County, Burrell Christopher Hefner.
- 24 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/14750667/person/28127400003/facts>.
- 25 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/14750667/person/28127400006/facts>.

Sources (cont.)

- 26 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery, Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 27 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 28 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Male Register, pp.127-128.
- 29 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 5, p.273.
- 30 Iredell County, North Carolina Vital Statistics, Deaths, Vol.14, p.75.
- 31 <https://www.findagrave.com>, New Sterling Cemetery, Cool Springs, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 32 1900 Grayson County, Texas Census, HH#320-321, enumerated 8 June 1900, Sherman, Ward 5, p.14B.
- 33 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/18173111/person/620760737/facts>.
- 34 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/-1929861651/facts>.
- 35 Letter Written, from Kathryn Sharrock, Dallas, Texas to Carolyn Crabtree.
- 36 Letter Written, from Kathryn Sharrock to Carolyn Crabtree, 27 December 1977.
- 37 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Burial unknown; Memorial #70083984.
- 38 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, C. H. Leber, dated 18 June 1955, p. 1.
- 39 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bethel Lutheran Church LCMS Cemetery, Claremont, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 40 Death Certificate, North Carolina #312, Claremont, Catawba County, Margarette Rebecca Fox.
- 41 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Broughton Hospital Cemetery, Morganton, Burke County, North Carolina.
- 42 Death Certificate, North Carolina #21186, Iredell County, Mary Ellen Hefner Crawford.
- 43 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Female Register, p.59.
- 44 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, dated 22 September 1960, B. N. Hefner.
- 45 Iredell County, North Carolina Vital Statistics, Deaths, Vol. 46, p. 552.
- 46 1850 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Census, HH#165-165, enumerated 13 August 1850, p.413B.
- 47 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#1344-1304, enumerated 7 November 1860, On the Rail Road District, Rock Cut P.O., p.272.
- 48 1910 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#61-62, enumerated 19 April 1910, near Third Creek, p.4B.
- 49 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#125-125, enumerated 1 June 1900, Shiloh Community, pp.6B-7A.
- 50 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#24-24, enumerated 19 July 1870, Shiloh Community, New Sterling P. O., p.168A.
- 51 1920 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#474-478, enumerated 12 January 1920, Statesville City, Alexander Street, p.25B.
- 52 1920 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#211-216, enumerated 19-20 January 1920, Shiloh Community, p.12B.
- 53 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#116-124, enumerated 5-7 April 1930, West End Avenue, p.7A.
- 54 1900 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#12-12, enumerated 2 June 1900, Piney Grove Precinct, p.1B.
- 55 1880 Catawba County, North Carolina Census, HH#129-130, enumerated 8 June 1880, Clines, p.403C.
- 56 1880 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#288-289, enumerated 26 June 1880, Shiloh, pp.60D-61A.
- 57 1880 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#287-288, enumerated 26 June 1880, Shiloh, p.60D.
- 58 1910 Fannin County, Texas Census, HH#124-124, enumerated 21 April 1910, Justice Precinct 2, p.7B.

Sources (cont.)

- 59 1940 Dallas County, Texas Census, 2115 Eakins Street, enumerated 13 April 1940, Dallas, p.10b.
- 60 <https://www.findagrave.com>, West Hill Cemetery, Sherman, Grayson County, Texas.
- 61 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Cherry Mound Cemetery, Bells, Grayson County, Texas.
- 62 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Saint Stephens Lutheran MO Synod Cemetery Original, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 63 Rimmer, Garnett Travis, Bost: Riley Francis and Candice Camillia Hefner and heirs (Statesville, North Carolina, Garnett Travis Rimmer).
- 64 Death Certificate, North Carolina #13116, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Margaret Ellen Bost Compton.
- 65 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/-1929861650/facts>.
- 66 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Margaret Ellen Bost Compton, 31 March 1948, p.6.
- 67 Hefner Family Bible, scanned on ancestry.com and linked to Jacob H. Hefner.
- 68 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Female Register, p.208.
- 69 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#16-16, Shiloh Township, Enumerated 3 April 1930, Sheet 1B.
- 70 Death Certificate, North Carolina #13116, Margaret E. Bost Norris.
- 71 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 72 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oakwood Cemetery, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 73 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/-1929861679/facts>.
- 74 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/21655164/person/1118043202/facts>.
- 75 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Grand Island Cemetery, Grand Island, Hall County, Nebraska.
- 76 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/-1929861648/facts>.
- 77 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Iredell Memorial Gardens, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 78 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. J. R. Rimmer, 7 May 1945, p.2.
- 79 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/-1929861647/facts>.
- 80 Death Certificate, North Carolina #45, Iredell County, North Carolina; Little Miss Mary Helen Webber.
- 81 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Hams Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 82 Death Certificate, North Carolina #258, Iredell County, North Carolina; Robert Houston Webber.
- 83 Dodd, Jordan, compiler, North Carolina Marriage Collection, 1741-2004 (Salt Lake City, Utah, Family History Library), Internet -- Ancestry.com, Iredell Marriage License, July 1954.
- 84 Dodd, Jordan, compiler, North Carolina Marriage Collection, 1741-2004 (Salt Lake City, Utah, Family History Library), Internet -- Ancestry.com, Iredell County, North Carolina; December 1910.
- 85 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 4 Sept 1950, p.7, Mrs. Nessie Bost Roseman.
- 86 North Carolina Marriage Register 1867-1995 (Provo, Utah,), Iredell County Records, p.96.
- 87 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 88 Death Certificate, North Carolina #115, Iredell County, Ulysses Irenous Roseman.
- 89 1900 Burke County, North Carolina Census, Broughton Hospital, enumerated 8 June 1900, Line 93, p.5B.
- 90 Death Certificate, North Carolina #27870, Iredell County, Laura Jane Bost Pope.
- 91 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Mount Hermon Lutheran Church Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 92 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. H. R. Alexander, dated 22 June 1981.
- 93 North Carolina Birth Index, 1800-2000, Roll #NCVR_B_C054_68001, Volume 45a, p.291.

Sources (cont.)

- 94 District of Columbia Marriage Records, 1810-1953, Film #002293231.
- 95 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, October 1962.
- 96 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, J. William Nash, dated 11 November 1943, p.6.
- 97 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/-1929861645/facts>.
- 98 The Landmark Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. J. A. Bost, 27 April 1953, p.5.
- 99 Tombstone inscription, Bethlehem Methodist Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 100 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 101 Journal Sunday and Sentinel, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Obituary, 6 November 1957.
- 102 Journal Sunday and Sentinel, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Obituary, 7 October 1959.
- 103 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, 21 January 1932, Mrs. J. D. Nash, p.3.
- 104 Death Certificate, North Carolina #20091, Iredell County, Jesse D. Nash.
- 105 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Obituary, 27 August 1948, Jesse D. Nash, p.1.
- 106 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 27 January 1967, p.2; William Bost.
- 107 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register.
- 108 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 1 November 1948, p.14, Mrs. Lizzie Estelle Weston Bost.
- 109 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, William Preston Bost, January 1967.
- 110 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, June 1962.
- 111 Death Certificate, North Carolina #29344, Iredell County, Mrs. Jane Robb Bost.
- 112 Funeral Home Death Announcement, Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 113 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, J. O. Bost, 17 January 1964, p.4.
- 114 Death Certificate, North Carolina #1874, Iredell County, James Oscar Bost.
- 115 Death Certificate, North Carolina #5331, Iredell County, Rachel Hefner Kennedy.
- 116 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 11 July 1962.
- 117 Carolyn Bost Crabtree's Conversation with her grandmother Bertha Idella Bost, about 1975.
- 118 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Forest Park Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.
- 119 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Mother's Obituary, January 1962.
- 120 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/1782715864/facts>.
- 121 World War II Draft Registration, Serial #5282, Order #545; Howard Allison Petty; registration date 17 October 1940, Houston, Harris County, Texas.
- 122 Funeral Home Death Announcement, Nicholson Funeral Home, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 123 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Sister's Obituary, 16 March 1995.
- 124 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Jesse Owen Nash, 2 May 1966, p.9.
- 125 Funeral Memorial Card, Files of Carolyn Crabtree, Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home, Statesville, North Carolina, Mrs. Leona Rimmer Brown, Sept 1983.
- 126 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/1510261/person/-339547783/facts>.
- 127 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Marriage announcement, dated 16 February 1928, p.3.
- 128 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary.

Sources (cont.)

- 129 Death Certificate, North Carolina #29627, Iredell County, North Carolina; Dawson Nathan Webber.
- 130 North Carolina Birth Index, 1800-2000, Iredell County, North Carolina; NCVR_B_CO54_66001, p.6; Vol. 28A2, p.738.
- 131 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/83625523/person/36491239638/facts>.
- 132 1940 District of Columbia Census, HH#1505, enumerated 2 April 1940, Massachusetts Avenue, Block 32, p.1A.
- 133 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Washington National Cemetery, Suitland , Prince George's County, Maryland.
- 134 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Sister's Obituary, 11 Jan 1995.
- 135 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 11 Jan 1995.
- 136 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 9 November 1992, Sleta Lucille Freeze, p.4A.
- 137 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, 11 January 1995, p.7, Mary Rimmer.
- 138 Death Certificate, North Carolina #370, Iredell County, North Carolina; Infant of R. H. Webber.
- 139 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 16 March 1995.
- 140 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wife's Obituary, 16 March 1995.
- 141 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Fred Hinton Bost , 30 June 1976, p.11B.
- 142 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 20 November 1995.
- 143 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Rochelle Fillmore Bost, 1919.
- 144 Memory Card, Dempsey Lee Moose, Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home, Statesville, NC, March 1980.
- 145 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 11 November 1982.
- 146 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, 28 April 1947, p.5.
- 147 U. S. Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014, www.ancestry.com, North Carolina Records.
- 148 Social Security Record.
- 149 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Catawba Memorial Park, Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina.
- 150 Death Certificate, North Carolina #478, Iredell County, Blane Bost.
- 151 Funeral Memorial Card, Files of Carolyn Crabtree, Nicholson Funeral Home, Statesville, North Carolina, October 1981.
- 152 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#301-310, enumerated 11 April 1930, Wilson Street, Statesville, p.16B.
- 153 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 19 January 1932, p.9, Mrs. J. D. Nash.
- 154 Wedding Invitation/Announcement/Program, Files of Carolyn Crabtree.
- 155 Death Certificate, North Carolina #24, Iredell County, Mabel A. Bost.
- 156 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Francis Ernest Bost, dated 26-27 June 2012.
- 157 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 1 June 2014, Denell Wike.
- 158 <https://www.dignitymemorial.com/obituaries/statesville-nc/denell-wike-5843738>.
- 159 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, 19 December 1941, Middlesworth-Bost, p.3.
- 160 Ancestry.com; US WWII Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946.
- 161 Ancestry.com: Korean War Casualties, 1950-1957.

Sources (cont.)

- 162 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Floyd Baxter Wike.
- 163 <https://www.legacy.com/us/obituaries/statesville/name/floyd-wike-obituary?pid=197395375>.
- 164 Birth Certificate.
- 165 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 23 November 1992.
- 166 Death Certificate, Mecklenburg County Register of Deeds, Charlotte, NC; #092665; filed 11 January 2001, Hazel Jean Wike Bost.
- 167 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Henry Glenwood Bost; dated Monday 23 November 1992, p.5C/19.
- 168 Marriage License, York County, South Carolina; Judge E. Gettys Nunn.
- 169 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Marriage Announcement, dated Thursday 29 August 1940, p.7.
- 170 Alexander County, North Carolina Birth Certificate, North Carolina # 307, Hazel Jean Wike, Alexander County #11.
- 171 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 3 January 2001; p. 4A.
- 172 Program for funeral service.
- 173 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 28 February 2013, William Clyde Bost.
- 174 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Effie Frances Fincannon Bost, Dated 5 June 2010.
- 175 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Article, 21 December 1997, p.7a.
- 176 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Sidney Harold Bost, dated 15 January 1990, p.15.
- 177 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, dated 14 Feb 1952, p.4.
- 178 <https://www.obaughfuneralhome.com/obituary> Phyllis-Crigler.
- 179 <http://ncobituaries.blogspot.com/2008/12/north-carolina-obituarie-123108.html>, Obituary for Mary Lizzie Bost Miller.
- 180 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Margaret Bost McGhee, dated 22 July 2010.
- 181 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, McGhee-Bost, 11 February 1946, p.5.
- 182 Dodd, Jordan, North Carolina Marriage Index, 1741-2011 (Provo, Utah, , 2007), www.ancestry.com, 1837-1964, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 183 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Pine Grove Cemetery, Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts.
- 184 World War II Draft Registration, Serial #1717, Order #11473-A, Willie Russell McGhee; Dated 11 December 1945, Vance County, North Carolina.
- 185 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 20 June 1929, p.1; Keith Kenyon Bost.
- 186 Death Certificate, North Carolina #5699, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Mrs. Ollie Marie Pope Honeycutt.
- 187 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Mrs. J. E. Honeycutt, Sr.; dated Friday 13 February 1976, p.3.
- 188 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Article, 14 March 1966, p.2 "Bost-Souther Vows Spoken".
- 189 The Virginian-Pilot Newspaper, Norfolk, Virginia, Obituary, Jack Curtis Bost, Sr.; dated Sunday, 13 June 1999.
- 190 Funeral Memorial Card, Files of Carolyn Crabtree, Rachel Bost Lamberth, Nicholson Funeral Home, Statesville, North Carolina, July 1987.
- 191 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 2 November 1981.
- 192 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, 20 August 1957, Bost-Swicegood, p.3.

Sources (cont.)

- 193 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Leila Mae Bost, dated 30 September 2007.
- 194 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 22 May 1991, p. 8A.
- 195 <http://ncobituaries.blogspot.com/2008/12/north-carolina-obituaries-123108.html>.
- 196 1910 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#210-213, enumerated 2 May 1910, Donegal District 310, pp.12B-13A.
- 197 Obituary, Nicholson Funeral Home On-line Obituary, Dated 16 February 2018; Charles Preston Bost.
- 198 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Burial Unknown; Memorial #80100973; Virgil Eugene Bost.
- 199 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Dated 4 February 1943, p.3.
- 200 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, "Promoted", dated Saturday, 14 July 1945, p.8.
- 201 Copy of Honorable Discharge papers.
- 202 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Greenlawn Memorial Gardens, Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia.
- 203 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Hudson Memorial Baptist Church, Lawndale, Cleveland County, North Carolina.
- 204 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Article, October 1965.
- 205 <https://www.nicholsonfunerals.com/obituaries>, Obituary, Paul Allen Gaines, dated January 2017.
- 206 <https://www.findagrave.com>, First Crossroads Baptist Church Cemetery, Turbeville, Halifax County, Virginia.
- 207 Daily Press, Newport News, Virginia, Obituary, Wade Allen Reaves, Sr.; dated Wednesday 19 April 1989, p.16.
- 208 Marriage Certificate/Records.
- 209 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Lakeland Memorial Gardens, Lakeland, Polk County, Florida.
- 210 Birth Announcement, Papers of Hazel Wike Bost (now Carolyn Crabtree files).
- 211 The Virginian-Pilot Newspaper, Norfolk, Virginia, Obituary, Evelyn Elaine Brown, dated 13 January 2022.
- 212 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#433-438, enumerated 16 April 1930, Statesville Township, p.20B.
- 213 Wedding announcement in Campbellsville News Paper.
- 214 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Marriage Announcement; McGhee-Trent; dated Wednesday 28 November 1973, p.A13.
- 215 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Headwaters Cemetery, Bethel, Highland County, Virginia.
- 216 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 27 August 1973.
- 217 Daily News Journal Newspaper, Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee, Wedding announcement, 21 September 1969.
- 218 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement; 10 Nov 1985.
- 219 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 2 July 1981; p. 18-A.
- 220 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 30 November 1956.
- 221 Death Certificate, Kentucky #116-56-26632, Taylor County, Kentucky; Henry Glenwood Bost, Jr.
- 222 Carolyn Bost Crabtree's testimony.
- 223 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding announcement; dated Monday 10 September 1962, p.5.
- 224 <https://www.dignitymemorial.com/obituaries/statesville-nc/robert-hewitt-7381827>.
- 225 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Birth Announcement, Larry Allen Bost, dated 9 November 1950, p.18.

Sources (cont.)

- 226 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 9 Feb 1995.
- 227 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, 30 June 1991.
- 228 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Stony Point Cemetery, Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina.
- 229 1920 Northumberland County, Pennsylvania Census, HH246-258, enumerated 15 January 1920, Shamokin Borough, p.13A.
- 230 1930 Northumberland County, Pennsylvania Census, HH#94-95, enumerated 4 April 1930, Shamokin Borough, p.4B.
- 231 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Robert E. Middlesworth, dated 10 Feb 1952.
- 232 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 30 October 1991, p. 2A.
- 233 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Mother's Obituary, 11 Jan 1995.
- 234 Rutherford Courier Newspaper, Murfreesboro, Tennessee, Wedding announcement, 1 Feb 1991.
- 235 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, 28 May 1989.
- 236 Herald Sun Newspaper, Durham, North Carolina, Obituary, 17 March 2007.
- 237 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 21 June 2005, Brian Cook.
- 238 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, dated 31 May 1992, p.2C.
- 239 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Birth Announcement, 5 October 1989.
- 240 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Hospital Birth Notice, dated 5 October 1989.
- 241 Wedding Invitation/Announcement/Program, Files of Carolyn Crabtree.
- 242 Information from Hannah Gilliland.
- 243 Front Street Baptist Church Link Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Birth Announcement.
- 244 Birth Announcement Card, Caleb Timothy Melcher, 29 May 1994.

Prepared By:

Preparer:	Carolyn Bost Crabtree	Address:	2410 Chestnut Grove Road
Phone:			Parksville, Kentucky 40464
Email:	ctree1492@ctreeacres.com		

Descendants of Peter Parker

Generation 1

1. **PETER¹ PARKER** was born on 19 May 1747 in Chowan County, North Carolina¹. He died in Feb 1796 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹. He married Elce ? in 1772 in North Carolina¹. She was born in 1750¹. She died in 1811¹.

Peter Parker and Elce ? had the following children:

- i. **STEPHEN² PARKER** was born about 1775 in North Carolina¹. He died after 1848 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹.
 - ii. **F. JEAN "JENNIE" PARKER** was born in 1778¹.
 2.
 - iii. **DAVID PARKER** was born in 1779 in Halifax County, Virginia². He died in 1828 in Rowan County, North Carolina³. He married Sarah E. Gabriel on 12 Dec 1797 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴.
 - iv. **JOSEPH L. PARKER** was born in 1780¹. He died in Feb 1851 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹.
 - v. **MARTHA PARKER** was born in 1784 in North Carolina¹.
 - vi. **ESTHER J. PARKER** was born in 1785 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹. She died in 1821 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹.
 - vii. **PETER PARKER** was born in 1786¹.
 - viii. **MOSES PARKER** was born about 1787 in North Carolina¹.
-

Generation 2

2. **DAVID² PARKER** (Peter¹) was born in 1779 in Halifax County, Virginia². He died in 1828 in Rowan County, North Carolina³. He married Sarah E. Gabriel on 12 Dec 1797 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁴.

David Parker and Sarah E. Gabriel had the following children:

- i. **NANCY³ PARKER** was born about 1800 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁵. She died in 1848⁵.
 3. ii. **PETER PARKER** was born about 1801 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁶⁻⁷. He died on 16 May 1863 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸. He married Eliza "Lizur" T. Williams on 19 Mar 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁹⁻¹⁰. She was born about 1806 in North Carolina^{7, 11}. She died in 1870 in Clay, Hamilton County, Indiana⁸.
 4.
 - iii. **JACOB PARKER** was born in 1806 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹². He died on 26 Sep 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹². He married JANE ?. She was born on 06 Mar 1814¹³. She died on 26 Sep 1867¹³.
 - iv. **JANE PARKER** was born about 1810 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹⁴. She died before 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁴.
-

Generation 3

3. **PETER³ PARKER** (David², Peter¹) was born about 1801 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁶⁻⁷. He died on 16 May 1863 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁸. He married Eliza "Lizur" T. Williams on 19 Mar 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina⁹⁻¹⁰. She was born about 1806 in North Carolina^{7, 11}. She died in 1870 in Clay, Hamilton County, Indiana⁸.

More About Peter Parker:

Census: 06 Oct 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina; occupation: laborer⁷

Census: 09 Nov 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; District north of the M.W.C. RR; Rock Cut Post Office; occupation: farmer; worth: \$300-\$200¹⁵

More About Eliza "Lizur" T. Williams:

Census: 06 Oct 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁷

Census: 29 Jun 1870 in Clay, Hamilton County, Indiana; Carmel Post Office; keeping house for Andrew & Rebecca Moose¹¹

Generation 3 (cont.)

More About Peter Parker and Eliza "Lizur" T. Williams:

Witness: 19 Mar 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Johnson Jones¹⁰

Surety: 19 Mar 1825 in Lincoln County, North Carolina; Frederick, Ward¹⁰

Peter Parker and Eliza "Lizur" T. Williams had the following children:

- i. JEAN E.⁴ PARKER was born about 1830 in North Carolina.
5.
 - ii. NANCY SAMINA PARKER was born about 1833 in North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 06 Apr 1925 in Catawba County, North Carolina (cause of death: infirmities of advanced age¹⁷). She married DONALD PINKNEY MOOSE. He was born in 1830 in North Carolina^{13, 16}. He died on 29 Apr 1909 in North Carolina¹³.
6.
 - iii. RUEYANN ELIZABETH PARKER was born on 25 Nov 1835 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁸. She died on 20 Oct 1885 in Putnam County, Georgia¹⁸. She married WILLIAM ELIJAH BOST. He was born on 19 Jan 1841 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁸⁻¹⁹. He died on 02 Oct 1902 in Putnam County, Georgia¹⁸.
7.
 - iv. JOHN M. PARKER was born about 1836 in North Carolina⁷. He married MARY CATHERINE ROSEMAN. She was born in Jan 1841 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰. She died on 03 Aug 1923 in Conway County, Arkansas²¹.
 - v. MARY J. PARKER was born about 1841 in North Carolina⁷.

More About Mary J. Parker:
Census: 06 Oct 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁷
Census: 18 Aug 1870 in Jackson County, Missouri; Township 48, Range 33; age 27; living with brother John M. Parker's Family²²
 - vi. RACHEL LOUVINA PARKER was born about 1842 in North Carolina⁷. She died on 16 Mar 1918 in Madison, Carroll County, Indiana²³.

More About Rachel Louvina Parker:
Census: 06 Oct 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁷
 - vii. FRANCES E. PARKER was born about 1846 in North Carolina⁷.

More About Frances E. Parker:
Census: 06 Oct 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁷
8.
 - viii. REBECCA S. PARKER was born about 1849 in North Carolina⁷. She married ANDREW MCCUBBINS MOOSE. He was born about 1848 in North Carolina¹¹.
4. **JACOB³ PARKER** (David², Peter¹) was born in 1806 in Lincoln County, North Carolina¹². He died on 26 Sep 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹². He married **JANE ?**. She was born on 06 Mar 1814¹³. She died on 26 Sep 1867¹³.

More About Jacob Parker:

Burial: Sep 1883 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹³

More About Jane ?:

Burial: Sep 1867 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹³

Jacob Parker and Jane ? had the following children:

9.
 - i. JAMES WALSTON⁴ PARKER was born on 11 Nov 1840¹³. He died on 16 Oct 1888¹³. He married ELLEN ELIZABETH SETZER. She was born on 03 Jan 1845¹³. She died on 03 Jan 1904¹³.
 - ii. ELIZABETH C. PARKER.
 - iii. LAURA J. PARKER.
 - iv. JUNIUS B. PARKER.
 - v. EMELY A. PARKER.

Generation 4

5. **NANCY SAMINA⁴ PARKER** (Peter³, David², Peter¹) was born about 1833 in North Carolina¹⁶. She died on 06 Apr 1925 in Catawba County, North Carolina (cause of death: infirmities of advanced age¹⁷). She married **DONALD PINKNEY MOOSE**. He was born in 1830 in North Carolina^{13, 16}. He died on 29 Apr 1909 in North Carolina¹³.

More About Nancy Samina Parker:

Census: 06 Oct 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina; age given as 18⁷

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; District north of the West NC RR¹⁶

Burial: 07 Apr 1925 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery^{13, 17}

Notes for Nancy Samina Parker:

The informant on the Death Certificate for Nancy Moose was R. L. Moose, Catawba, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, North Carolina #340 (District #18-5222), Catawba County, North Carolina; Nancy Samiria Moose.]

More About Donald Pinkney Moose:

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; District north of the west NC RR;

occupation: day laborer; worth: \$50¹⁶

Burial: Apr 1909 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹³

Donald Pinkney Moose and Nancy Samina Parker had the following children:

- i. **MARTHA⁵ MOOSE** was born about 1852 in North Carolina¹⁶.

More About Martha Moose:

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; District north of the West NC RR¹⁶

- ii. **ELIZA MOOSE** was born about 1854 in North Carolina¹⁶.

More About Eliza Moose:

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; District north of the West NC RR¹⁶

- iii. **JAMES PETER MOOSE** was born about 1856 in North Carolina¹⁶.

More About James Peter Moose:

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; District north of the West NC RR¹⁶

- iv. **AUGUSTUS MOOSE** was born about Jun 1860 in North Carolina¹⁶.

More About Augustus Moose:

Census: 02 Oct 1860 in Iredell County, North Carolina; District north of the West NC RR¹⁶

- v. **CYNTHIA MOOSE**.

- vi. **ROBERT LEE MOOSE**.

- vii. **REBECCA JANE MOOSE**.

- viii. **PINKNEY MCCUBBIN MOOSE**.

6. **RUEYANN ELIZABETH⁴ PARKER** (Peter³, David², Peter¹) was born on 25 Nov 1835 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁸. She died on 20 Oct 1885 in Putnam County, Georgia¹⁸. She married **WILLIAM ELIJAH BOST**. He was born on 19 Jan 1841 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁸⁻¹⁹. He died on 02 Oct 1902 in Putnam County, Georgia¹⁸.

More About Rueyann Elizabeth Parker:

Census: 06 Oct 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁷

Census: 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District 310; age given as 40 years²⁴

Burial: Putnam County, Georgia; Central Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁸

Generation 4 (cont.)

Notes for Rueyann Elizabeth Parker:

Ruan Parker is listed as age 20 on the 1850 Iredell County, North Carolina Census. [1850 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#985-995, enumerated 6 October 1850, p.471B.]

More About William Elijah Bost:

Census: 13 Aug 1850 in Cabarrus County, North Carolina¹⁹

Military Service: 04 Jul 1862 in Rowan County, North Carolina; enlisted as a private in Company B, NC 57th Infantry Regiment¹⁸

Census: 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District 310; occupation: farming²⁴

Burial: Oct 1902 in Putnam County, Georgia; Central Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁸

Notes for William Elijah Bost:

William's tombstone had that he was born in Rowan County, North Carolina.

[<https://www.findagrave.com>, Central Methodist Church Cemetery, Note, Putnam County, Georgia.]

William Elijah Bost and Rueyann Elizabeth Parker had the following children:

- i. ELIZA D.⁵ BOST was born in 1858 in North Carolina²⁴. She died on 23 Sep 1896. She married H. J. Richardson on 19 Oct 1884.

More About Eliza D. Bost:

Census: 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District 310; age given as 20²⁴

10. ii. MARGARET ALBERTINE BOST was born on 18 Jun 1859 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁸. She died on 17 Aug 1944 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia¹⁸. She married William Holden Bost, son of Rachel Mary Ann Bost, on 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia²⁷⁻²⁸. He was born on 14 Jul 1865 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{18, 29}. He died on 09 May 1949 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia¹⁸.
 11. iii. LUCINDA J. BOST was born in Oct 1863 in North Carolina³⁰. She died on 27 Sep 1915 in Irwin County, Georgia. She married Thomas Jefferson Waller, son of Hope Hall Waller and Charity H. Mathis, on 20 Oct 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia³¹. He was born in Apr 1850 in Georgia^{30, 32}. He died on 01 May 1926 in Irwin County, Georgia (cause of death: accidentally shot himself³²).
 12. iv. LAURA LEE BOST was born on 28 Nov 1865 in Georgia³³⁻³⁴. She died on 03 Dec 1960³⁴. She married Lewis Edmund Ashurst, son of Matthew Turpin Ashurst and Lucy Henry Sykes, on 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia³⁵. He was born on 08 Feb 1863 in Putnam County, Georgia³⁶⁻³⁷. He died on 26 Nov 1923 in Putnam County, Georgia³⁶.
 - v. MARY E. "MOLLIE" BOST was born in 1866 in North Carolina²⁴. She died on 04 Jan 1887 in Putnam County, Georgia. She married Joseph F. Hudson on 17 Dec 1885.
- More About Mary E. "Mollie" Bost:
- Census: 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District 310; age given as 14²⁴
- Burial: Jan 1887 in Phoenix, Putnam County, Georgia; Crooked Creek Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery; listed as "Mollie" on tombstone³⁸
13. vi. WILLIAM HENRY BOST was born on 18 Jun 1868 in North Carolina¹⁸. He died on 26 Nov 1914 in Putnam County, Georgia¹⁸. He married Cora Eugenia Linch, daughter of Lewis Linch and Eugenia Ann Howard, on 29 Dec 1891 in Putnam County, Georgia. She was born on 05 Apr 1868 in Putnam County, Georgia¹⁸. She died on 27 Nov 1905 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia¹⁸.
 - vii. ELLEN BOST was born in 1872 in North Carolina²⁴. She died on 14 Feb 1904. She married John B. Whitfield on 10 Sep 1893.

More About Ellen Bost:

Census: 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District 310; age given as 8²⁴

Generation 4 (cont.)

Notes for John B. Whitfield:

Quote from Bertha Idella Bost " Whitfield wasn't worth a doodle; wouldn't work!"

14. viii. FLORA S. BOST was born on 29 Oct 1873 in Georgia^{24, 40}. She died on 17 Jun 1958. She married John W. Ashurst, son of Matthew Turpin Ashurst and Lucy Henry Sykes, on 16 Dec 1894 in Putnam County, Georgia⁴¹. He was born in Jun 1860 in Georgia⁴⁰.
- ix. JOSEPHINE "JOSIE" BOST was born on 29 Jul 1874 in Putnam County, Georgia^{18, 42}. She died on 03 Dec 1961 in Bibb County, Georgia¹⁸. She married Monroe F. Bost, son of John Chalmers Bost and Mary Susan "Mollie" Rimmer, about 1912⁴². He was born on 08 Mar 1883 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{18, 42}. He died on 13 Jan 1937¹⁸.

More About Josephine "Josie" Bost:

Census: 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District 310; age given as 4, born in Georgia; listed as a son Joseph²⁴

Census: 02 Apr 1930 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal Military District⁴²

Census: 03 Apr 1940 in Putnam County, Georgia; living on Central Road with her sister and brother-in-law William & Margaret Bost; listed as single⁴³

Burial: Dec 1961 in Putnam County, Georgia; Central Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁸

Notes for Josephine "Josie" Bost:

Josephine Bost gave her age as 50 on the 1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census. She was born in Georgia, but her parents were both born in North Carolina. She was age 32 at her first marriage. [1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#20-24, enumerated 2 April 1930, Donegal Military District, p.1B.]

On the 1840 Putnam County, Georgia Census Josephine states that she was living in the same house in 1935. She was listed as single on this census. Something else had been marked out. [1940 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#32, enumerated 3 April 1940, Central Road, Donegal District 310, p.2B.]

More About Monroe F. Bost:

Census: 02 Apr 1930 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal Military District⁴²

Burial: Jan 1937 in Putnam County, Georgia; Central Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁸

Notes for Monroe F. Bost:

Monroe Bost gave his age as 50 on the 1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census. He also gives his age at the time of his first marriage as 32.

7. **JOHN M.⁴ PARKER** (Peter³, David², Peter¹) was born about 1836 in North Carolina⁷. He married **MARY CATHERINE ROSEMAN**. She was born in Jan 1841 in Iredell County, North Carolina²⁰. She died on 03 Aug 1923 in Conway County, Arkansas²¹.

More About John M. Parker:

Census: 06 Oct 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁷

Military Service: 30 Aug 1861 in Iredell County, North Carolina; enlisted as a private in Co. B, NC 2nd Cavalry Regiment; promoted to full corporal on 1 April 1863²⁵

Census: 18 Aug 1870 in Jackson County, Missouri; Township 48, Range 33; occupation: carpenter; worth: \$15000-\$7000²²

Census: 05 Jun 1880 in Independence County, Arkansas; Greenbriar Township; occupation: carpenter²⁶

More About Mary Catherine Roseman:

Census: 18 Aug 1870 in Jackson County, Missouri; Township 48, Range 33; age 27²²

Census: 05 Jun 1880 in Independence County, Arkansas; Greenbriar Township²⁶

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Independence County, Arkansas; Greenbrier Township; widowed; has delivered 8 children, 6 still living in June 1900²⁰

Census: 06 Aug 1960 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina; listed as Mary³⁹

Generation 4 (cont.)

John M. Parker and Mary Catherine Roseman had the following children:

- i. GEORGE BURTON⁵ PARKER was born in Aug 1864 in North Carolina²⁰. He died in 1937²¹.

More About George Burton Parker:

Census: 18 Aug 1870 in Jackson County, Missouri; Township 48, Range 33; age 3²²

Census: 05 Jun 1880 in Independence County, Arkansas; Greenbriar Township; age given as 13²⁶

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Independence County, Arkansas; Greenbrier Township; occupation: farmer²⁰

- ii. SARAH A. PARKER was born about 1865 in North Carolina²⁶.

More About Sarah A. Parker:

Census: 18 Aug 1870 in Jackson County, Missouri; Township 48, Range 33; age 5²²

Census: 05 Jun 1880 in Independence County, Arkansas; Greenbriar Township²⁶

- iii. JANE JENNIE C. PARKER was born about Apr 1870 in North Carolina²². She died in 1893²¹.

More About Jane Jennie C. Parker:

Census: 18 Aug 1870 in Jackson County, Missouri; Township 48, Range 33; age 4 months²²

Census: 05 Jun 1880 in Independence County, Arkansas; Greenbriar Township; age given as 11²⁶

- iv. THEODORE PARKER was born about 1872 in Missouri²⁶. He died in 1962²¹.

More About Theodore Parker:

Census: 05 Jun 1880 in Independence County, Arkansas; Greenbriar Township; age given as 8²⁶

- v. JOHN PARKER was born about 1874 in Arkansas²⁶. He died in 1964²¹.

More About John Parker:

Census: 05 Jun 1880 in Independence County, Arkansas; Greenbriar Township; age given as 6²⁶

- vi. CORA B. PARKER was born about 1876 in Arkansas^{21, 26}. She died in 1945²¹.

More About Cora B. Parker:

Census: 05 Jun 1880 in Independence County, Arkansas; Greenbriar Township; age given as 4²⁶

- vii. WADE H. PARKER was born in Dec 1879 in Arkansas²⁶.

More About Wade H. Parker:

Census: 05 Jun 1880 in Independence County, Arkansas; Greenbriar Township; age given as 6 months²⁶

- viii. NEIL ALPHUS PARKER was born in Mar 1883 in Arkansas²⁰. He died in 1937²¹.

More About Neil Alphus Parker:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Independence County, Arkansas; Greenbrier Township; occupation: farmer²⁰

- 8. **REBECCA S.⁴ PARKER** (Peter³, David², Peter¹) was born about 1849 in North Carolina⁷. She married **ANDREW MCCUBBINS MOOSE**. He was born about 1848 in North Carolina¹¹.

More About Rebecca S. Parker:

Census: 06 Oct 1850 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁷

Census: 29 Jun 1870 in Clay, Hamilton County, Indiana; Carmel Post Office; listed as a

Generation 4 (cont.)

"consumptive invalid"; age 18¹¹

More About Andrew McCubbins Moose:

Census: 29 Jun 1870 in Clay, Hamilton County, Indiana; Carmel Post Office; occupation: farm laborer¹¹

Andrew McCubbins Moose and Rebecca S. Parker had the following children:

- i. JACOB⁵ MOOSE was born about 1868 in North Carolina¹¹.

More About Jacob Moose:

Census: 29 Jun 1870 in Clay, Hamilton County, Indiana; Carmel Post Office¹¹

- ii. HARRIET MOOSE was born in Sep 1869 in Indiana¹¹.

More About Harriet Moose:

Census: 29 Jun 1870 in Clay, Hamilton County, Indiana; Carmel Post Office; age 8 months¹¹

9. **JAMES WALSTON⁴ PARKER** (Jacob³, David², Peter¹) was born on 11 Nov 1840¹³. He died on 16 Oct 1888¹³. He married **ELLEN ELIZABETH SETZER**. She was born on 03 Jan 1845¹³. She died on 03 Jan 1904¹³.

More About James Walston Parker:

Burial: Oct 1888 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹³

More About Ellen Elizabeth Setzer:

Burial: Jan 1904 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹³

James Walston Parker and Ellen Elizabeth Setzer had the following children:

15.
 - i. WALTER A.⁵ PARKER was born on 15 Dec 1869 in North Carolina¹³. He died on 20 Nov 1952 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹³. He married FANNIE MAE SHERRILL.
 - ii. CARRIE ALMA AUGUSTA PARKER.
 - iii. CHARLES BURTON PARKER.

Generation 5

10. **MARGARET ALBERTINE⁵ BOST** (Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 18 Jun 1859 in Rowan County, North Carolina¹⁸. She died on 17 Aug 1944 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia¹⁸. She married William Holden Bost, son of Rachel Mary Ann Bost, on 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia²⁷⁻²⁸. He was born on 14 Jul 1865 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{18, 29}. He died on 09 May 1949 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia¹⁸.

More About Margaret Albertine Bost:

Census: 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District 310; age given as 18²⁴

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷

Census: 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia⁴⁴

Census: 03 Apr 1940 in Putnam County, Georgia; Central Road; Donegal District 310⁴³

Burial: Aug 1944 in Putnam County, Georgia; Central Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁸

Notes for Margaret Albertine Bost:

On the 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina and the 1910 Putnam County, Georgia Census Margaret A. Bost states she has given birth to five children, four still living in June 1900 and May 1910.

More About William Holden Bost:

Census: 19 Jul 1870 in Shiloh Township, Iredell County, North Carolina; living with grandparents John & Eliza Bost⁵⁴

Census: Bet. 23-24 Jun 1880 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina; living with grandparents John & Eliza Bost⁵⁵

Generation 5 (cont.)

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷

Census: 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia⁴⁴

Census: 02 Apr 1940 in Putnam County, Georgia; Central Road; Donegal District 310; occupation: farmer⁴³

Burial: May 1949 in Putnam County, Georgia; Central Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁸

Notes for William Holden Bost:

On William's Death Certificate his father is listed as John Bost and his mother is Rachel Bost. John Bost was actually William's grandfather who reared him practically from birth. On both the 1870 and 1880 census records in Iredell County, North Carolina William is listed with John and Eliza. On the 1870 Census he is listed at the bottom below the children of John and Eliza. In the 1880 Census he is listed as "grandson" working on the farm.

More About William Holden Bost and Margaret Albertine Bost:

Married By: 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia; T. A. Seals, M.G.²⁸

William Holden Bost and Margaret Albertine Bost had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM ROSSER⁶ BOST was born on 21 Jan 1888 in North Carolina⁴⁵. He died on 15 May 1931 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. He married Eva Lee Molton on 15 Apr 1926 in Bibb County, Georgia⁴⁶. She was born about 1894 in Georgia⁴⁵.

More About William Rosser Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷

Census: 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia⁴⁴

Census: 02 Apr 1930 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal Military District⁴⁵

Notes for William Rosser Bost:

On the 1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census William states that he was 24 when he married the first time. There is a daughter living with him and his wife Eva named Edna Brown, age 4, born in Georgia.

More About Eva Lee Molton:

Census: 02 Apr 1930 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal Military District⁴⁵

Notes for Eva Lee Molton:

Eva states on the 1930 Census in Putnam County, Georgia that she was 14 years old when she married the first time. There is a daughter living with William and Eva named Edna Brown, age 4, born in Georgia.

More About William Rosser Bost and Eva Lee Molton:

Married By: 15 Apr 1926 in Bibb County, Georgia; A. C. Baker, MG⁴⁷

16. ii. JOSEPH PRESTON BOST was born on 13 Aug 1889 in Georgia⁴⁴. He died on 21 Apr 1965 in Charlottesville, Virginia. He married Virley Annie Williams, daughter of Albert Williams and Fannie Massey, on 22 Dec 1912 in Putnam County, Georgia. She was born on 03 Feb 1895 in Greene County, Georgia.
- iii. CHARLIE MONROE BOST was born on 04 Sep 1890 in Georgia¹⁸. He died on 07 Nov 1890 in Georgia¹⁸.

More About Charlie Monroe Bost:

Burial: Nov 1890 in Note, Putnam County, Georgia; Central Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁸

17. iv. JAMES OSCAR BOST was born on 25 Aug 1891 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia⁴⁸⁻⁴⁹. He died on 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Dead on Arrival at Davis Hospital⁴⁸⁻⁴⁹). He married Bertha Idella Bost, daughter of Francis Riley Bost and Candice Camila Hefner, on 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Methodist Church^{48, 50}). She was born on 09 Sep 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁻⁵². She died on 26 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County,

Generation 5 (cont.)

North Carolina⁵².

- v. ERNEST EUGENE BOST was born on 20 Oct 1895 in North Carolina^{18, 44}. He died on 22 Jan 1917 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{18, 53}.

More About Ernest Eugene Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁴

Census: 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia⁴⁴

Burial: 25 Jan 1917 in Putnam County, Georgia; Central Methodist Church Cemetery^{18, 53}

11. **LUCINDA J.⁵ BOST** (Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born in Oct 1863 in North Carolina³⁰. She died on 27 Sep 1915 in Irwin County, Georgia. She married Thomas Jefferson Waller, son of Hope Hall Waller and Charity H. Mathis, on 20 Oct 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia³¹. He was born in Apr 1850 in Georgia^{30, 32}. He died on 01 May 1926 in Irwin County, Georgia (cause of death: accidentally shot himself³²).

More About Lucinda J. Bost:

Census: 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District 310; age given as 16²⁴

Census: 02 Jun 1900 in Jasper County, Georgia; Horeb District #288³⁰

Burial: Sep 1915 in Irwinville, Irwin County, Georgia; Irwinville Cemetery

Notes for Lucinda J. Bost:

On the 1900 Jasper County, Georgia Census Lucinda states she has given birth to six children, five still living in June 1900. She also states that both of her parents were born in North Carolina. [1900 Jasper County, Georgia Census, HH#4-4, enumerated 2 June 1900, Horeb District, p.3A.]

More About Thomas Jefferson Waller:

Census: 02 Jun 1900 in Jasper County, Georgia; Horeb District #288; occupation: farm laborer³⁰

Burial: 02 May 1926 in Georgia; New Bethel Cemetery³²

More About Thomas Jefferson Waller and Lucinda J. Bost:

Married By: 20 Oct 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia; J. P. Ampford³¹

Thomas Jefferson Waller and Lucinda J. Bost had the following children:

- i. THOMAS JEFFERSON⁶ WALLER was born in Sep 1881 in Georgia³⁰.

More About Thomas Jefferson Waller:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Jasper County, Georgia; Horeb District #288; occupation: farm laborer³⁰

- ii. FLETCHER A. WALLER was born in Jan 1884 in Georgia³⁰.

More About Fletcher A. Waller:

Census: 02 Jun 1900 in Jasper County, Georgia; Horeb District #288; occupation: farm laborer³⁰

- iii. WILLIAM W. "BILLY" WALLER was born in Apr 1887 in Georgia³⁰.

More About William W. "Billy" Waller:

Census: 02 Jun 1900 in Jasper County, Georgia; Horeb District #288; occupation: farm laborer³⁰

- iv. CHARLES GEORGE WALLER was born in Apr 1887 in Georgia³⁰.

More About Charles George Waller:

Census: 02 Jun 1900 in Jasper County, Georgia; Horeb District #288; occupation: farm laborer³⁰

- v. LOUELLEN WALLER was born in Jun 1889 in Georgia³⁰.

More About Louellen Waller:

Census: 02 Jun 1900 in Jasper County, Georgia; Horeb District #288; at school³⁰

Generation 5 (cont.)

12. **LAURA LEE⁵ BOST** (Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 28 Nov 1865 in Georgia³³⁻³⁴. She died on 03 Dec 1960³⁴. She married Lewis Edmund Ashurst, son of Matthew Turpin Ashurst and Lucy Henry Sykes, on 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia³⁵. He was born on 08 Feb 1863 in Putnam County, Georgia³⁶⁻³⁷. He died on 26 Nov 1923 in Putnam County, Georgia³⁶.

More About Laura Lee Bost:

Census: 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District 310; age given as 12²⁴

Census: 09 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District; parents both born in North Carolina³³

Burial: Dec 1960 in Fitzgerald, Ben Hill County, Georgia; Evergreen Cemetery³⁴

Notes for Laura Lee Bost:

On the 1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census, Laura states that she has given birth to five children, all living in June 1900. [1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#100-101, enumerated 9 June 1900, Donegal District, p.6B.]

More About Lewis Edmund Ashurst:

Census: 09 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District; occupation: farmer; parents both born in Georgia³³

More About Lewis Edmund Ashurst and Laura Lee Bost:

Married By: 16 May 1886 in Putnam County, Georgia; T. A. Seals, M. G.³⁵

Lewis Edmund Ashurst and Laura Lee Bost had the following children:

- i. **EDDIE LEE⁶ ASHURST** was born on 16 Apr 1889 in Georgia³³⁻³⁴. She died on 04 Sep 1968³⁴. She married ? IRBY.

More About Eddie Lee Ashurst:

Census: 09 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District³³

Burial: Sep 1968 in Fitzgerald, Ben Hill County, Georgia; Evergreen Cemetery³⁴

18. ii. **WILLIAM HENRY TURPIN ASHURST** was born on 26 Oct 1891 in Ben Hill County, Georgia^{33, 56}. He died on 29 Jul 1977 in Collins, Tattnall County, Georgia⁵⁶. He married LAURA JULIETTE COOPER.
- iii. **JAMES KENNETH ASHURST** was born on 31 Jan 1894 in Putnam County, Georgia³³⁻³⁴. He died on 12 Nov 1985 in Fitzgerald, Ben Hill County, Georgia³⁴. He married MITTIE MAE BALL.

More About James Kenneth Ashurst:

Census: 09 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District³³

Burial: Nov 1985 in Fitzgerald, Ben Hill County, Georgia; Evergreen Cemetery³⁴

- iv. **MARVIN W. ASHURST** was born in Nov 1896 in Georgia³³.

More About Marvin W. Ashurst:

Census: 09 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District³³

19. v. **PERCY NATHANIEL ASHURST** was born on 27 Jan 1899 in Georgia³³⁻³⁴. He died on 02 Jan 1986 in Coffee County, Georgia³⁴. He married SULA PHILLIPS.
- vi. **COLBERT ASHURST** was born in 1902 in Georgia. He died on 17 Dec 1969 in Ocilla, Irwin County, Georgia⁵⁷. He married NELLIE BRYSON.

More About Colbert Ashurst:

Burial: Dec 1969 in Ocilla, Irwin County, Georgia; Ocilla City Cemetery⁵⁸

13. **WILLIAM HENRY⁵ BOST** (Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 18 Jun 1868 in North Carolina¹⁸. He died on 26 Nov 1914 in Putnam County, Georgia¹⁸. He married Cora Eugenia Linch, daughter of Lewis Linch and Eugenia Ann Howard, on 29 Dec 1891 in Putnam County, Georgia. She was born on 05 Apr 1868 in Putnam County, Georgia¹⁸. She died on 27 Nov 1905 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia¹⁸.

Generation 5 (cont.)

More About William Henry Bost:

Census: 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District 310; age given as 11²⁴

Burial: Putnam County, Georgia; Central Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁸

More About Cora Eugenia Linch:

Burial: Putnam County, Georgia; Central Methodist Church Cemetery¹⁸

William Henry Bost and Cora Eugenia Linch had the following children:

- i. WILLIAM LEWIS⁶ BOST was born on 02 Sep 1894 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. He died on 27 Oct 1925. He married VIRGINIA POPE.
 - ii. PORTER MOORE BOST was born on 25 Jul 1896 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. He died in 1969. He married Rosebud Josey on 04 Apr 1920.
 20. iii. JEWELL EUGENIA BOST was born on 17 Aug 1898 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. She died on 02 Aug 1959 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia. She married Joseph Luther Sullivan, son of Charles Burney Sullivan and Hattie Rowena Collins, on 19 Aug 1917. He was born on 11 Sep 1895 in Baldwin County, Georgia. He died on 20 Feb 1939 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia.
 - iv. VERA AGNES BOST was born on 24 Mar 1901 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. She died on 23 Jan 1972. She married Chester Franklin on 02 Sep 1916.
 - v. GEORGE LINCH BOST was born on 30 Apr 1905 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. He married Margarite Rutledge on 28 Mar 1924.
14. **FLORA S.⁵ BOST** (Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 29 Oct 1873 in Georgia^{24, 40}. She died on 17 Jun 1958. She married John W. Ashurst, son of Matthew Turpin Ashurst and Lucy Henry Sykes, on 16 Dec 1894 in Putnam County, Georgia⁴¹. He was born in Jun 1860 in Georgia⁴⁰.

More About Flora S. Bost:

Census: 11 Jun 1880 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District; age 6²⁴

Census: 06 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District⁴⁰

Notes for Flora S. Bost:

On the 1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census Flora states she was born in Georgia. She has had two children, both living in June 1900. [1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#51-52, enumerated 6 June 1900, Donegal District, p.3B.]

More About John W. Ashurst:

Census: 22 Aug 1870 in Eatonton, Putnam County, Georgia³⁷

Census: 06 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District; occupation: farmer⁴⁰

Notes for John W. Ashurst:

On the 1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census John has listed a step-son Carter W. Ashurst, born December 1886, age 13, born in Georgia and working as a farm laborer. [1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#51-52, enumerated 6 June 1900, Donegal District, p.3B.]

More About John W. Ashurst and Flora S. Bost:

Married By: 16 Dec 1894 in Putnam County, Georgia; M. H. Edwards, MG

John W. Ashurst and Flora S. Bost had the following children:

- i. ANNIE L.⁶ ASHURST was born in Sep 1895 in Georgia⁴⁰.

More About Annie L. Ashurst:
Census: 06 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District⁴⁰
- ii. LUCY P. ASHURST was born in Dec 1897 in Georgia⁴⁰.

More About Lucy P. Ashurst:
Census: 06 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District⁴⁰
- iii. EULA M. ASHURST.

Generation 5 (cont.)

iv. GUY R. ASHURST.

15. **WALTER A.⁵ PARKER** (James Walston⁴, Jacob³, David², Peter¹) was born on 15 Dec 1869 in North Carolina¹³. He died on 20 Nov 1952 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹³. He married **FANNIE MAE SHERRILL**.

More About Walter A. Parker:

Burial: Nov 1952 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery¹³

Walter A. Parker and Fannie Mae Sherrill had the following children:

- i. JOE RUSSELL⁶ PARKER.
- ii. ELLA ELIZABETH PARKER.
- iii. GRACE LYNN PARKER.
- iv. WOODROW WILSON PARKER.
- v. MARIAN K. PARKER.

Generation 6

16. **JOSEPH PRESTON⁶ BOST** (Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 13 Aug 1889 in Georgia⁴⁴. He died on 21 Apr 1965 in Charlottesville, Virginia. He married Virley Annie Williams, daughter of Albert Williams and Fannie Massey, on 22 Dec 1912 in Putnam County, Georgia. She was born on 03 Feb 1895 in Greene County, Georgia.

More About Joseph Preston Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina²⁷

Census: 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia⁴⁴

Joseph Preston Bost and Virley Annie Williams had the following children:

- i. MARGARET INEZ⁷ BOST was born on 22 Jun 1915 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She died on 11 Feb 1961. She married Mike D. Tyler in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia.
- ii. FRANCES EULINE BOST was born on 23 Mar 1917 in Putnam County, Georgia. She died on 11 Mar 1962. She married James Hamm in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia.

Notes for Frances Euline Bost:

Quote from Bertha Idella Bost "Euline did not live with her husband"

- iii. JOSEPH WILLIAM BOST was born on 02 Sep 1918 in Putnam County, Georgia. He married Grace ? in Jacksonville, Duvall County, Florida.

Notes for Joseph William Bost:

Quote from Bertha Idella Bost " William married a Japanese girl during the war and had two sons. He brought the boys back to America and raised them, but left the mother in Japan. She died of a broken heart."

- iv. WALKER RAYMOND BOST was born on 17 Jan 1920 in Putnam County, Georgia. He married Elizabeth Wright in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia.

17. **JAMES OSCAR⁶ BOST** (Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 25 Aug 1891 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia⁴⁸⁻⁴⁹. He died on 17 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Dead on Arrival at Davis Hospital⁴⁸⁻⁴⁹). He married Bertha Idella Bost, daughter of Francis Riley Bost and Candice Camila Hefner, on 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Methodist Church^{48, 50}). She was born on 09 Sep 1891 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵¹⁻⁵². She died on 26 Sep 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵².

More About James Oscar Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁴⁴

Generation 6 (cont.)

Census: 02 May 1910 in Donegal, Putnam County, Georgia⁴⁴

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁹

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street; painter in a furniture factory⁶⁰

Burial: 19 Jan 1964 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery⁴⁹

Occupation: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; furniture worker⁴⁹

Notes for James Oscar Bost:

James Oscar moved his family from North Carolina to Georgia for a time after his marriage, but Bertha was not happy living with her in-laws there and they returned to North Carolina. Ernest was the only child born in Georgia in May 1917. On 5 June 1917 James Oscar Bost filled out a WW I Military Registration Card in Putnam County, Georgia. His address was given as Willard, Georgia and he stated that he was married with two children. These two children were Furches and Ernest; Mable had been born and died in 1915. Oscar was farming and employed at RFD #1, Willard, Georgia.

The death certificate for Mable Albertine Bost states that James Oscar Bost was born in Putnam County, Georgia. His own Death Certificate says he was born in Macon, Georgia.

More About Bertha Idella Bost:

Census: 01 Jun 1900 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁹⁸

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁹

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street⁶⁰

Burial: Sep 1991 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina

Notes for Bertha Idella Bost:

Bertha Bost was the executrix of the estate of Beulah N. Bost in 1961. Because of a proceedings called "Bertha Bost, in her individual capacity and Bertha Bost, Executrix of the Estate of Beulah N. Bost, vs. Mrs. Hattie M. Roseman, et als," land was offered for sale by the Commissioner Monroe Adams on 5 August 1961 at the courthouse door. This land was located in the Shiloh Community of Iredell County, NC. and described as follows: "Beginning in the Old Mountain Road and running North 20 and 1/2 degrees East 285 feet to a stake in the Bost line (now R. N. McClung's line); thence North 44 degrees West and parallel to the Old Mountain Road 246 feet to a stake in the Bost line and on the Powerline. (Same being and new corner of R. N. McClung); thence South 6 degrees 45 minutes West and with the Bost line 285 feet to a stake in the Old Mountain Road; thence South 44 degrees East and with the Old Mountain Road 220 1/2 feet to the beginning corner, containing one and one half acre, more or less and being the identical property conveyed to J. C. Bost and wife B. L. Bost by Nona M. Nash and husband L. G. Nash, dated July 28, 1944, and recorded in Deed Book 163, page 277, Iredell County Registry.

More About James Oscar Bost and Bertha Idella Bost:

Witness: 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bess Mann, J.A. Abshear, Eula Absher⁵⁰

Married By: 20 Jul 1913 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; John F. Kirk, MG⁵⁰

James Oscar Bost and Bertha Idella Bost had the following children:

21. i. JAMES FURCHES⁷ BOST was born on 12 Jul 1914 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 28 Jul 2003 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia. He married Mildred Lee Lane, daughter of William Lee Lane and Molly Mellisa Worley, on 20 Jun 1936 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Race Street Methodist Parsonage^{50, 61}). She was born on 08 Jun 1916 in Sody Daisy, Tennessee. She died on 09 Sep 2008.
- ii. MABLE ALBERTINE BOST was born on 31 Oct 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶². She died on 23 Dec 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶².

More About Mable Albertine Bost:

Burial: 24 Dec 1915 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁶²

Generation 6 (cont.)

Notes for Mable Albertine Bost:

Informant on the death certificate was Will Bost, Statesville, North Carolina.

22. iii. FRANCIS ERNEST BOST was born on 19 May 1917 in Georgia (probably near Willard)⁶³. He died on 22 Jun 2012 in Maryview Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia⁶⁴. He married Pauline Elizabeth Menscer, daughter of John Mack Menscer and Kate F. Jordan, on 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She was born on 31 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³. She died on 25 Nov 2012 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia (Golden Living Center⁶³).
23. iv. IRMA DENELL BOST was born on 29 Jun 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{60, 65-66}. She died on 03 Feb 2014 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice Center⁶⁵⁻⁶⁶). She married (1) ROBERT EMMIT "CHAMP" MIDDLESWORTH, son of Homer Edwin Middlesworth and Bertha May ?, on 19 Dec 1941 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Western Avenue Baptist Church⁶⁷). He was born on 15 Oct 1918 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania⁶⁸. He died on 20 Oct 1951 in North Korea (killed in action⁶⁹). She married (2) FLOYD BAXTER WIKE, son of Ralph Charles Wike and Amanda Irene Morrison, on 13 Apr 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶⁵⁻⁶⁶. He was born on 23 May 1928⁷⁰. He died on 24 Dec 2020 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; cause of death: age-related dementia⁷¹).
24. v. HENRY GLENWOOD BOST SR. was born on 16 Nov 1919 in Shiloh Community near Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{59, 72}. He died on 22 Nov 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital⁷³⁻⁷⁶). He married Hazel Jean Wike, daughter of James Carlie Wike and Epsie Gay Earp, on 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina (Trinity Methodist Church⁷⁷⁻⁷⁸). She was born on 03 Mar 1922 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina^{75, 79}. She died on 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Asbury Care Center⁸⁰).
25. vi. WILLIAM CLYDE BOST was born on 21 Mar 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Riley Bost). He died on 26 Feb 2013 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸¹. He married Effie Frances Fincannon, daughter of Thomas David Fincannon and Martha Lou ?, on 30 Sep 1941 in York, York County, South Carolina⁸². She was born on 03 Dec 1923 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina⁸². She died on 03 Jun 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital⁸²).
26. vii. SIDNEY HAROLD BOST was born on 07 Apr 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 83}. He died on 13 Jan 1990 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Veteran's Medical Center^{63, 84}). He married Phyllis Marceline Mitchell, daughter of Joseph Loy Mitchell and Mary Byrd Ervine, on 25 Jan 1952 in Laurel, Maryland (home of Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Fairall⁸⁵). She was born on 24 Jun 1928 in Highland County, Virginia⁸⁶. She died on 09 Jan 2021 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁸⁶.
27. viii. MARGARET ELLEN BOST was born on 12 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶⁰. She died on 20 Jul 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House⁸⁷). She married William Russell McGhee, son of Willmer R. McGhee and Cherry Mollie ?, on 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Henry G. Bost, Lackey Street⁸⁸⁻⁸⁹). He was born on 17 Jul 1921 in Henderson, Vance County, North Carolina⁸⁹⁻⁹¹. He died on 29 Dec 2014⁹⁰ in Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts.
- ix. KEITH KENYON BOST was born on 27 Jan 1927 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁹². He died on 19 Jun 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home⁹²).

More About Keith Kenyon Bost:

Burial: 19 Jun 1929 in Iredell County, North Carolina; Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery⁹³

Generation 6 (cont.)

28. x. JACK CURTIS BOST SR. was born on 28 Dec 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{60, 73, 94}. He died on 10 Jun 1999 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital^{73, 94}). He married (1) DORIS JEAN SHARPE, daughter of Franklin Eugene Sharpe and Lucille Ballard, on 02 Sep 1951 in Western Avenue Baptist Church, Statesville, North Carolina⁵⁰. She was born on 31 May 1934. He married (2) JOAN CHAMBERS HESS on 31 May 1980 in Portsmouth, Virginia (Alexander Baptist Church⁶¹).
29. xi. DAVID RAY BOST was born on 21 Jan 1935 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) LEILA MAY SWICEGOOD, daughter of Olin Gray Swicegood, on 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church^{50, 95}). She was born on 17 Aug 1938. She died on 29 Sep 2007⁹⁶. He married (2) KATHRYN CLARK BAILEY, daughter of Russell Bailey and Blanche Mitchell, on 15 May 1982. She was born on 22 May 1935 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania⁹⁷. She died on 08 Nov 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³.
18. **WILLIAM HENRY TURPIN⁶ ASHURST** (Laura Lee⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 26 Oct 1891 in Ben Hill County, Georgia^{33, 56}. He died on 29 Jul 1977 in Collins, Tattnall County, Georgia⁵⁶. He married **LAURA JULIETTE COOPER**.

More About William Henry Turpin Ashurst:

Census: 09 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District³³

William Henry Turpin Ashurst and Laura Juliette Cooper had the following children:

- i. RUTH JUANITA⁷ ASHURST.
- ii. ANNETTE T. ASHURST.
- iii. EMORY BUFORD ASHURST.

19. **PERCY NATHANIEL⁶ ASHURST** (Laura Lee⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 27 Jan 1899 in Georgia³³⁻³⁴. He died on 02 Jan 1986 in Coffee County, Georgia³⁴. He married **SULA PHILLIPS**.

More About Percy Nathaniel Ashurst:

Census: 09 Jun 1900 in Putnam County, Georgia; Donegal District³³

Burial: Jan 1986 in Fitzgerald, Ben Hill County, Georgia; Evergreen Cemetery³⁴

Percy Nathaniel Ashurst and Sula Phillips had the following child:

- i. ELANOR H.⁷ ASHURST.

20. **JEWELL EUGENIA⁶ BOST** (William Henry⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 17 Aug 1898 in Macon, Bibb County, Georgia. She died on 02 Aug 1959 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia. She married Joseph Luther Sullivan, son of Charles Burney Sullivan and Hattie Rowena Collins, on 19 Aug 1917. He was born on 11 Sep 1895 in Baldwin County, Georgia. He died on 20 Feb 1939 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia.

Joseph Luther Sullivan and Jewell Eugenia Bost had the following child:

- i. THELMA JEWEL⁷ SULLIVAN was born on 10 Apr 1922 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia. She married Roy Edward Echols on 15 Feb 1947.

Generation 7

21. **JAMES FURCHES⁷ BOST** (James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 12 Jul 1914 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 28 Jul 2003 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia. He married Mildred Lee Lane, daughter of William Lee Lane and Molly Mellisa Worley, on 20 Jun 1936 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Race Street Methodist Parsonage^{50, 61}). She was born on 08 Jun 1916 in Sody Daisy, Tennessee. She died on 09 Sep 2008.

More About James Furches Bost:

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁹

Generation 7 (cont.)

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street⁶⁰

Occupation: Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia; worked in the shipyards

More About James Furches Bost and Mildred Lee Lane:

Married By: 20 Jun 1936 in Iredell County, North Carolina; A. L. Aycock, Methodist Minister⁵⁰

James Furches Bost and Mildred Lee Lane had the following children:

- i. INFANT⁸ BOST was born on 23 Apr 1937. He died on 23 Apr 1937.
 - ii. BOBBIE JEAN BOST was born on 28 Jun 1938 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 14 Nov 2001 in Chesapeake, Virginia. She married Joseph Doctor, son of Charles Doctor, on 28 Dec 1958 in Alexander Park Baptist Church, Portsmouth, Virginia⁶¹.
 - 30. iii. BETTY ANN BOST was born on 04 May 1941 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (at home). She married Wade Allen Reaves Sr., son of L. W. Reaves, on 31 Dec 1960. He was born on 08 Jul 1939 in Halifax County, Virginia¹⁰⁷. He died on 17 Apr 1989 in Washington, D. C. (Georgetown University Hospital¹⁰⁷⁻¹⁰⁸).
 - 31. iv. EVELYN ELAINE BOST was born on 28 Oct 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 31 Dec 2021 in Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, Virginia¹¹². She married Joseph Duncan Brown on 07 Nov 1965. He was born on 31 May 1943.
 - v. JAMES LEE BOST was born on 04 Jan 1952 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. He married JEANNE ?.
22. **FRANCIS ERNEST⁷ BOST** (James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 19 May 1917 in Georgia (probably near Willard)⁶³. He died on 22 Jun 2012 in Maryview Hospital, Portsmouth, Virginia⁶⁴. He married Pauline Elizabeth Menscer, daughter of John Mack Menscer and Kate F. Jordan, on 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁰. She was born on 31 Jan 1920 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶³. She died on 25 Nov 2012 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia (Golden Living Center⁶³).

More About Francis Ernest Bost:

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁹

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street⁶⁰

Burial: Jun 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery⁶³

Notes for Francis Ernest Bost:

The 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina census gives Ernest's birthplace as North Carolina. Grandmother Bost made it very clear that Ernest was born in Georgia. Georgia is listed on the 1920 Iredell County, North Carolina Census as the birthplace of Ernest.

More About Pauline Elizabeth Menscer:

Census: 16 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹¹³

Burial: 29 Nov 2012 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery⁶³

More About Francis Ernest Bost and Pauline Elizabeth Menscer:

Married By: 08 Apr 1939 in Iredell County, North Carolina; G. W. Vick, Methodist Minister⁵⁰

Francis Ernest Bost and Pauline Elizabeth Menscer had the following children:

- i. RONNIE ERNEST⁸ BOST was born on 24 Jun 1944. He married Jane Writtenhouse on 20 Apr 1968.
 - ii. DENNIS RUSSELL BOST was born on 21 Mar 1949.
23. **IRMA DENELL⁷ BOST** (James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 29 Jun 1918 in Iredell County, North Carolina^{60, 65-66}. She died on 03 Feb 2014 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice Center⁶⁵⁻⁶⁶). She married (1) **ROBERT EMMIT "CHAMP" MIDDLESWORTH**, son of Homer Edwin Middlesworth and Bertha May ?, on 19 Dec 1941 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Western Avenue Baptist Church⁶⁷). He was born on 15 Oct 1918 in Shamokin, Northumberland

Generation 7 (cont.)

County, Pennsylvania⁶⁸. He died on 20 Oct 1951 in North Korea (killed in action⁶⁹). She married (2) **FLOYD BAXTER WIKE**, son of Ralph Charles Wike and Amanda Irene Morrison, on 13 Apr 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina⁶⁵⁻⁶⁶. He was born on 23 May 1928⁷⁰. He died on 24 Dec 2020 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (at home; cause of death: age-related dementia⁷¹).

More About Irma Denell Bost:

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁹

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street⁶⁰

Burial: 08 Feb 2014 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery⁶⁵⁻⁶⁶

Occupation: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; worked for various shops and was a toy maker⁶⁶

Notes for Irma Denell Bost:

Irma Denell Bost Wike, 95, (affectionately known as Mama Nell) of Statesville died Monday, February 3, 2014, at Gordon Hospice House. She was born June 29, 1918, in Iredell County and was the daughter of the late James Oscar and Bertha Bost Bost. She worked for various retail stores and especially enjoyed her job as a toy maker. She was a member of Front Street Baptist Church. She loved playing the organ which she taught herself to play and had a great love for the Christmas holiday. She enjoyed sewing, embroidery, and making stuffed animals and dolls. She also loved to crochet and for years made afghans for her children and grandchildren. She was an avid gardener and loved working in her flowers and especially her azalea gardens. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death in 1951 by her first husband, Robert Emmett Middlesworth; six brothers, James Furches, Francis Ernest, Sidney Harold, Henry Glenwood, Jack Curtis and William Clyde Bost; and a sister, Margaret Ellen McGhee. She is survived by her husband, Floyd B. Wike, whom she married on April 13, 1968; two daughters, Carole M. (Robert) Hewitt of Statesville and Janice M. (James) Knight of Tallahassee, FL; six grandchildren, Kim Clark of Libertyville, IL, Amy Zwilling of Westchester, PA, Beth (Mike) Scarlata of Charlotte, Debra (Randy) Rust of Tallahassee, FL, Sandra Bolt of Tallahassee, FL, and Katrina Knight-Vera (Eddie) of South Miami, FL; 12 great-grandchildren; a brother, David Ray Bost of Cross, SC; and numerous nieces and nephews. Funeral service celebrating Mama Nell's life will be held at 1:00 PM Saturday, February 8, 2014, at New Sterling ARP Church with the Rev. Tim Watson and the Rev. Earl Linderman officiating. The family will receive friends in the church fellowship hall immediately following the service. A private family burial will follow at Oakwood Cemetery. Condolences may be sent to the family online at www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com. <<http://www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com/>> For those who prefer, memorial contributions may be made to New Sterling ARP Church, 580 New Sterling Road, Stony Point, NC 28678; or to Hospice and Palliative Care of Iredell County, 2347 Simonton Road, Statesville, NC 28625. Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home is entrusted with the arrangements. [Found on <https://www.dignitymemorial.com/obituaries/statesville-nc/denell-wike-5843738>]

More About Robert Emmit "Champ" Middlesworth:

Census: 15 Jan 1920 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania; age 1 and 3/12¹¹⁷

Census: 04 Apr 1930 in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania¹¹⁸

Military Service: Bet. 1940-1941 in Fort Jackson, South Carolina; served with the 105th Engineers⁶⁷

Military Service: 16 Sep 1940 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Single; height 65", weight 107'; enlisted into the Corps of Engineers⁶⁸

Occupation: Dec 1941 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Iredell Finishing Company employee⁶⁷

Burial: 09 Feb 1952 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery¹¹⁹

Military Service: Korea; rank of Master Sergeant⁶⁹

Occupation: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; worked for the Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper office¹¹⁹

Notes for Robert Emmit "Champ" Middlesworth:

Robert Emmit Middlesworth was killed in Korea on 20 October 1951. His platoon had been ordered to the front and he was killed by a mortar shell fired from the enemy. His body was returned to the United States in February 1952 and buried with honors on 9 February 1952, in

Generation 7 (cont.)

Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Robert Emmit "Champ" Middlesworth and Irma Denell Bost had the following children:

32. i. BRENDA CAROLE⁶ MIDDLESWORTH was born on 27 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt, son of Robert Earl Hewitt and Ruth Poston, on 09 Sep 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church¹¹⁰⁻¹¹¹). He was born on 27 Jul 1943 in Suffolk, Virginia¹¹¹. He died on 21 Apr 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House¹¹¹).
33. ii. JANICE KAY MIDDLESWORTH was born on 27 Jul 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) DANNY BOLT. She married (2) JAMES KNIGHT.

More About Floyd Baxter Wike:

Occupation: Bet. 1954-1988 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Supervisor of Transportation for Iredell County School⁷¹

Burial: Dec 2020 in Cool Springs, Iredell County, North Carolina; New Sterling Cemetery¹²³

Notes for Floyd Baxter Wike:

Floyd Wike served in the U. S. Naval Forces beginning in September 1950. Following his training at the Great Lakes Naval Base in Illinois he was commissioned aboard the U. S. S. Gherardi.

[<https://www.legacy.com/us/obituaries/statesville/name/floyd-wike-obituary?pid=197395375>.]

24. **HENRY GLENWOOD⁷ BOST SR.** (James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 16 Nov 1919 in Shiloh Community near Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{59, 72}. He died on 22 Nov 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital⁷³⁻⁷⁶). He married Hazel Jean Wike, daughter of James Carlie Wike and Epsie Gay Earp, on 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina (Trinity Methodist Church⁷⁷⁻⁷⁸). She was born on 03 Mar 1922 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina^{75, 79}. She died on 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina (Asbury Care Center⁸⁰).

More About Henry Glenwood Bost Sr.:

Census: Bet. 19-20 Jan 1920 in Shiloh Community, Iredell County, North Carolina⁵⁹

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street⁶⁰

Occupation: Aug 1940 in Conover, Catawba County, North Carolina; employed by Conover Furniture Company⁷⁸

Occupation: Bef. May 1944 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel County, Maryland; employed by Bethlehem Fairfield Shipyard¹⁰⁰

Military Service: Bet. 25 May 1944-1946 in Key West, Florida; US Navy during World War II; basic training at Camp Peary, Virginia¹⁰⁰

Military Service: 26 May 1944 in North Carolina; enlisted into the U.S. Navy during WWII

Military Service: 14 Jul 1945 in Key West, Florida; promoted to Motor Machinist's Mate 3rd Class, UNS-¹⁰⁰

Military Service: 19 Feb 1946 in Jacksonville, Duvall County, Florida; discharged from U.S. Navy¹⁰²

Occupation: Bet. 1950-1970 ; Chief Engineer for Carnation Milk Company

Occupation: Bet. 1970-1992 in Cornelius, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; Foamex electrician; worked there until just a few weeks before his death⁷⁶

Burial: Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery

Military Service: Camp Peary, Virginia; boot training¹⁰⁰

Notes for Henry Glenwood Bost Sr.:

Henry Glenwood Bost grew up in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. After he married, he and Hazel Wike Bost lived in Conover, North Carolina, when Glenwood worked in a furniture factory. He moved to Baltimore, Maryland and worked in the shipyards there. Bought a house in Statesville at 287 N. Lackey Street, went into the navy during WWII and when he was discharged came back to Statesville. While in the navy he was stationed in Key West, Florida. In Statesville he worked for the Carnation Milk Company and in 1950 he and his family moved to Dadeville,

Generation 7 (cont.)

Alabama, where he worked for Carnation there. They lived there one year and then Glenwood was transferred to Campbellsville, Kentucky, where they lived until about 1965. Then they moved to Maysville, Kentucky; then to Tupelo, Mississippi; Murfreesboro, Tennessee; back to Maysville, Kentucky. About 1970 Glenwood, Hazel, and Paula moved back to Statesville, North Carolina into the same house they had bought during WWII. The house had been rented out for the years they were moving about. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Henry Glenwood Bost and Hazel Jean Wike Bost celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary in August 1990 with a dinner at the Tally House. All of the 5 living children were present with more than 19 people attending. [The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, North Carolina; dated Sunday 16 September 1990, p.109]

More About Hazel Jean Wike:

Occupation: 1974 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; worked in cafeteria at NB Mill School

Death: 01 Jan 2001 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁷⁵

Burial: 04 Jan 2001 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery^{75, 80}

Notes for Hazel Jean Wike:

Informant on the Death Certificate was Paula Gaines, Charlotte, North Carolina. [Death Certificate, Mecklenburg County Register of Deeds, Charlotte, NC; #092665; filed 11 January 2001, Hazel Jean Wike Bost.]

More About Henry Glenwood Bost Sr. and Hazel Jean Wike:

Witness: 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina; Mamilee Dagenhart, Kindala Fox

Married By: 25 Aug 1940 in York, York County, South Carolina; Rev. W.S. Pettus⁷⁸

Henry Glenwood Bost Sr. and Hazel Jean Wike had the following children:

34. i. BARBARA CAROLYN⁸ BOST was born on 03 Jun 1941 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina⁷². She married Edward Gregory Crabtree, son of Edward Lee Crabtree and Catherine Pearl Gregory, on 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (First United Methodist Church¹⁰⁶). He was born on 29 Apr 1941 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky.
35. ii. JAMES KEITH BOST was born on 09 Apr 1943 in Baltimore, Maryland. He married (1) PAULA RAE NETHERLAND, daughter of Raymond A. Netherland, on 21 Mar 1970 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (Our Lady of Perpetual Help Catholic Church¹¹⁴). She was born on 24 Mar 1947. He married (2) BARBARA ANN PETTIGREW, daughter of ? Pettigrew and Mary ?, on 16 Apr 1988 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina (Willowhaven Country Club⁶¹). She was born on 31 Mar 1943 in New York. She died on 14 Mar 2007 in Bahama, Durham County, North Carolina (at home).
36. iii. MARTHA GWENDOLYN BOST was born on 13 Sep 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Samuel King Graves Sr., son of Ernest L. Graves and Mary Emma King, on 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna Methodist Church). He was born on 15 Aug 1948 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.
37. iv. NANCY ELLEN BOST was born on 04 Aug 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ernest Wayne Bogle, son of Joseph Samuel Bogle and Shirley Irene Barnes, on 30 Aug 1969 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Bellwood Baptist Church¹²⁰). He was born on 07 Jun 1950 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.
38. v. PAULA IRENE BOST was born on 19 Aug 1953 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. She married Raymond Lee Gaines, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 09 Nov 1985 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹²². He was born on 06 Aug 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- vi. HENRY GLENWOOD BOST JR. was born on 16 Sep 1956 in Campbellsville, Taylor

Generation 7 (cont.)

County, Kentucky¹²⁴⁻¹²⁵. He died on 30 Nov 1956 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (at home at 109 Taylor Avenue; cause of death: crib death syndrome¹²⁴⁻¹²⁶).

More About Henry Glenwood Bost Jr.:

Burial: 01 Dec 1956 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery¹²⁵

Notes for Henry Glenwood Bost Jr.:

Description of death on Death Certificate: "smothered to death in baby bed (been dead 4-6 hours when found); got on face in corner and could not turn over"

Informant on the Death Certificate was Henry G. Bost, Sr. [Death Certificate, Kentucky #116-56-26632, Taylor County, Kentucky; Henry Glenwood Bost, Jr.]

25. **WILLIAM CLYDE⁷ BOST** (James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 21 Mar 1921 in Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Riley Bost). He died on 26 Feb 2013 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸¹. He married Effie Frances Fincannon, daughter of Thomas David Fincannon and Martha Lou ?, on 30 Sep 1941 in York, York County, South Carolina⁸². She was born on 03 Dec 1923 in Taylorsville, Alexander County, North Carolina⁸². She died on 03 Jun 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital⁸²).

More About William Clyde Bost:

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street⁶⁰

Burial: 02 Mar 2013 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina; Stony Point Cemetery⁸¹

Notes for William Clyde Bost:

In June 1946 William Clyde Bost got a permit from the City of Statesville to build a two-room house on Lackey Street, Statesville, North Carolina. [Statesville Daily Record, 3 June 1946, p.6]

More About Effie Frances Fincannon:

Burial: 07 Jun 2010 in Stony Point, Alexander County, North Carolina; Stony Point Cemetery⁸²

William Clyde Bost and Effie Frances Fincannon had the following children:

39. i. **WILLIAM CLYDE⁸ BOST JR.** was born on 04 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) VIRGINIA HRENUCK on 24 Dec 1964 in Pasadena, California. He married (2) AUDREY ?.
40. ii. **DAVID LEE BOST** was born on 15 Jun 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) RAE JAN WILSON on 31 Mar 1973. He married (2) PRISCILLA HARNING on 20 Feb 1971. He married (3) BARBARA ANN PARRISH, daughter of William "Billy" Hayes Parrish and Juanita ?, on 19 Jul 1998¹⁰⁹. She was born on 30 Mar 1955 in Dade City, Pasco County, Florida¹⁰⁹. She died on 18 Jul 2019 in Lakeland, Polk County, Florida (cause of death: cancer¹⁰⁹).
41. iii. **KAREN KAY BOST** was born on 10 May 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) MELVIN SENIOR "BUD" JENNER on 12 Feb 1972 in Florida. She married (2) BILL MORRIS on 30 Sep 1991. She married (3) ? JESSUP.
42. iv. **EFFIE FRANCES BOST** was born on 03 Mar 1951 in Virginia. She married Joseph Hoyt Plunkett on 03 Jun 1972 in Fort Monroe, Virginia (Chapel of Centurion).
43. v. **HELEN RAINELLE BOST** was born on 11 Dec 1953 in Virginia. She married (1) POLYDEKIS KYPRIANDES on 26 Aug 1973 in Cascades; Williamsburg, Virginia¹²¹. She married (2) ELIAS LEITNER LEY III on 08 Dec 1984 in Marietta, Georgia⁶¹.
- vi. **STEPHEN ALLEN BOST** was born on 16 Apr 1955 in Virginia. He married Dee Ann Bedsworth on 08 Jan 1977 in Fort Eustis, Virginia.

More About Stephen Allen Bost:

Occupation: 29 May 1981 in Los Angeles, California; joined law firm of Ives, Kirwan and Dibble¹²⁷

Occupation: Los Angeles, California; attorney

Generation 7 (cont.)

44. vii. JANET RUTH BOST was born on 21 Sep 1963 in Virginia¹⁰⁵. She married Jeffrey William Byers, son of Jerry Franklin Byers Sr., on 23 Oct 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Lakewood Park).
45. viii. JEFFREY LYNN BOST was born on 31 Jan 1966 in Virginia. He married Laura Alice Josey, daughter of Roy L. Josey and Betty Dagenhart, on 29 Jun 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Dr. & Mrs. Richard Dickey¹²⁸). She was born on 26 May 1970.
26. **SIDNEY HAROLD⁷ BOST** (James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 07 Apr 1923 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 83}. He died on 13 Jan 1990 in Salisbury, Rowan County, North Carolina (Veteran's Medical Center^{63, 84}). He married Phyllis Marceline Mitchell, daughter of Joseph Loy Mitchell and Mary Byrd Ervine, on 25 Jan 1952 in Laurel, Maryland (home of Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Fairall⁸⁵). She was born on 24 Jun 1928 in Highland County, Virginia⁸⁶. She died on 09 Jan 2021 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina⁸⁶.

More About Sidney Harold Bost:

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street⁶⁰

Military Service: 07 Jan 1943 ; entered service in Army Air Force during World War II Stationed in Miami Beach, Florida^{84, 99}

Occupation: Jan 1952 in Washington, D. C.; employed by G.E. Supply Corp^{61, 85}

Burial: 16 Jan 1990 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{63, 83-84}

Occupation: Electronics and TV Repair man⁸⁴

More About Phyllis Marceline Mitchell:

Occupation: Jan 1952 in Washington, D. C.; employed by General Accounting Offices⁸⁵

Burial: 16 Jan 2021 in Bethel, Highland County, Virginia; Head Waters Cemetery^{86, 115}

Notes for Phyllis Marceline Mitchell:

Phyllis Marceline (Mitchell) Crigler, 92, of Charlotte, NC, passed away Saturday, January 9, 2021 at Charlotte Square Assisted Living Facility. Obaugh Funeral Home will announce complete funeral arrangements. Phyllis Marceline (Mitchell) Crigler, 92, of Charlotte, N.C., passed away January 9, 2021 at Charlotte Square assisted living. She was born June 24, 1928 in Highland County, Va., a daughter of the late Mary Bryd (Ervine) and Joseph Loy Mitchell. A quiet, caring and listening woman, Mrs. Crigler was raised in the mountains of West Virginia in a small farming community called Sugar Grove. Most people who met her said she was very pleasant. When Phyllis was younger she had a classic way of dressing and hubba, hubba what legs! Also in 1945 she played high school basketball. A sports fan, she wouldn't miss an Atlanta Braves game and enjoyed watching the Washington Redskins play. While in high school, she was a live-in nanny for a family in Franklin, WV. After high school she enrolled in a business college in Washington, D.C. While living there she met and married Sidney Harold Bost. They had three daughters together, eventually they divorced. On January 22, 1974 she remarried her high school sweetheart, Charles Crigler, returning to her childhood home in WV to care for her aging parents. She and Charles owned an auto body shop where she worked as a bookkeeper and part time at the United States Post Office in Brandywine, WV. Charles had three children from a previous marriage, which she viewed as her own. Mrs. Crigler loved to cook and Thanksgiving was her favorite holiday; she found great joy in having all her family together. In 1995 her husband Charles passed away from a heart attack. Shortly after she was involved in a very serious automobile accident and moved in with family for a year of recovery, ultimately moving to Charlotte to be closer to her family. She went to work for a home decor store and eventually Dollar Tree in Tega Cay, SC. She enjoyed her work and thrived on being valued. Wherever we went there was usually someone that would recognize her, which made her smile. Mrs. Crigler was a very reserved woman. It was a blessing to her to have made a dear friend, Betty Ann Stone, at Lake Wylie Baptist Church. Betty could get her to do things most people couldn't. They went with the Women's Sunday school class to the beach and loved to eat out. One day Betty showed up at the door in her bathrobe; Bruster's ice cream was giving away free ice cream to anyone who showed up in a bathrobe so off they went. As her health and memory started to fade, she eventually went to an assisted living facility. At first

Generation 7 (cont.)

she was very troubled about the fact she couldn't remember but as her condition progressed she was finally able to relax into it. She could finally be herself. Towards the last she became unsettled and would usually talk about catching the bus and going home. She's finally home. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by her husband, Charles; and step-sons, Leon Crigler, and Charles Allen "Charlie" Crigler and his wife, Debbie; and daughter-in-law, Betty Crigler. Mrs. Crigler is survived her children, John M. Crigler of Mount Crawford, Va. Charlene Glascoe and husband, Robert of Camp Springs, Md., Barbara Ann Reynolds of Flandreau, SD, Dolores Blanton and husband, Dennis of Charlotte, and Phyllis Love, also of Charlotte; grandchildren John Crigler Jr., of Martinsburg, WV, William Charles "Chuck" Crigler of Boulder, Mt., Melissa Glascoe of Camp Springs, Md., Jesse Reynolds, and wife Sweetgrass, of Brookings, SD, Keith Reynolds of Flandreau, SD, Callie Blanton and partner, Graham Rushing of Kannapolis, NC; as well as her great-grandchildren, Dylan and Paige Reynolds of Brookings, SD and Patience Crigler of Mount Solon, Va. A funeral will be held 1 p.m., Saturday, January 16, 2021 at Obaugh Funeral Home with pastor Judy Vettters officiating. Interment to follow in Head Waters Cemetery. [Found on <https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/99695596/phyllis-marceline-crigler>]

More About Sidney Harold Bost and Phyllis Marceline Mitchell:

Married By: 25 Jan 1952 in Laurel, Maryland; Rev. Floyd L. Morrison⁸⁵

Sidney Harold Bost and Phyllis Marceline Mitchell had the following children:

46. i. BARBARA ANN⁸ BOST was born on 05 Aug 1955. She married TOM REYNOLDS.
 47. ii. DELORES HELEN BOST was born on 02 Feb 1957 in Washington, D. C.¹⁰⁵. She married DENNIS BLANTON.
 - iii. PHYLLIS SUSAN BOST was born on 26 Dec 1957¹⁰⁵. She married ? LOVE.
27. **MARGARET ELLEN⁷ BOST** (James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 12 May 1925 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶⁰. She died on 20 Jul 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House⁸⁷). She married William Russell McGhee, son of Willmer R. McGhee and Cherry Mollie ?, on 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Henry G. Bost, Lackey Street⁸⁸⁻⁸⁹). He was born on 17 Jul 1921 in Henderson, Vance County, North Carolina⁸⁹⁻⁹¹. He died on 29 Dec 2014⁹⁰ in Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts.

More About Margaret Ellen Bost:

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street⁶⁰

Occupation: Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; operator for Southern Bell Telephone Company⁸⁸

Burial: 24 Jul 2010 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery⁸⁷

Notes for Margaret Ellen Bost:

When my little brother died in Kentucky of crib death syndrome, my father made a call to his mother Bertha Bost in Statesville to let her know about the death. His sister Margaret Bost McGhee handled the call and heard the message on the line. My father was so distraught over the death that he forgot to tell Grandmother which of the children had died. They did not know which of the children had died until we as a family arrived in Statesville to bury the baby in Oakwood Cemetery. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

More About William Russell McGhee:

Military Service: Bet. 1939-1946 ; served in the US Navy for six year where he served in the European Theater and also in the Southwest Pacific; discharged from Navy 2 December 1945⁹⁰⁻⁹¹
Military Service: Oct 1956 ; discharged after serving in the U.S. Navy during the Korean Conflict^{88, 90}

Burial: Dec 2014 in Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts; Pine Grove Cemetery⁹⁰

Occupation: Boston, Middlesex County, Massachusetts; owned his own cab medallion; member of the Independent Taxi Operators Association⁹⁰

Generation 7 (cont.)

More About William Russell McGhee and Margaret Ellen Bost:

Married By: 09 Feb 1946 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rev. C. Holland, pastor of Front Street Baptist Church⁸⁸⁻⁸⁹

William Russell McGhee and Margaret Ellen Bost had the following children:

48. i. SHELIA GALE⁸ MCGHEE was born on 10 Nov 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married (1) JOHNNY LEROY COOK, son of Garland Leroy Cook and Catherine L. ?, on 26 Sep 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church¹⁰³). He was born on 04 May 1944. She married (2) PAUL ALLEN GAINES, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 24 Mar 1989 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁴. He was born on 26 Feb 1941 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁴. He died on 14 Jan 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁴.
- ii. SHARON DALE MCGHEE was born on 10 Nov 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She died on 14 Nov 1946.
49. iii. JUDY LYNN MCGHEE was born on 03 Nov 1953. She married (1) SMITH EDWARD "RONNIE" TRENT III, son of Smith Edward Trent Jr., on 16 Nov 1973 in York County, South Carolina¹¹⁶. She married (2) RONNIE HARMON.
28. **JACK CURTIS⁷ BOST SR.** (James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 28 Dec 1929 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina^{60, 73, 94}. He died on 10 Jun 1999 in Washington, D. C. (Washington Hospital^{73, 94}). He married (1) **DORIS JEAN SHARPE**, daughter of Franklin Eugene Sharpe and Lucille Ballard, on 02 Sep 1951 in Western Avenue Baptist Church, Statesville, North Carolina⁵⁰. She was born on 31 May 1934. He married (2) **JOAN CHAMBERS HESS** on 31 May 1980 in Portsmouth, Virginia (Alexander Baptist Church⁶¹).

More About Jack Curtis Bost Sr.:

Census: 11 Apr 1930 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wilson Street⁶⁰

Burial: 14 Jun 1999 in Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia; Greenlawn Memorial Gardens;

Location: Azelea Mausoleum, #1¹⁰¹

Occupation: retired from civil service as an electronics mechanic⁹⁴

Notes for Doris Jean Sharpe:

Doris Jean's mother was married twice. The first marriage was to Charles Hardy Keller who died in 1935. Her second marriage was to Franklin Eugene Sharpe in 1938. This means that Doris Jean's father was Charles Hardy Keller, but she used the Surname Sharpe all of her life as far as I know. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

More About Jack Curtis Bost Sr. and Doris Jean Sharpe:

Married By: 02 Sep 1951 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Wendell C. Davis, Minister⁵⁰

Jack Curtis Bost Sr. and Doris Jean Sharpe had the following children:

50. i. CATHY DENISE⁸ BOST was born on 20 Nov 1954 in Virginia. She married JOHNNY COLAGROSSO.
- ii. JACK CURTIS BOST JR. was born on 13 Jan 1956 in Virginia.
29. **DAVID RAY⁷ BOST** (James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 21 Jan 1935 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) **LEILA MAY SWICEGOOD**, daughter of Olin Gray Swicegood, on 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina (Fallstown Township, Holy Trinity Lutheran Church^{50, 95}). She was born on 17 Aug 1938. She died on 29 Sep 2007⁹⁶. He married (2) **KATHRYN CLARK BAILEY**, daughter of Russell Bailey and Blanche Mitchell, on 15 May 1982. She was born on 22 May 1935 in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania⁹⁷. She died on 08 Nov 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³.

More About David Ray Bost:

Occupation: Aug 1957 ; employed by Western Electric department of Southern Bell Telephone Company⁹⁵

Generation 7 (cont.)

More About David Ray Bost and Leila May Swicegood:

Married By: 17 Aug 1957 in Troutman, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rev. Olin G. Swicegood⁹⁵

David Ray Bost and Leila May Swicegood had the following children:

51. i. JACQUELINE LYNNETTE⁸ BOST was born on 06 Dec 1960 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married Robert Charles Winters, son of Mildred T. ?, on 27 Dec 1986 in Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Troutman, North Carolina⁶¹.
- ii. DAVID CRAIG BOST was born on 04 Jul 1967.

More About Kathryn Clark Bailey:

Burial: 11 Nov 1991 in Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁸³

Generation 8

30. **BETTY ANN⁸ BOST** (James Furches⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 04 May 1941 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina (at home). She married Wade Allen Reaves Sr., son of L. W. Reaves, on 31 Dec 1960. He was born on 08 Jul 1939 in Halifax County, Virginia¹⁰⁷. He died on 17 Apr 1989 in Washington, D. C. (Georgetown University Hospital¹⁰⁷⁻¹⁰⁸).

More About Wade Allen Reaves Sr.:

Burial: 20 Apr 1989 in Turberville, Halifax County, Virginia; First Crossroads Baptist Church Cemetery¹⁰⁷⁻¹⁰⁸

Occupation: Newport News, Virginia; retired from the U.S. Navy after 20 years service; employed with the civil service in Fort Eustis¹⁰⁸

Wade Allen Reaves Sr. and Betty Ann Bost had the following children:

- i. DEBORAH SUSAN⁹ REAVES was born on 22 Oct 1961 in Jacksonville, Duval County, Florida.
 - ii. WADE ALLEN REAVES JR. was born on 08 Jul 1963 in Virginia.
31. **EVELYN ELAINE⁸ BOST** (James Furches⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 28 Oct 1942 in Hickory, Catawba County, North Carolina. She died on 31 Dec 2021 in Virginia Beach, Princess Anne County, Virginia¹¹². She married Joseph Duncan Brown on 07 Nov 1965. He was born on 31 May 1943.

More About Joseph Duncan Brown and Evelyn Elaine Bost:

Marriage Fact: divorced

Joseph Duncan Brown and Evelyn Elaine Bost had the following children:

52. i. GINGER LYNN⁹ BROWN was born in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married ? EVANS.
 53. ii. DEBBIE BROWN. She married TIM MCINTOSH.
32. **BRENDA CAROLE⁸ MIDDLESWORTH** (Irma Denell⁷ Bost, James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 27 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt, son of Robert Earl Hewitt and Ruth Poston, on 09 Sep 1962 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church¹¹⁰⁻¹¹¹). He was born on 27 Jul 1943 in Suffolk, Virginia¹¹¹. He died on 21 Apr 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Gordon Hospice House¹¹¹).

More About Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt:

Occupation: Abt 1968 ; participated in entrepreneurial start-ups of the plating industry with what was Armoloy Company from Texas¹¹¹

Occupation: Bef. 2010 ; retired as the SE regional Manager for Orchem Corporation based in Cincinnati, Ohio¹¹¹

Occupation: Florence, South Carolina; manager of Advance Store¹¹¹

Notes for Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt:

In 1968 Greg and I bought a house in Sycamore Estates in Woodford County, Kentucky from a couple named Barry and Pru Kockler. We lived there for 17 years. The house was less than a

Generation 8 (cont.)

year old when we bought it and it was a wonderful house. Barry was going to Statesville, NC to work for a new company called Armoloy. He was wanting investors in the company and was heading to North Carolina from Kentucky. He later ended up in Texas. I told them to talk to Mickey and Carole Middleworth and be sure to meet them since Mickey's wife was my cousin and they could help them get settled in Statesville, Mickey got interested in the Armoloy Company and invested with them. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob" Hewitt and Brenda Carole Middlesworth had the following children:

- 54. i. KIMBERLY MICHELLE⁹ HEWITT was born on 26 Jun 1964. She married John Charles Clark Jr., son of John Charles Clark Sr., on 27 May 1989 in Broad Street United Methodist Church; Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹³⁰.
 - 55. ii. AMY CAROLE HEWITT was born on 24 Dec 1967. She married Christopher Richard Zwilling on 25 Mar 1995 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶¹.
 - 56. iii. BETH ANN HEWITT was born on 29 Sep 1969. She married Michael Thomas Scarlata, son of Joseph Charles Scarlata, on 04 May 1997 in Allison Woods, Statesville, North Carolina⁶¹.
33. **JANICE KAY⁸ MIDDLESWORTH** (Irma Denell⁷ Bost, James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 27 Jul 1948 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) **DANNY BOLT**. She married (2) **JAMES KNIGHT**.

Danny Bolt and Janice Kay Middlesworth had the following children:

- 57. i. DEBORAH LYNN⁹ BOLT was born about 1968. She married Randall Duncan Rust on 18 Aug 1990 in Trinity United Methodist Church; Tallahassee, Florida⁶¹.
- ii. SANDRA KAY BOLT.

James Knight and Janice Kay Middlesworth had the following child:

- i. KATRINIA⁹ KNIGHT. She married EDDIE VERA.
34. **BARBARA CAROLYN⁸ BOST** (Henry Glenwood⁷ Sr., James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 03 Jun 1941 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina⁷². She married Edward Gregory Crabtree, son of Edward Lee Crabtree and Catherine Pearl Gregory, on 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (First United Methodist Church¹⁰⁶). He was born on 29 Apr 1941 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky.

More About Barbara Carolyn Bost:

Occupation: Bet. 1964-1968 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; taught at Jesse Clark Junior High and Beaumont Junior High

Occupation: Bet. 1983-1984 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; taught at Lexington Christian Academy

Occupation: Bet. 1984-1990 in Versailles and Wilmore, Kentucky; homeschooled Dana and Glen

Occupation: Bet. 1989-1992 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; teacher at First Assembly Christian School

Occupation: Danville, Boyle County, Kentucky; Administrative Assistant for the Danville-Boyle Convention and Visitors Bureau

Occupation: Boyle County, Kentucky; homeschooled Tim Piazza and Jana Yost

Notes for Barbara Carolyn Bost:

Because the Campbellsville Baptist Church burned in 1963, Carolyn and Greg were married in the First United Methodist Church by Dr. Chester Badgett, pastor of Campbellsville Baptist Church, where Carolyn attended. Assisting in the marriage was the pastor of the United Methodist Church.

In 1968 Greg and I bought a house in Sycamore Estates in Woodford County, Kentucky from a couple named Barry and Pru Kockler. We lived there for 17 years. The house was less than a

Generation 8 (cont.)

year old when we bought it and it was a wonderful house. Barry was going to Statesville, NC to work for a new company called Armoloy. He was wanting investors in the company and was heading to North Carolina from Kentucky. He later ended up in Texas. I told them to talk to Mickey and Carole Middleworth and be sure to meet them since Mickey's wife was my cousin and they could help them get settled in Statesville, Mickey got interested in the Armoloy Company and invested with them. NOTE: Carolyn Bost Crabtree

More About Edward Gregory Crabtree:

Occupation: Bet. 1963-1996 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky; electrical engineer at IBM and Lexmark

More About Edward Gregory Crabtree and Barbara Carolyn Bost:

Married By: 26 Jan 1964 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky; Dr. J. Chester Badgett, pastor of Campbellsville Baptist Church¹⁰⁶

Edward Gregory Crabtree and Barbara Carolyn Bost had the following children:

58. i. THOMAS GREGORY⁹ CRABTREE was born on 02 Apr 1969 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky⁷². He married Angela Carleen Cogdill, daughter of Charles Cogdill and Arkey M, on 15 Feb 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina. She was born on 19 Jul 1972 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.
59. ii. DANA CATHERINE CRABTREE was born on 18 Feb 1971 in Woodford County, Kentucky⁷². She married Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr., son of Vernon Melcher and Anita Edwards, on 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Open Door Community Church). He was born on 29 Jul 1968 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.
60. iii. GLEN ARTHUR CRABTREE was born on 17 Oct 1973 in Woodford County, Kentucky⁷². He married Heidi Michelle Greer, daughter of Gary Greer and Rhonda Lanham, on 11 May 1996 in Jessamine County, Nicholasville, Kentucky (Brookside Baptist Church). She was born on 07 May 1977 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky.
35. **JAMES KEITH⁸ BOST** (Henry Glenwood⁷ Sr., James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 09 Apr 1943 in Baltimore, Maryland. He married (1) **PAULA RAE NETHERLAND**, daughter of Raymond A. Netherland, on 21 Mar 1970 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky (Our Lady of Perpetual Help Catholic Church¹¹⁴). She was born on 24 Mar 1947. He married (2) **BARBARA ANN PETTIGREW**, daughter of ? Pettigrew and Mary ?, on 16 Apr 1988 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina (Willowhaven Country Club⁶¹). She was born on 31 Mar 1943 in New York. She died on 14 Mar 2007 in Bahama, Durham County, North Carolina (at home).

More About James Keith Bost:

Military Service: Okinawa, Japan; served as a Russian translator in the U.S. Air Force

More About Paula Rae Netherland:

Occupation: Nurse for emergency helicopters

James Keith Bost and Paula Rae Netherland had the following children:

61. i. MARCUS KEITH⁹ BOST was born on 08 Jan 1971 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. He married Angel Renee Taylor, daughter of David Paul Taylor Sr. and Linda Honeycutt, on 22 Mar 1997 in Bible Baptist Church, Durham, North Carolina.
- ii. MEG REBECCA BOST was born on 21 Feb 1972. She married Charles Lawson Miller, son of Ted Miller and Lucie Poston, on 09 Oct 2004 in Anderson Park, Raleigh, North Carolina⁶¹. He was born about 1971.

More About Charles Lawson Miller and Meg Rebecca Bost:

Married By: 09 Oct 2004 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina; Rev. Patty Sabol⁶¹

62. iii. DAMON JAMES BOST was born on 25 Nov 1975 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County,

Generation 8 (cont.)

Kentucky. He married Rachel Leigh Morrell on 03 Jun 2000 in Creedmoor, North Carolina.

More About Barbara Ann Pettigrew:

Burial: 24 Mar 2007 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina; St. Matthew Catholic Church

Name: Barbara McClernon

Occupation: Durham, Durham County, North Carolina; Worked at Willowhaven Country Club¹³³

36. **MARTHA GWENDOLYN⁸ BOST** (Henry Glenwood⁷ Sr., James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 13 Sep 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Samuel King Graves Sr., son of Ernest L. Graves and Mary Emma King, on 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna Methodist Church). He was born on 15 Aug 1948 in Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee.

More About Samuel King Graves Sr. and Martha Gwendolyn Bost:

Marriage: 21 Jun 1969 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee

Samuel King Graves Sr. and Martha Gwendolyn Bost had the following children:

63. i. **SAMUEL KING⁹ GRAVES JR.** was born on 07 Jun 1970 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married Kristian Lynn Hoover, daughter of Glenn Hoover and Barbara Erving Farris, on 08 Dec 1990 in United Methodist Church, Smyrna, Tennessee¹²⁹.
- ii. **SHERRY ELAINE GRAVES** was born on 02 Feb 1974 in Rutherford Hospital, Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (1) **JAMES BYRON CONATSER** on 31 Aug 1993 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (2) **CHAD EDWARD LANDTROOP** on 20 May 2000 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Smyrna First United Methodist Church).
37. **NANCY ELLEN⁸ BOST** (Henry Glenwood⁷ Sr., James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 04 Aug 1950 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married Ernest Wayne Bogle, son of Joseph Samuel Bogle and Shirley Irene Barnes, on 30 Aug 1969 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee (Bellwood Baptist Church¹²⁰). He was born on 07 Jun 1950 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.

More About Nancy Ellen Bost:

Occupation: Manager of school cafeteria, Rutherford County, Tennessee

Ernest Wayne Bogle and Nancy Ellen Bost had the following children:

64. i. **ERNEST LEE⁹ BOGLE** was born on 28 Aug 1972 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (1) **JEANNIE ?** on 27 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (2) **GINNY ?**.
- ii. **LESLIE JEAN BOGLE** was born on 02 Aug 1976 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (1) **CHRISTOPHER TEMPLETON** on 17 Apr 2004 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. She married (2) **BRANDON HARVEY** on 13 Jul 2017 in Gatlinburg, Sevier County, Tennessee.
38. **PAULA IRENE⁸ BOST** (Henry Glenwood⁷ Sr., James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 19 Aug 1953 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. She married Raymond Lee Gaines, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 09 Nov 1985 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹²². He was born on 06 Aug 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

More About Raymond Lee Gaines:

Military Service: Army National Guard

Occupation: Technician for car radios

Occupation: Biology teacher

Raymond Lee Gaines and Paula Irene Bost had the following children:

- i. **CHRISTY RAE⁹ GAINES** was born on 12 Nov 1987 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County,

Generation 8 (cont.)

North Carolina (Presbyterian Hospital).

- ii. ALAN HENRY GAINES was born on 11 Nov 1991 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He married JULIE TURMELLE.

39. **WILLIAM CLYDE⁸ BOST JR.** (William Clyde⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 04 Jan 1943 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) **VIRGINIA HRENUCK** on 24 Dec 1964 in Pasadena, California. He married (2) **AUDREY ?**.

William Clyde Bost Jr. and Virginia Hrenchuck had the following children:

- 65. i. TONI RAE⁹ BOST was born on 15 Sep 1965. She married ALBERT R. POTTERF JR.
 - ii. TED DAVID BOST was born on 26 Mar 1968. He died on 04 Apr 2016.
40. **DAVID LEE⁸ BOST** (William Clyde⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 15 Jun 1944 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. He married (1) **RAE JAN WILSON** on 31 Mar 1973. He married (2) **PRISCILLA HARNING** on 20 Feb 1971. He married (3) **BARBARA ANN PARRISH**, daughter of William "Billy" Hayes Parrish and Juanita ?, on 19 Jul 1998¹⁰⁹. She was born on 30 Mar 1955 in Dade City, Pasco County, Florida¹⁰⁹. She died on 18 Jul 2019 in Lakeland, Polk County, Florida (cause of death: cancer¹⁰⁹).

David Lee Bost and Rae Jan Wilson had the following children:

- 66. i. KACY RAE⁹ BOST was born on 26 Oct 1973. She married CURTIS MAYEW.
- 67. ii. TAMMY SHANE BOST was born on 22 May 1974. She married Steven Joseph Scruggs on 17 Aug 1985 in Lake Wales, Florida⁶¹.

More About Barbara Ann Parrish:

Burial: 25 Jul 2019 in Lakeland, Polk County, Florida; Lakeland Memorial Gardens¹⁰⁹

41. **KAREN KAY⁸ BOST** (William Clyde⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 10 May 1949 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina. She married (1) **MELVIN SENIOR "BUD" JENNER** on 12 Feb 1972 in Florida. She married (2) **BILL MORRIS** on 30 Sep 1991. She married (3) **? JESSUP**.

Melvin Senior "Bud" Jenner and Karen Kay Bost had the following children:

- i. MICHAEL⁹ JENNER was born on 15 Mar 1975.
 - ii. CHAD JENNER was born on 16 Jan 1977.
42. **EFFIE FRANCES⁸ BOST** (William Clyde⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 03 Mar 1951 in Virginia. She married Joseph Hoyt Plunkett on 03 Jun 1972 in Fort Monroe, Virginia (Chapel of Centurion).

Joseph Hoyt Plunkett and Effie Frances Bost had the following children:

- i. JOSEPH BRADLEY⁹ PLUNKETT was born on 25 Oct 1986.
 - ii. MARGARET FINCANNON PLUNKETT was born on 12 Jan 1994.
43. **HELEN RAINELLE⁸ BOST** (William Clyde⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 11 Dec 1953 in Virginia. She married (1) **POLYDEFKIS KYPRIANDES** on 26 Aug 1973 in Cascades; Williamsburg, Virginia¹²¹. She married (2) **ELIAS LEITNER LEY III** on 08 Dec 1984 in Marietta, Georgia⁶¹.

More About Polydefkis Kypriandes:

Military Service: 1980 in Germany; Lieutenant

Title: Lieutenant

Polydefkis Kypriandes and Helen Rainelle Bost had the following children:

- 68. i. CARMEN FRANCES-MARIA⁹ KYPRIANDES was born on 23 Apr 1976. She married ? GARCIA.
- ii. REGINA HOPE KYPRIANDES was born on 18 May 1980 in Nuremberg, West Germany¹⁰⁵.

Generation 8 (cont.)

44. **JANET RUTH⁸ BOST** (William Clyde⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 21 Sep 1963 in Virginia¹⁰⁵. She married Jeffrey William Byers, son of Jerry Franklin Byers Sr., on 23 Oct 1982 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Lakewood Park).
Jeffrey William Byers and Janet Ruth Bost had the following child:
- i. JACOB WILLIAM⁹ BYERS was born on 01 Jun 1987.
- More About Jacob William Byers:
Military Service: Jan 2006 ; Serving in the navy
45. **JEFFREY LYNN⁸ BOST** (William Clyde⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 31 Jan 1966 in Virginia. He married Laura Alice Josey, daughter of Roy L. Josey and Betty Dagenhart, on 29 Jun 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (home of Dr. & Mrs. Richard Dickey¹²⁸). She was born on 26 May 1970.
More About Jeffrey Lynn Bost and Laura Alice Josey:
Married By: 29 Jun 1991 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Rev. Henry Nix¹²⁸
Jeffrey Lynn Bost and Laura Alice Josey had the following children:
- i. JAMES MATTHEW⁹ BOST was born on 12 Oct 1995.
 - ii. WILLIAM NOAH BOST was born on 18 Mar 1999.
46. **BARBARA ANN⁸ BOST** (Sidney Harold⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 05 Aug 1955. She married **TOM REYNOLDS**.
Tom Reynolds and Barbara Ann Bost had the following children:
- i. JESSE⁹ REYNOLDS. He married SWEETGRASS ?.
 - ii. KEITH REYNOLDS.
47. **DELORES HELEN⁸ BOST** (Sidney Harold⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 02 Feb 1957 in Washington, D. C.¹⁰⁵. She married **DENNIS BLANTON**.
Dennis Blanton and Delores Helen Bost had the following child:
- i. CALLIE⁹ BLANTON.
48. **SHELIA GALE⁸ MCGHEE** (Margaret Ellen⁷ Bost, James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 10 Nov 1946 in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married (1) **JOHNNY LEROY COOK**, son of Garland Leroy Cook and Catherine L. ?, on 26 Sep 1965 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church¹⁰³). He was born on 04 May 1944. She married (2) **PAUL ALLEN GAINES**, son of Jay Odus Gaines Sr. and Frances Irene Coggins, on 24 Mar 1989 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁴. He was born on 26 Feb 1941 in Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁴. He died on 14 Jan 2017 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹⁰⁴.
Johnny Leroy Cook and Shelia Gale McGhee had the following children:
- 69. i. RHONDA ELLEN⁹ COOK was born on 09 Dec 1966. She married Richard Allen Adams, son of Richard Luther Adams and Linda Sue, on 04 Aug.
 - 70. ii. JOHNNY BRIAN COOK was born on 20 Jan 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 20 Jun 2005 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹³¹. He married Angela Lynn Case, daughter of Terry Case, on 30 May 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church¹³²).
49. **JUDY LYNN⁸ MCGHEE** (Margaret Ellen⁷ Bost, James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 03 Nov 1953. She married (1) **SMITH EDWARD "RONNIE" TRENT III**, son of Smith Edward Trent Jr., on 16 Nov 1973 in York County, South Carolina¹¹⁶. She married (2) **RONNIE HARMON**.
Smith Edward "Ronnie" Trent III and Judy Lynn McGhee had the following child:

Generation 8 (cont.)

- i. MARGARET DALE⁹ TRENT was born about Jul 1973.

Ronnie Harmon and Judy Lynn McGhee had the following child:

- i. DANIEL⁹ HARMON.

- 50. **CATHY DENISE⁸ BOST** (Jack Curtis⁷ Sr., James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 20 Nov 1954 in Virginia. She married **JOHNNY COLAGROSSO**.

Johnny Colagrosso and Cathy Denise Bost had the following child:

- i. JOEY⁹ COLAGROSSO.

- 51. **JACQUELINE LYNNETTE⁸ BOST** (David Ray⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 06 Dec 1960 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. She married Robert Charles Winters, son of Mildred T. ?, on 27 Dec 1986 in Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Troutman, North Carolina⁶¹.

Robert Charles Winters and Jacqueline Lynnette Bost had the following children:

- i. ANNE⁹ WINTERS.
- ii. ROBERT "BOBBY" WINTERS.

Generation 9

- 52. **GINGER LYNN⁹ BROWN** (Evelyn Elaine⁸ Bost, James Furches⁷ Bost, James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born in Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia. She married **? EVANS**.

? Evans and Ginger Lynn Brown had the following children:

- i. DAVID¹⁰ EVANS.
- ii. NICHOLAS EVANS.

- 53. **DEBBIE⁹ BROWN** (Evelyn Elaine⁸ Bost, James Furches⁷ Bost, James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker, Joseph Duncan). She married **TIM MCINTOSH**.

Tim McIntosh and Debbie Brown had the following children:

- i. MATT¹⁰ MCINTOSH.
- ii. JESSICA MCINTOSH.

- 54. **KIMBERLY MICHELLE⁹ HEWITT** (Brenda Carole⁸ Middlesworth, Irma Denell⁷ Bost, James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 26 Jun 1964. She married John Charles Clark Jr., son of John Charles Clark Sr., on 27 May 1989 in Broad Street United Methodist Church; Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹³⁰.

John Charles Clark Jr. and Kimberly Michelle Hewitt had the following children:

- i. CHASE¹⁰ CLARK.
- ii. LOGAN CLARK.

- 55. **AMY CAROLE⁹ HEWITT** (Brenda Carole⁸ Middlesworth, Irma Denell⁷ Bost, James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 24 Dec 1967. She married Christopher Richard Zwilling on 25 Mar 1995 in Front Street Baptist Church, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina⁶¹.

Christopher Richard Zwilling and Amy Carole Hewitt had the following children:

- i. KENDALL¹⁰ ZWILLING.
- ii. CHLOE ZWILLING.

- 56. **BETH ANN⁹ HEWITT** (Brenda Carole⁸ Middlesworth, Irma Denell⁷ Bost, James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 29 Sep 1969. She married Michael Thomas Scarlata, son of Joseph Charles Scarlata,

Generation 9 (cont.)

on 04 May 1997 in Allison Woods, Statesville, North Carolina⁶¹.

Michael Thomas Scarlata and Beth Ann Hewitt had the following children:

- i. BRODY¹⁰ SCARLATA.
- ii. BRAM SCARLATA.

57. **DEBORAH LYNN⁹ BOLT** (Janice Kay⁸ Middlesworth, Irma Denell⁷ Bost, James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born about 1968. She married Randall Duncan Rust on 18 Aug 1990 in Trinity United Methodist Church; Tallahassee, Florida⁶¹.

Randall Duncan Rust and Deborah Lynn Bolt had the following child:

- i. SAMUEL DUNCAN¹⁰ RUST was born on 22 Jan 1996.

58. **THOMAS GREGORY⁹ CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn⁸ Bost, Henry Glenwood⁷ Bost Sr., James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 02 Apr 1969 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky⁷². He married Angela Carleen Cogdill, daughter of Charles Cogdill and Arkey M, on 15 Feb 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina. She was born on 19 Jul 1972 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.

Thomas Gregory Crabtree and Angela Carleen Cogdill had the following children:

- i. DUSTIN GREGORY¹⁰ CRABTREE was born on 21 Jul 1991 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina (Self Memorial Hospital).
- ii. MICHAEL THOMAS CRABTREE was born on 19 Jan 1994 in Greenwood, Greenwood County, South Carolina.

59. **DANA CATHERINE⁹ CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn⁸ Bost, Henry Glenwood⁷ Bost Sr., James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 18 Feb 1971 in Woodford County, Kentucky⁷². She married Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr., son of Vernon Melcher and Anita Edwards, on 12 Jan 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Open Door Community Church). He was born on 29 Jul 1968 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.

More About Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr.:

Birth: 29 Jul 1967 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky

Daniel Joseph Melcher Sr. and Dana Catherine Crabtree had the following children:

- 71. i. DANIEL JOSEPH¹⁰ MELCHER JR. was born on 18 Sep 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital). He married Lisa Michelle Moberly, daughter of Jerry Lee Moberly and Jennifer Kay Adkins, on 08 Aug 2009 in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky. She was born on 21 Jan 1991.
- ii. RACHEL ELIZABETH MELCHER was born on 10 Oct 1992 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky (Stanford Hospital). She married Josiah "Joey" Feuerstein on 03 Jun 2017 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky (Asbury Seminary Chapel).

More About Josiah "Joey" Feuerstein and Rachel Elizabeth Melcher:

Married By: 03 Jun 2017 in Wilmore, Jessamine County, Kentucky; her father, Daniel Joseph Melcher, Sr.

- iii. CALEB TIMOTHY MELCHER was born on 29 May 1994 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky¹³⁹. He married Emily Nicole Ansert, daughter of Chad Ansert, on 13 Apr 2019 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky¹³⁶.
60. **GLEN ARTHUR⁹ CRABTREE** (Barbara Carolyn⁸ Bost, Henry Glenwood⁷ Bost Sr., James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 17 Oct 1973 in Woodford County, Kentucky⁷². He married Heidi Michelle Greer, daughter of Gary Greer and Rhonda Lanham, on 11 May 1996 in Jessamine County, Nicholasville, Kentucky (Brookside Baptist Church). She was born on 07 May 1977 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky.

Glen Arthur Crabtree and Heidi Michelle Greer had the following children:

Generation 9 (cont.)

- i. LAUREN ASHLEY¹⁰ CRABTREE was born on 02 Dec 1996 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky. She married Jacob Shelton on 20 Apr 2019 in Frankfort, Franklin County, Kentucky (Hope Lutheran Church¹³⁶).
 - ii. JACOB AARON CRABTREE was born on 30 Apr 2004 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital).
61. **MARCUS KEITH⁹ BOST** (James Keith⁸, Henry Glenwood⁷ Sr., James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 08 Jan 1971 in Campbellsville, Taylor County, Kentucky. He married Angel Renee Taylor, daughter of David Paul Taylor Sr. and Linda Honeycutt, on 22 Mar 1997 in Bible Baptist Church, Durham, North Carolina.

More About Marcus Keith Bost:

Occupation: employed by NCSU Forest Nutrition Co-op as a data collector

More About Angel Renee Taylor:

Occupation: co-owner of Silver Shears Beauty Shop

Marcus Keith Bost and Angel Renee Taylor had the following children:

- i. MORGAN HOPE-ANN¹⁰ BOST was born on 31 Mar 1996 in Durham, Durham County, North Carolina.
 - ii. JACOB MARK BOST was born on 01 May 1998 in Fayetteville, Cumberland County, North Carolina¹⁰⁵.
 - iii. REBEKAH JOY BOST was born on 19 May 2008 in Burlington, Alamance County, North Carolina.
62. **DAMON JAMES⁹ BOST** (James Keith⁸, Henry Glenwood⁷ Sr., James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 25 Nov 1975 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Kentucky. He married Rachel Leigh Morrell on 03 Jun 2000 in Creedmoor, North Carolina.

Damon James Bost and Rachel Leigh Morrell had the following child:

- i. CALEB ISAAC¹⁰ BOST was born on 30 Aug 2002. He died on 18 Dec 2018.
63. **SAMUEL KING⁹ GRAVES JR.** (Martha Gwendolyn⁸ Bost, Henry Glenwood⁷ Bost Sr., James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 07 Jun 1970 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married Kristian Lynn Hoover, daughter of Glenn Hoover and Barbara Erving Farris, on 08 Dec 1990 in United Methodist Church, Smyrna, Tennessee¹²⁹.

More About Samuel King Graves Jr. and Kristian Lynn Hoover:

Marriage: 08 Dec 1990 in Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee

Samuel King Graves Jr. and Kristian Lynn Hoover had the following child:

- i. JOHN SAMUEL¹⁰ GRAVES was born on 26 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee.
64. **ERNEST LEE⁹ BOGLE** (Nancy Ellen⁸ Bost, Henry Glenwood⁷ Bost Sr., James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 28 Aug 1972 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (1) **JEANNIE ?** on 27 Sep 1997 in Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee. He married (2) **GINNY ?**.

Ernest Lee Bogle and Jeannie ? had the following child:

- i. SAM¹⁰ BOGLE.
65. **TONI RAE⁹ BOST** (William Clyde⁸ Jr., William Clyde⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 15 Sep 1965. She married **ALBERT R. POTTERF JR.**

Albert R. Potterf Jr. and Toni Rae Bost had the following child:

- i. LEXI RAI¹⁰ POTTERF.
66. **KACY RAE⁹ BOST** (David Lee⁸, William Clyde⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann

Generation 9 (cont.)

Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 26 Oct 1973. She married **CURTIS MAYEW**.

Curtis Mayew and Kacy Rae Bost had the following children:

- i. BRADEN ADAM¹⁰ MAYEW was born on 24 Dec 1996.
 - ii. MAXWELL CURTIS MAYEW was born on 20 Jun.
67. **TAMMY SHANE⁹ BOST** (David Lee⁸, William Clyde⁷, James Oscar⁶, Margaret Albertine⁵, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 22 May 1974. She married Steven Joseph Scruggs on 17 Aug 1985 in Lake Wales, Florida⁶¹.
Steven Joseph Scruggs and Tammy Shane Bost had the following children:
- i. TAYLOR STEVE¹⁰ SCRUGGS was born on 04 Jul 1992.
 - ii. HANNAH ELIZABETH SCRUGGS was born on 08 Apr 1994.
 - iii. TUCKER DAVID SCRUGGS was born on 22 Jul 1996.
68. **CARMEN FRANCES-MARIA⁹ KYPRIANDES** (Helen Rainelle⁸ Bost, William Clyde⁷ Bost, James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 23 Apr 1976. She married ? **GARCIA**.
? Garcia and Carmen Frances-Maria Kypriandes had the following children:
- i. NICHOLAS ANTONIS¹⁰ GARCIA was born between 1998-1999.
 - ii. EDWARD JOHN GARCIA was born on 06 Jan 2004.
69. **RHONDA ELLEN⁹ COOK** (Shelia Gale⁸ McGhee, Margaret Ellen⁷ Bost, James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 09 Dec 1966. She married Richard Allen Adams, son of Richard Luther Adams and Linda Sue, on 04 Aug.
Richard Allen Adams and Rhonda Ellen Cook had the following children:
- i. SARAH LYNN¹⁰ ADAMS was born on 29 Sep 1989 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital¹³⁴⁻¹³⁵).
 72. ii. HANNAH ADAMS. She married Bryan Gilliland, son of Charles "Donnie" Gilliland and Belinda "Gale" Schade, on 02 Dec 2006 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church¹³⁸).
70. **JOHNNY BRIAN⁹ COOK** (Shelia Gale⁸ McGhee, Margaret Ellen⁷ Bost, James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 20 Jan 1968 in Iredell County, North Carolina. He died on 20 Jun 2005 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina¹³¹. He married Angela Lynn Case, daughter of Terry Case, on 30 May 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church¹³²).

More About Johnny Brian Cook:

Burial: 23 Jun 2005 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Oakwood Cemetery¹³¹

More About Johnny Brian Cook and Angela Lynn Case:

Married By: 30 May 1992 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina; Bruce Hancock, Minister

Johnny Brian Cook and Angela Lynn Case had the following children:

- i. VICTORIA MARIE¹⁰ COOK was born on 18 Nov 1992¹³⁷.
- ii. ANGELA COOK.

Generation 10

71. **DANIEL JOSEPH¹⁰ MELCHER JR.** (Dana Catherine⁹ Crabtree, Barbara Carolyn⁸ Bost, Henry Glenwood⁷ Bost Sr., James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker) was born on 18 Sep 1990 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (Central Baptist Hospital). He married Lisa Michelle Moberly, daughter of Jerry Lee Moberly and Jennifer Kay Adkins, on 08 Aug 2009 in High Bridge Park, Jessamine County, Kentucky. She was born on 21 Jan 1991.

Generation 10 (cont.)

Daniel Joseph Melcher Jr. and Lisa Michelle Moberly had the following children:

- i. GABRIEL MALACHAI¹¹ MELCHER was born on 05 Mar 2011 in Stanford, Lincoln County, Kentucky (Stanford Hospital).
- ii. SERENITY MAE MELCHER was born on 24 Feb 2015 in Lexington, Fayette County, Kentucky (St. Joseph Hospital East).

72. **HANNAH¹⁰ ADAMS** (Rhonda Ellen⁹ Cook, Shelia Gale⁸ McGhee, Margaret Ellen⁷ Bost, James Oscar⁶ Bost, Margaret Albertine⁵ Bost, Rueyann Elizabeth⁴ Parker, Peter³ Parker, David² Parker, Peter¹ Parker, Richard Allen, Richard Luther). She married Bryan Gilliland, son of Charles "Donnie" Gilliland and Belinda "Gale" Schade, on 02 Dec 2006 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Front Street Baptist Church¹³⁸).

Bryan Gilliland and Hannah Adams had the following children:

- i. BRYSON¹¹ GILLILAND was born on 11 Feb 2002 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital¹³⁸).
- ii. BRIAN GILLILAND was born on 22 Aug 2007 in Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina (Iredell Memorial Hospital¹³⁸).

Notes for Brian Gilliland:

Brian was born 2 months early due to IUGR in an emergency C-section.
[Information from Hannah Gilliland.]

- iii. GRACE GILLILAND.

Sources

- 1 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/74275221/person/32336966497/facts>.
 - 2 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/119848376/person/182008024280/facts>.
 - 3 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/74275221/person/32330142828/facts>.
 - 4 Bynum, Curtis, Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln Counties North Carolina (, 1929), Bond #000074820, p.96.
 - 5 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/74275221/person/32330142831/facts>.
 - 6 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/74275221/person/32302861788/facts>.
 - 7 1850 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#985-995, enumerated 6 October 1850, p.471B.
 - 8 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/105212424/person/122003344369/facts>.
 - 9 North Carolina Marriage Records, 1741-2011, Tryon and Lincoln County Records, Marriage Bonds (1779-1867), p.96.
 - 10 Bynum, Curtis, Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln County, North Carolina (Provo, Utah, , 1929), www.ancestry.com, Lincoln County, p.96 (Lincoln formed in 1778 from Tryon; Tryon disappeared in 1779).
 - 11 1870 Hamilton County, Indiana Census, HH#258-253, enumerated 29 June 1870, Carmel Post Office, p.45A.
 - 12 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/74275221/person/32330142832/facts>.
 - 13 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Bethlehem United Methodist Church Cemetery, Iredell County, North Carolina.
 - 14 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/74275221/person/32330142833/facts>.
 - 15 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#1342-1302, enumerated 9 November 1860, District North of the West NC RR, Rock Cut Post Office, p.271.
 - 16 1860 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#1360-1319, enumerated 2 October 1860, District on the W NC RR, p.273.
 - 17 Death Certificate, North Carolina #340 (District #18-5222), Catawba County, North Carolina; Nancy Samina Moose.
 - 18 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Central Methodist Church Cemetery, Note, Putnam County, Georgia.
 - 19 1850 Cabarrus County, North Carolina Census, HH#165-165, enumerated 13 August 1850, p.413B.
-

Sources (cont.)

- 20 1900 Independence County, Arkansas Census, HH#1-1, enumerated 1 June 1900, Greenbrier Township, p.1.
- 21 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/105212424/person/122003344370/facts>.
- 22 1870 Jackson County, Missouri Census, HH#372-375, enumerated 18 August 1870, Township 48, Range 33, p.164B.
- 23 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/74275221/person/32302861795/facts>.
- 24 1880 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#276-276, enumerated 11 June 1880, Donegal District 310, p.544D.
- 25 North Carolina Troops 1861-65, A Roster.
- 26 1880 Independence County, Arkansas Census, HH#63-63, enumerated 5 June 1880, Greenbrier inhabitants, p.231D.
- 27 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#126-126, enumerated 1 June 1900, Shiloh Community, p.7A.
- 28 Georgia Marriage Records from Selected Counties 1828-1976, Putnam County, Georgia Records, Book 1, 1878-1887, p.395.
- 29 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 4, p.454.
- 30 1900 Jasper County, Georgia Census, HH#4-4, enumerated 2 June 1900, Horeb District, p.3A.
- 31 Georgia Marriage Records from Selected Counties 1828-1976, Putnam County, Georgia Records, Book H (1873-1879), Ministers Returns; p.111.
- 32 Death Certificate, Georgia #12335, Irwin County, Georgia; Thomas Jefferson Waller.
- 33 1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#100-101, enumerated 9 June 1900, Donegal District, p.6B.
- 34 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Evergreen Cemetery, Fitzgerald, Ben Hill County, Georgia.
- 35 Georgia Marriage Records from Selected Counties 1828-1976, Putnam County, Georgia Records, Book 1, 1878-1887, p.394.
- 36 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/27617470/person/5025465520/facts/citation/860153127170/edit/record/facts>.
- 37 1870 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#1808-1909, enumerated 22 August 1870, Eatonton, pp.95B-96A.
- 38 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Crooked Creek Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery, Phoenix, Putnam County, Georgia.
- 39 1860 Alexander County, North Carolina Census, HH#341-341, enumerated 6 August 1860, StonyPoint Post Office, p.131.
- 40 1900 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#51-52, enumerated 6 June 1900, Donegal District, p.3B.
- 41 Georgia Marriage Records from Selected Counties 1828-1976, Putnam County, Georgia Records, Book J (1888-1897), p.386.
- 42 1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#20-24, enumerated 2 April 1930, Donegal Military District, p.1B.
- 43 1940 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#32, enumerated 3 April 1940, Central Road, Donegal District 310, p.2B.
- 44 1910 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#210-213, enumerated 2 May 1910, Donegal District 310, pp.12B-13A.
- 45 1930 Putnam County, Georgia Census, HH#21-25, enumerated 2 April 1930, Donegal Military District, p.1B.
- 46 Pennsylvania German Pioneers, Palatines Imported in Pink Plaisance; qualified 21 Sept 1732.
- 47 Georgia Marriage Records from Selected Counties 1828-1976, Bibb County Records, p.326.
- 48 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, J. O. Bost, 17 January 1964, p.4.
- 49 Death Certificate, North Carolina #1874, Iredell County, James Oscar Bost.
- 50 Iredell County, North Carolina Marriage Index Register, Male Register, pp.127-128.
- 51 Rimmer, Garnett Travis, Bost: Riley Francis and Candice Camillia Hefner and heirs (Statesville, North Carolina, Garnett Travis Rimmer).
- 52 Funeral Home Death Announcement, Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.

Sources (cont.)

- 53 Iredell County, North Carolina Death Register, Volume 4, p.454.
- 54 1870 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#18-18, enumerated 19 July 1870, Shiloh Township, New Sterling P.O., p.168A.
- 55 1880 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#247-248, enumerated 23-24 June 1880, Shiloh Community, p.58D.
- 56 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/27617470/person/5025407233/facts>.
- 57 <https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/27617470/person/280187391019/facts>.
- 58 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Ocilla City Cemetery, Ocilla, Irwin County, Georgia.
- 59 1920 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#211-216, enumerated 19-20 January 1920, Shiloh Community, p.12B.
- 60 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#301-310, enumerated 11 April 1930, Wilson Street, Statesville, p.16B.
- 61 Wedding Invitation/Announcement/Program, Files of Carolyn Crabtree.
- 62 Death Certificate, North Carolina #24, Iredell County, Mabel A. Bost.
- 63 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Oakwood Cemetery, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 64 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Francis Ernest Bost, dated 26-27 June 2012.
- 65 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 1 June 2014, Denell Wike.
- 66 <https://www.dignitymemorial.com/obituaries/statesville-nc/denell-wike-5843738>.
- 67 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, 19 December 1941, Middlesworth-Bost, p.3.
- 68 Ancestry.com; US WWII Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946.
- 69 Ancestry.com: Korean War Casualties, 1950-1957.
- 70 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Floyd Baxter Wike.
- 71 <https://www.legacy.com/us/obituaries/statesville/name/floyd-wike-obituary?pid=197395375>.
- 72 Birth Certificate.
- 73 U. S. Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014, www.ancestry.com, North Carolina Records.
- 74 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 23 November 1992.
- 75 Death Certificate, Mecklenburg County Register of Deeds, Charlotte, NC; #092665; filed 11 January 2001, Hazel Jean Wike Bost.
- 76 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Henry Glenwood Bost; dated Monday 23 November 1992, p.5C/19.
- 77 Marriage License, York County, South Carolina; Judge E. Gettys Nunn.
- 78 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Marriage Announcement, dated Thursday 29 August 1940, p.7.
- 79 Alexander County, North Carolina Birth Certificate, North Carolina # 307, Hazel Jean Wike, Alexander County #11.
- 80 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 3 January 2001; p. 4A.
- 81 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 28 February 2013, William Clyde Bost.
- 82 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Effie Frances Fincannon Bost, Dated 5 June 2010.
- 83 Funeral Home Death Announcement, Nicholson Funeral Home, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 84 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Sidney Harold Bost, dated 15 January 1990, p.15.
- 85 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, dated 14 Feb 1952, p.4.
- 86 <https://www.obaughfuneralhome.com/obituary> Phyllis-Crigler.
- 87 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Margaret Bost McGhee, dated 22 July 2010.

Sources (cont.)

- 88 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, McGhee-Bost, 11 February 1946, p.5.
- 89 Dodd, Jordan, North Carolina Marriage Index, 1741-2011 (Provo, Utah, , 2007), www.ancestry.com, 1837-1964, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 90 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Pine Grove Cemetery, Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts.
- 91 World War II Draft Registration, Serial #1717, Order #11473-A, Willie Russell McGhee; Dated 11 December 1945, Vance County, North Carolina.
- 92 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 20 June 1929, p.1; Keith Kenyon Bost.
- 93 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Article, 14 March 1966, p.2 "Bost-Souther Vows Spoken".
- 94 The Virginian-Pilot Newspaper, Norfolk, Virginia, Obituary, Jack Curtis Bost, Sr.; dated Sunday, 13 June 1999.
- 95 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, 20 August 1957, Bost-Swicegood, p.3.
- 96 The Charlotte Observer Newspaper, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Obituary, Leila Mae Bost, dated 30 September 2007.
- 97 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 22 May 1991, p. 8A.
- 98 1900 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#125-125, enumerated 1 June 1900, Shiloh Community, pp.6B-7A.
- 99 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Dated 4 February 1943, p.3.
- 100 Statesville Daily Record Newspaper, Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina, "Promoted", dated Saturday, 14 July 1945, p.8.
- 101 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Greenlawn Memorial Gardens, Chesapeake, Chesapeake City, Virginia.
- 102 Copy of Honorable Discharge papers.
- 103 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Article, October 1965.
- 104 <https://www.nicholsonfunerals.com/obituaries>, Obituary, Paul Allen Gaines, dated January 2017.
- 105 Birth Announcement, Papers of Hazel Wike Bost (now Carolyn Crabtree files).
- 106 Marriage Certificate/Records.
- 107 <https://www.findagrave.com>, First Crossroads Baptist Church Cemetery, Turbeville, Halifax County, Virginia.
- 108 Daily Press, Newport News, Virginia, Obituary, Wade Allen Reaves, Sr.; dated Wednesday 19 April 1989, p.16.
- 109 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Lakeland Memorial Gardens, Lakeland, Polk County, Florida.
- 110 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding announcement; dated Monday 10 September 1962, p.5.
- 111 <https://www.dignitymemorial.com/obituaries/statesville-nc/robert-hewitt-7381827>.
- 112 The Virginian-Pilot Newspaper, Norfolk, Virginia, Obituary, Evelyn Elaine Brown, dated 13 January 2022.
- 113 1930 Iredell County, North Carolina Census, HH#433-438, enumerated 16 April 1930, Statesville Township, p.20B.
- 114 Wedding announcement in Campbellsville News Paper.
- 115 <https://www.findagrave.com>, Headwaters Cemetery, Bethel, Highland County, Virginia.
- 116 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Marriage Announcement; McGhee-Trent; dated Wednesday 28 November 1973, p.A13.
- 117 1920 Northumberland County, Pennsylvania Census, HH246-258, enumerated 15 January 1920, Shamokin Borough, p.13A.
- 118 1930 Northumberland County, Pennsylvania Census, HH#94-95, enumerated 4 April 1930, Shamokin Borough, p.4B.
- 119 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, Robert E. Middlesworth, dated 10 Feb 1952.

Sources (cont.)

- 120 Daily News Journal Newspaper, Murfreesboro, Rutherford County, Tennessee, Wedding announcement, 21 September 1969.
- 121 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 27 August 1973.
- 122 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement; 10 Nov 1985.
- 123 <https://www.findagrave.com>, New Sterling Cemetery, Cool Springs, Iredell County, North Carolina.
- 124 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 30 November 1956.
- 125 Death Certificate, Kentucky #116-56-26632, Taylor County, Kentucky; Henry Glenwood Bost, Jr.
- 126 Carolyn Bost Crabtree's testimony.
- 127 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, 2 July 1981; p. 18-A.
- 128 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, 30 June 1991.
- 129 Rutherford Courier Newspaper, Murfreesboro, Tennessee, Wedding announcement, 1 Feb 1991.
- 130 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding announcement, 28 May 1989.
- 131 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Obituary, 21 June 2005, Brian Cook.
- 132 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Wedding Announcement, dated 31 May 1992, p.2C.
- 133 Herald Sun Newspaper, Durham, North Carolina, Obituary, 17 March 2007.
- 134 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Birth Announcement, 5 October 1989.
- 135 Statesville Record and Landmark Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Hospital Birth Notice, dated 5 October 1989.
- 136 Wedding Invitation/Announcement/Program, Files of Carolyn Crabtree.
- 137 Front Street Baptist Church Link Newspaper; Statesville, North Carolina, Birth Announcement.
- 138 Information from Hannah Gilliland.
- 139 Birth Announcement Card, Caleb Timothy Melcher, 29 May 1994.

Prepared By:

Preparer:	Carolyn Bost Crabtree	Address:	2410 Chestnut Grove Road
Phone:			Parksville, Kentucky 40464
Email:	ctree1492@ctreeacres.com		

Index of Individuals

(?, Sweetgrass: 298,397,439
(Eudy), Katherine Lyerly: 2,5,6	A
(Max Haus), Mark House: 2,4	A.Bost, Moses: 19
?	Abernethy, ?: 93
?, Alice (1): 4,14	Abernethy, Elizabeth: 41
?, Alice (2): 247	Abernethy, Jettie: 169,237
?, Anna: 52,117	Absher, Christine Bernice: 275,387
?, Anna Maree: 1	Absher, Clayton C.: 252,367
?, Anna S.: 49,112	Absher, Coleman Miller: 252,367
?, Annie: 72,143	Absher, Dixie Virginia: 275,387
?, Asenith: 23,74	Absher, Edgar Cleveland: 195,252,349,367
?, Audrey: 270,296,384,395,430,438	Absher, Edith Iberia: 212,365
?, Barbara: 17,58	Absher, George Washington: 202,357
?, Bertha May: 211,250,266,364,380,424,426	Absher, Jacquelyn Anne: 275,387
?, Beulah E.: 346,366	Absher, John Adam Alfred: 127,212,345,365
?, Catherine: 7,29	Absher, John Edgar: 252,367
?, Catherine L.: 274,299,386,397,433,439	Absher, Kathleen: 252,367
?, Cherry Mollie: 211,251,273,364,385,424,432	Absher, Magdalene: 212,365
?, Christine: 262,377	Absher, Mildred Virginia Leone: 212,365
?, Cynthia: 38	Absher, Nancy Jeannie: 275,388
?, D. C. C.: 66	Absher, Pattie Jean: 275,387
?, Elaine: 262,377	Absher, Richard Alfred: 212,275,365,387
?, Elce: 411	Absher, Richard Alfred Jr.: 275,387
?, Elizabeth (1): 47,105	Absher, Sherrill Lyne: 275,387
?, Elizabeth (2): 73,145	Absher, Virginia Lynne: 275,387
?, Ethel: 184,241	Absher, William Lundy: 195,252,349,367
?, Eunice: 240	Adam, Stephen: 235,281
?, Frances T.: 175	Adams, Alice Kay: 248
?, Ginny: 296,308,395,401,437,442	Adams, Allen Edgar: 187,247,248
?, Grace: 248,422	Adams, Edgar Harrison: 120,187
?, Harriet: 98,172	Adams, Eliza: 11,36
?, Jane (1801): 13,16	Adams, France E. "Fanny": 11,36
?, Jane (1814): 411,412	Adams, Hannah: 309,310,402,443,444
?, Jeanne: 265,379,426	Adams, James Marshall: 120,187
?, Jeannie: 296,308,395,401,437,442	Adams, Janice Duane: 188,248
?, Juanita: 270,297,384,396,430,438	Adams, Jeff: 290,305,390,398
?, Kate C.: 153	Adams, Jeffrey: 248
?, Kathy: 243	Adams, Josh: 305,399
?, Lenora: 87,138,165	Adams, Lois Ina: 187,246
?, Margaret: 87,138,165	Adams, Margaret Lee: 187,247
?, Maria: 1	Adams, Mollie: 106
?, Martha Lou: 211,250,270,364,383,424,430	Adams, Richard Allen: 299,309,397,402,439,443
?, Mary (1): 12,38	Adams, Richard Luther: 299,309,397,402,439,443
?, Mary (2): 234	Adams, Ruth Augusta: 187,246
?, Mary (3): 263,378	Adams, Sadie: 201,255,356,371,372
?, Mary (4): 269,294,383,394,429,436	Adams, Sarah Lynn: 309,402,443
?, Mary Sophia: 13,16	Adams, Virginia Franklin: 187
?, Mildred T.: 275,299,387,398,434,440	Adkins, Jennifer Kay: 306,309,400,402,441,443
?, O. C.: 127,206,345,360	Alexander, Ann Carroll: 288,388
?, Pearl: 221	Alexander, Cynthia Gay: 288,389
?, Rachel: 17,58	Alexander, Dale Allen: 288,389
?, Rita: 283,302	Alexander, David Allen: 256,288,372,388,389
?, Rosa: 291,391	Alexander, Eugene: 203,256,358,372
?, Sarah A.: 17,54	Alexander, Francis Carroll: 256,288,372,388
?, Susanna Catherine: 2	Alexander, Harold Edward: 256,288,372,388
	Alexander, Henry Ray: 197,350

Index of Individuals

Alexander, Mary Margaret: 42,91,98
Alexander, Pamela Jane: 288,388
Alexander, Richard Eugene: 288,388
Alexander, Susan Gail: 288,388
Alexander, Vickie Lee: 288,389
Alford, Audrey: 354,370
Alford, David E.: 341,354
Allen, Gilbert: 67
Allen, Henrietta: 106
Allenworth, Priscilla: 10,34,35
Alley, Laura Adah: 40
Allison, ?: 92
Allred, Annie: 77,157
Anderson, ?: 68
Anderson, Betty: 256,288,372,388
Anderson, Harriet: 232
Ansert, Chad: 307,400,441
Ansert, Emily Nicole: 307,400,441
Anthony, Dixie Lois Isenhour: 175,238,239
Anthony, Jacob Brown: 74,148
Anthony, Katherine Susanne: 74,148
Arey, ?: 255,276,371
Arney, Julia Ann: 12,40
Arters, Sarah E.: 82,162,163
Ashurst, Annette T.: 252,425
Ashurst, Annie L.: 193,421
Ashurst, Colbert: 192,420
Ashurst, Eddie Lee: 191,420
Ashurst, Elanor H.: 252,425
Ashurst, Emory Buford: 252,425
Ashurst, Eula M.: 193,421
Ashurst, Guy R.: 193,422
Ashurst, James Kenneth: 191,420
Ashurst, John W.: 122,192,193,415,421
Ashurst, Lewis Edmund: 122,191,414,420
Ashurst, Lucy P.: 193,421
Ashurst, Marvin W.: 191,420
Ashurst, Matthew Turpin: 122,191,192,414,415,420,421
Ashurst, Percy Nathaniel: 192,252,420,425
Ashurst, Ruth Juanita: 252,425
Ashurst, William Henry Turpin: 191,251,252,420,425
Ault, George Washington: 164
Auman, Barbara: 284,303
Austin, M. J.: 140
Ayes, Thomas: 388

B

Bailey, Kathryn Clark: 212,251,274,275,365,387,425,433,43
Bailey, Russell: 212,251,274,365,387,425,433
Baillio, Betty: 231
Baillio, Gervais: 150,231
Baillio, infant: 231
Baird, Victoria: 234,281
Baker, Catherine: 93,168
Baker, Florence: 339,352
Baker, Henry Wilson: 106,177
Baker, Laura Ellen: 339,352

Baker, Mary Ida: 106,177
Baker, Peggy Steele: 282,301,302
Baldwin, Eula Emma: 214
Ball, Mittie Mae: 191,420
Ballard, Alfred: 186
Ballard, Ambrose Webster: 120,186
Ballard, Asalee: 186
Ballard, Don: 186,244
Ballard, Don Christopher: 186
Ballard, Earl: 186
Ballard, Hazel Irene: 186
Ballard, Kenneth: 186
Ballard, Leslie Craig: 244
Ballard, Lucille (1): 186
Ballard, Lucille (1913):
186,212,244,245,251,274,365,386,425,433
Ballard, Pearl: 186
Ballard, Teresa Anne: 244
Ballard, Webster: 120,186
Ballzel, Anna Catharina: 331
Bame, John J. Lee: 137
Banks, Athena Gay: 290,390
Banks, John Larry: 258,289,374,389,390
Banks, John Larry Jr.: 290,390
Barker, Clayton R.: 200,356
Barker, J. C.: 215
Barlow, Anna Mae: 207,261,361,376
Barnes, Lottie Mae: 259,291,375,391
Barnes, Shirley Irene: 269,296,383,395,429,437
Barnett, Sallie M.: 34
Barnhardt, ?: 31
Barnhardt, Edythe Mae: 217
Barrier, Alexander Martin: 74
Barrier, David: 23,73
Barrier, Herbert Eugene: 148
Barrier, Jacob Berger: 23,73
Barrier, Jacob W.: 74
Barrier, John Daniel: 74,148
Barrier, Lundie Elizabeth: 74,146,147
Barrier, Martha Octavia: 148
Barrier, Mary Louisa: 73,146
Barrier, Percy B.: 148
Barrier, Viola Gertrude: 148
Barrier, Wade A.: 148
Barringer, Aaron: 27
Barringer, Albert Petrea: 146
Barringer, Alice Elizabeth: 146
Barringer, Amelia S.: 147,228
Barringer, Caleb Edney: 66
Barringer, Caroline L.: 30,84,85
Barringer, Catherine: 27
Barringer, Edmund: 27
Barringer, Elizabeth Catherine: 67
Barringer, Ellen Sophia: 146
Barringer, Essie Grace: 146
Barringer, George Even: 67
Barringer, George M.: 8,30

Index of Individuals

Barringer, George Wilson: 30
Barringer, Henry B.: 30
Barringer, infant: 146
Barringer, Isla Jannette: 146
Barringer, Jacob: 7,27
Barringer, James Jordan: 174
Barringer, Jane Helenah: 146
Barringer, John Earle: 174
Barringer, John Eiseman: 7,8,27,30
Barringer, John Jacob: 73,146
Barringer, John Mathias: 73,146
Barringer, John Valentine: 67
Barringer, Laura J.: 146
Barringer, Leah: 23,72
Barringer, Lewis Alexander: 27
Barringer, Lois Inez: 146
Barringer, Loretta: 67
Barringer, Lydia Christina: 82,163
Barringer, Margaret Josephine: 67
Barringer, Martha Louise: 67
Barringer, Mary: 30
Barringer, Mary Eugenia: 146
Barringer, Mary Jane: 96,171,172
Barringer, Mathias: 27
Barringer, Nancy: 27
Barringer, Nathaniel H.: 20,66
Barringer, Noah Clayton: 96,171
Barringer, Polly Clementine: 67
Barringer, Rebecca Margaret: 27
Barringer, Richard A.: 67
Barringer, Sophia Elmira: 67
Barringer, William Davidson: 67
Barry, Sherilee: 291,391
Barto, Ruth Ann: 247
Bast, Jerig (George): 1
Bast, Johannes: 1,2
Bast, Johannes Wilhelm "William": 2,3,5,15
Bast, Nicoli: 1
Baucom, Donald: 187,245
Beard, John: 77
Beard, Julia Margaratta: 77
Beatty, Cansey: 103,176
Beaver, Annie Christena: 164
Beaver, Catherine Emiline: 19,64,134
Beaver, Charles Wilbert: 164
Beaver, Ellen Maria: 63
Beaver, Georgia Connie: 208,263,362,378
Beaver, Jack Durant: 171
Beaver, John Guy Franklin: 164
Beaver, Joseph N.: 196,350
Beaver, Katherine Orila "Katie": 164
Beaver, Lillian Esther: 164
Beaver, Lomie Ada: 164,233
Beaver, Luther Edward: 164
Beaver, Madie Brown: 164
Beaver, Mary A.: 53
Beaver, Moses Lester: 164
Beaver, Moses Wilson: 82,163
Beaver, Paul Lewis: 164
Beaver, Raymond Dennis Sr.: 164
Beaver, William Neary: 82,163,164
Beck, Viola Maye: 137,224
Beckham, ?: 260,375
Bedsworth, Dee Ann: 271,384,430
Bell, Jerry Leonard: 244
Bell, Lynda Faye: 244
Bell, Waddie Leonard: 185,244
Bender, Larry Samuel: 242
Benfield, Lena Alma: 207,361
Benfield, Mary Etta: 202,357
Bernhardt, Christopher: 7
Bert, Lauretta E.: 77,157
Bertrand, Harry: 99,168
Bess, Cora: 105,177
Bess, Eli: 47,105
Bevill, ?: 68
Biggers, Elam Robert: 71,141
Biggers, Garrison H.: 71,141
Biggers, John: 9
Biggers, Maurice Wilson: 141
Biggers, Susan J.: 71,141
Biles, ?: 27
Bills, Martha: 235,281
Bisanar, Mary Adeline: 34,91
Bishop, Susan: 282,300
Bixby, Margretha: 3,7
Blackman, Anna Maria: 333,334
Blackwelder, ? (1): 6
Blackwelder, ? (2): 86
Blackwelder, Andrew: 8,31
Blackwelder, Andrew Long: 235
Blackwelder, Azelia: 163
Blackwelder, Barrie Bascom Jr.: 235
Blackwelder, Barrie Bascom Sr.: 168,235
Blackwelder, Crissa: 15,50
Blackwelder, David Shuford: 235
Blackwelder, Elizabeth: 107,178
Blackwelder, Elsie Belle: 181
Blackwelder, Esther Shuford: 235
Blackwelder, Eva Ann Virginia: 147,228,229
Blackwelder, Jacob: 8,31
Blackwelder, Jeremiah: 15
Blackwelder, John Wilson: 168,235
Blackwelder, Leah: 15
Blackwelder, Margaret: 17,54
Blackwelder, Martin Wiley: 15,47
Blackwelder, Mary Etta: 134
Blackwelder, Maude Ludemia: 164
Blackwelder, Noah: 108,180
Blackwelder, Noah Wilson: 181
Blackwelder, Rachel (1772): 7,27,31,85
Blackwelder, Rachel (1792): 15,17,47,48,54

Index of Individuals

Blackwelder, Reuben: 15
Blackwelder, Sarah Caroline: 31,86
Blackwelder, Sarah E.: 49,110
Blackwelder, William E.: 108,180,181
Blackwelder, William N.: 181
Blackwood, Johnston: 29,84
Blackwood, Nancy Jane: 29,84
Blair, Fannie: 346,365,366
Blair, Francis Hill: 34,91
Blakely, Mary Catherine: 57,127
Blanchard, Debbie: 291,391
Blanton, Callie: 298,397,439
Blanton, Dennis: 273,298,385,397,432,439
Blount, James Covert: 246
Blume, Dora Pauline: 147,229
Boger, Allen: 71,141
Boger, Catherine: 6,23
Boger, Daniel: 22,70
Boger, Ela Elizabeth: 134
Boger, Ester Pearle: 134
Boger, George Henry Jr.: 85
Boger, George Henry Sr.: 30,84,85
Boger, infant (1876): 141
Boger, infant (1876): 141
Boger, John Ephraim: 85
Boger, Julia Ann: 26,79,80,145,225
Boger, Laura M.: 85
Boger, Margaret R.: 85
Boger, Martha C.: 85
Boger, Martin: 23,26,73,79
Boger, Mary: 22,69,70,139
Boger, Romulus Sanders: 71,141
Boger, Sophia S.: 23,72,73,143
Boger, Susan E.: 85
Boger, William Alexander: 134
Bogle, Ernest Lee: 296,308,395,401,437,442
Bogle, Ernest Wayne: 269,296,383,395,429,437
Bogle, Joseph Samuel: 269,296,383,395,429,437
Bogle, Leslie Jean: 296,395,437
Bogle, Sam: 308,401,442
Bohn, Sophia Catherine: 49,112,113
Bolch, Johann Casper: 331,333
Bolick, ?: 241
Bolick, Augusta Luciphene: 175,238
Bolick, Elizabeth: 331,333
Bolick, Nancy Louise: 38,95,96
Bolick, Percedia Jemima: 38
Bolick, Rev. A. L.: 166
Bolick, Rhoda: 339,353
Bollinger, ?: 38
Bollinger, Mary: 72,142
Bollinger, Sophia: 9
Bolt, Danny: 267,293,381,393,428,435
Bolt, Deborah Lynn: 293,306,393,399,435,441
Bolt, Sandra Kay: 293,393,435
Borden, ?: 214
Bost, ? (1): 14
Bost, ? (1903): 120
Bost, ? (3): 130
Bost, ? (4): 214
Bost, ? (5): 215
Bost, ? (6): 215
Bost, A. Catherine: 37,93
Bost, Aaron J.: 7,29
Bost, Aaron Joel: 291,391
Bost, Aaron Junius: 24
Bost, Abigail: 26
Bost, Abner Jackson: 142
Bost, Abraham: 8
Bost, Adolphus Eugene: 130,216
Bost, Adolphus Gennings "Dock": 145
Bost, Adolphus Theodore: 37,93,94
Bost, Aileen: 174
Bost, Albert Forney: 94
Bost, Albert Jackson: 78
Bost, Albert Sidney: 99,168
Bost, Alder: 106
Bost, Alexander: 17,58
Bost, Alfred: 30
Bost, Alfred Theodore: 134
Bost, Alfred Washington: 44
Bost, Alfred Wilson: 73,145
Bost, Alice (1860): 42,91
Bost, Alice (1862): 57
Bost, Alice Elizabeth: 45,51
Bost, Alice Inez: 220
Bost, Alice Jane: 79
Bost, Alice Lyerly: 237,284
Bost, Alice Philip: 239
Bost, Alison: 62
Bost, Allen: 117,179
Bost, Allen Alexander: 58
Bost, Allen Jackson (1806): 22,69
Bost, Allen Jackson (2): 69
Bost, Alma Ernestus "Nessie": 125,199,200,213,275,344,355
Bost, Alma Gertrude: 203,256,358,372
Bost, Alma Ridona: 132,218
Bost, Alonzo Cleveland "Lon": 133
Bost, Alphonso Edward: 142
Bost, Alquin: 178
Bost, Alta Mae: 174
Bost, Amanda C.: 58
Bost, Amelia Ann: 26
Bost, Amira Fertima: 38,96
Bost, Amy Nora: 136,223,224
Bost, Amzi A.: 45,50,102
Bost, Ana Louretta: 87
Bost, Andrew Jackson: 22,70,71
Bost, Ann: 60
Bost, Anna Belle: 144
Bost, Anna Lovinia: 99,168
Bost, Anna Maria: 2,4

Index of Individuals

Bost, Anna Marie: 78,158,159
Bost, Annie: 183
Bost, Annie May: 145
Bost, Annie Pauline: 142
Bost, Anny Barbara: 44
Bost, Anthea: 143,146
Bost, Anthea Ethel: 143
Bost, Anthony Graeber: 82,162,163
Bost, Archibald Alexander: 57,128,129
Bost, Archibald Alexander R.: 64,134
Bost, Archie Solomon Cicero: 162,227
Bost, Arters G.: 163
Bost, Arthur Allen: 129
Bost, Arthur Robert: 87
Bost, Artlilla Mahala: 25
Bost, Asa W.: 23,74
Bost, Augustus: 71
Bost, Baby (name unknown): 3
Bost, Baby Girl: 126,344
Bost, Barbara "Bessie" Eudora: 101
Bost, Barbara (1): 7
Bost, Barbara (1820): 20
Bost, Barbara Ann: 273,298,385,397,432,439
Bost, Barbara Anne: 257,289,373,389
Bost, Barbara Carolyn:
269,293,294,382,393,394,429,435,436
Bost, Barbara Leah: 32
Bost, Barry F.: 263,291,378,391
Bost, Belinda: 21
Bost, Belle: 183
Bost, Belzna: 106
Bost, Benjamin Franklin: 86,137
Bost, Berlin: 120
Bost, Berlin Levi: 184,241
Bost, Bernard Winfred: 223,279
Bost, Bernard Winfred "Bernie" Jr.: 279
Bost, Bertha Idella:
127,189,194,209,210,245,249,250,287,345,362,363,418,422,
423
Bost, Bertie Gay: 185
Bost, Bessie Bell: 131
Bost, Betty Ann: 265,292,379,391,392,426,434
Bost, Betty Louise: 278
Bost, Beulah R.: 163
Bost, Bill: 188
Bost, Bobbie Jean: 265,379,426
Bost, Brant: 116,179
Bost, Brenda: 263,378
Bost, Brenda Mason: 287
Bost, Byron A.: 81
Bost, Caleb Alexander Jr.: 84,164
Bost, Caleb Alexander Sr.: 29,84
Bost, Caleb Ervin: 72,142,143
Bost, Caleb Isaac: 308,401,442
Bost, Caleb Wilson: 139,141
Bost, Calvin C.: 58
Bost, Camila Elizabeth: 44
Bost, Candace Inez: 207,361
Bost, Carlee Alexander: 222
Bost, Carleton: 157
Bost, Carole Elaine: 258,374
Bost, Caroline: 22
Bost, Carolyn Elizabeth (Doodle Bug): 242
Bost, Carrie Isabell: 145
Bost, Carson J.: 64
Bost, Catharine Caroline: 28
Bost, Catharine L.: 61
Bost, Catherine "Katey": 7,26,31,85
Bost, Catherine (1775): 4,5,12,13,15,16
Bost, Catherine (1789): 5
Bost, Catherine (1809): 22,69,70
Bost, Catherine (1812): 21
Bost, Catherine (1844): 42,91
Bost, Catherine (3): 20
Bost, Catherine (6): 28
Bost, Catherine E.: 65
Bost, Catherine Elizabeth: 25,78,79
Bost, Catherine Marie: 94
Bost, Catherine Ophelia: 223
Bost, Cathy: 263,378
Bost, Cathy Denise: 274,287,299,387,397,433,440
Bost, Cecil Theodore (1897): 169,237
Bost, Cecil Theodore (1929): 237,284
Bost, Cecil Theodore (1955): 284
Bost, Cecilia Amaire: 40
Bost, Celinah "Salena": 14,45
Bost, Chalmers F.: 114
Bost, Charles: 244
Bost, Charles A.: 55
Bost, Charles Carroll: 94,169
Bost, Charles Carroll II: 169,236
Bost, Charles Carroll III: 236,283,284
Bost, Charles Clyde Criddle: 175,238,239
Bost, Charles Eugene: 263,378
Bost, Charles H.: 129,214
Bost, Charles Preston: 208,262,263,361,377,378
Bost, Charles Sampson: 137
Bost, Charley Thomas: 129
Bost, Charlie Earnest: 177
Bost, Charlie Monroe: 189,194,418
Bost, Chloe: 164
Bost, Christina (1): 3
Bost, Christina (1843): 67
Bost, Christine Marie: 258,290,374,390
Bost, Clara Ann: 72
Bost, Clara Edith: 216
Bost, Clarence Christenbury: 137
Bost, Claud Daniel: 177
Bost, Claude Eugene: 185,243,244
Bost, Clementine: 67
Bost, Cleta Eulalia: 203,257,358,373
Bost, Clyde Herman: 101,174,175
Bost, Columbus "Lum": 57

Index of Individuals

Bost, Commann Boyd: 142
Bost, Connie Elaine: 286
Bost, Conrad (1775): 4,5,12,13,14,15,16,44
Bost, Conrad (2): 69
Bost, Conrad Wilson: 221
Bost, Constance Amelia: 169,237
Bost, Cora Elizabeth: 100
Bost, Coy: 244
Bost, Coy Erastus: 162,228
Bost, Cranford Odell: 142
Bost, Curtis Odell: 217
Bost, Cyrus J.: 81
Bost, Daisy: 120,188
Bost, Daisy A.: 133,221
Bost, Dale Preston: 261,291,376,391
Bost, Damon James: 295,308,394,401,436,442
Bost, Daniel (1774): 6,20,21
Bost, Daniel (1806): 14,43,44
Bost, Daniel (1815): 17,48,54,55,108,109,181
Bost, Daniel (1840): 52
Bost, Daniel (1863): 106
Bost, Daniel (1876): 60
Bost, Daniel (2): 7
Bost, Daniel (5): 19
Bost, Daniel (9): 164
Bost, Daniel Clarence: 99,167
Bost, Daniel E.: 55,109
Bost, Daniel Elias: 42
Bost, Daniel Jackson: 69,70,139,140,141
Bost, Daniel Jackson Jr.: 233
Bost, Daniel Jackson Sr.: 164,233
Bost, Daniel Lamont: 95
Bost, Daniel Luther: 82,163
Bost, Daniel Monroe: 28,81,82
Bost, Daniel S.: 143
Bost, Daniel William "Billy": 80
Bost, Danny Lee: 238
Bost, David: 20
Bost, David A.: 61
Bost, David Craig: 275,387,434
Bost, David Franklin: 42,91
Bost, David Lee: 270,297,384,396,430,438
Bost, David Monroe: 58
Bost, David Preston: 291,391
Bost, David Ray: 212,251,274,275,365,387,425,433,434
Bost, David Samuel: 222
Bost, Dayton Everette: 216
Bost, Delilah: 22,68,69,70,140
Bost, Della Mae: 120,186
Bost, Delmer Lee Sr.: 223
Bost, Delores Helen: 273,298,385,397,432,439
Bost, Delta: 68
Bost, Dennis Russell: 266,380,426
Bost, Dewey Hodson: 184,241
Bost, Dock Jason: 84
Bost, Dora Mae: 160,225
Bost, Dorah S.: 145
Bost, Dorcas: 28
Bost, Doris Eugenia: 187,245
Bost, Dorothy (1759): 3,8
Bost, Dorothy (1933): 208,361
Bost, Dorothy (3): 215
Bost, Dorothy Ellen: 222
Bost, Dorothy Martha Jane: 162,227
Bost, Douglas: 277
Bost, Dover H.: 54
Bost, Dovie Laura: 68
Bost, Drucilla: 143
Bost, Dwight: 164
Bost, Earl Edwin: 101,174
Bost, Earl Eli III: 238
Bost, Earl Eli Jr.: 174,238
Bost, Eddie: 119
Bost, Edna: 174
Bost, Edward: 60
Bost, Edward Beanland: 143,146
Bost, Edward Evans: 99,168
Bost, Edward Ramsour: 92
Bost, Edward William: 240,286
Bost, Effie Frances (1): 84
Bost, Effie Frances (1951): 271,297,384,396,430,438
Bost, Effie O.: 115
Bost, Eleanor: 19
Bost, Eli: 12,34,41,90,91
Bost, Eli Jackson: 87
Bost, Eli Pinkney: 39
Bost, Elias (1747): 2,5,6
Bost, Elias (1772): 4,11,34,90
Bost, Elias (1810): 21,67
Bost, Elias G.: 41,91
Bost, Elias Govan: 40
Bost, Elisa: 70
Bost, Eliza: 14
Bost, Eliza D.: 121,414
Bost, Eliza Lavinia: 40,97,98
Bost, Elizabeth "Eliza" (1802): 14,43
Bost, Elizabeth "Eliza" (1816): 17
Bost, Elizabeth (1751): 3
Bost, Elizabeth (1788): 5
Bost, Elizabeth (1790): 7,27
Bost, Elizabeth (1822): 47
Bost, Elizabeth (1829): 20
Bost, Elizabeth (1916): 185
Bost, Elizabeth (2): 4
Bost, Elizabeth (5): 13,16
Bost, Elizabeth (7): 21
Bost, Elizabeth (9): 70
Bost, Elizabeth Ann: 47
Bost, Elizabeth C. (1831): 69,139,140
Bost, Elizabeth C. (2): 73
Bost, Elizabeth Cagle: 106
Bost, Elizabeth Esther: 31

Index of Individuals

Bost, Elizabeth Harrelson: 284
Bost, Elizabeth Jane: 71,141
Bost, Elizabeth Lenna Azile: 77,158
Bost, Elizabeth Pauline: 162,227
Bost, Ella (1853): 94
Bost, Ella (1905): 149,231
Bost, Ella Catherine: 99,133,168,173
Bost, Ella F.: 55
Bost, Ella Gertrude: 92
Bost, Ella Mae: 224
Bost, Ellen: 122,414
Bost, Ellen Elizabeth: 19,61
Bost, Ellen Rebecca: 135
Bost, Elsie: 163
Bost, Elsie Louetta: 216
Bost, Elsie Suber: 216
Bost, Elta: 164
Bost, Elvira: 28
Bost, Elvis Lagrone: 68
Bost, Elwanda: 240
Bost, Emanuel: 52
Bost, Emanuel Sloan: 129
Bost, Emily: 279
Bost, Emily Matilda Ralina: 58
Bost, Emma C.: 117,179
Bost, Emma Grace: 163
Bost, Emma Jane: 43,100
Bost, Ephraim Wilson: 23,72,73,143
Bost, Ernest: 145
Bost, Ernest Calloway: 100
Bost, Ernest E.: 129
Bost, Ernest Eugene: 190,194,419
Bost, Essie Maude: 101
Bost, Esther: 30
Bost, Esther Susannah: 68
Bost, Ethel: 149
Bost, Ethel Elizabeth: 215
Bost, Ethel Virginia: 145
Bost, Eugene Gray: 163
Bost, Eugene Thompson Jr.: 157
Bost, Eugene Thompson Sr.: 77,157
Bost, Eula Bernice: 127,212,345,365
Bost, Eula Cleo: 209,362
Bost, Eula Estelle: 143,146
Bost, Eunice E.: 83,164
Bost, Eveann Elizabeth: 131
Bost, Evelyn Elaine: 265,292,379,392,426,434
Bost, Evelyn Ione: 207,361
Bost, Evelyn Jeanette: 175,238
Bost, Everett: 165
Bost, Everette S.: 240
Bost, Ewell W.: 68
Bost, F. E.: 71
Bost, Fallie Edith: 223
Bost, Fanny Adelaide: 80,145,159,160,225
Bost, Ferdinand Roscoe: 185
Bost, Flake: 164
Bost, Flora A.: 71,141,142
Bost, Flora Deannah: 58
Bost, Flora S.: 122,192,193,415,421
Bost, Florence Esther: 163
Bost, Florence Irene: 217
Bost, Floyd Burret: 133
Bost, Floyd Harold: 278
Bost, Floyd Shealy: 216,277,278
Bost, Frances C. A.: 83
Bost, Frances Euline: 248,422
Bost, Frances J.: 45,51
Bost, Frances Louise: 186,245
Bost, Frances Rebecca "Fannie": 77,156
Bost, Frances William: 64
Bost, Francis: 44
Bost, Francis Asa: 148
Bost, Francis Burette: 208,263,362,378
Bost, Francis Ernest: 211,250,265,266,364,379,380,424,426
Bost, Francis Rayford: 207,361
Bost, Francis Riley:
57,124,125,189,194,249,337,342,343,418,422
Bost, Franklin E.: 173
Bost, Franklin Kelly "Frank": 63,133
Bost, Fred A. J.: 84
Bost, Fred Hinton: 209,264,362,378
Bost, Fred Rush: 163
Bost, Frederick: 8,31,65,66,137
Bost, Frederick H.: 56
Bost, Fredrick J.: 88
Bost, Freeda Niley: 184,243
Bost, Garland: 241
Bost, Geneva Olene: 209,263,264,362,378
Bost, George: 60
Bost, George Albert: 64,135
Bost, George Calvin Durwood: 223
Bost, George E.: 61
Bost, George Early: 131,216
Bost, George Eli: 19,63,64,135
Bost, George Franklin: 101,173
Bost, George H.: 55
Bost, George Jerry: 62
Bost, George Linch: 192,421
Bost, George Valentine: 31,66,86,87,137,138
Bost, George Valentine Jr.: 87
Bost, George W. (1779): 5,18,19
Bost, George W. (2): 5
Bost, George Washington (1856): 68
Bost, George Washington (2): 81
Bost, George Wesley: 86,137
Bost, George William: 136,222,223
Bost, George Winfred: 222
Bost, Gibson: 60
Bost, Gilmer Ray: 132
Bost, Gladys Elizabeth: 233
Bost, Glen Ray: 240
Bost, Glenda Faye: 263,291,378,391

Index of Individuals

Bost, Glenda Stewart: 287
Bost, Grace B.: 120,187
Bost, Grace Irene: 99,168
Bost, Grady B. Stewart: 241,286,287
Bost, Grier: 214
Bost, Gwendolyn: 239
Bost, Hammel E.: 68
Bost, Hannah Salina: 31
Bost, Hardy A.: 60
Bost, Harley Chalmers: 120,186
Bost, Harold Leslie: 243
Bost, Harriet: 42,91
Bost, Harriet E.: 37,94
Bost, Harriet Zoarella: 39
Bost, Harry E.: 216
Bost, Harry J.: 144
Bost, Helen Rainelle: 271,297,384,396,430,438
Bost, Helena C.: 216,277
Bost, Henry (1811): 17,54
Bost, Henry (1820): 28
Bost, Henry Conner: 72
Bost, Henry Earl: 216
Bost, Henry Glenwood Jr.: 270,383,429
Bost, Henry Glenwood Sr.:
211,250,268,269,364,381,382,424,428,429
Bost, Henry Jackson: 64,134,135
Bost, Henry Manilus: 32
Bost, Henry Manless: 87,138,165
Bost, Henry Rolland: 127,345
Bost, Henry W.: 84
Bost, Herbert Evin: 163
Bost, Herman Edward: 222
Bost, Hermine: 174
Bost, Hinton Burette: 127,208,345,362
Bost, Hiram: 22
Bost, Hiram Alexander: 51,114
Bost, Hiram Allen: 17
Bost, Holland "Bud": 278
Bost, Holland Augustus: 204,258,358,374
Bost, Homer Lyerly: 217
Bost, Horace Franklin: 120,188
Bost, Howard W.: 144
Bost, Hoyt Lee: 185,243
Bost, Hubert Randolph: 215
Bost, Hugh Hamilton: 278
Bost, Ibbby: 20
Bost, Ida May: 81
Bost, Ida Octavia: 125,198,199,344,354,355
Bost, Ida Ora: 68
Bost, Ida Rosabelle: 132,217
Bost, Ina Carole: 176
Bost, Ina Kathryn (Dootsie): 242
Bost, Ines Bell: 177
Bost, Infant: 265,379,426
Bost, infant (1849): 74
Bost, infant (1904): 149
Bost, infant (1911): 149
Bost, infant (2): 78
Bost, infant (3): 143,146
Bost, infant (4): 143,146
Bost, Irma: 149
Bost, Irma Denell: 211,250,266,267,364,380,381,424,426,42
Bost, Israel: 23,72
Bost, J.S. (1): 116
Bost, J.S. (2): 116
Bost, Jack Curtis Jr.: 274,287,387,433
Bost, Jack Curtis Sr.:
212,245,251,274,287,365,386,387,425,433
Bost, Jackson Lafayette: 24
Bost, Jacob (1): 5
Bost, Jacob (1805): 15
Bost, Jacob (2): 8
Bost, Jacob (3): 13,16
Bost, Jacob A.: 134
Bost, Jacob Alexander: 58,129
Bost, Jacob Augustus: 126,203,344,357,358
Bost, Jacob B.: 32,88
Bost, Jacob Daniel: 68
Bost, Jacob Mark: 307,401,442
Bost, Jacob Monroe (1794): 7,27,28
Bost, Jacob Monroe (1831): 28
Bost, Jacob Monroe (1897): 136,224
Bost, Jacob W.: 65
Bost, Jacob Wesley: 63,132
Bost, Jacqueline Lynnette: 275,299,387,398,434,440
Bost, James: 106
Bost, James C.: 86,137
Bost, James Emanuel: 119,184
Bost, James F.: 87
Bost, James Furches: 210,250,265,363,379,423,425,426
Bost, James Hiram: 70
Bost, James Keith: 269,294,295,383,394,429,436
Bost, James Lee (1): 143
Bost, James Lee (1952): 265,379,426
Bost, James Macon: 100
Bost, James Matthew: 298,397,439
Bost, James Miles Anderson: 130
Bost, James Orin: 208,362
Bost, James Oscar:
127,189,194,209,210,245,249,250,287,345,362,363,418,422,
423
Bost, James Polk: 143,146
Bost, James Randall: 303
Bost, James Richard: 217
Bost, James S. "Jimmy": 279
Bost, James W.: 57
Bost, James Walton: 58,130
Bost, James Wellington: 101,173
Bost, James William (1): 32
Bost, James William (1829): 69,139
Bost, James William (1915): 185
Bost, Jane (1850): 44
Bost, Jane (1867): 60
Bost, Jane L.: 82

Index of Individuals

Bost, Janet Ruth: 271,298,384,396,431,439
Bost, Janie Taylor: 303
Bost, Jeffrey Alan: 291,391
Bost, Jeffrey Lynn: 271,298,384,397,431,439
Bost, Jemimah "Mahala": 14,46
Bost, Jennie A.: 144
Bost, Jennie Bell: 119,185
Bost, Jesse (1813): 17
Bost, Jesse (1869): 117,179
Bost, Jesse Witherspoon: 12,40
Bost, Jethro Calvin: 45,50
Bost, Jewell Eugenia: 192,252,421,425
Bost, Johann George: 3,7,8
Bost, Johann Jacob Sr.: 3,6,7
Bost, Johannes "John": 2,4,5,12
Bost, John "Vincent": 143
Bost, John (1777): 4,14
Bost, John (1819): 19
Bost, John (1852): 59
Bost, John (1882): 144
Bost, John Bradley Josephus: 87
Bost, John Calvin Alexander: 135,222
Bost, John Chalmers: 52,118,119,120,122,415
Bost, John Charles: 239
Bost, John Christian: 126,344
Bost, John D.: 83
Bost, John Daniel: 21,67
Bost, John Dewey: 176
Bost, John Francis: 75,148
Bost, John Franklin: 99,167
Bost, John Gannon: 115
Bost, John H. (1783): 6,23
Bost, John H. (1900): 120
Bost, John Harvey: 139,141
Bost, John Henry (1877): 129
Bost, John Henry (2): 129
Bost, John III: 17,56,334,336,337,342,412,413
Bost, John Israel: 29
Bost, John J.: 71
Bost, John Jefferson: 28
Bost, John Jr. (1777): 5,16,48,109
Bost, John Jr. (1787): 8,29,30
Bost, John L.: 68
Bost, John Lee: 77
Bost, John Luther: 160,226
Bost, John Milas Washington: 137,224
Bost, John Monroe (1832): 32
Bost, John Monroe (1867): 65,136,137
Bost, John Orin: 222
Bost, John P. Davis: 82
Bost, John Rowan: 132,218
Bost, John Shirley: 183,240
Bost, John Solomon: 14,47
Bost, John Stephens: 149
Bost, John Valentine: 72,73,143,144,145
Bost, John W.: 225
Bost, John Wesley: 278
Bost, John William: 241,287
Bost, Johnny: 58
Bost, Jonas: 12,36
Bost, Jonas B.: 94
Bost, Jonathan: 12,38
Bost, Jonathan Harvey: 38
Bost, Jonathan M.: 47
Bost, Jonathon Carol: 106
Bost, Joseph Asbury: 106,177
Bost, Joseph Benford: 178,240
Bost, Joseph Cannon "Joe": 157
Bost, Joseph Clark: 163
Bost, Joseph Eli: 134
Bost, Joseph Lafayette "Joe": 63
Bost, Joseph McHaffey: 37,92
Bost, Joseph Preston: 189,194,248,418,422
Bost, Joseph Rowan: 133
Bost, Joseph Smyre: 14,16,44,45,50,105,177
Bost, Joseph Van Buren: 47
Bost, Joseph William: 248,422
Bost, Josephine "Josie": 119,122,415
Bost, Julia Ann (1835): 40
Bost, Julia Ann (1849): 72,73,143,145
Bost, Julia Ann (1854): 74
Bost, Julia Ann (4): 143,146
Bost, Julia Catherine: 45,51,103,105,177
Bost, Julia S.: 42,91,98,99
Bost, Kacy Rae: 297,308,396,401,438,442,443
Bost, Karen Kay: 271,297,384,396,430,438
Bost, Kate: 120
Bost, Katharine Louise: 218
Bost, Katherine Rachel: 207,261,361,376
Bost, Katherine Rosetta: 157
Bost, Kathy Marlene: 286
Bost, Keith Kenyon: 211,251,365,424
Bost, Kenneth Melvin: 224
Bost, L.B.: 240
Bost, Lander L.: 197,351
Bost, Lander Lee: 184,242
Bost, Lanson: 54
Bost, Larry Allen: 264,379
Bost, Larry Lee: 243
Bost, Laura: 131
Bost, Laura Ann: 82
Bost, Laura C.: 64
Bost, Laura Ellen: 81
Bost, Laura Etta: 116,179,182,183
Bost, Laura Eugenia: 72,144
Bost, Laura Ferdelia: 40
Bost, Laura Isabella: 47
Bost, Laura Jane: 126,201,344,356
Bost, Laura Lee: 122,191,414,420
Bost, Laura Naomi: 45,51
Bost, Lauren T.: 220
Bost, Lavinia: 30,84

Index of Individuals

Bost, Lawson: 14,44
Bost, Lawson Phillip: 87,138
Bost, Leah (1813): 12,40,41
Bost, Leah (1817): 19
Bost, Leah (1839): 61
Bost, Leah (3): 21
Bost, Leander Sidney: 38
Bost, Lee Ross: 216
Bost, Leeta: 164
Bost, Leila Julia: 161,227,232,233
Bost, Lela: 145
Bost, Lela Manilla: 216,278
Bost, Lela Pearl: 101
Bost, Lela R.: 165
Bost, Lenora Pauline: 204,358
Bost, Leonhardt: 2
Bost, Lester Ray: 136,224
Bost, Lettie Cornelia: 133,218
Bost, Levi (1804): 16,51,107,178
Bost, Levi (1831): 29,83
Bost, Lewis Theo: 130
Bost, Lillian Roberta: 215
Bost, Lillie Agnes: 129
Bost, Lina "Scout" Marie: 278
Bost, Locke David: 129,215
Bost, Lois Rebecca: 217
Bost, Lois Virginia: 207,361
Bost, Loretta: 116,179
Bost, Lou: 183
Bost, Louis Olney: 216
Bost, Louisa: 29
Bost, Louise: 208,361
Bost, Louzia Almeda: 47
Bost, Lucille Helen: 240
Bost, Lucinda Ellen: 47
Bost, Lucinda J.: 122,190,414,419
Bost, Lucious Ray: 224
Bost, Lucy Jane: 63,133,134
Bost, Lucy Nell: 224,280
Bost, Luke: 71,142
Bost, Lunda Marie: 62
Bost, Lunda Susan: 87,138
Bost, Luola Blanche: 127,204,205,345,359
Bost, Lura Elizabeth: 68
Bost, Luther A.W.: 163
Bost, Luther Key: 68
Bost, Luther Raiford: 163
Bost, Luther Whitfield Scheck: 63
Bost, Lydia: 24,75
Bost, Lydia Catherine: 44
Bost, Lynn: 183
Bost, Mabel Augusta: 95
Bost, Mabel Rose: 225
Bost, Mable Albertine: 210,250,364,423
Bost, Macon Bernard: 169
Bost, Maedona: 240
Bost, Magdalena: 4
Bost, Maggie (1891): 131
Bost, Maggie (2): 183
Bost, Manning: 60
Bost, Marcus D. L.: 47,105,106
Bost, Marcus Daniel: 106
Bost, Marcus Keith: 295,307,394,400,436,442
Bost, Marcus L.: 36
Bost, Marcus Macon: 94
Bost, Marcus Sylvanus: 38,95,96
Bost, Margaret (1768): 4,10
Bost, Margaret (1773): 6,20
Bost, Margaret (1814): 30
Bost, Margaret (1846): 96
Bost, Margaret (3): 7
Bost, Margaret (4): 14,39,46,97
Bost, Margaret A.: 86,137
Bost, Margaret Albertine:
121,123,127,188,189,193,194,209,345,362,414,417,418
Bost, Margaret Caroline: 32
Bost, Margaret Diane: 239
Bost, Margaret Elizabeth (1844): 52,118
Bost, Margaret Elizabeth (2): 139,141
Bost, Margaret Ellen: 211,251,273,364,385,386,424,432,433
Bost, Margaret Ellen "Aunt Mag": 125,343
Bost, Margaret Inez: 248,422
Bost, Margaret Ingold: 169,236
Bost, Margaret Linwood "Maggie": 115
Bost, Margaret Rose: 221
Bost, Margaret Shirley: 175,239,240
Bost, Margaretha Barbara: 2
Bost, Margerite Deliegh: 64,134,135
Bost, Marguerite "Maggie": 116,179
Bost, Maria Catherina: 2
Bost, Marie (Minnie): 132
Bost, Martha (1): 69
Bost, Martha (1848): 82
Bost, Martha A. (1835): 41,91
Bost, Martha A. (1852): 74
Bost, Martha Alberta: 143,146
Bost, Martha Angeline: 47
Bost, Martha C.: 47
Bost, Martha Gwendolyn: 269,295,383,394,395,429,437
Bost, Martha J.: 129
Bost, Martha Jane: 115
Bost, Martha L. "Mattie": 52
Bost, Martha Leona: 143
Bost, Martin (1824): 28,81
Bost, Martin (2): 139,225
Bost, Martin Boger: 80,145,159,160,225
Bost, Martin Herbert: 81
Bost, Martin J.: 225,280
Bost, Martin L.: 84
Bost, Martin Luther (1826): 24,76,77
Bost, Martin Luther (2): 129
Bost, Martin Monroe: 131
Bost, Martin R.: 67,138

Index of Individuals

Bost, Martin Rufus: 164,233
Bost, Martin Wilson: 21,68
Bost, Marvin Franklin: 217
Bost, Marvin Leroy: 133
Bost, Mary (1809): 12
Bost, Mary (2): 28
Bost, Mary (3): 241
Bost, Mary Alice (1859): 82,163,164
Bost, Mary Alice (1882): 68
Bost, Mary Amma: 68
Bost, Mary Ann: 79
Bost, Mary Bell: 83
Bost, Mary Belle: 71
Bost, Mary C.: 55,109
Bost, Mary Catherine: 80
Bost, Mary Celeste: 148
Bost, Mary Christena: 233
Bost, Mary Claudia: 101
Bost, Mary Cordelia: 81
Bost, Mary Delilah: 139,141
Bost, Mary E. "Mollie": 122,414
Bost, Mary E. (1855): 102
Bost, Mary E. (1858): 115
Bost, Mary Elizabeth (1778): 6,22
Bost, Mary Elizabeth (1797): 14,47
Bost, Mary Elizabeth (1870): 106
Bost, Mary Elizabeth (3): 22
Bost, Mary Elizabeth (5): 139
Bost, Mary Elizabeth Amy: 222
Bost, Mary Elizabeth Louisa: 126,202,344,357
Bost, Mary Ella: 77,154,155
Bost, Mary Ellen (1847): 42
Bost, Mary Ellen (1920): 185
Bost, Mary Eva: 99,167
Bost, Mary Frances: 157
Bost, Mary G.: 62
Bost, Mary Henrietta: 84
Bost, Mary Jane (1856): 47
Bost, Mary Jane (1864): 87
Bost, Mary Jane Elizabeth: 130
Bost, Mary Lizzie: 207,261,262,361,376,377
Bost, Mary Louisia "Polly": 47
Bost, Mary Lura: 92
Bost, Mary M.: 21,67
Bost, Mary Magdalene "Polly": 14,16,44,45,50,105,177
Bost, Mary Magdalene (1839): 45,51,103
Bost, Mary Magdalene (1872): 131,217
Bost, Mary Malinda Angeline: 37,92
Bost, Mary Ruth: 278
Bost, Mary Saphoria: 40
Bost, Mary Sarah Daisy: 136
Bost, Mary Winona: 163
Bost, Mathias Jackson: 31,65,86,137
Bost, Matilda Utila "Othello": 3,9
Bost, Matthew Elcana: 40
Bost, Matthew Riley: 291,391
Bost, Mattie A.: 87
Bost, Mattie Ada: 134
Bost, Mattie Pearl Harrison: 163
Bost, Max Lamar: 278
Bost, Meg Rebecca: 295,394,436
Bost, Milas A.(Andrew?) Jackson: 62
Bost, Mildred (1): 214
Bost, Mildred (1911): 216
Bost, Miles Washington Abernethy: 38,95
Bost, Minnie: 131
Bost, Minnie Emma: 135,222
Bost, Mollie E.: 115,181,182
Bost, Monroe Ezekiel: 52,107,116,178,179
Bost, Monroe F.: 119,122,415
Bost, Morgan Hope-Ann: 307,400,442
Bost, Morris Robley: 39
Bost, Moses (1): 18
Bost, Moses (1823): 28,82,83
Bost, Moses Jacob: 62,131
Bost, Myrtle: 137
Bost, Myrtle Beatrice: 204,358
Bost, Myrtle May: 233
Bost, Nancy (1802): 12,39,46,104
Bost, Nancy (1810): 19
Bost, Nancy (1838): 52,117,118
Bost, Nancy (1859): 106
Bost, Nancy Carol: 284,302,303
Bost, Nancy Elaine: 243
Bost, Nancy Ellen: 269,296,383,395,429,437
Bost, Nancy Exemina: 38
Bost, Nancy L.: 116,179
Bost, Nathaniel Alexander: 115
Bost, Nelda Glendola: 240
Bost, Nelson Franklin: 161,226
Bost, Nettie Effie: 222
Bost, Noah: 15
Bost, Noah Alexander: 44
Bost, Noah M.: 47
Bost, Ola Mae: 184,242,243
Bost, Olen Clifford: 177
Bost, Oliver Perry: 45,51
Bost, Oma Adelia: 203,256,358,373
Bost, Ora Cornelia: 95
Bost, Ora Lee: 145
Bost, Pamela Jeannette: 286
Bost, Patrick: 280
Bost, Paul: 19,62
Bost, Paul A.: 65
Bost, Paul Eli Sr.: 7,28
Bost, Paul Wesley: 83
Bost, Paula Irene: 270,296,383,395,429,437
Bost, Pearl Amanda: 161,227
Bost, Pearl Annie Caroline: 137
Bost, Perry Theodore: 96
Bost, Peter B.: 73
Bost, Peter Boger: 139,141

Index of Individuals

Bost, Peter David: 47
Bost, Peter F.: 55,109
Bost, Peter P.: 70
Bost, Philip Elcanah: 43,101
Bost, Philip Ray Anthony: 239
Bost, Phillip E.: 176
Bost, Phyllis Susan: 273,385,432
Bost, Polly Ellen: 39
Bost, Porter Moore: 192,421
Bost, R. Newton "Newt": 106
Bost, Rachael Caroline: 55,108,109,120,121,181
Bost, Rachel (1795): 8,31
Bost, Rachel (1863): 60
Bost, Rachel Catherine: 47
Bost, Rachel Mary Ann:
57,121,123,124,188,334,336,338,414,417
Bost, Rachel Susan: 28
Bost, Ralph Herman: 175
Bost, Ralph Walton: 130
Bost, Ray Seamon: 217
Bost, Rayford Weston: 208,361
Bost, Raymond Robb: 209,362
Bost, Rebekah Joy: 308,401,442
Bost, Reid Monroe: 225
Bost, Rhoda: 14
Bost, Richard: 29
Bost, Robbie: 277
Bost, Robert Augustus Burton: 37,94
Bost, Robert Brown: 174
Bost, Robert E.: 94
Bost, Robert Eugene: 278
Bost, Robert H.: 92
Bost, Robert Hampton: 77,157
Bost, Robert Hampton II: 157
Bost, Robert L.: 58
Bost, Robert Lee (1894): 161,226
Bost, Robert Lee (1924): 217
Bost, Robert W.: 94
Bost, Roby Lee: 101
Bost, Rochelle Fillmore: 204,358
Bost, Roger Dale: 264,378
Bost, Rolland Hoyte: 209,264,362,379
Bost, Ronald Eugene: 257,373
Bost, Ronald Lee: 242
Bost, Ronnie Ernest: 266,380,426
Bost, Rosa A.: 63
Bost, Rosa Isabelle: 94
Bost, Rosetta Bell "Rosa": 77,157,158
Bost, Roy Blaine: 204,358
Bost, Roy Roscoe: 135,221
Bost, Roy W.: 240
Bost, Ruby (1): 142
Bost, Ruby (2): 163
Bost, Ruby (3): 188
Bost, Ruby Gladys Deloyes: 240
Bost, Ruby Lorene: 219
Bost, Ruby Lucille: 224
Bost, Rueben Wiley: 19,64,134
Bost, Russel M.: 117,179
Bost, Ruth (1871): 60
Bost, Ruth (1918): 185
Bost, Ruth (3): 208,362
Bost, Ruth (4): 215
Bost, Ruth Fox: 175
Bost, Ruth Ozella: 233
Bost, Sally Josephine: 39
Bost, Salome: 12,37
Bost, Samuel Columbus: 129,215
Bost, Samuel Paul: 225
Bost, Sarah "Sally": 14,43
Bost, Sarah (1825): 17,58,59
Bost, Sarah (1832): 20
Bost, Sarah A.: 64
Bost, Sarah A. C. "Sallie": 62
Bost, Sarah Ann: 43,101,102
Bost, Sarah Anne: 102
Bost, Sarah Catherine "Kate": 71,141
Bost, Sarah Cress "Salley": 7,27
Bost, Sarah E. (1836): 26,80
Bost, Sarah E. (2): 84
Bost, Sarah Elizabeth (1): 30
Bost, Sarah Elizabeth (1842): 82
Bost, Sarah Elizabeth (1878): 99,167
Bost, Sarah Elizabeth Short: 174
Bost, Sarah Ellen: 57,127,128
Bost, Sarah Francis Elizabeth: 40,98
Bost, Sarah G.: 56
Bost, Sarah J.: 58
Bost, Sarah Jane: 41,91
Bost, Sarah Josephine "Sallie": 96,169,170
Bost, Sarah Knox: 47
Bost, Sarah Licola: 100
Bost, Sarah Lodemia: 129
Bost, Sarah Lona: 132
Bost, Sarah Louise: 47
Bost, Sarah Mary Ann: 29
Bost, Sarah R.: 92
Bost, Sarah Rebecca: 223,279,280
Bost, Shirley Lynn: 217
Bost, Shuford: 20
Bost, Shuford Henry: 136,223
Bost, Sidney Albert: 207,361
Bost, Sidney Harold:
211,251,271,273,364,384,385,424,431,432
Bost, Silas: 13,16
Bost, Simon: 23,72,73,145
Bost, Skyler Resipee: 184
Bost, Sleta Lucille: 203,257,258,358,373,374
Bost, Solomon: 6,25,26
Bost, Solomon Cicero: 73,80,144,145,159
Bost, Sophia (1808): 17,53
Bost, Sophia (1818): 23,73
Bost, Sophia (1836): 61
Bost, Sophia Susanna: 31

Index of Individuals

- Bost, Stacy Lujet: 184,241
Bost, Stella Pearl: 173
Bost, Stephen Allen: 271,384,430
Bost, Stewart Lynn: 145
Bost, Stonewall Jackson: 139,141
Bost, Susan Elenora: 132
Bost, Susan Lucinda: 64,136
Bost, Susannah (1): 6
Bost, Susannah (2): 13,16
Bost, Susannah Catherine: 8,26,30,31,80
Bost, Tammy Shane: 297,308,396,401,438,443
Bost, Tandra Jill: 264,379
Bost, Ted David: 297,395,438
Bost, Terry Norman: 216
Bost, Terry Vincent: 218
Bost, Thelma Irene: 174,238
Bost, Theta June: 222
Bost, Thomas Jefferson: 95
Bost, Thomas L.: 55
Bost, Thomas Paul: 133,219
Bost, Tillman: 55,109
Bost, Tinsley LaFayette: 73,144
Bost, Toni Rae: 297,308,395,401,438,442
Bost, Tony Alfred: 264,379
Bost, Troy Wayne: 204,359
Bost, Vada Marie: 216
Bost, Valentine: 8
Bost, Vardry Pinkney: 43,100
Bost, Vera Agnes: 192,421
Bost, Vera Beatrice: 221
Bost, Vera Ina Maude: 120,187
Bost, Viola Ruth: 222
Bost, Violet R.: 174
Bost, Virgil Eugene: 203,257,358,373
Bost, Virginia Lee: 221
Bost, Virginia Maude: 209,362
Bost, Vivian Dare: 218
Bost, Vivian R.: 149,231
Bost, Voyt Paul: 220
Bost, Walker Raymond: 248,422
Bost, Warren: 165
Bost, Warren Jacob: 218
Bost, Wilbur Summerow: 144
Bost, Will Dewey: 137
Bost, William (1808): 19,61
Bost, William (1831): 47
Bost, William (1852): 106
Bost, William (1866): 58
Bost, William (2): 22
Bost, William A.: 60
Bost, William Alexander: 117,183
Bost, William Allen: 70
Bost, William Anderson: 17,59
Bost, William B. (1868): 130
Bost, William B. (1878): 132
Bost, William Carlton: 99,167
Bost, William Clifford: 223
Bost, William Clyde: 211,250,270,364,383,384,424,430
Bost, William Clyde Jr.: 270,296,297,384,395,430,438
Bost, William David (1794): 5,20
Bost, William David (1822): 15,47
Bost, William Elcaney: 44
Bost, William Elijah: 56,119,121,123,193,412,413,414
Bost, William Eugene (1): 215,277
Bost, William Eugene (1959): 284
Bost, William H.: 129
Bost, William Harvey: 58
Bost, William Henry (1777): 6,21
Bost, William Henry (1842): 61,130
Bost, William Henry (1868): 122,192,414,420,421
Bost, William Henry (4): 145
Bost, William Henry Harrison: 139,141
Bost, William Holden:
121,123,127,188,189,193,194,209,345,362,414,417,418
Bost, William J. (1861): 68
Bost, William J. (1865): 71
Bost, William J. (3): 79
Bost, William Jr.: 4,13,14,16,50
Bost, William Kenneth: 207,261,361,376
Bost, William Lee Davidson Jethro: 14
Bost, William Lewis: 192,421
Bost, William M.: 82
Bost, William Martin: 73
Bost, William Nelson: 26,79,80,145,225
Bost, William Noah: 298,397,439
Bost, William Oscar: 129,215
Bost, William Perry: 42,90,99,167
Bost, William Preston: 127,206,207,345,360,361
Bost, William Randall: 284,303
Bost, William Raymond: 222
Bost, William Robert Davidson (1823): 12,42,90,167
Bost, William Robert Davidson (1854): 40
Bost, William Robert Davidson (1879): 100
Bost, William Rosser: 189,194,418
Bost, William Simpson: 215
Bost, William W. (1836): 52,117
Bost, William W. (1874): 87
Bost, William Wiley (1818): 26,79
Bost, William Wiley (1875): 119,183,184
Bost, William Wilson: 68
Bost, Willie: 58
Bost, Wilson "Willis" Covington: 71
Bost, Wilson (1809): 22,69,70,139
Bost, Wilson (1823): 29
Bost, Winnie: 185
Bost, Witson M.: 64
Bost, Woodrow Edwin: 174
Bost, Woodrow Philip: 175,239
Bost, Yvonne Bert: 157
Bost, Zelia Melba: 221,278
Bost, Zilie: 120
Bostwick, Nancy B.: 49,112
Bowden, Clifford: 185
-

Index of Individuals

Bowers, Adam Jr.: 15,49
Bowers, Catherine Caroline: 50
Bowers, Daniel: 50
Bowers, Elizabeth: 50
Bowers, Giles: 50
Bowers, John: 15,49
Bowers, John Jr.: 50
Bowers, Margaret: 50
Bowers, Moses: 49
Bowers, Wiley: 50
Bowman, Lonnie: 207,361
Boxx, William: 169,236
Boxx, Willie May: 169,236
Boyd, Richard Whittington: 301
Boyer, Eleanor Jean: 246
Bradburn, Robert: 259,375
Bradford, Anne: 168
Bradford, Earl: 91,168
Bradford, Edwin: 168
Bradford, Keith: 168
Bradford, Roger: 168
Bradshaw, Marion: 169,236
Brady, Archibald: 51,114
Brady, Maggie Evan: 135,222
Brady, Margaret Palina: 51,114
Brame, William Anderson Sr.: 159
Brannon, ?: 33,89
Brannum, Lydia: 178
Brawley, Davis Reed: 259,290,375,390
Brawley, Finley Watts Jr.: 175
Brawley, Janet: 290,305,390,398
Brawley, Robert Leroy: 62
Brawley, Susan: 290,304,305,390,398
Brewer, Thelma Louise: 186,244
Bridges, ?: 214
Bright, Ernest Russell: 174
Brinkley, Carrie: 98,172
Brinkley, George Washington: 40,98
Broadway, ?: 254,287,371,388
Broadway, Donald Nelson: 287,388
Broughton, Eric Christopher: 289,304,389,398
Broughton, Jason Scott: 304,398
Broughton, Kristen Michelle: 304,398
Brower, Annie Louise: 158
Brower, Eugene B.: 158
Brower, Francis Henry: 158
Brower, James Fletcher: 77,157,158
Brown, ? (1): 26
Brown, ? (2): 90
Brown, ? (3): 260,375
Brown, Absalom: 25,78
Brown, Alfred: 30
Brown, Annie Laura: 79
Brown, Austin L.: 199,254,355,371
Brown, Charles Edward: 79
Brown, Debbie: 292,305,392,399,434,440

Brown, Emily: 129,215
Brown, Frankie: 288,388
Brown, Ginger Lynn: 292,305,392,399,434,440
Brown, Howard: 288,388
Brown, Joseph Duncan: 265,292,379,392,426,434
Brown, Margaret: 254,287,371,388
Brown, Martha E.: 254,287,288,371,388
Brown, Martin Luther: 25,78,79
Brown, Mary Edith: 101,174
Brown, Mary Elizabeth: 79
Brown, Mary Lily: 79,159
Brown, Sophia: 8,29,30
Brown, Thomas A.: 129,215
Brown, Vernelle Maye: 220
Brown, Violet: 79,159
Bryce, Helen: 77
Bryson, Nellie: 192,420
Bumgarner, Julius Augustus: 44
Burgen, Lillie: 168,236
Burk, James H.: 116,179,182,183
Burk, William H.: 183
Burkhead, James S.: 21
Burleyson, Isaac: 69,139,140
Burleyson, Louis N.: 140
Burleyson, Margaret A.: 140
Burleyson, Mary J.: 140
Burleyson, William W.: 140
Burnap, ?: 28
Burnette, ?: 214
Burrus, Bruce Bost: 102
Burrus, Charles Miles: 43,101,102
Burrus, Frank Charles: 102
Burrus, Grover Cleveland: 102
Burrus, John William: 102
Burrus, Lula May: 102
Burrus, Nannie Rachel: 102
Burrus, Robert Lee: 102
Bush, Venie: 76,154
Bushard, Elizabeth: 8,29
Bushard, Katherine Duke: 23,73
Bushardt, Sarah Elizabeth: 28,81
Bustle, Luvince "Kitty": 242
Byers, Jacob William: 298,396,439
Byers, Jeffrey William: 271,298,384,396,431,439
Byers, Jerry Franklin Sr.: 271,298,384,396,431,439

C

Campbell, Adolphus L.: 41
Campbell, Albert S.: 200,356
Campbell, Alda Virginia: 93,168
Campbell, James R.: 93
Campbell, Mary: 30,84
Campbell, Mary Jane: 93
Campbell, Milton Ogburn: 37,93
Campbell, Rosa A.: 93
Campbell, Sarah: 14,47
Campton, Mary Susan: 128,212,213

Index of Individuals

- Cannon, Adelaide Rosette: 155
Cannon, Charles Albert: 156
Cannon, Eugene Thomas: 156
Cannon, infant: 155
Cannon, James William: 77,154,155
Cannon, James William Jr.: 155
Cannon, Joseph: 77,154
Cannon, Joseph Franklin: 155
Cannon, Junius Ross: 156
Cannon, Margaret Louise: 155
Cannon, Martin Luther: 156
Cannon, Mary Ella: 156
Cansler, ?: 167,234
Cansler, Mary Marie: 96,169
Cansler, Paul Eugene: 176
Canup, ?: 87,138
Carpenter, Kathleen: 232
Carpenter, Sallie: 97
Carper, Charles William: 45,51
Carr, ?: 116,179
Carriker, Camelia Catherine: 107,180
Carriker, Charles Washington: 178
Carriker, Edmund: 107,178
Carriker, Ephraim Stewart: 178
Carriker, Henry: 107,178
Carriker, Isaac S.: 178
Carriker, John (1): 69,139
Carriker, John (1815): 107,180
Carriker, Laura: 178
Carriker, Mary Ann: 23,26,73,79
Carriker, Mary Lucinda: 178
Carriker, William Monroe: 178
Case, Angela Lynn: 299,309,397,402,439,443
Case, Terry: 299,309,397,402,439,443
Cash, Julia Elizabeth: 124,195,196,339,349,350
Cash, Susan Ann: 244
Cauble, Beulah: 130
Cauble, Floyd Carr: 217
Cauble, Gordie Henderson: 217
Cauble, John Lee: 131,217
Cauble, Julius Smith: 131
Charlton, Sheri Ann: 247
Cheek, Frances: 241
Cheek, Juanita: 241
Chenault, Carrie: 202,357
Chinn, Wilfred T.: 178
Chrisman, John Lawson: 235
Chrisman, William Lawson: 235
Christenberry, Betsy: 333
Christenberry, Haas Miller: 221
Christenberry, John Pinkney (1896): 133,221
Christenberry, John Pinkney (2): 221
Christenberry, Mack Roy: 221
Christopher, Boyce Levi: 241
Christopher, Chalmers John Vance: 119,185
Christopher, Clara Belle: 244
Christopher, J.P.: 185
Christopher, James Ray: 244
Christopher, Lorene: 185,244
Christopher, Oren L.: 185
Christopher, Paul Daniel: 242
Christopher, Peggy Joyce: 242
Christopher, Ray Monroe: 185,244
Christopher, Roby Baxter Jr.: 241
Christopher, Roby Baxter Sr.: 184,241
Christopher, William Allen: 242
Cilley, Adelaide Harper: 235,282
Cilley, Clinton A.: 168,235
Cilley, Gordon Harper: 168,235
Cilley, Virginia Campbell: 235
Clark, Charlotte: 202,357
Clark, Chase: 305,399,440
Clark, Claire Bricely: 304
Clark, David Mathews: 285,304
Clark, Elizabeth Ashley: 303
Clark, John Charles Jr.: 293,305,392,399,435,440
Clark, John Charles Sr.: 293,305,392,399,435,440
Clark, Logan: 305,399,440
Clark, Marcia Susanne: 303
Clark, Michael Boyd: 304
Clark, Robert Harrison: 285,303,304
Clark, William Boyd (1): 237,285
Clark, William Boyd (1950): 285,303
Clemmer, Mildred Wilfong: 282,301
Cline, ?: 183
Cline, Adolphus: 46
Cline, Alda Estella: 104
Cline, Anna Barbara: 14,43,44
Cline, Calvin: 37
Cline, Cicero: 101,173
Cline, Cora Mae: 352
Cline, Della Jane Augusta: 104
Cline, Edna Ora: 104
Cline, Eli Davidson Jr.: 45,47,51,103,105
Cline, Eli Davidson Sr.: 47,105
Cline, Eli P.R.: 37
Cline, Elizabeth: 38
Cline, Emeline: 72,143
Cline, Emma: 187,247
Cline, Ephriam: 45
Cline, Essie Mae: 101,173
Cline, Frances W.: 103,177
Cline, Frank: 165
Cline, Franklin: 37
Cline, Henry J.: 38
Cline, James Michael: 105
Cline, Jemima: 75,149
Cline, Jerome Hamilton: 104
Cline, Jonathan: 38
Cline, Julia Ann: 105
Cline, Julia Estelle: 103,177
Cline, Laban: 37
-

Index of Individuals

- Cline, Laban Wilson: 46,104
Cline, Leah: 38
Cline, Lillie May (1878): 104
Cline, Lillie May (1891): 100
Cline, Logan B.: 37
Cline, Mary: 37
Cline, Mary Georgeanna: 104
Cline, Mary Jane: 46,103,104
Cline, Maxwell: 37
Cline, Michael A.: 38
Cline, Michael Lee: 45,51
Cline, Michael S.: 12,37
Cline, Nancy: 236,283
Cline, P. Rowe: 238,286
Cline, Paul: 14,45
Cline, Perry Franklin: 104
Cline, Robert B.: 103,177
Cline, Robert Henry: 105
Cline, Robert Lee: 104
Cline, Sarah Caroline "Callie": 46
Cline, Simon Jefferson: 352
Cline, Tate: 165
Cline, Wallace A.: 37
Cline, William (1832): 88,165
Cline, William (1861): 165
Cline, William Henry: 45
Cline, William Pinkney: 45,51,103,105,177
Cline, William Pinkney II: 103,177
Clodfelter, Mary Etta: 133,219
Clodfelter, Nola Edna: 185,243
Cloer, Kay: 242
Clotfelter, ?: 28
Coakley, Joyce Lee: 204,258,358,374
Cochrane, Meredith Belle: 200,355
Cogdill, Angela Carleen: 294,306,394,399,400,436,441
Cogdill, Charles: 294,306,394,399,436,441
Coggins, Frances Irene:
270,274,296,299,383,386,395,397,429,433,437,439
Coggins, Murel T.: 186,245
Coggins, Robert Earl: 245
Coggins, Serena Louise: 245
Colagrosso, Joey: 299,398,440
Colagrosso, Johnny: 274,287,299,387,397,433,440
Collins, Hattie Rowena: 192,252,421,425
Comer, Nancy Louise: 283,302
Compton, Grant: 125,343
Conatser, James Byron: 295,395,437
Condrey, Grace: 217
Connelly, Robert Larry: 244
Conrad, Mary Clare: 2,5
Cook, ? (1): 39
Cook, ? (2): 138
Cook, Angela: 309,402,443
Cook, Garland Leroy: 274,299,386,397,433,439
Cook, Johnny Brian: 299,309,397,402,439,443
Cook, Johnny Leroy: 274,299,386,397,433,439
Cook, Josephine Lee: 205,260,359,376
Cook, Rhonda Ellen: 299,309,397,402,439,443
Cook, Victoria Marie: 309,402,443
Cooper, Laura Juliette: 191,251,252,420,425
Cooper, Sally: 17,58
Cornelius, Austin: 72,143
Cornelius, Sallie E.: 72,143
Corpeninig, Mary: 37,93
Costner, Adah Maie: 167
Costner, Alda: 167
Costner, Ambrose: 90,166
Costner, Edith: 234
Costner, George Henry: 167
Costner, Huit: 234
Costner, Jenelah Eulalie: 167,234
Costner, Mamie: 234
Costner, Oscar Ambrose: 167,234
Costner, Paul: 234
Costner, Percy Cyrus: 167,234
Costner, Walter: 234
Costner, William Alonzo: 90,166,167
Costner, Willie Adah: 234
Coulter, Anna Angeline: 12,42,90,167
Coulter, Catherine Ramsaur: 232
Coulter, Daniel: 12,42
Coulter, Harry Bryan: 232
Coulter, John Henry (1911): 175,238
Coulter, John Henry (1931): 238
Coulter, Nancy Rose: 238,286
Cowles, ?: 92
Coyner, Mannie: 75,150
Crabtree, Dana Catherine: 294,306,394,400,436,441
Crabtree, Dustin Gregory: 306,400,441
Crabtree, Edward Gregory:
269,293,294,382,393,394,429,435,436
Crabtree, Edward Lee: 269,293,382,393,429,435
Crabtree, Glen Arthur: 294,307,394,400,436,441
Crabtree, Jacob Aaron: 307,400,442
Crabtree, Lauren Ashley: 307,400,442
Crabtree, Michael Thomas: 306,400,441
Crabtree, Thomas Gregory: 294,306,394,399,400,436,441
Craig, Sarah Downing: 29,84
Cranford, James Calvin: 136,224
Cranford, Lucy Minerva: 136,224
Crawford, Bessie Beatrice: 195,349
Crawford, Emma Bernice: 195,252,349,367
Crawford, Howard McLelland: 195,349
Crawford, James W.: 208,361
Crawford, Jay Thomas: 195,252,253,349,367
Crawford, Martha Ellen: 253,367
Crawford, Mary E.: 57,128,129
Crawford, Tom McLelland: 124,195,338,348,349
Crawford, W. M.: 128
Crawford, William: 57,128
Creitz, Elmer Carroll: 187,246,247
Cress, Absalom: 26,31,80,85
Cress, Catharine: 3,6,7
Cress, Catherine: 26
-

Index of Individuals

Cress, Catherine Lavina: 80,85
Cress, D.F.: 130
Cress, George H.: 80,85
Cress, George Henry: 31,85,86
Cress, Helena: 86
Cress, Henry Absalom: 81,85
Cress, Jacob (1): 7,26,31,85
Cress, Jacob (1818): 26
Cress, James Monroe: 80,85
Cress, Jay Lewis: 228
Cress, Johann Nicholas Heinrich: 3,6
Cress, John Henry: 7,27,31,85
Cress, John Wiley: 147,228
Cress, Laura R.: 81,85
Cress, Luma Lavina: 27
Cress, Margaret (Peggy): 7,27,28
Cress, Margaret Rebecca: 27
Cress, Mary: 27
Cress, Mary E.: 80,85
Cress, Mary Jane: 81
Cress, Mary Lillie: 228
Cress, Minnie Clara: 84,164
Cress, Moses: 81
Cress, Nancy Caroline: 27
Cress, Sarah: 27
Cress, Sarah Ann Elizabeth: 62
Cress, Solomon Francis "Frank": 81,85
Cress, Sophia: 26
Cress, Susannah: 27
Cress, Susannah Louisa: 80,85
Cress, Wannie Elizabeth: 228
Cress, Wiley (1): 62
Cress, Wiley (1822): 147,228
Cress, William Brookman: 81,85
Crews, Amanda: 17,59
Criddle, Ina Henkel: 101,174,175
Criddle, John Alfred: 101,174
Crouch, Jane: 162,227
Crowell, Alonzo Hartwell Sr.: 168,236
Crowell, Elva: 168,236
Crowell, Jennings: 24,76
Crowell, Rosetta: 24,76,77
Crowson, ?: 287
Croyle, James Robert: 257,289,373,389
Croyle, Kathleen Ethel: 289,389
Cruse, Chrissie Caroline: 19,64
Cundiff, Isabel: 113
Cundiff, Squire: 113

D

Dadisman, Catherine: 36
Dadisman, George: 11,35
Dagenhart, Betty: 271,298,384,397,431,439
Dagenhart, Gladys: 205,258,359,374
Dagenhart, Harold: 208,362
Dagenhart, Lavinia Minerva: 337
Daniel, Garland Bost: 158

Daniel, infant: 158
Daniel, James William Cromwell: 158
Daniel, John Joseph: 77,158
Daniel, Marshall Payne: 158
Daniel, Samuel Garland: 77,158
Daniels, Dewey Holland: 187,246
Daniels, Dewey Thomas: 246
D'Anna, Angelina: 236
D'Anna, Helen Howard: 236
D'Anna, Hugh Sevier III: 236
D'Anna, Hugh Sevier Jr.: 168,235,236
D'Anna, Hugh Sevier Sr.: 168,235
Danner, Ronald R.: 174
Davidson, Charles Ingold: 284
Davidson, Joseph Franklin: 237,284
Davidson, Joseph Harvey: 237,284
Davidson, Joseph Royer: 284
Davidson, Roy Melmoth: 200,356
Davidson, Walker Franklin: 284
Davis, Ida: 177
Davis, James Rowan: 62
Davis, Joseph: 49,111
Davis, Robert: 169
Dawson, Bonnie Gay: 257,288,289,373,389
Deal, ? (1): 260,375
Deal, ? (2): 260,375
Deal, Albert L.: 172
Deal, Carlos Hartville: 97
Deal, Cordia Ann: 172
Deal, David Pinkney: 98
Deal, Edward: 171
Deal, Eli Pinkney: 96
Deal, Eliza: 96,171
Deal, Ella: 172
Deal, Federick Marcus: 91
Deal, Garland Roland: 172
Deal, Henry: 96,171
Deal, Herbert: 172
Deal, Hosea: 38,96
Deal, Ida L.: 213,276
Deal, John: 38,96
Deal, John Quincy "Quince": 172
Deal, John Sidney: 96,171
Deal, Joshua W.: 59
Deal, Julius Alexander: 40,97
Deal, Julius Monroe: 97
Deal, Lillie Lorene: 208,262,263,361,377,378
Deal, Lizzie Ann Etta: 97
Deal, Marcus: 34,91
Deal, Maria Magalena: 331,333
Deal, Mary Elizabeth "Polly": 47,105
Deal, May L.: 196,350
Deal, Noah Govan: 97
Deal, Noah L.: 172
Deal, Polycarp: 97
Deal, Ralph: 172

Index of Individuals

Deal, Reuben Elcana: 98
Deal, Robert Avery: 91
Deal, Robert Harvey: 96,171,172
Deal, Sarah Frances: 97
Deal, Sarah Genela: 88,165
Deal, Sue Ella: 97
Deal, Summy: 172
Deal, Susy: 171
Deal, Tate: 172
Deal, Vernon: 172
Deal, Virginia: 91,168
Deal, William Franklin "Billy": 34,91
Deal, William Morris: 97
Deal, William V: 10,34
Deal, William VI: 10,34
Deaton, Josephine Alice "Allie": 63,132
Dees, ?: 262,377
Deitz, Margaret: 197,350
Dellinger, Minnie: 348
Detter, Jane Caroline: 40
diCocco, Catarina: 248
Doby, Eda R. J.: 58
Doctor, Charles: 265,379,426
Doctor, Joseph: 265,379,426
Dodge, ?: 110
Douglas, Florence Jane: 42,91
Douglas, Joseph: 242
Dowell, ?: 287
Downs, ?: 88,165
Downs, Alonzo: 165
Downs, Quince: 165
Driver, Armenta Alice: 68
Drum, Agnes M.: 337,340,341
Drum, C. F.: 99
Drum, Charles Lemuel A.: 42,91,98,99
Drum, Hosea H.: 42,91,98
Drum, M. L.: 99
Dry, Daniel: 15
Dry, Philipe W.: 32
Ducus, ?: 33
Dunagin, ?: 173,237
Dunagin, Sylvia: 238
Duncan, ?: 262,377
Dunne, Robert: 99,167

E

Eagle, Josephine: 136,224
Earp, Epsie Gay: 211,250,268,364,381,424,428
Easterday, Elizabeth: 52,116,117
Eberhard, Catherine: 3,6
Echols, Roy Edward: 252,425
Eckard, Fredonna "Dona" Senora: 352
Edwards, Anita: 294,306,394,400,436,441
Edwards, Lemuel Morris: 133,218,219
Eichhorn, George: 280
Eidson, Debbie: 280
Eidson, Frank: 223,279

Eidson, William Lloyd: 223,279,280
Eisenhower, George: 333,334
Eisenhower, Susan: 333,334,335,339,353
Elizabeth Cline, Sisily (Narisily) Ann: 45,103
Elliott, Lee Odell: 217
Elliott, Samuel Legrand: 131,217
Ellis, Anna: 153
Ellis, Charles Webster: 134
Ellis, Fannie Gertrude: 134
Ellis, Harvey Lee: 134
Ellis, James Franklin: 134
Ellis, Jay Lynn: 134
Ellis, Lula Mae: 134
Ellis, Paul Lindsey: 134
Ellis, Sarah Jane: 134
Ellis, Victor Chalmers: 63,133,134
Emmons, Cora: 68
Ennis, Gennette: 261,291,376,391
Ervine, Mary Byrd: 211,251,271,364,384,424,431
Evans, ?: 292,305,392,399,434,440
Evans, David: 305,399,440
Evans, Ellen Beatrice: 99,167
Evans, Nicholas: 305,399,440
Evans, Rose Hannah: 99,168

F

Faggart, ?: 32
Faggart, Amelia Elizabeth: 66,138
Faggart, Anna Amelia "Milly": 6,25,26
Faggart, Carolina: 8,31,65,66,137
Faggart, Catherine: 23
Faggart, Daniel Chalmers: 66
Faggart, Daniel Christonah: 6,22
Faggart, Elias Franklin: 66
Faggart, Ernest Aron: 148,230
Faggart, Ernest Miller: 231
Faggart, George Ephraim: 65
Faggart, Henry Graeber: 66
Faggart, Israel: 23
Faggart, Jacob F.: 23
Faggart, Jacob Fegget: 6,20
Faggart, Jacob H.: 65
Faggart, Jacob Jr.: 6,20
Faggart, Jacob Sr.: 6,22
Faggart, John Caldwell: 66
Faggart, Leah: 20
Faggart, Lydia: 23
Faggart, Margaret Adeline: 31,65,86,137
Faggart, Margaret Elizabeth: 231
Faggart, Mathias: 23
Faggart, Paul Alexander: 66
Faggart, Paul Eugene: 221
Faggart, Reuben: 23
Faggart, Sarah A.: 31,66,86,87,137,138
Faggart, Sarah Catherine: 161,227,232
Faggart, Solomon: 20,31,65,86
Faggart, Susanna A.: 20,66

Index of Individuals

Faggart, Timothy: 23
Faggart, William Fritz: 65
Fann, ?: 183
Farris, Barbara Erving: 295,308,395,401,437,442
Ferguson, Annie Stuart: 168,234
Ferguson, Charles: 290,390
Ferguson, Ernest: 259,290,375,390
Ferguson, Marvin: 290,390
Ferguson, Maud: 168,235
Ferguson, Ronald: 290,390
Ferguson, William Burder: 168,235
Fesperman, Sophia: 17,58
Feuerstein, Josiah "Joey": 306,400,441
Fields, ?: 354,370
Fields, David E.: 370
Fields, J. W.: 370
Fields, Willie Mae: 370
File, Melissa: 28,82,83
Fincannon, Effie Frances: 211,250,270,364,383,384,424,430
Fincannon, Thomas David: 211,250,270,364,383,424,430
Finger, Caroline Frances: 88,166
Finger, Daniel Tanner: 88,166
Finger, Dolly Grace: 152,232
Finger, Sallie (Sarah): 88,166
Finger, Susanna: 45,50,102
Finger, Thomas Levi: 152,232
Fink, ?: 59,130
Fink, Bettie: 96
Fink, Edward C.: 130
Fink, Eve: 21,67
Fischer, Anna Maria: 6,22
Fisher, ? (1): 20
Fisher, ? (2): 84
Fisher, Anna Maria: 5,18
Fisher, George Monroe: 64,135
Fisher, Maria Anna: 5,14,15,16,44
Fisher, Sarah Elizabeth: 64,135
Fite, Alvin Aristarchus: 114
Fite, Bertha Sedalia: 114
Fite, Clara Estella: 114
Fite, Gracie Luella: 114
Fite, Ida E.: 114
Fite, James M.: 49,113,114
Fite, Marion E.: 114
Fite, Vanilla D.: 114
Flanigan, Dicie: 91
Fleming, Delilah: 10,34
Fleming, Euphia Louisa: 147,228,230,280
Foard, ?: 93
Fogleman, Catharine: 48,108
Fogleman, Catherine: 26,31,80,85
Fogleman, Elizabeth "Betsy": 31,85,86
Fogleman, George: 8,26,30,31,80
Foil, Martha Jane: 82,162,163
Ford, Elva: 216
Ford, Solon Marvin: 216
Forney, Catherine Sonora: 37,93,94
Forney, Jacob: 37,93
Foster, Gussie Beatris: 233
Foutz, Margaret Elizabeth "Betty": 58,129
Fowler, Isabel: 11,35
Fox, Albert Cullen: 75,150
Fox, Alda Sue: 151
Fox, Alfred G.: 149
Fox, Alfred J.: 24,75
Fox, Alfred Jay: 154
Fox, Alice Virginia: 149
Fox, Bessie Bell: 150,231
Fox, Burke Wallace: 154
Fox, Clarence M.: 149
Fox, Claude Porterfield Jr.: 153
Fox, Claude Porterfield Sr.: 76,153
Fox, Daisy Candace: 348
Fox, Dan: 338,347,348
Fox, David (1790): 24,75
Fox, David (2): 338,347
Fox, Edwin Alfred: 153
Fox, Emma Frances: 76,151
Fox, Eugene David: 76,151
Fox, Eugene Edgar: 348
Fox, Francke Fulcher: 152
Fox, Frank A.: 153
Fox, Frank Levin: 151
Fox, George Logan: 348
Fox, Horace Marion: 149
Fox, Ida Catherine: 76,152
Fox, Idora Vandaline Leannah: 101,174
Fox, Isabella June: 75,149,150
Fox, John Francke: 76,152
Fox, Junius B.: 76
Fox, Laura Ellen: 76,152
Fox, Lawrence Sylvester: 76,154
Fox, Lillian Hortense: 151
Fox, LLeewlyn Marshall: 153
Fox, Lottie Lee: 151
Fox, Lucile: 151,232
Fox, Lula: 151
Fox, Luther Augustine: 75,149
Fox, Marie E.: 151
Fox, Myrtle: 151
Fox, Pearl Virginia: 151
Fox, Pelham A. (1890): 153,232
Fox, Pelham A. (1924): 232
Fox, Rita May: 150,231
Fox, Roscoe Loomis: 151,231,232
Fox, Roscoe Loomis Jr.: 232
Fraizer, ?: 31
Fraley, Charlotte Thomas: 258,289,374,389
Franklin, Chester: 192,421
Franklin, Cintha Adaline: 338,345
Frazer, ?: 111
Frazier, Alexander: 33,89

Index of Individuals

Frazier, Barto: 167
 Frazier, Berwelle: 167
 Frazier, Charlie: 167
 Frazier, Cyrus J.: 33,90
 Frazier, Frances: 89
 Frazier, Frank: 89
 Frazier, Jenela (Janeliah): 89
 Frazier, Oscar: 167
 Frazier, Sarah Emma: 90,166,167
 Frazier, Simpson: 167
 Frazier, William Quince: 90,167
 Fredericks, Liza Ann: 166
 Freeze, Caleb McCamie: 53
 Freeze, Dwight Pascal: 258,289,374,389
 Freeze, Flora: 54
 Freeze, Frederick Eugene: 203,257,258,358,373,374
 Freeze, George: 17,53
 Freeze, James Bradford: 291,391
 Freeze, Jeffery Lynn: 264,291,378,391
 Freeze, Jill Clarke: 289,304,389,398
 Freeze, Judith Anne: 289,304,389,398
 Freeze, Kristen Anne: 291,391
 Freeze, Lynn Bradford: 209,263,264,362,378
 Freeze, Margaret: 53
 Freeze, Mary: 53
 Freeze, Mary A.: 53
 Freeze, Penelope: 53
 Freeze, Peter: 53
 Freeze, Priscilla Janice: 258,289,374,389,390
 Freeze, Robin Diane: 289,304,389,398
 Freeze, Sarah: 53
 Freeze, Susan Lynne: 289,304,389,398
 Freeze, Wendy Lee: 289,389
 Freeze, William M.: 54
 Friesland, Esther: 7,29
 Friesland, John George Daniel: 7,29
 Friesland, Susan "Sally": 7,28
 Froman, Harper Wilson: 204,358
 Fry, Alice Virginia: 41,98,340,353
 Fry, Andrew Sidney: 39
 Fry, Angeline: 39
 Fry, Anna Mahala: 39
 Fry, Barbara Ann: 39,46,97,104
 Fry, Burton Elmore: 98,340,353
 Fry, Conrad: 12,39,46,104
 Fry, Elcana E.: 39
 Fry, Frances A.: 101,173
 Fry, Frederick Lafayette: 41,98,340,353
 Fry, Harriet M.C.: 41
 Fry, Jacob: 12,39
 Fry, Jacob A.: 39
 Fry, Jacob Pinkney: 41
 Fry, James Hix: 41
 Fry, Johannes Jacob: 12,40
 Fry, John A.: 40
 Fry, Leah E.: 39

Fry, Lou Ella: 39
 Fry, Margaret E.: 41
 Fry, Martha Ellen: 98
 Fry, Moses: 12,40,41
 Fry, Perry: 103
 Fry, Sarah M.E.: 40
 Fry, Suzannah: 39
 Frye, Catherine: 9,33
 Frye, Margaret Rebecca: 96,171
 Fsperman, Jacob: 17,58
 Fulcher, Annie: 76,152
 Fulp, Lula: 129,214
 Furr, James Burton: 75,148
 Furr, Martha Jane Brown: 73,80,144,145,159
 Furr, Mary "Polly": 26,79
 Furr, Paul McDonald: 145
 Furr, Sarah Jane: 75,148
 Fye, Albert Julian: 100
 Fye, Augustus Macon: 100
 Fye, Bertha Alice: 100
 Fye, Henry Sylvanus: 100
 Fye, Jonas Anderson: 43,100
 Fye, Lillie Florence: 100
 Fye, Mary Jane: 100
 Fye, Rosa Ella: 100
 Fye, Sarah Elizabeth: 100
 Fye, William Jonas: 100
 Fye, William Pinkney: 43,100

G

Gabriel, Sarah E.: 411
 Gaines, Alan Henry: 296,395,438
 Gaines, Christy Rae: 296,395,437
 Gaines, Jay Odus Sr.:
 270,274,296,299,383,386,395,397,429,433,437,439
 Gaines, Paul Allen: 274,299,386,397,433,439
 Gaines, Raymond Lee: 270,296,383,395,429,437
 Gaither, Catherine Elizabeth: 93
 Gaither, Charles Adolphus: 93
 Gaither, David Belt: 37,92
 Gaither, David Edwin: 93
 Gaither, George Samuel: 93
 Gaither, Junius Robert: 92
 Gaither, Laura M.: 93
 Gaither, Mary Rosanna: 93
 Gaither, William Bost: 93
 Gall, John: 90
 Gantt, Ruby S.: 127,208,209,345,362
 Garcia, ?: 298,309,396,402,438,443
 Garcia, Edward John: 309,402,443
 Garcia, Nicholas Antonis: 309,402,443
 Garmon, Rachel Caroline: 22,69
 Garrison, Harley Shuford: 301
 Garrison, Luther Snyder (1935): 282,301
 Garrison, Luther Snyder (1960): 301
 Garrison, Rebecca Lee: 301
 Garrison, Rosa Pope: 301

Index of Individuals

Gaskey, Will Martin: 149
 Gay, Sandra: 285,304
 Geitner, Frances Royer: 237,284
 Gence, Margaret: 17,58
 Gentry, Lillie Berthie Bell: 178,240
 Gibbon, Alice Battle: 235,282
 Gibbon, Robert Lardner: 235,282
 Gibson, ?: 90
 Gieger, James O.: 281
 Gilbert, Miriam: 184,242
 Gill, Alexander Menzies: 282
 Gill, Joseph Dozier: 235,281,282
 Gill, Joseph Jonathan Savantha (1): 235,281
 Gill, Joseph Jonathan Savantha (1935): 282
 Gilliland, Brian: 310,403,444
 Gilliland, Bryan: 309,310,402,443,444
 Gilliland, Bryson: 310,402,444
 Gilliland, Charles "Donnie": 309,310,402,443,444
 Gilliland, Grace: 310,403,444
 Glossbrenner, Henrietta Clay: 75,149
 Goble, Anna: 338,347
 Goins, Rose: 99,168
 Goodhart, Catherine: 2,3,5,15
 Goodman, Anna Catherine: 6,21
 Goodman, Carrie J. V.: 224
 Goodman, Columbus M.: 83,164
 Goodman, David L.: 164
 Goodman, Henry F.: 164
 Goodman, Magaret Ann: 29,83
 Goodman, May L.: 164
 Goodnight, Margaret: 30
 Goodnight, Margaret Ellen: 129,215
 Goodnight, Rachel: 31,86
 Gosse, Beverly Jewell: 282,300
 Gouger, Martha Jane: 15,47
 Grantham, Harriet Newell: 49,110
 Graves, Ernest L.: 269,295,383,394,429,437
 Graves, John Samuel: 308,401,442
 Graves, Samuel King Jr.: 295,308,395,401,437,442
 Graves, Samuel King Sr.: 269,295,383,394,395,429,437
 Graves, Sherry Elaine: 295,395,437
 Gray, Margaret "Sally": 22,69
 Green, ?: 93
 Greene, Oliver Cromwell: 33
 Greer, Gary: 294,307,394,400,436,441
 Greer, Heidi Michelle: 294,307,394,400,436,441
 Gregory, Catherine Pearl: 269,293,382,393,429,435
 Gregory, Hannah: 3,7,8
 Gregory, Richard: 3,7
 Grey, Margaret Elizabeth: 22,70,71
 Grier, Bill: 188
 Grier, Frank: 188
 Grier, Jim: 188
 Grier, Julius: 120,188
 Grier, Katherine: 188
 Grier, Manuel: 188

Grimmett, Lillie: 177
 Gross, Sarah: 97
 Guffey, Bruce Bobby: 263,291,378,391
 Guffey, Dianna: 291,391
 Guffey, Sandra: 291,391
 Guffey, Tia: 291,391
 Gurry, Marion Elizabeth: 285,304
 Guynn, Ann: 248
 Guynn, Percy: 188,248
 Guynn, Robert Whaley: 188,248
 Guynn, William Robert: 248

H

Haas, William Jackson: 44
 Hacker, Richard McLean: 285
 Hagler, Catherine: 22,69
 Hale, Alcy: 11,36
 Hale, James: 11
 Hallman, Martha Ann: 39
 Ham, Ellen: 196,253,350,367
 Hamm, James: 248,422
 Hamm, Larrene Frances: 185
 Hamm, Stephen Edgar: 185
 Hankins, H. L.: 354,370,371
 Harkey, ? (1): 15
 Harkey, ? (2): 26
 Harkey, ? (3): 27
 Harkey, Christopher: 61
 Harkey, John: 61
 Harmon, Daniel: 299,397,440
 Harmon, Ronnie: 274,299,386,397,433,439,440
 Harning, Priscilla: 270,297,384,396,430,438
 Harper, Emma: 168,235
 Harrell, Milton D.: 88
 Harris, Dewey Elizabeth: 136,224
 Harrison, Margaret Lynn: 244
 Hartman, Pauline: 223,279
 Harvey, Brandon: 296,395,437
 Harwell, Avery Buford: 205,260,359,376
 Harwell, Catherine Janet: 205,260,261,359,376
 Hasley, Jack: 281
 Haus, Mary: 5
 Hause, Catherine: 331,332
 Hawn, Sarah Elizabeth: 43,100
 Heath, Edward John: 247
 Heath, Janet Delores: 246
 Heath, Robert Lee: 187,246
 Heath, Vallie F.: 195,252,253,349,367
 Heath, William Franklin: 195,252,349,367
 Hedrick, Allie Belle: 209,264,362,378
 Hedrick, Blanche Virginia: 205,360
 Hedrick, William Pinkney: 209,264,362,378
 Hedrick, Willlliam Pinkney: 205,360
 Hefley, Barbarah H.: 106
 Hefley, Charles Winfield: 110
 Hefley, Daniel Tremper: 107,110,180,181
 Hefley, Francis Marion: 106

Index of Individuals

Hefley, James Milton: 110
Hefley, Jefferson L.: 110
Hefley, John N.: 110
Hefley, Louisa: 106
Hefley, Louisa C.: 110
Hefley, Lucretia: 106
Hefley, Lydia S.: 110
Hefley, Margaret: 106
Hefley, Margaret Melinda: 110
Hefley, Marissa Maria: 106
Hefley, Martha J.: 106
Hefley, Mary Magdalene: 106
Hefley, Michael: 48,106
Hefley, Nelson: 180,181
Hefley, Rachel: 106
Hefley, Rhoda C.: 106
Hefley, Sarah Elizabeth: 110
Hefley, Tilmon: 49,107,110,180
Hefley, Virgel S.: 110
Hefner, Adam: 334
Hefner, Alda Leona: 369
Hefner, Alice: 336
Hefner, Anna Maria: 331
Hefner, Anna Pearl: 340,353
Hefner, Anna Sonora: 336
Hefner, Archie: 353
Hefner, Berman Albert: 370
Hefner, Bernice: 198,351
Hefner, Bertie Marie: 370
Hefner, Burrell Christopher: 337,340,341
Hefner, Burton Nathaniel: 124,195,196,339,349,350
Hefner, Calvin Sylvanus: 339,353
Hefner, Candice Camila:
57,124,125,189,194,249,337,342,343,418,422
Hefner, Carl Ervin: 369
Hefner, Caroline: 335
Hefner, Caroline Matilda: 338,346,347
Hefner, Carrie Lee: 196,253,350,367,368
Hefner, Casper: 333
Hefner, Catherine (1): 332
Hefner, Catherine (1835): 335
Hefner, Charles Luther: 352,369
Hefner, Christian Lester: 346
Hefner, Christian M.: 337
Hefner, Clara Eulalia: 370
Hefner, Clyde Junior: 370
Hefner, Conrad: 334
Hefner, Daniel: 335
Hefner, Davault: 334,336,339,340
Hefner, David (1): 332
Hefner, David (1827): 333,336
Hefner, David F.: 339,352
Hefner, David Lanktum: 341
Hefner, David Preston: 369
Hefner, Dorothy: 331
Hefner, Dorothy C.: 198,351
Hefner, Dorothy Mae: 366
Hefner, Dorris Mangrum: 366
Hefner, Earl Burnett: 346,366
Hefner, Edith Arlene: 369
Hefner, Edith Katherine: 366
Hefner, Edna M.: 196,350
Hefner, Eli: 335
Hefner, Elias: 333
Hefner, Elizabeth: 334
Hefner, Elizabeth Valdia: 366
Hefner, Ella B.: 198,351
Hefner, Elton: 369
Hefner, Emeline Genelia: 98,336,339,340,353
Hefner, Emma Louellen: 98,340,353
Hefner, Ephraim: 346
Hefner, Ernest Alonzo: 346,365,366
Hefner, Ernest Francis: 366
Hefner, Esley Robert: 336
Hefner, Essie May: 352
Hefner, Eugene Alvin: 352,369,370
Hefner, Fannie: 341
Hefner, Fanny: 333
Hefner, Floyd McCree: 370
Hefner, Foy Calvin: 370
Hefner, Frances Elizabeth: 336
Hefner, Franklin S.: 336
Hefner, George: 335
Hefner, Glenn Oren: 197,351
Hefner, Goldie: 369
Hefner, Harriet Lovina: 339
Hefner, Helen: 369
Hefner, Henry (1): 332
Hefner, Henry (1810): 333,334,335,339,353
Hefner, Henry James "Dutch": 366
Hefner, Henry Jones (1855): 338,345,346
Hefner, Henry Jones (1895): 346
Hefner, Herbert Lee: 340,353
Hefner, Herman: 335
Hefner, Hettie Lou: 352
Hefner, Hiram: 333,336
Hefner, Horace: 353
Hefner, Hosea: 98,336,339,340,353
Hefner, Ina E.: 197,351
Hefner, Ina Eulalia (Madam Queen): 184,242
Hefner, Ira Dawson: 197,350
Hefner, Ira Eugene: 370
Hefner, Jacob: 331
Hefner, Jacob Alonzo: 338
Hefner, Jacob F.: 339
Hefner, Jacob Henry: 341
Hefner, Jacob Wilhyde: 57,123,124,334,336,337,338
Hefner, John: 334,339
Hefner, John Collier: 341
Hefner, John George: 331,332
Hefner, John Sylvester: 346,366
Hefner, John William Harold: 366
Hefner, Jones Henry: 336

Index of Individuals

- Hefner, Josiah Alphonzo: 336
Hefner, Laura Aquilla: 336
Hefner, Leonard Lee: 366
Hefner, Levi (1): 332
Hefner, Levi (1840): 335
Hefner, Levi Conrad: 339,352
Hefner, Lillian Viola: 197,350
Hefner, Lonnie Edgar: 352,369
Hefner, Louvina: 335
Hefner, Mable Grace: 346
Hefner, Margarette Rebecca "Mag": 338,347,348
Hefner, Martin Preston: 352,369
Hefner, Mary: 334
Hefner, Mary "Polly": 332
Hefner, Mary Ellen: 124,195,338,348,349
Hefner, Mary Elma: 341,354
Hefner, Mary Margaret: 331
Hefner, Mernie Eugene: 369
Hefner, Michael: 57,123,333,334
Hefner, Minnie B.: 346
Hefner, Minor Adams: 198,351
Hefner, Nancy: 346
Hefner, Nealie L.: 341,353,354
Hefner, Nina Rosette: 369
Hefner, Obe Alexander Sr.: 341
Hefner, Oscar Rolland Sr.: 346
Hefner, Pearl Vera: 370
Hefner, Peter (1): 332
Hefner, Peter (1829): 334
Hefner, Phillip Jacob: 331,333
Hefner, Polycarp Leander: 336
Hefner, Pryor Edgar: 196,350
Hefner, Rachel: 333
Hefner, Rachel O.: 198,351
Hefner, Raymond: 353
Hefner, Renetta Elizabeth: 346
Hefner, Robey Albert: 353,370
Hefner, Roy Otis: 370
Hefner, Ruby Inez: 369
Hefner, Rufus: 340
Hefner, Salina Catherine: 337,341,342
Hefner, Sallie: 332
Hefner, Sarah: 334
Hefner, Sarah Ann Elizabeth: 336
Hefner, Stacey Herman: 353
Hefner, Susan Camila: 340
Hefner, Susannah: 335
Hefner, Thomas Lafayette: 340,353
Hefner, Tollie Victor: 352
Hefner, Tressie Marie: 369
Hefner, Virl Richard: 370
Hefner, William: 334
Hefner, Wilma Madeline: 369
Hefner, Winnifred Margurette: 366
Hefner, Zelda Nevada: 369
Hefner-Havner, Melchoir "Melcar": 331
Heglar, Paul: 22
Henry, Alice Margaret Elizabeth: 160,226
Henry, Captain: 89
Herman, Ada Victoria: 165
Herman, Alice Genelia: 43,101
Herman, Avery: 165
Herman, Bertha Edith: 233
Herman, Caleb: 88,165
Herman, Claud: 233
Herman, Edward A.: 165
Herman, Elizabeth: 333,336
Herman, Elizabeth Irene: 165,233
Herman, Franklin L.: 43,101
Herman, George C.: 233
Herman, Harry L.: 233
Herman, Joseph Fidus: 165
Herman, Martha Ann: 95
Herman, Mary: 10,34
Herman, Mary "Polly": 38,95
Herman, Mary Ethel: 233,280,281
Herman, Philo G.: 165,233
Herman, Sarah Elizabeth: 233
Herman, Vernon Ray: 233
Hess, Joan Chambers: 212,251,274,365,386,425,433
Hewitt, Amy Carole: 293,305,392,399,435,440
Hewitt, Beth Ann: 293,306,393,399,435,440,441
Hewitt, Emmett Clyde: 172
Hewitt, Esther: 172
Hewitt, Frank: 172
Hewitt, Jerome Lewis: 98,172
Hewitt, John: 98,172
Hewitt, Kimberly Michelle: 293,305,392,399,435,440
Hewitt, Myrtle: 172
Hewitt, Robert Earl: 267,292,381,392,428,434
Hewitt, Robert Michael "Mickey" "Rob": 267,292,293,381,392,428,434,435
Hickman, James: 10
Hicks, Connie: 201,357
Hill, ?: 93
Hilt, Kathryn Louise: 49,110,111
Hines, Cora: 132
Hinshaw, Zeno: 77,157
Hinshaw, Zula Aurora: 77,157
Hobbs, John: 39
Hodnett, Howard Thomas: 237,285
Hodnett, Sarah Carroll: 285
Hoffner, George: 48,107
Hoffner, Nancy: 48,52,107,110,116,181
Hoke, Ida Bell: 206,360
Hoke, Janice Irene: 238
Hoke, Paul Richard: 174,238
Hoke, Reba Ometta: 205,258,359,374
Hoke, Sallie: 172
Hoke, Susan Lavina: 333,336
Holbrook, Polly: 17,56
Holder, Sarah: 173,237
Holder, William: 98,172
-

Index of Individuals

Hollar, Brite: 171
Holshouser, Fallie Ada Daisy: 136,223
Holshouser, James Franklin: 135
Holt, Jap: 221
Holt, Ruth Elizabeth: 221
Holton, ?: 259,374
Holton, David: 23,72
Holton, Jemima: 23,72,73,145
Honeycutt, James Everett: 201,356
Honeycutt, Linda: 295,307,394,400,436,442
Honsucker, Minerva: 119,184
Hood, Charity: 35
Hooks, Ethel Mae: 278,300
Hooks, Grady Bost: 142
Hooks, Jessie Edward: 142
Hooks, John Ellis: 71,141,142
Hooks, John Lindsey: 71,141
Hooks, Platt Brevard: 142
Hooks, T. B.: 142
Hooks, Wilbur Clayton: 142
Hoover, ? (1): 167,234
Hoover, ? (2): 256,372
Hoover, Adam E.: 76,151
Hoover, Albert Oscar: 151
Hoover, Arthur: 177
Hoover, Ethel: 177
Hoover, Frank T.: 219
Hoover, Garland A.: 151
Hoover, George: 177
Hoover, Glenn: 295,308,395,401,437,442
Hoover, H. A.: 90
Hoover, Herman Roy: 218
Hoover, John William: 104,177
Hoover, Joseph Mott: 133,218
Hoover, Junius Malcolm: 151
Hoover, Kristian Lynn: 295,308,395,401,437,442
Hoover, Lila Ada: 151
Hoover, Lillian Madge: 151
Hoover, Maybert: 177
Hoover, Neva May: 219
Hoover, Olive Augusta: 151
Hoover, Ralph Marshall: 202,256,357,372
Hoover, Sarah Salome: 46,104
Hope, Jerry: 120
Houck, Barbara: 334,339
House, Barbara: 4,15
House, Sophia: 20,31,65,86
Houseworth, Elizabeth Elvira: 35,91
Houston, Sharon: 285,303
Howard, Eugenia Ann: 122,192,414,420
Hoyle, Margaret: 9,32
Hrenchuck, Virginia: 270,296,297,384,395,430,438
Hudson, ?: 86,137
Hudson, Ellen Cecilia: 218
Hudson, Joseph F.: 122,414
Huffman, Jacob: 334,339

Huffman, Nelson Cleveland: 339,353
Huffman, Polly A.: 334,336,339,340
Huffman, Sevelde Elmina: 339,353
Huitt, Julia Ann: 45,50
Huitt, Mahala Lavinia: 96,171
Hulvey, Virginia: 212,275,365,387
Hunt, Irma: 235,282
Hutchinson, ?: 26
Hyatt, Mary R. Amanda: 69,139
Hyde, ?: 68

I

Ichard, Catherine: 4,13,14,16,50
Ichard, Mary M.: 4,11,34,90
Ichard, Peter Jr.: 4,11,13
Ikerd, George Abel: 45,50,102
Ikerd, Louisa Emeline: 45,50,102
Ingold, Jeremiah: 94,169
Ingold, Sarah Emma: 94,169
Irby, ?: 191,420
Isaacs, Captain: 90
Isaacs, Edward A.: 59
Isenhour, C. A.: 214
Isenhour, William Nathan: 145
Isenhower, Orpha Mahala: 43,101
Isenhower, Oskal Otto: 340,353

J

Jarrett, Janet Leigh: 286
Jarrett, Wayne Eugene: 238,286
Jenkins, ?: 69,139
Jenkins, Mary Jane Elizabeth: 63
Jenner, Chad: 297,396,438
Jenner, Melvin Senior "Bud": 271,297,384,396,430,438
Jenner, Michael: 297,396,438
Jernigan, ?: 68
Jessup, ?: 271,297,384,396,430,438
Johnson, ? (1): 84
Johnson, ? (2): 259,290,375,390
Johnson, ? (3): 260,375
Johnson, Agnes "Addie": 57
Johnson, Ashley Nicole: 304,398
Johnson, George Ordell: 175
Johnson, Gwendolyn: 256,373
Johnson, Harrison Henderson: 338,345
Johnson, JoAnne: 290,390
Johnson, Lotta: 236,283
Johnson, Mark Lanier: 290,390
Johnson, Melissa: 290,390
Johnson, Morris Robert: 219
Johnson, Richard Blane: 289,304,389,398
Johnson, Sarah Adeline "Addie" Elizabeth: 338,345,346
Johnson, Willie Mott: 203,256,358,373
Jones, Bonnie: 281
Jones, Frank F.: 235,282
Jones, Harriet Montgomery: 235,281
Jones, Jesse Eldridge: 240

Index of Individuals

Jones, Virginia Minor: 235,282
Jordan, David Kevin: 300
Jordan, Franklin Eugene: 278,300
Jordan, John William: 196,253,350,367
Jordan, Kate F.: 211,250,265,364,379,424,426
Jordan, Louis David: 278
Jordan, Thomas Locke: 216,278
Jordan, Walter Blain: 196,253,254,350,367,368
Josey, Laura Alice: 271,298,384,397,431,439
Josey, Mack Onnie: 244
Josey, Mary Frances Salome: 119,183,184
Josey, Rosebud: 192,421
Josey, Roy L.: 271,298,384,397,431,439

K

Kale, Marcus Augustus: 40
Kale, Polser: 39
Kale, Silas: 38
Kanupp, Enos: 336
Kanupp, Hester Leona: 352,369
Kaylor, Anne Caroline: 333,336
Kaylor, Henry: 333,336
Kaylor, Rhoda M.: 334,339
Kaylor, Sarah Hellena "Sallie": 333,336
Keelen, Oliva U.: 115
Keener, Daniel: 40
Keir, Kenneth G.: 212,365
Keistler, Delia Caroline Cooper: 17,58
Keller, Elizabeth: 331,333
Kelly, Alda Mae: 200,255,355,371
Keniff, Callie Fay: 346,366
Kennedy, Ernest H.: 198,351
Kennedy, Ruby Lee: 241,286,287
Kenyon, ?: 93
Keppel, Junia: 237,284
Kerr, Alfred D.: 59
Kesler, Henry Calvin: 224
Kesler, Henry Garland: 224
Ketner, Lawson Adam: 216,277
Ketner, Mary Belle: 216,277,278
Kieffer, Elizabeth: 3,9
Killian, Avery: 152
Killian, Barbara: 5,20
Killian, Christiana Catrina: 7,8,27,30
Killian, Daniel: 14,47
Killian, Elizabeth: 25,78
Killian, Ellen Senora: 352,369
Killian, Henrietta Clay: 152
Killian, Jesse Woodberry: 76,152
Killian, John: 76,152
Killian, Leah: 47,105
Killian, Minnie Dora: 101,173
Killian, Samuel E.: 101,173
Killian, Susannah Ann: 14,44
Killian, Virginia: 152
King, Brenda: 281
King, Larry Moxley: 242

King, Mary Emma: 269,295,383,394,429,437
Kirk, Mary L. "Molly": 106,177
Kirtley, Mary Gertrude: 153
Kiser, C. A.: 70,140
Kiser, E. B.: 140
Kiser, John Walter: 140
Kiser, L. C.: 140
Klutts, Alfred: 130,216
Kluttz, Amy: 64,135
Kluttz, Jennie Emily: 130,216
Kluttz, Lola Gertie: 135,221
Kluttz, Margarette Caroline: 19,63,64,135
Kluttz, Mary Elizabeth: 64,134
Kluttz, Paul: 135,221
Kluttz, Solomon Cicero: 64,134
Kluttz, Warren Keith: 221
Knight, James: 267,293,381,393,428,435
Knight, Katrinia: 293,393,435
Knowles, Hannah Jane: 28,81
Knox, Robert Andrew: 37,94
Knox, Robert Bost: 94
Krider, Ann Elizabeth: 31,86,87
Krider, George H.: 31,86
Kuehnlin, Anna Eva: 3,8
Kuuskraa, Helgi Katherine: 282,301
Kyles, Julia Ann: 183,240
Kyles, Loy Devon: 243
Kyles, Michael Dudley: 243
Kyles, Oscar Oldfield: 184,242,243
Kyles, Patricia Elaine: 243
Kypriandes, Carmen Frances-Maria: 298,309,396,402,438,443
Kypriandes, Polydefkis: 271,297,384,396,430,438
Kypriandes, Regina Hope: 298,396,438

L

Lach, Kathryn: 285,303
Lackey, Emma: 97
Lackey, Mildred: 197,351
Lail, Calvin: 40
Lail, Camilla: 352,369
Lail, Rosa Luetta: 353,370
Lamberth, Donald Eugene: 261,376
Lamberth, Everett: 207,261,361,376
Lamberth, Everett Carl: 261,376
Lamberth, George Wesley: 261,376
Lamberth, James Gary: 261,376
Lamberth, Lawrence Daniel: 207,261,361,376
Landquist, Rebecca: 159
Landquist, Rosalind: 159
Landquist, Thomas Eugene: 78,158,159
Landtroop, Chad Edward: 295,395,437
Lane, ?: 28
Lane, Mildred Lee: 210,250,265,363,379,423,425,426
Lane, William Lee: 210,250,265,363,379,423,425
Lanham, J. Clinton: 198,351
Lanham, Rhonda: 294,307,394,400,436,441

Index of Individuals

Lanier, Audrey Lee: 259,290,375,390
Lanier, Betty Jean: 259,375
Lanier, Foy Lee: 205,259,359,374,375
Lanier, Mildred Anne: 259,290,375,390
Lanier, Nancy Mae: 259,291,375,391
Lanier, Ruth Jacqueline: 259,290,375,390
LaRue, ?: 256,373
Laws, Jane: 97
Lay, Martha Anne: 237,285
Lazenby, Dora: 195,252,349,367
Lazenby, Elizabeth Ann: 412,415
Leach, Benjamin Hugh: 188,248
Leaser, Catharine Relina Yost: 17,58
Leber, Chris Henry: 338,346,347
Lee, Kent Edward: 278
Lee, Ricky Calvin: 278
Lee, Robert Edward: 221,278
Lee, Son: 278
Lehmans, Florence: 152,232
Leib, Alexander: 50
Leib, Catharine: 15
Leib, Daniel: 15
Leib, Henry Lipe: 15
Leib, Johannes: 4,15
Leib, Julia: 15
Leib, Margaret Lipe: 15,49
Leib, Moses: 15,50
Leib, Rachel: 15
Leitiker, Mary Elizabeth: 107,180
Lemley, Betty Ruth: 243
Lemley, Charles Alexander: 184,243
Lemley, infant: 243
Lentz, Elizabeth "Betsy": 19,61
Lentz, Gretchen Ann Lawson: 237,284
Lentz, Henry C.: 218
Lentz, John Jacob: 19,62
Lentz, Margaret "Peggy": 19,62
Lentz, Richard Frederick: 218
Lenz, M. Thomas: 281
Leonard, ?: 116
Leonard, Joseph Sylvester: 115
Ley, Elias Leitner III: 271,297,384,396,430,438
Light, Margarette: 31,86
Lilly, Mary Elizabeth: 134
Linch, Cora Eugenia: 122,192,414,420,421
Linch, Lewis: 122,192,414,420
Lindsay, Mamie D.: 91
Lineberger, Frederick M.: 41
Lingerfelt, A. C.: 199,355
Lingle, ? (1): 108
Lingle, ? (2): 108
Lingle, John: 132,217
Lingle, John Jacob: 49,110
Lingle, Julian Ralph: 217
Lingle, Maria Elizabeth: 49,110,111
Lingle, Martha Alma: 217
Lingle, Oscar Theodore: 217
Lingle, Richard Locke: 132,217
Lingofelter, ?: 27
Lipe, Albert Nelson: 180
Lipe, Albert Russell: 111
Lipe, Alfred: 111
Lipe, Allen Hiram: 48,55,108,109,120
Lipe, Alvin Orlando: 111
Lipe, Amanda Elizabeth: 216,277
Lipe, Anna: 108
Lipe, Barbara: 48,106
Lipe, Beulah Pauline: 217
Lipe, Caroleta Faye: 260,375
Lipe, Celia Blanka: 110
Lipe, Charles Emerson: 110
Lipe, Clark: 111
Lipe, Columbus Joshua: 110
Lipe, Crissa Diana: 49,113,114
Lipe, Dale Nash: 260,375
Lipe, Daniel Monroe: 107
Lipe, Delila Elizabeth: 49,107,110,180
Lipe, Dorcas Lucinda: 111
Lipe, Elizabeth: 180
Lipe, Elizabeth E.: 49,111
Lipe, Ella "Elley": 17,48,54,108,109,181
Lipe, Ella R.: 121,181
Lipe, Elmer Ellsworth: 111
Lipe, Elva D.: 113
Lipe, Ephraim Delbert: 180
Lipe, Esse Bell: 121,181
Lipe, Etta C.: 180
Lipe, Eva Nora: 121,181
Lipe, Flora Lorella Mae: 113
Lipe, Francis S.: 112
Lipe, Frank: 111
Lipe, Frank Jacob: 111
Lipe, George Curtis: 180
Lipe, Harriet Catherine: 108
Lipe, Harriet Newell: 111
Lipe, Helena: 49
Lipe, Henry: 15
Lipe, Henry Hoyle: 205,259,359,375
Lipe, Hiram F.: 108
Lipe, infant (1882): 121,181
Lipe, infant (1884): 121,181
Lipe, infant (1886): 121,181
Lipe, Jacob Luther: 107,180
Lipe, James B.: 109
Lipe, John Godfrey (1764): 4,15
Lipe, John Godfrey (1827): 49,112
Lipe, John Godfrey Jr.: 15,17,47,48,54
Lipe, John Lewis: 180
Lipe, John M.: 111
Lipe, John Simeon: 107,179,180
Lipe, John Wesley: 110
Lipe, Johnas: 5,16

Index of Individuals

- Lipe, Joseph Riley: 111
Lipe, Julia Ann: 107
Lipe, Karen Sue: 260,375
Lipe, Laura: 108
Lipe, Lina May: 121,181
Lipe, Lora: 112
Lipe, Lorenzo Dow: 110
Lipe, Lura Allen: 108
Lipe, Lydia Sophia: 107
Lipe, Maria Saphronia: 107,110,180,181
Lipe, Martha Jane: 110
Lipe, Martha Nussman: 108
Lipe, Martin: 49,112,113
Lipe, Mary A.: 112
Lipe, Mary Delilah: 108,180,181
Lipe, Mary Elizabeth: 108
Lipe, Mary J.: 180
Lipe, Mary Matilda: 110
Lipe, Mary Ometta: 259,375
Lipe, Nelson: 48,52,107,110,116,181
Lipe, Nettie May: 110
Lipe, Noah: 49,109,110
Lipe, Noah L.: 111
Lipe, Noah W.: 108
Lipe, Olive Minerva: 111
Lipe, Oren F.: 108
Lipe, Rachel: 5,16,48,109
Lipe, Rachel Susanna: 107
Lipe, Rebecca Adeline: 52,107,116,178,179
Lipe, Rhonda C.: 109
Lipe, Rosa Nell: 260,375
Lipe, Sarah: 15
Lipe, Sarah "Sallie" Magdalene: 107,178
Lipe, Sarah Catherine: 49,113
Lipe, Sarah J.: 112
Lipe, Thomas Jefferson: 55,108,109,120,121,181
Lipe, Thomas L.: 111
Lipe, Wiley: 49,110,111
Lipe, Wiley Delbert: 111
Lipe, William M.: 180
Lipe, William Marshall (1853): 109
Lipe, William Marshall (1853): 111
Lipe, William Sylvester: 113
Lippard, Chalmers A.: 118
Lippard, Charles Augustus: 118
Lippard, Jane E.: 125,199,344,355
Lippard, John J.: 52,117,118
Lippard, John Marion: 118
Lippard, Margaret Elizabeth: 118
Lippard, Martha Susan: 62,131
Lippard, Martin: 62,131
Lippard, Sarah L.: 118
Litaker, ?: 84
Litaker, Charles Luther: 129
Litaker, Frances Ella Otillia: 129,215
Litaker, James Franklin: 67
Litaker, Josiah Joseph: 67
Litaker, Laura Elizabeth "Betty": 67
Litaker, Lucy C.: 67
Litaker, Mary: 108,180
Litaker, Mary Lillian Florence: 129,215
Litaker, Mary M.: 67
Litaker, Matthias: 21,67
Litaker, Robert Gilbert: 145
Litaker, William: 129,215
Little, ?: 214
Little, Daniel Abijah: 339
Little, Rosanna Jane: 213
Little, Stanley Daniel: 339
Lloyd, Charles Jr.: 283
Lloyd, Charles Sr.: 236,283
Loftin, ? (1): 170
Loftin, ? (2): 262,377
Loftin, Alonzo Lester: 170,214,237,276
Loftin, Larry Henry: 277,286
Loftin, Lillie Yvonne: 277,286
Loftin, Roy Henry: 214,237,276,277,285,286
Loftin, Wayne Morrow: 277,286
Long, Charles: 103
Long, David Holland: 290,390
Long, Elizabeth "Eliza": 77,154
Long, Elizabeth R.: 75,148
Long, Flora Catherine: 70,140
Long, Henry: 22,69,70
Long, Jacob: 22,69
Long, Mary: 168,235
Long, Thomas Eugene: 290,390
Long, Wilbur Lee: 258,290,374,390
Loretz, Anna Mary: 37,92
Loretz, Mary Jane E.: 36
Love, ? (1): 185
Love, ? (2): 273,385,432
Lowery, ?: 183
Lowrance, Arthur Stamey: 170
Lowrance, Cornelia Estelle: 170,214,237,276
Lowrance, Effie Mae: 170
Lowrance, Emma Leola: 171
Lowrance, Henry Durant: 96,169,170
Lowrance, Laura Virginia: 76,151
Lowrance, Martin Elkanah: 96,169
Lowrance, Mary G.: 171
Lowrance, Nannie Elizabeth: 170
Lowrance, Ruth: 171
Lowrance, Walter Henry: 171
Ludewick, Charles: 21
Lutz, Ernest J.: 281
Lutz, Frances: 240
Lutz, Jacob Ottis: 175,239
Lutz, Jacob S.: 12,38
Lutz, James Brady Jr.: 240
Lutz, James Brady Sr.: 175,239,240
Lutz, Margaret Ann: 240

Index of Individuals

Lutz, Saloma "Sally": 12,38

Lyerly, Alice G.: 169,237

Lyerly, Elma Kathleen: 136

Lyerly, Isaac: 64,136

Lyerly, Johnathan Wiley: 136

Lyerly, Ragar Lamont: 136

Lyerly, Susan Helen: 136

Lyerly, Walker: 169,237

Lyons, ?: 148

Lyons, Carrie M.: 160,226

Lyons, Junius Camden: 160,226

Lytle, Daisy V.: 218

M

M, Arkey: 294,306,394,399,436,441

Maggard, Leona Florence: 166,233

Mahathy, Mamie: 120,186

Marshall, Frances Dickens: 76,153

Mason, Frances: 50

Mason, Mary Barlow: 241,287

Massey, Abram: 41,91

Massey, Azile: 159

Massey, Fannie: 189,194,248,418,422

Massey, William Latta: 159

Massey, William Thomas: 79,159

Mathes, Margaret: 153

Mathewes, Charles Peronnean: 235,281

Mathewes, Charles Peronneau: 300

Mathewes, David Andrew (1): 235,281

Mathewes, David Andrew (1931): 281,300

Mathewes, Frances: 300

Mathewes, Katherine: 300

Mathewes, Sarah: 300

Mathis, Charity H.: 122,190,414,419

Mauser, Catherine: 9,33

Mayes, Nancy: 76

Mayew, Braden Adam: 308,401,443

Mayew, Curtis: 297,308,396,401,438,442,443

Mayew, Maxwell Curtis: 308,401,443

McCee, Margaret Caroline: 33,89

McClelland, Clarissa Logan: 51,114

McConnell, ?: 255,372

McCormick, William: 209,362

McDaniel, Mattie Altharia: 147

McDaniels, ?: 260,375

McDonald, Jennifer A.: 291,391

McDonald, Ralph: 291,391

McEachern, Carolyn Ella: 231

McEachern, Leonard Bunn Jr.: 231

McEachern, Leonard Bunn Sr.: 149,231

McGhee, Judy Lynn: 274,299,386,397,433,439,440

McGhee, Sharon Dale: 274,386,433

McGhee, Shelia Gale: 274,299,386,397,433,439

McGhee, William Russell:

211,251,273,364,385,386,424,432,433

McGhee, Willmer R.: 211,251,273,364,385,424,432

McGraw, ?: 31

McHargue, Garland Mack: 200,355

McIntosh, Jessica: 305,399,440

McIntosh, Matt: 305,399,440

McIntosh, Tim: 292,305,392,399,434,440

McKaughn, Alexander Shuford: 300

McKaughn, Alice Gibbon: 300

McKaughn, Margery Shuford: 300

McKaughn, Robert Lee (1935): 282,300

McKaughn, Robert Lee (1960): 300

McKinney, Charlotte: 183

McKinney, George B.: 116,179,182,183

McKinnis, Minnie Elizabeth: 175,239

McLelland, Mary Frances: 187,247,248

McLelland, William: 187,247

McNitt, ?: 27

McQuage, Nelle: 221

McRee, J. M.: 97

McRee, Robert D.: 97

Meads, Benjamin Ralph: 289,304,389,398

Meads, Stephanie Leigh: 304,398

Medcalf, Adam Finley: 35

Medcalf, Allen (1790): 11,35

Medcalf, Allen (2): 35

Medcalf, Amanda: 36,91,92

Medcalf, Brazilla: 35

Medcalf, Edward: 36,91

Medcalf, Elizabeth I.: 35

Medcalf, John: 11

Medcalf, John Allen: 35

Medcalf, Nancy C.: 35

Medcalf, William M.: 35

Meeker, Daniel Lindley: 99,168

Mehaffey, Anna Catherine: 46

Mehaffey, Etta Tillula: 46

Mehaffey, Harriet Elizabeth: 46

Mehaffey, Infant (1845): 46

Mehaffey, Infant (1846): 46

Mehaffey, Joseph: 12,14,36,46

Mehaffey, Joseph Theodore: 46

Mehaffey, Laura Caroline: 46

Mehaffey, Martha Ellen: 46

Mehaffey, Mary Elvira: 46

Mehaffey, Rosannah: 12,36

Mehaffey, Sarah Jane: 46

Mehaffey, William Leander: 14,46

Mehaffey, William Winslow: 46

Meisenheimer, Elizabeth: 15,47

Melcher, Caleb Timothy: 307,400,441

Melcher, Daniel Joseph Jr.: 306,309,400,402,441,443,444

Melcher, Daniel Joseph Sr.: 294,306,394,400,436,441

Melcher, Gabriel Malachai: 309,402,444

Melcher, Rachel Elizabeth: 306,400,441

Melcher, Serenity Mae: 310,402,444

Melcher, Vernon: 294,306,394,400,436,441

Menius, Nicholas White: 134

Menscer, John Mack: 211,250,265,364,379,424,426

Index of Individuals

Menscer, Pauline Elizabeth: 211,250,265,266,364,379,380,424,426
Menzies, Abel Alexander Shuford: 234
Menzies, Catherine Campbell: 235,281
Menzies, Henry Charles (1873): 168,234
Menzies, Henry Charles (1898): 234,281
Menzies, Henry Charles (1923): 281
Menzies, Virginia Campbell: 235,281,282
Menzies, William B.: 168,234
Merrill, May: 168,235
Merrill, W. F.: 115,181
Mesimore, Mary Nellie Bessie: 136,222,223
Michael, Emma H.: 74,148
Middlesworth, Brenda Carole: 267,292,293,381,392,428,434,435
Middlesworth, Homer Edwin: 211,250,266,364,380,424,426
Middlesworth, Janice Kay: 267,293,381,393,428,435
Middlesworth, Robert Emmitt "Champ": 211,250,266,267,364,380,381,424,426,427,428
Miller, ? (1): 30
Miller, ? (2): 89,166
Miller, ? (3): 111
Miller, Andrea Gale: 262,377
Miller, Annie: 235
Miller, Barbara: 262,377
Miller, Catherine: 130,216
Miller, Charles Lawson: 295,394,436
Miller, Dennis Lee: 247
Miller, Frances: 262,377
Miller, Harry G.: 187,247
Miller, Jane "Jennie" Mabel: 174
Miller, Jerry C.: 262,377
Miller, Jerry Harrison: 247
Miller, Mary Lee: 58,130
Miller, Mott Walter: 162,227
Miller, Ronald G.: 262,377
Miller, Ronald Gordon: 247
Miller, Rosann Francis Linn: 73,144
Miller, Ross H. "Catfish": 207,261,262,361,376,377
Miller, Roxie: 195,252,349,367
Miller, Sarah: 72,144
Miller, Ted: 295,394,436
Miller, William W.: 162,227
Mills, Alice Victoria: 207,261,361,376
Misenheimer, ?: 67
Misenheimer, Adolphus Nathaniel: 225
Misenheimer, Christina: 5,16
Mitchell, Blanche: 212,251,274,365,387,425,433
Mitchell, Joseph Loy: 211,251,271,364,384,424,431
Mitchell, Phyllis Marceline: 211,251,271,273,364,384,385,424,431,432
Mitchell, Victoria Elizabeth: 120,187
Moberly, Jerry Lee: 306,309,400,402,441,443
Moberly, Lisa Michelle: 306,309,400,402,441,443,444
Molton, Eva Lee: 189,194,418
Monteath, Nathaniel: 23,74
Monteith, Martha: 23,74
Moon, Barry W.: 280
Moon, Charles Woody: 224,280
Moore, Allen P.: 198,351
Moore, Catherine: 37,94
Moore, James Newlin: 99,167
Moore, William: 248
Moose, Andrew McCubbins: 412,416,417
Moose, Augustus: 413
Moose, Barbara Ann: 64,134
Moose, Cynthia: 413
Moose, Demsie Lee: 205,360
Moose, Donald Pinkney: 412,413
Moose, Eliza: 413
Moose, Harriet: 417
Moose, Jacob: 417
Moose, James Peter: 413
Moose, Martha: 413
Moose, Pinkney McCubbin: 413
Moose, Rebecca Jane: 413
Moose, Robert Lee: 413
Morain, Clarissa Jane: 113
Morain, Delphia Sophia: 113
Morain, Effie D.: 113
Morain, James Monroe: 49,113
Morain, Laura Louise: 113
Morain, Margaret Elizabeth: 113
Morain, Minnie L.: 113
Morain, Orlena V.: 113
Morain, William Ernest: 113
Morehead, ?: 347
Moretz, Eliza Louisa: 57,124,334,336,337
Moretz, Elizabeth: 24,75
Moretz, John Sr.: 334,336
Morgan, Martha Ann: 68
Morrell, Rachel Leigh: 295,308,394,401,436,442
Morris, ?: 172
Morris, Bill: 271,297,384,396,430,438
Morrison, ?: 127,208,345,362
Morrison, Amanda Irene: 211,250,266,364,380,424,426
Morrison, Elizabeth Gay: 289,389
Morrison, Grace Elizabeth: 201,356
Morrison, H. G.: 203,257,358,373
Morrison, Margaret Catherine: 201,255,256,356,372
Morrison, Maurice DeVon: 257,288,289,373,389
Morrison, Ray P.: 201,357
Morrison, Ray Thomas: 203,257,358,373
Morrison, Thomas Michael: 289,389
Morrow, ?: 128
Morrow, Alta: 214
Morrow, Charlie Albert: 213
Morrow, Cub: 128
Morrow, Dupree Alton: 276
Morrow, Edmond Eccles: 214
Morrow, Ethel Joanne: 128
Morrow, Ezzie: 213
Morrow, Floyd Ernest: 213,276

Index of Individuals

- Morrow, Geraldyn: 214
Morrow, Hattie Gertrude: 200,213,254,255,275,276,355,371
Morrow, Hugh McCauley: 57,127,128
Morrow, John D.: 276
Morrow, John Millard "Jay": 213,276
Morrow, John Webster: 128
Morrow, Junius Albert: 128,212,213
Morrow, Natie Ann: 184
Morrow, Nell: 214
Morrow, Pearl: 214
Morrow, Robert McMurray: 57,127
Morrow, Sarah May: 214,237,276,277,285,286
Morrow, Thelma: 214
Morrow, Tipton Gordon: 214
Morrow, Tipton Pressly: 128,200,213,237,254,285,355,371
Morrow, Vota: 214
Morrow, William Ralph: 213
Moser, Annie Mae: 172
Moser, John H.: 172
Moser, Sara "Salome": 334,336
Moss, Charles Willard (1932): 237,285
Moss, Charles Willard (1956): 285,304
Moss, John Keppel: 284,303
Moss, Kathryn Verelle: 285
Moss, Margaret Ingold: 237,285
Moss, Rebecca Claire: 303
Moss, Robert Verelle (1): 169,237
Moss, Robert Verelle (1922): 237,284
Moss, Robert Verelle (1948): 285,303
Moss, Robert Verelle (1975): 303
Moss, Sarah Harrison: 237,285
Moss, Stacy Lynn: 303
Moss, Timothy Ingold: 285,303
Moss, Todd Allen: 304
Moyer, Elias: 1
Moyer, Susanna Catharina: 1,2
Mull, Barbara Caroline: 43,100
Mullen, Martha Evelyn: 284,303
Mullins, C. C.: 89
Mullins, Melinda C.: 89,166
Murdock, Gracie Mae: 133,219
Murdock, Henry Johnson: 133,219
Murph, ?: 138
Murph, Charles Wesley: 164
Mustafa, Samy Ali: 290,390
-
- N
- Nash, Arzella Blanche: 205,259,359,374,375
Nash, Barbara: 259,374
Nash, Beulah Lenora: 126,344
Nash, Candace Arleene: 205,259,359,375
Nash, Cecil Hoke: 259,374
Nash, Clara: 206,360
Nash, Dora Jane: 126,203,344,357,358
Nash, Ernest: 206,360
Nash, Harold Elmer: 258,374
Nash, Helen Elizabeth: 202,357
Nash, Herman Bost: 205,260,261,359,376
Nash, James William: 126,202,344,357
Nash, Jesse Owen: 205,258,359,374
Nash, Jessie Dee Jr.: 206,360
Nash, Jessie Dee Seymore: 127,204,205,345,359
Nash, Jim: 206,360
Nash, Joe Allen: 261,376
Nash, Joseph Forest: 205,360
Nash, Kermit Lee: 205,360
Nash, Macie Blanch: 202,357
Nash, Margaret Elizabeth: 205,360
Nash, Martha "Mattie" Emaline: 128,200,213,237,254,285,355,371
Nash, Mary Evanell: 205,260,359,375
Nash, Millard: 206,360
Nash, Millard Fillmore: 126,127,128,202,203,204,213,344,345,357,359
Nash, Newell Riley "Jim": 206,360
Nash, Paul Gray: 258,374
Nash, Vera Pearl: 202,357
Nash, William Pryor: 202,357
Neisler, Adolphus Adam: 138
Neisler, Charles A.: 111
Neisler, Daniel W.: 111
Neisler, David Columbus: 111
Neisler, Francis Marion: 66,138
Neisler, Henry Lee: 112
Neisler, Henry Milton: 49,111
Neisler, infant: 138
Neisler, Infant: 138
Neisler, Isaac Marshall: 112
Neisler, James N.: 112
Neisler, Jenetta: 112
Neisler, Jerusha Catherine: 112
Neisler, John Milton: 112
Neisler, Joseph Luther: 111
Neisler, Laura Jane: 112
Neisler, Margaret Alice: 138
Neisler, Mary: 112
Neisler, Sarah Elizabeth: 138
Neisler, Sarah Rachel: 111
Neisler, William H.: 112
Netherland, Paula Rae: 269,294,295,383,394,429,436
Netherland, Raymond A.: 269,294,383,394,429,436
Neville, Margaret Hill: 77,158
Newsome, Cassie: 185
Nixon, William C.: 89
Norris, ?: 165
Norris, Jennie: 16,51
Norris, Minnie Corrine: 222
Norris, Sarah Alice: 222
Norris, William Claude: 135,222
Norris, William Haywood: 125,343
Null, Barbara: 57,123,333,334
Null, Robert Guy: 202,357
Nussman, Adolphus: 6,20
Nussman, Catherine: 8

Index of Individuals

Nussman, Elizabeth: 6,20,21
Nussman, John Abner: 48,108
Nussman, Leah: 48,55,108,109,120

O

Oakes, Mildred: 236,284
Orr, Barbara: 285,303,304
Orren, Edith: 184,241
Ostwalt, ?: 214
Ostwalt, Bobby Jean: 255,372
Ostwalt, Claude Oglivia: 213
Ostwalt, Jefferson Davis: 213
Ostwalt, Ruth: 213,276
Ostwalt, W. Guy: 201,255,356,372
Ostwalt, W. Guy Jr.: 255,372
Ottone, John J.: 208,361
Overcash, Boyd Franklin: 280
Overcash, Edith Grant: 280
Overcash, Elizabeth Louisa: 17,56,334,336,337,342,412,413
Overcash, George Henry: 230
Overcash, Glenn Wilson: 280
Overcash, Henry: 17,56
Overcash, Henry Amos: 147,228,230,280
Overcash, John Nathan: 231
Overcash, Locke Nathan: 149,231
Overcash, Lum Horace: 228,280
Overcash, Margaret A.: 117,183
Overcash, Margaret Ann: 63,133
Overcash, Perry Lee: 230
Overcash, Ray Edward: 230
Overcash, Raymond Brevard: 231
Overcash, Scott Wood: 147,230
Owsley, James Harold: 282,300

P

Palmer, Jennie L.: 284,303
Parker, Carrie Alma Augusta: 417
Parker, Charles Burton: 417
Parker, Charles William: 258,374
Parker, Cora B.: 416
Parker, David: 411
Parker, Elizabeth C.: 412
Parker, Ella Elizabeth: 422
Parker, Emely A.: 412
Parker, Esther J.: 411
Parker, F. Jean "Jennie": 411
Parker, Frances E.: 412
Parker, George Burton: 416
Parker, Grace Lynn: 422
Parker, Jacob: 411,412
Parker, James Walston: 412,417
Parker, Jane: 411
Parker, Jane Jennie C.: 416
Parker, Jean E.: 412
Parker, Joe Russell: 422
Parker, John: 416
Parker, John M.: 412,415,416

Parker, Joseph L.: 411
Parker, Junius B.: 412
Parker, Laura J.: 412
Parker, Marian K.: 422
Parker, Martha: 411
Parker, Mary J.: 412
Parker, Moses: 411
Parker, Nancy: 411
Parker, Nancy Samina: 412,413
Parker, Neil Alphus: 416
Parker, Peter (1747): 411
Parker, Peter (1786): 411
Parker, Peter (1801): 56,121,411,412
Parker, Rachel Louvina: 412
Parker, Rebecca S.: 412,416,417
Parker, Rueyann Elizabeth: 56,119,121,123,193,412,413,414
Parker, Sarah A.: 416
Parker, Stephen: 411
Parker, Theodore: 416
Parker, Wade H.: 416
Parker, Walter A.: 417,422
Parker, Woodrow Wilson: 422
Parrish, Barbara Ann: 270,297,384,396,430,438
Parrish, William "Billy" Hayes: 270,297,384,396,430,438
Patrick, James W.: 177,240
Patrick, Nannie: 240
Patterson, ?: 116
Patterson, Carolyn Kay: 388
Patterson, J. S.: 115,181,182
Patterson, John Marion: 338,346,347
Patterson, Kathryn Jean: 388
Patterson, Lola: 347
Patterson, Margaret: 182
Patterson, Mary Annett: 218
Patterson, Newell Marsden: 367,388
Patterson, Ulysses Melbourne: 347,366,367
Payne, ?: 88
Pead, Margaret: 52,118
Peck, Elizabeth: 8,29
Peck, Frederick: 8,29
Peeler, Eva Ann: 132,217
Peeler, Liza: 48,107
Pendleton, Lula Kate: 174
Peoples, Pleasant C.: 89
Perry, Mildred: 232
Petree, George: 9
Petree, Henry: 9
Petree, Jacob: 9
Petree, John (1750): 3,8
Petree, John (1786): 8
Petree, Mary: 9
Petree, Susanna: 9
Petree, William: 9
Petry, Johan Jacob: 3,8
Pettigrew, ?: 269,294,383,394,429,436
Pettigrew, Barbara Ann: 269,294,295,383,394,429,436,437

Index of Individuals

Petty, Howard Allison: 366
Phillips, Jerry L.: 243
Phillips, Sarah Jane: 97
Phillips, Sula: 192,252,420,425
Pickens, Margaret Penelope "Nelly": 21,68
Pierce, Lessie: 177
Pilliod, David Keith: 258,374
Pitts, Caleb: 72,144
Pitts, Dallas Heselton: 144
Pitts, Howard: 144
Pitts, Laura May: 144
Pitts, Lucile: 144
Pitts, Mary J.: 352,369
Pitts, Moses: 72,144
Pitts, William: 144
Pless, Hannah Louisa: 73,146
Plott, Louis James: 145
Plummer, Mathew P.: 131,217
Plunkett, Joseph Bradley: 297,396,438
Plunkett, Joseph Hoyt: 271,297,384,396,430,438
Plunkett, Margaret Fincannon: 297,396,438
Plyler, ?: 209,362
Pollard, ?: 198,351
Poovey, David: 10
Poovey, Elizabeth: 10
Poovey, Matthias Jr.: 38,95
Poovey, Sarah "Sally" Myra: 38,95
Poovey, William: 14
Pope, ?: 201,356
Pope, Abner Stephenson: 235,282
Pope, Barbara Kathryn: 256,372
Pope, Bessie: 209,264,362,378
Pope, Bessie Mae: 205,360
Pope, Carl Leon: 201,356
Pope, Charles Edward: 175,239
Pope, Eva Nell: 202,256,357,372
Pope, Glenn Rufus: 201,357
Pope, Henry J. C.: 202,357
Pope, John Henry: 126,201,344,356
Pope, Lelia Candace: 201,255,356,372
Pope, Margaret Virginia: 175,239
Pope, Marilyn Frances: 256,372
Pope, Mary L.: 338
Pope, Nancy Bowman: 235,282
Pope, Ollie Marie: 201,356
Pope, Paul Riley: 202,357
Pope, Virginia: 192,421
Pope, William Ernest Jr.: 256,372
Pope, William Ernest Sr.: 201,255,256,356,372
Pope, Zeulah Elsie: 201,357
Poston, Lucie: 295,394,436
Poston, Ruth: 267,292,381,392,428,434
Poteat, Rebecca Withers: 43,100,101
Poteet, ?: 67
Potterf, Albert R. Jr.: 297,308,395,401,438,442
Potterf, Lexi Rai: 308,401,442

Pressly, John Mason: 159
Pressly, John McMillen: 79,159
Pressly, Josephine P.: 159
Pressly, Lola Kate: 159
Privette, Marcus Malone "Tootie": 206,360
Privette, Zachariah R.: 206,360
Probst, Noah: 89
Propst, Ada Florence: 99,167
Propst, Essie Augusta: 175,239
Propst, Evans: 176
Propst, Mary "Polly": 62,131

Q

Quickle, Catherine Malinda: 90,166
Quilman, Elizabeth: 8,31

R

Rabb, James Pinckney: 102
Raby, Calvin Monroe: 352
Rader, Addie Pearl: 100
Rader, Andrew: 176
Rader, Annie Mae: 176
Rader, Daniel: 176
Rader, Edgar: 176
Rader, Frank: 103,176
Rader, Holland: 176
Rader, Marcus Sylvanus: 45,103
Rader, Mattie: 103
Rader, Minnie: 104
Rader, Ottis J.: 97
Rader, Sally: 10
Rader, William: 176
Rader, Willmer: 176
Rainey, Martha Ann: 56,121
Ramer, ?: 7
Ramsaur, Anna Caroline: 37,92
Ramsaur, David "Deaf David": 37,92
Ramsaur, Margaret Caroline: 94,169
Ramsaur, Nina Wray: 232
Rankin, Elizabeth "Bess" Harriet: 281
Ransom, Virginia Cyle: 185,244
Rauch, Peter Rowe: 33,88
Rayburn, Woodson C.: 207,361
Rayle, ?: 214
Raymer, Catherine "Caty": 16,51,107,178
Raymer, Charles C.: 130
Raymer, John Theophilus: 59,130
Reaves, Deborah Susan: 292,392,434
Reaves, L. W.: 265,292,379,391,426,434
Reaves, Wade Allen Jr.: 292,392,434
Reaves, Wade Allen Sr.: 265,292,379,391,392,426,434
Reece, George: 37
Reed, Conrad: 22,69
Reed, Mary "Polly": 22,69
Reeves, Acy: 177
Reeves, Florence B.: 218
Reeves, Laura: 168,235

Index of Individuals

- Reid, Ann: 24,76
Reidling, George Michael: 3
Reinhardt, Lizzie: 135,221
Reitzel, Claudie: 198,351
Reynolds, Jesse: 298,397,439
Reynolds, Keith: 298,397,439
Reynolds, Sandra Jean: 291,391
Reynolds, Tom: 273,298,385,397,432,439
Rhoads, Edna: 166
Rhoads, Mattie: 166
Rhyne, Sarah Elizabeth: 196,253,350,367
Ribelin, ?: 223
Richardson, H. J.: 121,414
Richardson, Helena Lucille: 240,286
Richardson, Ollie Mae: 234,281
Ridenhour(Reitenauer), Catherine: 5,18,19
Ridenhour, Amanda Serena: 17,54,55
Ridenhour, Daniel Davidson: 28,81
Ridenhour, Florence Geneva: 147,228
Ridenhour, Mary Ann Elizabeth: 28,81,82
Ridenhour, Nicholas Jr.: 5,18
Ridenhour, Nickolus: 17,54
Ridenour, Elizabeth Catherine: 62
Rimmer, ?: 199,355
Rimmer, Clara Marie: 260,375
Rimmer, Clyde R.: 260,375
Rimmer, D. A.: 199,355
Rimmer, Glenn Bearn: 205,260,359,375
Rimmer, J. B.: 199,355
Rimmer, J. O.: 199,355
Rimmer, James Augustus: 125,198,199,344,354,355
Rimmer, Leona: 199,254,355,371
Rimmer, Linda Joan: 260,375
Rimmer, Loretta Faye: 260,375
Rimmer, Mary Jane: 260,375
Rimmer, Mary Susan "Mollie": 52,118,119,122,415
Rimmer, Norma Dean: 260,375
Rimmer, Patricia Ann: 260,375
Rimmer, R. R.: 199,355
Rimmer, Roy Haywood: 199,355
Rimmer, V. B.: 199,355
Rintelman, Elizabeth: 6,20
Ritchey, John George: 74,146
Ritchie, Albert Lee: 229
Ritchie, Clarence Homer: 228
Ritchie, Edward Lee: 147,229
Ritchie, Ella Belle: 228,280
Ritchie, George Elijah: 74,146,147
Ritchie, George Turner: 147
Ritchie, George W.: 229
Ritchie, Grace Alice: 148,230
Ritchie, Harry Washington: 229
Ritchie, Henry Jacob: 147,228,229
Ritchie, Henry Turner: 229
Ritchie, Howard C.: 229
Ritchie, Ira Eugene: 229
Ritchie, John Luther: 147,229
Ritchie, Josephine Love: 229
Ritchie, Laura Elizabeth: 147,228
Ritchie, Leah Ida: 147
Ritchie, Lillie Viola: 148
Ritchie, Lucile E.: 229
Ritchie, Luther Lee: 229
Ritchie, Margaret Lee: 230
Ritchie, Martha Lundie: 148,230
Ritchie, Martin David: 229
Ritchie, Mary Frances Elizabeth: 229
Ritchie, Mary Olive: 147,230
Ritchie, Myrtie: 228
Ritchie, Ray Miller: 229
Ritchie, Wade Hampton: 229
Ritchie, William David: 147,228
Robb, John N.: 127,208,345,362
Robb, Una Jane: 127,208,345,362
Roberts, ?: 283,302
Roberts, Dorothy Earl: 231
Roberts, Pierre Nichols: 231
Roberts, Scott: 302
Roberts, Stephen: 302
Roberts, William John Lewis Jr.: 231
Roberts, William John Lewis Sr.: 150,231
Robinson, Charles Henry: 204,358
Robinson, Charlie: 234
Robinson, E. H.: 204,358
Robinson, George: 234
Robinson, Gordon: 234
Robinson, John Wilfong: 103,176
Robinson, Lucretia: 17,59
Robinson, Mary Katherine: 103,176
Robinson, R. B.: 167,234
Roby, Louretta Hypertia: 56,121,123
Roby, William Morgan: 56,121
Rogers, Steven Allen: 264,379
Roper, Sarah Jane: 68
Roseman, Alexander: 412,415
Roseman, Alma Lou: 255,371
Roseman, Alma Mozelle: 200,356
Roseman, Annie Irene: 200,356
Roseman, Berta Candace: 200,356
Roseman, Buford Coite: 255,276,371
Roseman, Charles A.: 118
Roseman, Cyrus Pead: 125,199,344,355
Roseman, Edwin: 255,371
Roseman, Eldaleen: 255,371
Roseman, Elizabeth I.: 118
Roseman, George W. III: 52,118
Roseman, Hal Eugene: 200,355
Roseman, Henry James: 137
Roseman, Henry M.: 118
Roseman, Henry Ross: 201,255,356,371,372
Roseman, Lola B.: 118
Roseman, Mary Catherine: 412,415,416

Index of Individuals

- Roseman, Maude Adelia: 200,355
 Roseman, Quay: 255,372
 Roseman, Reubena: 255,276,371
 Roseman, Ruth: 255,371
 Roseman, Ulysses Irenous "Rene": 125,199,200,213,275,344,355
 Roseman, Ulysses Roland: 200,213,254,255,275,276,355,371
 Roseman, William A.: 52,118
 Roseman, William Everett: 200,255,355,371
 Roseman, Zelma Gertrude: 200,355
 Rosenbun, Mary E.: 106
 Ross, Mary: 33,90
 Rouch, George Rowe: 12
 Rousselle, Juliette Marie: 367,388
 Rowe, Alonzo Hartman: 88,165
 Rowe, Anna Caroline: 166
 Rowe, Carrie: 165
 Rowe, Daniel Lafayette: 45,51
 Rowe, Elizabeth: 88,165
 Rowe, Frederic Finger: 166
 Rowe, Harriet Lavinia: 33,42,90,99
 Rowe, Jenela: 166
 Rowe, John Dallas: 88,166
 Rowe, John Shuford (1): 166
 Rowe, John Shuford (2): 166
 Rowe, Joseph Hartman: 33,88
 Rowe, Josie: 166
 Rowe, Julia Ann: 88,165
 Rowe, Lola: 165
 Rowe, Martha: 88
 Rowe, Mary Julia: 166
 Rowe, Minnie: 165
 Rowe, Robert Alonzo: 166
 Rowe, Rosa Bella: 88,165
 Rowe, Willie: 166
 Royer, Wilma Edna: 253,368
 Rucker, Rebecca: 45,51,103
 Rudisill, Barbara: 4,15
 Rush, Sally J.: 82,163
 Rush, Zeb: 82,163
 Rust, Randall Duncan: 293,306,393,399,435,441
 Rust, Samuel Duncan: 306,399,441
 Ruth, Sarah: 256,288,372,388
 Rutledge, Margarite: 192,421
 Ryna, Edith Pearl: 147,229
-
- S
- Safrit, Elthel Irene: 217
 Safrit, Mary Lillian: 217
 Safrit, Rosina C.: 31,86,87
 Salem, Carole L.: 247
 Saunders, Abigail T.: 80
 Saunders, Amanda G.: 80
 Saunders, Brantley H.: 26,80
 Saunders, Elizabeth Rose: 176
 Saunders, Eugene: 80
 Saunders, Martha Ann: 80
 Scarlata, Bram: 306,399,441
 Scarlata, Brody: 306,399,441
 Scarlata, Joseph Charles: 293,306,393,399,435,440
 Scarlata, Michael Thomas: 293,306,393,399,435,440,441
 Schade, Belinda "Gale": 309,310,402,443,444
 Scherer, ? (1): 27
 Scherer, ? (2): 108
 Schmierer, Johannes: 3,9
 Schmulling, Carolyn: 283
 Schmulling, Ebbie: 283
 Schmulling, Hank: 283
 Schmulling, Harold: 236,283
 Schuffert, Johannes Sr.: 2,5
 Scott, Allison J.: 31,86
 Scott, Henry Rufus: 86
 Scott, Michael: 31,86
 Scruggs, Hannah Elizabeth: 309,401,443
 Scruggs, Steven Joseph: 297,308,396,401,438,443
 Scruggs, Taylor Steve: 308,401,443
 Scruggs, Tucker David: 309,401,443
 Seaboch, Enu: 104
 Seaboch, John: 46,103
 Seagle, Daniel: 72,142
 Seagle, Mary Elizabeth: 72,142,143
 Seamon, Henry: 131,216
 Seamon, Lina Belle: 131,216
 Seapaugh, ?: 43
 Seapaugh, Catherine: 43
 Seapaugh, Jacob: 14,43
 Seapaugh, William: 43
 Sechler, Joshua Moses: 49
 Sechrist, Andrew William: 121,181
 Seigler, John Woodson: 234
 Seigler, Mary Elizabeth: 234
 Seipp, J. Randall: 245
 Seitz, ?: 88,165
 Seitz, Andrew: 4
 Self, Alice L.: 103
 Self, Anna E.: 103
 Self, Frankie Lenore: 176
 Self, Lemuel Saunders: 45,51,103
 Self, Oliver Lee: 103
 Self, Sarah Naomi: 103
 Self, William Augustus: 103,176
 Self, William Riley: 45,51,103
 Settlemyre, Allen Monroe: 46,103,104
 Settlemyre, Beulah Isabelle: 174,238
 Settlemyre, Ellen C. "Patsy": 37
 Settlemyre, Henrietta: 104,177
 Settlemyre, Henry: 42
 Settlemyre, Jeanette Ennis: 261,291,376,391
 Settlemyre, Julius Alexander: 42
 Settlemyre, Philip: 261,291,376,391
 Settlemyre, Rhoda Salina: 101,173
 Settlemyre, Robert: 104
 Setzer, Carr: 44

Index of Individuals

- Setzer, Ellen Elizabeth: 412,417
Setzer, John Marion: 171
Setzer, Lee M.: 97
Setzer, Miles Ernest: 170
Setzer, William A.: 39
Shackelfond, George Griffin: 242
Shankle, Elizabeth: 22,68
Sharpe, Doris Jean:
212,245,251,274,287,365,386,387,425,433
Sharpe, Franklin Eugene:
186,212,244,245,251,274,365,386,425,433
Sharrock, William: 388
Shcherer, Eli: 80,85
Shell, ?: 342
Shell, William David: 46
Shelton, Jacob: 307,400,442
Shepherd, Bernard DeShazo: 151,232
Shepherd, Marie Hortense: 232
Sheppard, Lillian Geraldine: 187,245
Sherrill, ?: 92
Sherrill, ? Jr.: 239
Sherrill, Charles Lee: 174,238
Sherrill, Christine: 173
Sherrill, David Leander: 337
Sherrill, Fannie Mac: 417,422
Sherrill, Frances Josephine: 174,238
Sherrill, Fred Lee: 173
Sherrill, Lee Alexander: 99,133,168,173
Sherrill, Louise Mack" Lizzie: 337
Sherrill, Maggie: 337
Sherrill, Mahala K.: 41
Shimpock, Amelia: 31,86
Shimpock, Lewis W.: 161,227
Shive, Elizabeth: 6,21
Shive, Philip Sr.: 6,21
Shook, Alonzo Washington: 352,369
Shook, Elizabeth: 12,40
Shook, Frederick: 119,184
Shook, Lela Rosella: 352,369,370
Shook, Sarah Adeline "Sally": 119,184
Shuford, ?: 93,168
Shuford, Abel Alexander (1841): 93,168
Shuford, Abel Alexander (1879): 168,235
Shuford, Abel Alexander (1905): 235,282
Shuford, Abel Alexander (1944): 283,302
Shuford, Abner Stephenson: 282,301,302
Shuford, Anna Maria "Mary": 4,11,13
Shuford, Archibald Whiting: 236,283
Shuford, Archie Campbell: 168
Shuford, Becky: 302
Shuford, Beverly Anna: 300
Shuford, Catherine Campbell: 168,234
Shuford, Catreena: 2,4,5,12
Shuford, Charles Hunt (1935): 282,301
Shuford, Charles Hunt (1958): 301
Shuford, David Alexander: 301
Shuford, Dorothy Billings: 302
Shuford, Eleanor Comer: 302
Shuford, Eliza Ferguson: 302
Shuford, Elizabeth: 9,32,33
Shuford, Elizabeth Hoyle: 103,176
Shuford, Elizabeth Virginia: 300
Shuford, Ellen: 283,302
Shuford, Elva Crowell: 236,283
Shuford, Esther Gilmer: 168,235
Shuford, Frank Jones: 282,300
Shuford, Gabe: 302
Shuford, Harley Ferguson (1912): 235,282
Shuford, Harley Ferguson (1937): 282,301
Shuford, III William Burder: 300
Shuford, Jacob: 9,32
Shuford, Jacob Hoyle: 93,168
Shuford, James Baker: 302
Shuford, James Campbell (1888): 168,236
Shuford, James Campbell (1911): 236,283
Shuford, James Campbell (1940): 283,302
Shuford, Jamey: 302
Shuford, Jessica: 302
Shuford, John: 283
Shuford, Justine Jones: 301
Shuford, Laura Ferguson: 301
Shuford, Linda Ferguson: 301
Shuford, Margery Ferguson: 282,300
Shuford, Mary: 283
Shuford, Mary Campbell: 169
Shuford, Mary Kathleen: 301
Shuford, Maud Evans: 168,235
Shuford, Maud Ferguson: 282
Shuford, Maude: 236,283
Shuford, Mildred: 236,283
Shuford, Nancy (1): 283
Shuford, Nancy (1971): 302
Shuford, Nancy Pope: 282,301
Shuford, Robert: 283,302
Shuford, Robert Clemmer: 301
Shuford, Rosa Campbell: 168,235,236
Shuford, Stephenson Pope: 302
Shuford, Susan: 302
Shuford, Susan Leigh: 301
Shuford, Virginia Alexander: 282,301
Shuford, Whiting: 283
Shuford, William Burder (1907): 235,282
Shuford, William Burder (1934): 282,300
Shults, Cynthia Ann: 281
Shumate, Karen: 245
Shuping, John Henry: 133,218,219
Shuping, Mary: 65,136,137
Sides, Adolphus D.: 59
Sides, Daniel Elijah: 59
Sides, Emanuel: 59
Sides, Emerson: 59
Sides, Flora: 59
Sides, Ida: 59

Index of Individuals

Sides, John: 17,58
Sides, Laura: 59,130
Sides, Lucinda: 59
Sides, Mary Melissa: 59
Sides, Mathias: 17,58,59
Sides, Matthias: 17,58
Sides, Nettie: 59
Sides, William E.: 59
Sifford, Mary A.: 61
Sifford, Samuel: 19,61
Sigman, Betty Arlene Barnes: 242
Sigmon, David: 333
Sigmon, Elizabeth "Betty" Ann: 333,334
Sigmon, Louisa E.: 39
Sims, ?: 110
Sinclair, Martha Rosie: 71,141
Slaughter, Hugh: 105,177
Slaughter, Laura: 177,240
Sloan, ?: 290,304,305,390,398
Sloan, Josh: 305,398
Sloan, Meagan: 305,398
Sloan, Shea: 305,398
Smith, ?: 341
Smith, Caleb Franklin: 161,227,232
Smith, Caleb P.: 26
Smith, Elaine: 195,349
Smith, Eliza Clementine: 81
Smith, Elizabeth: 9,12,33,41
Smith, Eugenia Trexler: 237,284
Smith, John: 9,33
Smith, Julia Ann: 233
Smith, Lois Adalaide: 233
Smith, Lovina: 98
Smith, Richard Raymond (Dick): 242
Smith, Ricki Louise: 244
Smith, Rosa: 235,282
Smith, Roy Lee: 220
Smith, Sleta Ann:
126,127,128,202,203,204,213,344,345,357,359
Smith, William Laverne: 233
Smith, Zebulon Baird: 161,227,232,233
Smyer, Amy: 166
Smyer, Bertha B.: 90
Smyer, Bessie: 166
Smyer, Cicero: 89
Smyer, Clinton: 166
Smyer, Cyrus: 89
Smyer, Eli: 33,88
Smyer, Elizabeth: 89
Smyer, Elkanah: 33
Smyer, Ellen: 166
Smyer, Emma: 89
Smyer, Fannie R.: 33,90
Smyer, Frances: 89
Smyer, Frances Elizabeth: 88
Smyer, Francis: 89,166
Smyer, Frank (1817): 33,89
Smyer, Frank (2): 89
Smyer, Frank (3): 90
Smyer, Hanie: 89
Smyer, Jacob Shuford: 33,89
Smyer, Jake: 33,89
Smyer, Jenelah M.: 33
Smyer, Joe Frank: 89
Smyer, John (1): 89
Smyer, John (2): 90
Smyer, John Elias: 88
Smyer, Jones: 33
Smyer, Joseph Hoyle: 33,90
Smyer, Julia Ann: 89
Smyer, Louisa: 33
Smyer, Lula: 166
Smyer, Mahala: 33,89
Smyer, Malinda A.: 33,88
Smyer, Mamie: 90
Smyer, Martha: 33,89
Smyer, Mary C. "Mollie": 89
Smyer, Nancy: 90
Smyer, Robert (1): 89
Smyer, Robert (2): 90
Smyer, Roxy: 90
Smyer, Rufus: 33
Smyer, Sarah Elizabeth: 89
Smyer, Tallie Mary: 166
Smyer, Tennie: 90
Smyer, Viola: 90
Smyer, Walter: 89
Smyer, William: 89
Smyer, William Franklin: 89,166
Smyer, William R.: 90
Smyer, Wirth: 166
Smyers, Callie Leslie: 234
Smyers, Ernest Edward: 234
Smyers, Harold Wayne: 281
Smyers, Helen Marie: 281
Smyers, Jessie Vernon (1913): 234,281
Smyers, Jessie Vernon (1947): 281
Smyers, John Warren: 166
Smyers, Louis Alexander: 234
Smyers, Martin Tobias: 166
Smyers, Pleas Alexander: 166,233
Smyers, Sherry Lynn: 281
Smyers, Shirley Louise: 281
Smyers, William Coleman: 166
Smyers, William Earl: 233
Smyre, Adaline: 12,34,41,90,91
Smyre, Candace Adelia: 42,90,99,167
Smyre, Catherine: 10,34
Smyre, Daniel Edward: 9,33
Smyre, David F.: 10
Smyre, Elias: 9,12,33,41
Smyre, Elizabeth: 10
Smyre, Elizabeth Emilene: 45,51

Index of Individuals

- Smyre, George: 10
Smyre, Jacob: 9
Smyre, John I: 3,9
Smyre, John III: 9,32,33
Smyre, John Logan: 45,51
Smyre, Logan Quincy: 33,42,90,99
Smyre, Mary Ann Genelia: 10
Smyre, Ora: 170
Smyre, Percedia: 33
Smyre, Sarah "Sally": 10
Smyre, Sarah Ellen: 45,51
Snow, Jerald Thomas: 243
Somers, Jerry Wayne: 244
Sonneville, ?: 263,378
Southard, James Daniel: 212,365
Souther, Ruth Evelyn: 220
Southers, Sherla: 220
Stacy, Bill: 256,372
Stafford, J. Avery: 41
Starnes, Elizabeth "Betsy": 6,20,21
Starnes, Jacob David: 352,369
Starnes, Nellie Modena: 352,369
Starnes, Ruby: 100
Starns, ?: 288,388
Starr, Albert: 104
Starr, Alice: 97,104
Starr, Amelia: 43
Starr, Barbara Ellen: 97,104
Starr, Catherine Elizabeth: 105
Starr, Catherine S.: 43
Starr, Dovey M.: 105
Starr, Edmund Jones: 46,105
Starr, Elam M.: 39,46,97,104
Starr, Eli: 46,105
Starr, Eliza Irene: 39
Starr, Eliza Roxannah: 45,47,51,103,105
Starr, Emma: 105
Starr, Francis: 105
Starr, Genelia Lou: 105
Starr, Georgia: 105
Starr, Harriet: 97,104
Starr, Jacob (1): 14,39,46,97
Starr, Jacob (2): 47
Starr, Jacob (3): 105
Starr, Jefferson D.: 105
Starr, John: 14,43
Starr, John Able: 43
Starr, Jonathan Conner: 46,105
Starr, Jones S.: 105
Starr, Laura: 97,104
Starr, Linnie: 105
Starr, Margaret: 97,104
Starr, Margaret "Peggy" Fatima: 46,105
Starr, Martha: 97,104
Starr, Mary: 105
Starr, Mary Jane: 43
Starr, Mary Malinda: 46,105
Starr, Nancy: 97,104
Starr, Pinkney: 97,104
Starr, Sally Caroline: 43
Starr, Urias P.: 105
Starr, William: 97,104
Stephens, Mary Ann: 33,88
Stevens, Albert F.: 156
Stevens, Etta Belle: 156
Stevens, John Farrel: 156
Stevens, John H.: 77,156
Stevens, Lena Lee: 156
Stevenson, Dorcas: 337,341
Stewart, Ola Izona: 184,241
Stikeleather, Charles Elias: 200,355
Stikeleather, Kathleen Lois: 162,227
Stilwell, Nancy Ann: 12,42
Stockley, Donald Augustus: 173
Stribbling, Lucille: 257,373
Stronach, Ann: 283
Stronach, Catherine: 283
Stronach, Mildred: 283
Stronach, William: 236,283
Stroud, Abner William: 68
Stuetzer, Eric Carroll: 303
Stuetzer, Ryan Randall: 303
Stuetzer, Thomas Harold: 303
Stuetzer, Thomas N.: 284,302,303
Suber, Mary: 129,215
Sudderuth, William: 204,358
Sue, Linda: 299,309,397,402,439,443
Sullivan, Charles Burney: 192,252,421,425
Sullivan, Joseph Luther: 192,252,421,425
Sullivan, Thelma Jewel: 252,425
Summerow, George W.: 72,143
Summerow, Martha Jane: 72,143,144
Suther, John Allison: 147
Swann, Martha Gay: 256,288,372,388,389
Swearingen, Elizabeth Bost: 69
Swearingen, Green H.: 22,68,69,70,140
Swearingen, Henry Clay: 69
Swearingen, James Wilson: 69
Swearingen, Jane Carroll: 69
Swearingen, John A.: 22,68
Swearingen, John Morehead: 69
Swearingen, Margaret Catherine: 69
Swearingen, Mary Ann: 69
Swearingen, Rachel Malinda: 69,70,139,140,141
Swearingen, Wilbur Fisk: 69
Swearingen, William Bost: 69
Swicegood, John Wyatt "Bill": 220
Swicegood, Leila May: 212,251,274,275,365,387,425,433,434
Swicegood, Olin Gray: 212,251,274,365,387,425,433
Swicegood, Veda: 185,243,244
Swink, May Netta: 132,218
Swink, Thomas L.: 132,218
-

Index of Individuals

Swope, Jennie Burkman: 347,366,367
Sykes, Lucy Henry: 122,191,192,414,415,420,421
Sypes, M.: 243

T

Tate, Elizabeth: 47,105,106
Tate, Francis Marion: 47
Tate, James: 47,105
Tate, Nancy C.: 47
Taylor, Angel Renee: 295,307,394,400,436,442
Taylor, David Paul Sr.: 295,307,394,400,436,442
Taylor, Mary Elizabeth: 234,281
Taylor, Nancy: 236,283,284
Taylor, Thomas Hardister: 234,281
Teague, Michael Taylor: 245
Teague, Taylor David III: 187,245
Templeton, Christopher: 296,395,437
Tetterton, ?: 278,300
Tetterton, Dorothy: 278,300
Thompson, J. Paul: 207,361
Thorton, Sallie: 9,33,34
Toberman, William Peter: 116,179,182
Townsend, Susan Rebecca: 75,148
Travis, Charles Leeroy I: 202,357
Trent, Margaret Dale: 299,397,440
Trent, Smith Edward "Ronnie" III: 274,299,386,397,433,439
Trent, Smith Edward Jr.: 274,299,386,397,433,439
Trexler, Carl Edward: 218
Trexler, Dorothy Elizabeth: 218
Trexler, Henry Lamar: 218
Trexler, Henry Peter Alexander: 132,218
Trexler, Margie Lenora: 218
Trexler, Virgil Warren: 218
Troutman, William A.: 118
Trull, Nellie Margaret: 223,279
Tucker, Christine M.: 164,233
Turbyfill, Carl Finger: 232
Turbyfill, Gerald Lehman "Jerry": 232
Turbyfill, Harold Lee: 232
Turbyfill, Roy Harris (1890): 152,232
Turbyfill, Roy Harris (1916): 232
Turbyfill, Sidney Alexander: 76,152
Turbyfill, Thomas Sidney: 232
Turmelle, Julie: 296,395,438
Turner, ?: 22
Turner, Alice: 131,216
Turner, Dona Leona: 352,369
Turner, Fanny Lee: 52,118,120
Turner, John: 52,118
Turner, William A.: 352,369
Tyler, Mike D.: 248,422

U

Ury, ?: 84
Ury, Elizabeth: 7,27
Ury, George (1): 7,27
Ury, George (2): 26,79

Ury, Jacob: 27
Ury, Lodemia Catherine: 26,79
Ury, Mary: 23,72
Ury, Nancy: 27
Utes, Mary Dumas: 234

V

V, Abel Alexander Shuford: 302
Van Pelt, ?: 67
Van Schaik, Joanne: 285,303
Vanderburg, Mary Caroline: 23,74
Vera, Eddie: 293,393,435

W

Wack, Charles: 45,51
Walcher, Catherine: 5,18
Walcher, John Erastus: 106
Walcher, Leah: 74,146
Walcher, Michael Luther: 106
Walcher, Michael Simeon: 48,106
Walker, Ethel: 203,257,358,373
Walker, Gilmer Albert: 222
Walker, Hope Lavina: 147
Walker, Jeremiah: 14,47
Walker, John David: 135,222
Walker, John Turner: 148,230
Walker, Marth Edith: 230
Walker, Martha: 17,58
Walker, Nancy Ann: 14,47
Walker, Sarah Elizabeth: 230
Wall, Alvin M.: 212,365
Waller, Charles George: 191,419
Waller, Fletcher A.: 190,419
Waller, Hope Hall: 122,190,414,419
Waller, Louellen: 191,419
Waller, Thomas Jefferson (1850): 122,190,414,419
Waller, Thomas Jefferson (1881): 190,419
Waller, William W. "Billy": 190,419
Walter, Matilda: 15
Ward, Chester Carl: 174
Ward, Nancy Virginia: 282
Ward, William Gilbert: 235,282
Warf, Thomas G.: 113
Warlick, Donnell Coulter: 281
Warlick, Elizabeth "Betty" Irene: 281
Warlick, Henry Daniel: 233,280
Warlick, Hermine Warton: 280
Warlick, Jesse Watson: 233,280,281
Warlick, Joseph Herman: 281
Warlick, Margaret Rose: 281
Warren, Rejina: 209,264,362,379
Warren, W.I.: 41,91
Watson, K.O.: 218
Watts, Billy Ray: 259,291,375,391
Watts, Jerry: 291,391
Watts, Johnny: 291,391
Watts, William Marcus: 259,291,375,391

Index of Individuals

- Weaver, Catherine: 61,130
Weaver, Leroy Adolphus: 215
Weaver, Lunda Louisa: 61,130
Weaver, Susannah: 32,88
Webb, Robert Lee: 217
Webber, Dawson Nathan: 253,368
Webber, infant: 254,368
Webber, J. M.: 196,253,350,367
Webber, James Clay: 253,368
Webber, Little Miss Mary Helen: 254,368
Webber, Robert Houston Jr.: 254,368
Webber, Robert Huston: 196,253,350,367,368
Weidenfeld, Miriam Louise: 151,231,232
Weir, Benjamin: 236,283
Weir, Frances Hale: 236,283
Welch, Paul Alexander: 221
Welch, Peter: 221
Weller, Catherine Louisa: 107,179,180
Weller, Elizabeth: 49,109,110
West, Claude Bascom (1888): 169,236
West, Claude Bascom (1924): 236,284
West, Cliff: 281
West, Jonathan Carroll: 284,303
West, Joseph Henry: 284
West, Margaret Caroline: 236
West, Pearl Sanford: 99,133,168,173
West, Shannon Michelle: 303
Westenberger, Rev. B. L.: 166
Weston, Christian Jones: 342
Weston, Dora Catherine: 342
Weston, Elizabeth "Lizzie" Estelle: 127,206,207,345,360,361
Weston, Elizabeth Estelle: 342
Weston, Exile Lientine: 342
Weston, John Henry: 342
Weston, Lacy Udell: 342
Weston, Nina Caroline: 342
Weston, Ola Estelle: 342
Weston, Roddy Victor: 342
Weston, Sallie Paulina: 342
Weston, Sidney Esker: 342
Weston, William Francis: 342
Weston, William Greene: 337,341
Weston, William S.: 127,206,345,360
Weston, William Sidney "Bill": 337,341,342
Whaley, Gladys: 188,248
Wharton, Lenora Elizabeth "Betty": 233,280
Whisenant, Carrie Mae: 100
Whitaker, Arthur: 120,187
Whitaker, Harry Lee: 187,245
Whitaker, Leigh Angela: 245
Whitaker, Robin Keith: 246
Whitaker, Roger Nelson: 245
White, Hessie: 71,141
Whitener, B.A.: 105
Whitener, Clarence Lafayette: 95
Whitener, Sarah "Sallie": 42
Whitener, Sidney Leroy: 236
Whitfield, John B.: 122,414
Whitley, William Preston: 164
Whitlock, ?: 117,179
Whitner, Adla: 97
Whitner, Marsha Christy: 242
Whitten, ?: 28
Whitworth, Mildred Lois: 175
Wickman, Martha: 217
Wike, Elizabeth: 38,96
Wike, Floyd Baxter:
211,250,266,268,364,380,381,424,426,428
Wike, Hazel Jean: 211,250,268,269,364,381,382,424,428,429
Wike, James Carlie: 211,250,268,364,381,424,428
Wike, Ralph Charles: 211,250,266,364,380,424,426
Wike, Sarah Detter: 46,104
Wiley, John Elston: 113
Wilhelm, Elizabeth: 22,70
Wilhelm, John: 21
Wilkinson, Sidney Johnson Alexander: 44
Williams, ?: 21
Williams, Albert: 189,194,248,418,422
Williams, Clyde Battle: 224
Williams, Clyde Columbia Jr.: 136,223,224
Williams, Cora Lee: 234
Williams, Eliza "Lizur" T.: 56,121,411,412
Williams, Elvira Amy: 224
Williams, John: 215
Williams, Mary Rebecca: 71,142
Williams, Olivia Nellie: 224
Williams, Virley Annie: 189,194,248,418,422
Willis, Sarah Ann "Sally": 11,35
Wilmoth, Elizabeth Alvira: 339
Wilson, Henderson: 40
Wilson, Lizzie: 106
Wilson, Louise Erwin: 235,282
Wilson, Matthew: 12,40
Wilson, Rae Jan: 270,297,384,396,430,438
Wilson, Sarah "Sally" Pelina: 12,40
Winecoff, Michael: 30
Winecoff, Neal Lafferty: 149
Winecoff, Ransom: 30
Wineman, ?: 111
Wingate, Martha: 76,152
Winkler, Adam: 4,10
Winkler, Adam J.: 34
Winkler, Adam Jr.: 11
Winkler, Alexander D.: 35
Winkler, Amanda: 35
Winkler, Barzella: 35
Winkler, Catherine: 11,35
Winkler, David F.: 35
Winkler, David Francis: 11,36
Winkler, Eliza A.: 35
Winkler, Elizabeth: 11
Winkler, Elizabeth "Batsy": 35
Winkler, Elizabeth E.: 92
-

Index of Individuals

Winkler, Emma O.: 92
Winkler, Frances: 11,35
Winkler, Frances "Fanny": 35
Winkler, Francis: 34
Winkler, George W.: 11,35
Winkler, George Washington: 35,91
Winkler, Harriett (1805): 11
Winkler, Harriett (1809): 34
Winkler, Henry: 35
Winkler, Hiram: 36
Winkler, Hiram Hunter: 36
Winkler, James Francis: 36
Winkler, James Marshall: 91
Winkler, John (1787): 10,34,35
Winkler, John (1813): 34
Winkler, John Willis: 35
Winkler, Joseph F.: 36,91,92
Winkler, Margaret: 35
Winkler, Mary Ann: 11
Winkler, Mary E.: 92
Winkler, Susannah: 36
Winkler, Thomas: 34
Winkler, Thomas Clayton: 35
Winkler, Thomas E.: 92
Winkler, Vincent McGowan: 35
Winkler, William (1801): 11,36
Winkler, William (1816): 34
Winkler, William (1818): 35
Winkler, William (4): 36
Winkler, William E.: 92
Winters, Anne: 299,398,440
Winters, Robert "Bobby": 299,398,440
Winters, Robert Charles: 275,299,387,398,434,440
Wise, Ruby Elizabeth: 217
Wiseman, Bertie E.: 346
Witherspoon, Ivey A.: 172
Wood, Kimberly Ann: 304,398
Wood, Steven Paul: 289,304,389,398
Wood, Tracy Lynn: 304,398
Woodward, Margaret: 281,300
Wooten, Roy: 263,378
Worley, Agnes Eva: 354
Worley, Archie: 354
Worley, Elmer: 354
Worley, Elva: 354
Worley, Ervin: 354
Worley, Ethel Mae: 354
Worley, Molly Mellisa: 210,250,265,363,379,423,425
Worley, William O.: 341,353,354
Wright, ?: 220
Wright, Elizabeth: 248,422
Writtenhouse, Jane: 266,380,426

Y

Yates, Macon Ferguson: 301
Yates, Scott Tucker (1937): 282,301
Yates, Scott Tucker (1968): 301

Yates, Sue Alexander: 301
Yates, Virginia Ogburn: 301
Yates, William Shuford: 301
Yoder, John M.: 39
York, Farry: 276
Yost, Eva Marie "Mary": 19,62
Young, Edwin: 84
Young, Elizabeth: 15,49
Young, Hetty Ann: 84
Young, John W.: 84
Young, Margaret S.: 84
Young, Martha Laura: 84
Young, Mary: 84
Young, Sarah E.: 84
Young, Silas: 30,84
Young, William: 30,84
Yount, Clara Henrietta: 150
Yount, Cora B.: 98,172
Yount, Floyd Elmer: 150
Yount, Franklin Alexander: 75,149
Yount, Lizette: 150
Yount, Lucy Evaline: 150
Yount, Maude Ernestine: 150
Yount, Miles: 40,97,98
Yount, Sidney L.: 75,149,150
Yount, Zeb Hampton: 150

Z

Zwilling, Chloe: 305,399,440
Zwilling, Christopher Richard: 293,305,392,399,435,440
Zwilling, Kendall: 305,399,440